FINALLY! FAST, CHEAP PENTIUM CLONES • EASY UPGRADES FOR 486 PCs

ONLINE SERVICES
NEW LOOKS, LOW PRICES

PC WORLD

November 1995 $4.95

ULTIMATE HOLIDAY BUYERS' GUIDE

THE TOP 100

20 Power Desktop PCs

20 Budget Desktop PCs

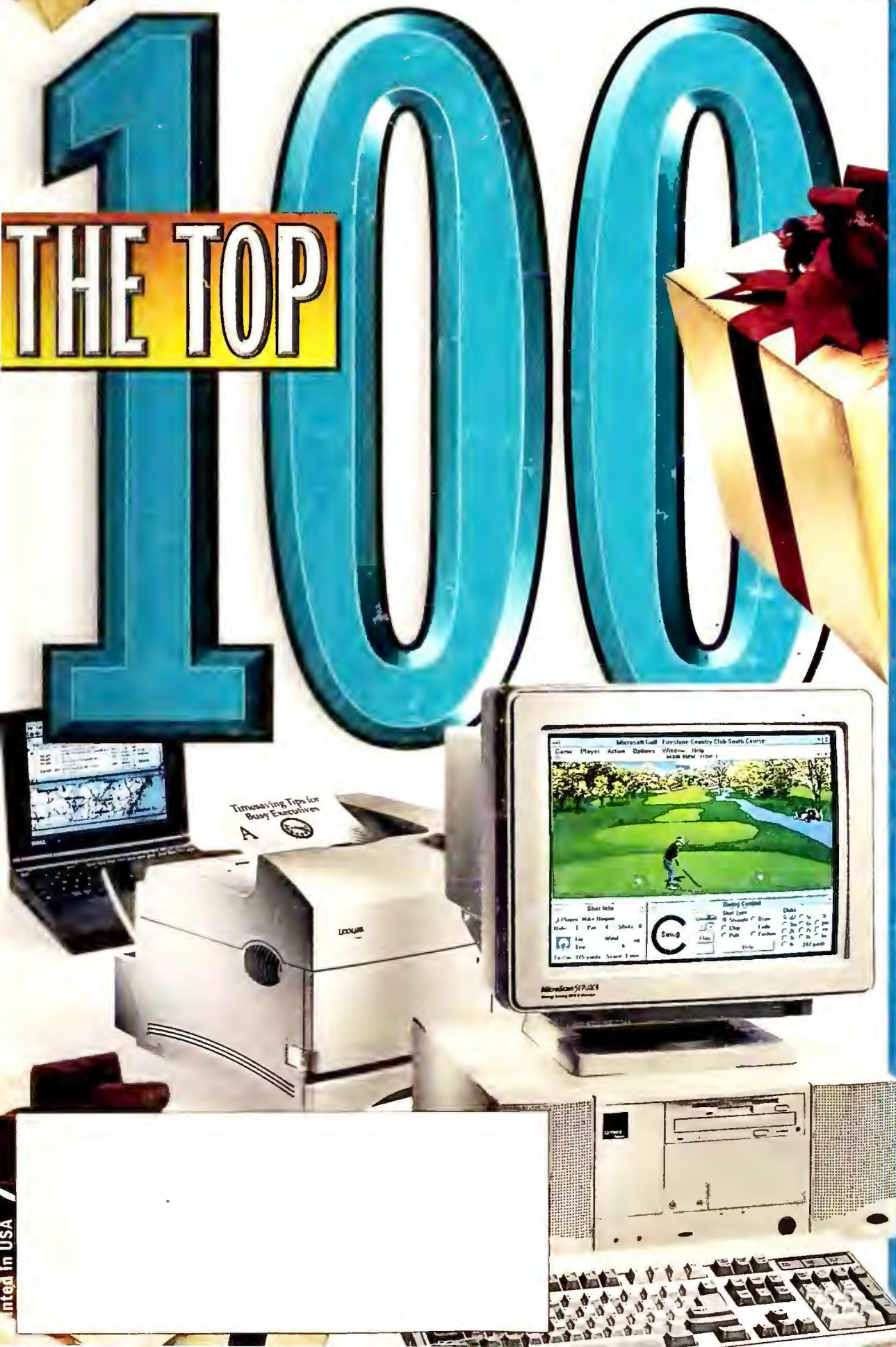
20 Notebook PCs

10 Printers

10 Monitors

10 Modems

10 Graphics Boards



nted in USA

This wide-open

road brought to you by new Microsoft Office

Now fewer things will get between you and the way you want to work.

Start

Introducing new Microsoft Office for Windows 95

Software that reveals itself, removes the barriers between you and capabilities old and new. Software that doesn't get in your way when you're trying to work.

Features that can streamline the way you work now reveal themselves as you work. Everyday tasks as basic as entering text are easier. Spell-checking and formatting happen automatically, on the fly. Applications that you once used in a limited fashion now offer you new and easier ways to use them, to do more with them. One of those ways is the Answer Wizard. When you have a question you simply type it in. "How do I get this page to print sideways?" It will show you how. Other wizards are built into individual programs to walk you through complex tasks. To create a customer database from scratch, you simply ask the Database Wizard to show you how. This is called IntelliSense™ technology, and it senses what you are doing, and helps you do it with fewer steps. It lets you focus on your work, not on making your software work.

Now applications work together, work alike, work the way you always hoped they would.

New Microsoft® Excel, Word, PowerPoint,® Microsoft Access, and Schedule+. Use them to work more effectively, to access and share information throughout your company, to conduct more in-depth analysis. Pull information from one application into another seamlessly. Manage your key contacts in Schedule+ and drop addresses into Word when you write them letters. Use PowerPoint's Meeting Minder to take notes of your meeting, and then export them to Word to summarize. Use the new Office Binder to create a single document that uses components from all five programs. Combine a cover letter, financial projections, and professional-looking charts and graphs seamlessly into one document. Save and print it as one. Open it and have all the applications it uses launch at once. You spend less time going back and forth between programs. Less time working around obstacles. More time focusing on the task at hand.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?

To see an autoba[illegible] go to http://www.microsoft.com/msoffice. Or call 800-426-9400.
©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, PowerPoint, Windows, and the Windows [illegible] are [illegible] the Windows Start [illegible] *Where Do You Want To Go Today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. *T[illegible] include shipping [illegible]

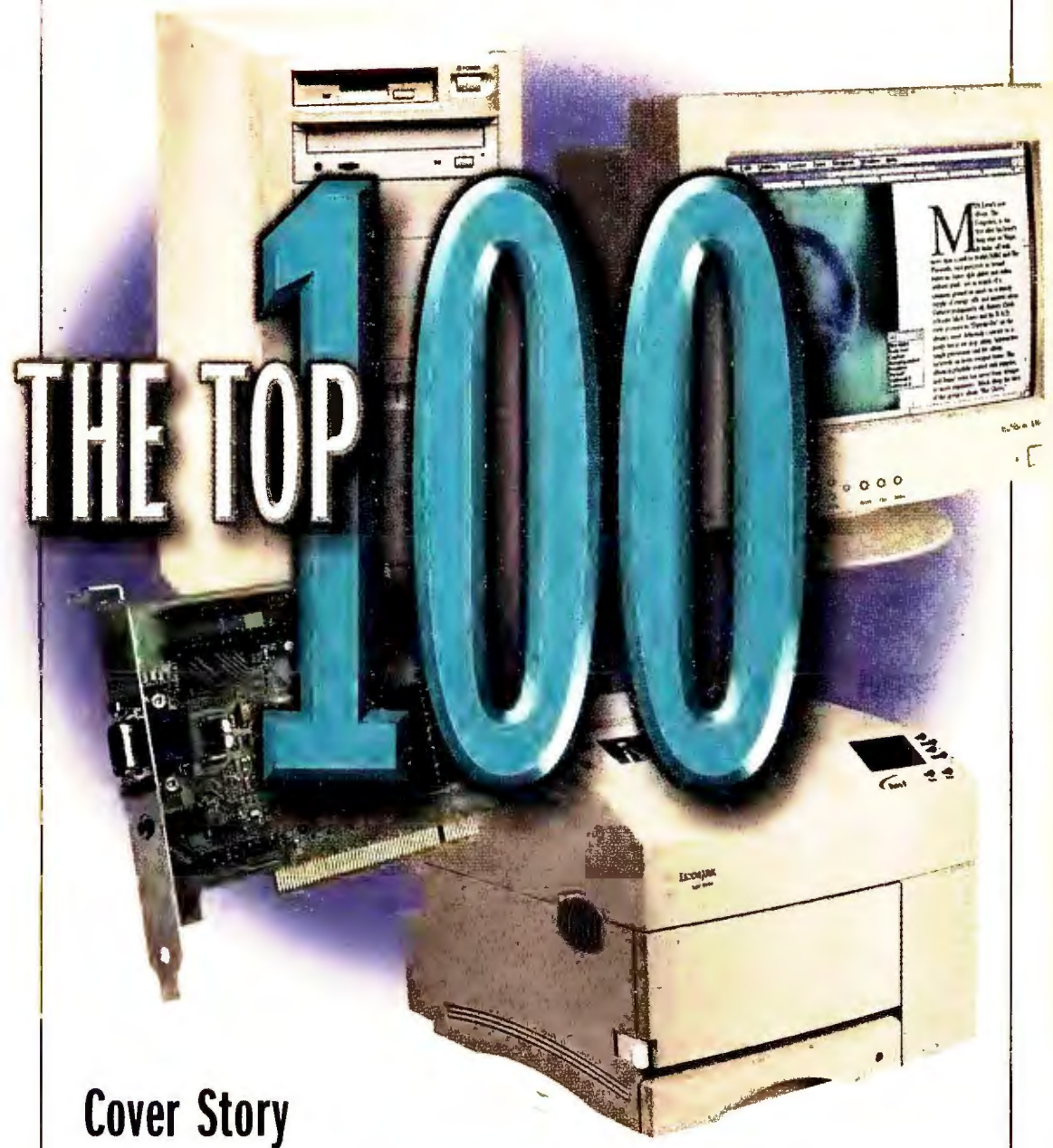
Together, the programs break down the barriers between you and other people. You find new ways to communicate, to share information, to collaborate.

Now you can use Microsoft Word as your e-mail editor with the Microsoft Exchange Inbox in Windows 95. Create your messages in Word, and use all of its functionality, its formatting options, to communicate more clearly, more convincingly. With Word's Internet Assistant, you can browse the World Wide Web and publish your own documents there. If you subscribe to The Microsoft Network, you can access it directly from Office. FindFast lets you search company servers and individual desktops for information you need by typing a phrase or key word. Even finding the information you need to schedule a meeting is made simpler with the Meeting Wizard in Schedule+. It can find a time when your list of people can meet, locate a conference room, and notify everyone of the time and place.

Now you can take full advantage of Windows 95.

New Microsoft Office was designed to work hand-in-hand with the Windows® 95 operating system and its simplified user interface. To make the most of 32-bit performance, long filenames, shortcuts, multitasking, and the Windows Explorer. Together, they make computing fundamentally easier and faster. They make it possible for you to spend less time computing, more time working effectively.

PC WORLD



Cover Story

192 Top 20 PCs: Attention, PC Shoppers
As holiday buying begins, year-end price cuts make office and home PCs hard to resist, with Pentium-75s for well under $2000, and Pentium-133s below $3500. This month's best: three Dell PCs—the Dimension XPS P133C, Xpi P90T, and Latitude LX 4100D—plus Micron's 4100 Magnum.

249 Top 10 Workgroup Printers: Lexmark, Hewlett-Packard Take Best Buys
Two newcomers excel, plus the first workgroup printer for under $1000.

255 Top 10 17-Inch Monitors: It's Nanao by a Nose Over NEC
Our Best Buys make everything look bigger and better—from spreadsheets and Windows desktops to color graphics and presentations.

263 Top 10 Graphics Boards: Diamond Wins With a One-Two Punch
Low-cost MPEG, speedy performance make Stealth boards stand out.

267 Top 10 Modems: U.S. Robotics Stars in Top 10 Debut
In our latest Top 10, check out 15 popular fax-modems priced from $174.

Cover Photography by Marc Simon

Upgrades

132 Best Upgrades for Your 486
Does that 486 PC you bought just last year slow to a crawl with Windows 95 and other performance-draining software? Don't despair: You can bring yesterday's 486 up to Pentium speed with zippy options ranging from CPU and motherboard upgrades to accelerator boards and new hard drives. Here's how—and when—to invest your upgrade dollars.

Query Software

171 Simple Questions, Fast Answers
Having trouble getting timely, accurate information from your company's database? Frustrated by software that only database gurus can comprehend? Help is at hand. Turn company data into corporate intelligence with our Best Buy from six Windows query and reporting packages.

Reliability & Service Monitor

243 Win a Vektron PCI P-75
How satisfied are you with your desktop PC? Fax in this survey for a chance to win a Vektron PCI P-75, a Pentium-75 PC from this month's Top 20 charts.

Top of the News

48 Pentium Rivals Take the Stage
An exclusive look at 100-MHz systems with Cyrix's new 5x86 processor—bargain PCs that perform as well as Pentium-75s. Plus, the first tests of a Cyrix 6x86 PC, a next-generation Pentium competitor.

52 Is Windows 95 Faster?...Take 2
Tests of the released version show that Win 95 speeds up 32-bit apps, but slows down some 16-bit software.

54 Online Services Take the Web for a Spin
AOL, CompuServe, Prodigy go wild on the Web. Plus the new Netscape Navigator.

64 Good Impressions With Win 95
Freelance is a must-upgrade; Harvard Graphics can wait.

VOLUME 13
NUMBER 11

p. 132

Consumer Issues

152 Invasions of Privacy
If you think you're safe from credit-card crooks and other electronic pilferers, think again. Nearly all the details of your private life are accessible to anyone with a PC and modem: medical, financial, and personnel records, even listings of your telephone calls and information about your lifestyle. Welcome to the digital world, where trafficking in electronic secrets is big business.

Special Reports

109 The Practical Guide to Business Software
PC World teams up with the editors of *Working Woman* magazine to bring you this report on the best software for growing businesses, including a look at successful women entrepreneurs who've made smart use of technology. Plus 35 top software choices for companies of all sizes.

277 Mobile Computing
Lessons for computing on the road no matter what your profession, from a wide range of businesspeople on the move—including, among others, an options trader, a lawyer, a toy company CFO, and a circus VP. Also, 15 products for the notebook-toting traveler, including a portable printer and a versatile cell phone.

p. 109

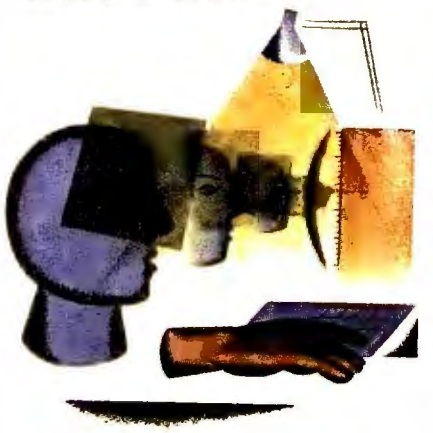
New Products

71 IBM ThinkPad 760CD, Gateway 2000 Solo
72 9FX Media574 board
72 PageWiz scanner
74 NMB RT-6600WIN, Microsoft Natural Keyboard
74 Olympus PowerMO 230
80 Money, Quicken Deluxe
84 Name-It for Windows 95, Long File Names
84 HoTMetaL Pro 2.0, InContext Spider
90 ASAP for Windows
90 ABC Graphics Suite
96 Visual Basic 4.0
96 Milestones, Etc. 4.5, Microsoft Project 95
102 EasyTutor Windows 95
102 SuperHighway Access CyberSearch CD-ROM

PC World @Home

380 Consumer Watch
The virtual doctor.
381 Feedback
The buzz on companies, trends, and services.
382 HouseWare
CDs and cybertoys.
388 House Calls
Calories in cyberspace.
390 Home Office
Publishing on the cheap.

Here's How



292 Help Line
296 Spreadsheets
302 Word Processing
306 Windows
316 Windows 95 Adviser
321 Data Management
326 Publishing & Presentations
332 Online
336 Hardware

Departments

17 In This Issue
21 Letters
31 Real Problems, Real Solutions
45 Full Disclosure

Resources

12 How to Contact PC World
338 Coming Up
344 PC World Catalog
359 Mail-Order Shopping Guide
377 Reader Service Card
379 Advertiser Index
381 Editorial Product Index

IDG INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

PC World™ (ISSN 0737-8939) is published monthly at $29.90 for one year (12 issues), $59.80 for two years (24 issues), $89.70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $20 per year for Canada and Mexico; add $46 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Second-class postage paid at San Francisco and additional mailing offices. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product, (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 0463566 POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *PC World*, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright © 1995, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark PC World is owned by International Data Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. Consumer Watch is a trademark of PC World Communications, Inc. Printed in the United States

ZEOS® Pantera™...

The Right Tool For Your Job.

The ZEOS Pantera. Now with more speed, more memory, bigger hard drives, your choice of operating systems and new lower prices. It's today's modern solution to getting your job done right.

Step Up To The Best

At ZEOS, our philosophy is to make sure that you, our customer, get the best of everything. And that starts with performance. The heart of the Pantera is an award-winning ZEOS-designed motherboard. Already called "Overall performance leaders" by *PC Magazine*, the Pentium® processor-based Pantera line is now boosted even further with the addition of EDO DRAM, synchronous burst SRAM cache options and CPU choices all the way to the new 133MHz Pentium processor. In plain English, we've turned on the afterburners—giving you performance unlike anything you've seen before!

Beyond great performance, we also protect your investment. To ensure that your new ZEOS Pantera will serve you well for years to come, we build in more reliability, expandability and upgradability than anyone else.

For starters, all Pantera systems provide you with CPU upgradability—Pantera Pentium processor-based systems can be upgraded to a future OverDrive® Processor. Pentium processor-based Panteras include *six* memory sockets instead of the usual four. That means more room to grow—without having to throw away perfectly good memory when it's time to upgrade. Panteras with Pentium processors also include on-board PCI local bus SCSI and Ethernet options and the power to run all these goodies. Believe it or not, most companies are now building in small power supplies of 150 watts or less! That's great for reducing *their* costs, but it sure doesn't do much for *you*. Pantera power supplies are 200 watts *standard* and they're energy efficient—Panteras are EPA Energy Star compliant, meaning they can power down and use less energy.

The bottom line is that virtually no one else gives you any of these features to protect your investment. At ZEOS we give you them *all*!

More Than Great Hardware

In addition to the latest features, you need your new system to arrive promptly and you need it to work in *your* environment when you get it. That is why ZEOS Pantera systems include your choice of Windows® for Workgroups or the new Windows® 95, and that is why you also get compatibility with every major operating system on the market including Win NT®, Netware®, Unix® and OS/2®. That is also why we pioneered our *Computers Now*® program—many of our most popular configurations can be shipped the *very day you order* (even custom-built systems can be shipped in about a week). You could be taking delivery of your new Pantera tomorrow!

And after your purchase, we'll be here. ZEOS was the first to provide 24 hour-per-day, 365 day-per-year toll-free technical assistance, and it's the best there is. Add to that our easy accessibility through the major on-line services and through our automated fax-back system, and you can see that we support you like no one else.

ZEOS · SERVICE · RELIABILITY · PC MAGAZINE · READERS' CHOICE · 7 Time Winner

Unbeatable Value

The hottest performance for today and for tomorrow, compatibility, reliability, bundled software, the best service in the industry and incredible prices that'll leave you amazed at how much you get for so little. As *PC/Computing* said, the Pantera "...is a deal you simply can't pass up." So call your ZEOS Systems Consultant now at 800-554-5220. It's the best purchase decision you'll ever make.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — Pentium-66 April 12, 1994; DX4-100 June 28, 1994

COMPUTER SHOPPER — Pentium-60 April 1994; Pentium-90 August 1994

PC WORLD BEST BUY — 486DX2-66 January 1994, February 1994, March 1994, June 1994, December 1994, January 1995, February 1995, March 1995, April 1995; DX4-100 October 1994, November 1994, December 1994; Pentium-60 December 1994, January 1995, February 1995, April 1995; Pentium-66 June 1994, July 1994, August 1994, September 1994; Pentium-90 August 1994, September 1994, October 1994, November 1994, January 1995, February 1995

PC Best — Pentium-66 May 1994; Pentium-90 February 1995

Windows Sources Experts Pick — Pentium-66 June 1994; Pentium-90 August 1994

Windows Magazine 1994 Recommended — Pentium-90 November 1994

WINDOWS 1995 WIN 100 — Pentium-90 May 1995

Package 1		Package 2		Package 3		Package 4	
486 & DX4 Processor-based Panteras							
486DX2-66	$1495	486DX2-66	CN! $2095	486DX2-66	CN! $2495	486DX2-66	$2995
DX4-100	$1595	DX4-100	$2195	DX4-100	$2595	DX4-100	$3095
Pentium® Processor-based Panteras							
75MHz	$1695	75 MHz	CN! $2295	75MHz	CN! $2695	75MHz	$3195
90MHz	$1795	90 MHz	$2395	90MHz	CN! $2795	90MHz	$3295
100MHz	$1945	100 MHz	$2545	100MHz	$2945	100MHz	CN! $3445
120MHz	$2145	120 MHz	$2745	120MHz	$3145	120MHz	CN! $3645
133MHz	$2295	133 MHz	$2895	133MHz	$3295	133MHz	$3795
➤ 8MB RAM (Pentium processor-based Panteras include EDO RAM)		➤ 16MB RAM (Pentium processor-based Panteras include EDO RAM)		➤ 24MB RAM (Pentium processor-based Panteras include EDO RAM)		➤ 32MB RAM (Pentium processor-based Panteras include EDO RAM)	
➤ **528MB** local bus EIDE hard drive, 14ms		➤ **850MB** local bus EIDE hard drive, 11ms		➤ **1.2GB** local bus EIDE hard drive, 10ms		➤ **1.6GB** local bus EIDE hard drive, 10ms	
➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive		➤ **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive		➤ **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive		➤ **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive	
➤ **Diamond Stealth 64** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM		➤ **Diamond Stealth 64** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM		➤ **Diamond Stealth 64** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM		➤ **Diamond Stealth 64** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM	
➤ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch		➤ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch		➤ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch		➤ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch	
➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans		➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans		➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans		➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans	
➤ Microsoft Mouse		➤ Microsoft Mouse		➤ Microsoft Mouse		➤ Microsoft Mouse	
➤ **MS Windows 95,** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11		➤ **MS Windows 95,** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11		➤ **MS Windows 95,** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11		➤ **MS Windows 95,** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11	
➤ **MS Works 95** or MS Works		➤ **MS Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CD,** or MS Office Pro & Bookshelf		➤ **MS Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CD,** or MS Office Pro & Bookshelf		➤ **MS Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CD,** or MS Office Pro & Bookshelf	

Included With Every ZEOS Pantera:

- ➤ Genuine Intel® Processor. ZIF socket for easy upgrading.
- ➤ Diamond Stealth PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM, upgradable to 2MB DRAM.
- ➤ Flash BIOS for easy upgrading.
- ➤ Two high-speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port on the motherboard.
- ➤ Slots: Three PCI & 4 ISA (486 processor), 3 PCI & 5 ISA (Pentium processor).
- ➤ ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard.
- ➤ 200 watt power supply with built-in surge suppressor. Switchable between 115/230V.
- ➤ EPA Energy Star compliant.
- ➤ FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- ➤ Complete ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

486 & DX4 Processors:

- ➤ Upgradable to Pentium® OverDrive® CPU.
- ➤ RAM expandable to 128MB.

Pentium® Processors:

- ➤ Upgradable to a future OverDrive® Processor.
- ➤ 6 SIMM slots for low-cost memory upgrading. EDO RAM expandable to 384MB.
- ➤ On-board PCI local bus Fast SCSI-2 and Ethernet LAN options.

Favorite Options

7-Bay Mini-tower Case Upgrade..Free
10-Bay Vertical Case Upgrade.....$95
528MB to 1.2GB HDD Upgrade $195
1.2GB to 1.6GB HDD Upgrade.....$250
1MB to 2MB Video DRAM Upgrade $59
Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI Graphics Card with 2MB VRAM
Fastest 64-bit accelerated video $249
Upgrade from a 14" to a 15" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1024 x 768, flat screen $95
Upgrade from a 15" to a 17" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1280 x 1024, flat screen.....$295
Internal 14,000 bps V.32 bis Modem with 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax $79
Internal 28,800 bps V.34 bis Modem with 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax $199
SCSI Controller Chip
For on-board SCSI. Includes drivers.....$49
ZNYX EtherAction™ 32
32-bit PCI Ethernet LAN adapter. Includes 10Base5, 10Base2 and 10BaseT connections.....$139
Front Drive Bay PCMCIA SwapBox
Installs into 3.5" drive bay. 2 Type II, or 1 Type III and 1 Type II $179
T1000 Internal Tape Backup
400 to 800MB (with compression), includes backup software.....$199
Multimedia Upgrade
Sound Blaster 16® sound card, stereo speakers...$128

Many other affordable upgrades and options available. Call for details!

Microsoft® Applications Included!

All Pantera packages include your choice of Microsoft® Windows® 95 or MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows® for Workgroups 3.11, and Microsoft® Office Pro & Bookshelf® or Microsoft® Works.

800-554-5220

24 Hours a Day • 365 Days a Year

ZEOS® A DIVISION OF MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

CN! —We can ship today! Call for details.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada. 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449, ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS517PS01. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card, COD and affordable leasing programs.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. Novell compatibility is Developer Tested Only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. ZEOS is a registered trademark, Computers Now! is a registered servicemark, Z-Card is a servicemark; Pantera is a trademark of Micron Electronics, Inc. ©1995 MEI. ZEOS, 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. Micron Electronics, Inc. is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: MUEI).
PAN-PCW-9511

Circle 237 on reader service card

Go To The Head Of The Class.

ZEOS Meridian notebooks are the classiest acts in town, each the leader in its category, ready to give you the power, performance and mobility that you could only dream of until now!

While each Meridian product is distinct, they all have several intelligent features that set them apart including local bus video; an 84-key keyboard with a comfortable palm rest and integrated TruePoint™ pointing device; and the most solid construction available so that you won't be left smarting.

Meridian 400 Subnotebook

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100 May 1995

"ZEOS is out to prove that good things do come in small packages with its Meridian 400C subnotebook," reported *Windows Magazine.*

At 3.9 pounds, the Meridian 400 is molded with a special carbon-fiber material that cuts weight and improves durability. And with a DX4-100MHz processor *standard*, it may well be the highest performance subnotebook available; "faster than a speeding desktop" is how *Computer Shopper* described it.

In addition to great performance, you also get hard drives to 350MB, RAM that's user upgradable to 20MB, two Type II PCMCIA slots, an external ultra-light 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive (included in Packages 2 and 3) and your choice of active matrix or dual scan color screens. Amazing!

Meridian 800 Notebook

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100 May 1995

"The 800C notebook offers sleek styling, solid construction and hot performance....one of the fastest notebooks we've ever tested," said *Windows Magazine.*

At 6.3 pounds, the Meridian 800 full-size notebook is light enough to travel anywhere yet, with its whopping 10.3" dual scan or 9.5" active matrix color display, is large enough to use for presentations and everyday computing.

To complete the package, you also get a DX4-100MHz CPU, up to 20MB of user-upgradable RAM, a removable hard drive to 528MB, a built-in 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive and PCMCIA slots supporting two Type II or one Type III devices. Full desktop features that fit in your briefcase!

Meridian 850 Notebook

"On our Graphics Winmark 95 tests...ZEOS's Meridian 850C grabbed the top position. The ZEOS 850C again finished first on our Disk Winmark 95 tests," reported *PC Magazine.* Grade A+ for performance!

Imagine, today's most advance computing capabilities wrapped up in a 6.8 pound package. With features including your choice of Pentium® processors, a 256K synchronous SRAM cache, user-upgradable memory to 32MB, removable hard drives to 1.3GB, PCMCIA support for two Type II

or one Type III devices and a built-in 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive, this is the notebook computer that rivals today's most advanced desktops!

With its blazing speed, your choice of a 10.3" SVGA (800 x 600) dual scan color display or 9.5" VGA active matrix color display *and* 16-bit Sound Blaster® compatible sound through audio jacks, your Meridian 850 is also a traveling multimedia whiz. Pure genius!

Buy With Confidence

No matter which Meridian notebook you purchase, you get the best service and support in the business! ZEOS has won seven *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards. And, ZEOS was the first to provide 24-hour toll-free technical support.

The ZEOS Meridian notebooks are a study in excellence. Their performance, quality, reliability and durability make them the class of the industry. And it's easy for you to get top honors, too. Just call your ZEOS Systems Consultant to order now at 800-554-5220. It's the smartest move you can make!

Package 1

	400C	800C
DX4-100	**$2195**	**$2495**

- 4MB RAM
- 260MB IDE hard drive
- 800: Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- **MS Windows® 95** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- **MS Works 95** or MS Works

	850C
Pentium® Processor	
75MHz	**$3195**
90MHz	**$3395**

- 8MB RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache
- 528MB IDE hard drive
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Integrated 16-bit stereo sound
- **MS Windows 95** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- **MS Works 95** or MS Works

Package 2

	400C	800C
DX4-100	**$2495**	**$2695**

- 8MB RAM
- 350MB IDE hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive. 400: External, 800: Internal
- Custom nylon carrying case
- **MS Windows 95** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- **MS Works 95** or MS Works

	850C
Pentium® Processor	
75MHz	***CN!*** **$3695**
90MHz	**$3895**

- 16MB RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache
- **810MB** IDE hard drive
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Integrated 16-bit stereo sound
- Custom nylon carrying case
- Extra battery
- **MS Windows 95** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- **MS Office Pro 95,** or MS Office Pro

Package 3

	400C	800C
DX4-100	***CN!*** **$2795**	***CN!*** **$2995**

- 8MB RAM
- IDE hard drive. 400: 350MB, 800: 528MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive. 400: External, 800: Internal
- **14.4 PCMCIA fax/modem**
- Custom carrying case. 400: Leather, 800: Nylon
- Extra battery
- **MS Windows 95** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- **MS Works 95** or MS Works

	850C
Pentium® Processor	
75MHz	***CN!*** **$4195**
90MHz	***CN!*** **$4395**

- 16MB RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache
- **1.3GB** IDE hard drive
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Integrated 16-bit stereo sound
- External amplified speakers
- **28.8 PCMCIA fax/modem**
- Custom nylon carrying case
- Extra battery
- **MS Windows 95** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- **MS Office Pro 95,** or MS Office Pro

Prices shown include dual scan color display.

Upgrade to *ACTIVE* color display! Meridian 400 add only $700. Meridian 800 or 850 add only $800.

Included With Every ZEOS Meridian:

- 400 & 800: Intel® DX4-100 processor. 850: Intel® Pentium processor, 75MHz or 90MHz.
- 400 & 800: RAM expandable to 20MB. 850: RAM expandable to 32MB.
- IDE upgradable HDD. 400: to 350MB, 800: to 528MB, 850: to **1.3GB**.
- PCMCIA slots. 400: 2 Type II, 800 & 850: 2 Type II or 1 Type III.
- Local bus video with 1MB video RAM.
- Display: Color VGA backlit LCD, up to 256 colors. 400: 640 x 480 7.9" DSTN or active matrix. 800: 640 x 480 10.3" DSTN or 9.5" active matrix. 850: **800 x 600** 10.3" DSTN SVGA or 9.5" 640 x 480 active matrix.
- Supports an external SVGA color monitor at resolutions up to 1024 x 768.
- 84-key keyboard with embedded numeric keypad, 12 dedicated function keys and inverted "T" arrow keys. Integrated TruePoint pointing device.
- Ports: Serial, parallel (850: enhanced EPP & ECP), external SVGA video, external keyboard or PS/2 mouse (800 & 850 both). 400 also with external floppy drive. 850 also with mic-in and stereo speaker-out.
- Replaceable, rechargeable NiMH battery.
- Full power management features.
- AC110-240V to DC adapter.
- 400C: 7.8" x 10.2" x 1.7"; 3.9 lbs. 800C: 8.9" x 11.7" x 1.9"; 6.3 lbs. 850C: 8.9" x 11.7" x 2.1"; 6.8 lbs.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

CN! –We can ship today! Call for details.
Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176PS01. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD, Z-Card, & leasing programs.

800-554-5220

24 Hours a Day 365 Days a Year

ZEOS A DIVISION OF MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. ZEOS is a registered trademark, Z-Card is a servicemark; Meridian is a trademark of Micron Electronics, Inc. (c) 1995 MEI. ZEOS, 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. Micron Electronics, Inc. is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: MUEI). MER-PCW-9511

Easy Online Access!

Powerful Simplicity.

All Users.

Every Version

of Windows.*

* Complete Desktop Management for Windows * Easily adapts to different user skills * Perfect for novices, power users, and everyone in between * Automatic installation and configuration * Virtual environment can be customized extensively * Personalize your computer like never before * Extensive multimedia and imaging support * Drag and drop everything * Powerful scripting language * Color Library * Image Library * User customizable file manager * Extensive security and access control * Lots more...

Call 800 582-4022 for the dealer nearest you

$49.95 MSRP/USD

VirtualDESK

Desktop Management The Way It Was Meant To Be...™

(c)1995 SmartDesk Inc. All Rights Reserved
Trademarks registered to their respective owners.
25258 Cabot Road Ste. 180 Laguna Hills, Ca. 92653
Phone 714 582-4020

*Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups, and Windows 95

Circle 202 on reader service card

PC WORLD

EDITOR IN CHIEF Philip Lemmons

EDITOR Cathryn Baskin

EXECUTIVE EDITORS Eric Bender, Tracey Capen, Steve Fox, Andy Reinhardt

MANAGING EDITOR Luis Camus

ART DIRECTOR Robert Kanes

SENIOR NEWS EDITOR Joe Abernathy

SENIOR REVIEWS EDITOR Carla Thornton

SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR Karl Koessel

EAST COAST EDITOR Randy Ross

SENIOR WRITER Roberta Furger

EDITORIAL

Assistant Managing Editor Anne Kandra

Senior Associate Editors Rex Farrance, Bryan Hastings, Ann Kremers, Michael S. Lasky, Harry McCracken, Dan Miller, Gabrielle Mitchell, Lincoln Spector, Christina Wood

Associate Editors Brad Grimes, Catherine Kenny, Melissa Riofrio, Carol White

Technical Editor Shane Rau

Staff Editors John Goddard, Lauranne McLaughlin

Assistant Editors Eric Hellweg, Arden M. Hoffman

Editorial Researcher Richard Overton

Copy Chief Richard Johnson

Senior Copy Editors Barbara Lewis, Marla Miyashiro

Copy Editors Stephen Compton, Kim Saccio, Hon Walker

Editorial Production Associate Henry Pham

Assistant to the Editor in Chief Paula Benton

Administrative Assistants Stephanie Daigre, Heidi Zinsmeister Wolff

Business Manager Heidi Anderson

Librarian Stella Chan

Fluegelman Intern Angela Freeman

ART & DESIGN

Associate Art Director Greg Silva

Senior Designers Barbara Adamson, Laura Guerin

Senior Designer, Infographics Jeff Berlin

Designers Tim J Luddy, Carolyn Perot

Assistant Designer, Infographics Jonas Höglund

Production Artist Marlene Tobias

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Anita Amirrezvani, Steve Bass, George Campbell, Scott Dunn, Rich Freedman, Bronwyn Fryer, Brett Glass, Judy Heim, Richard Jantz, Eric Knorr, Stephen Manes, James A. Martin, Celeste Robinson, Richard Scoville, Scott Spanbauer

PC WORLD TEST CENTER

Test Center Director Julian Milenbach

Manager, Performance Testing Ulrike Diehlmann

Manager, Usability Testing Susan Silvius

Performance Analysts Dave Casini, Jeffrey D. Kuta, Kevin Mitchell, Mike Salayko

Test Center Coordinators Andrew Hawn, Julian Weatherby

USER GROUP ADVISORY BOARD

Steve Bass, Pasadena IBM Users Group; Roger Bender, Microcomputer Managers Association; Jack Bolton, Atlanta PC User's Group (APCUG); Brian Camenker, Boston Computer Society; Rollie Cole, APCUG; Paul Curtis, APCUG; Mary Dolce, Chicago Computer Society; Sandy Frunzi, Las Vegas PC User Group; Al Harrison, Houston Area League PC Users; David Hoffman, NYPC; Joseph Rigo, NYPC; Robert Rodrigue, MicroLink PC User Group

Founder David Bunnell

Founding Editor Andrew Fluegelman

PC WORLD ONLINE

Publisher Thomas Gewecke

Director, Sales Pete Deemer

Director, Operations Nancy H. Miller

Director, Editorial Services Dennis Sheridan

Manager, Marketing and Licensing Scott Danish

Product Manager, Web and Prodigy Adam Block

Business Analyst Peter Keith

Content Engineer Nick Van Cleve

Operations Assistant Licia Slimon

Office Manager Carla Lieberman

PC WORLD COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

Chief Executive Officer Patrick Kenealy

President, PC World Publishing Richard J. Marino

President, PC World New Media Jonathan Epstein

Senior VP, Circulation, Marketing, Research Heather Martin Maier

Associate Publisher Jeff Edman

VP, Chief Financial Officer Vicki Peilen

VP, Human Resources Richard Willoughby

VP, Manufacturing Linda Manes Goodwin

ZEOS® Can Ship Today!

Our most popular packages can be shipped the day you call.* Guaranteed!

486DX2-66 $2095
Pentium® Processor 75MHz $2295

Package #2:
- 16MB RAM (Pentium processor includes EDO RAM)
- 850MB local bus EIDE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Diamond Stealth 64 PCI local bus graphics card/1MB DRAM
- 15" SVGA color monitor
- 6-bay desktop case
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS Windows® 95
- MS Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CD

Pentium® Processors
75MHz $1995
90MHz $2095

Discovery™ MM:
The above system modified to include:
- 8MB EDO RAM
- 528MB local bus EIDE hard drive
- Sound Blaster® 16 sound card, stereo speakers
- 14,400 bps send/receive fax modem
- MS Works 95 Multimedia CD

Pentium® Processors
75MHz $2545
90MHz $2745
100MHz $2895
120MHz $3095

Hottest:
- 16MB EDO RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache
- 1.2GB local bus EIDE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI local bus graphics card/2MB VRAM
- 15" SVGA color monitor
- 6-bay desktop case (75MHz) 10-bay vertical case (90MHz, 100MHz & 120MHz)
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CD

Pentium® Processors
75MHz $3345
100MHz $3595
133MHz $3945

Best MM:
- 24MB EDO RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache
- 1.2GB local bus EIDE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Sound Blaster® 16 sound card, stereo speakers
- Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI local bus graphics card/2MB VRAM
- 17" SVGA color monitor
- 10-bay vertical case
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CD

Pentium® Processors
100MHz $4245
120MHz $4445
133MHz $4595

Best MM Supreme:
The above system modified to include:
- 32MB EDO RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache
- 1.6GB local bus EIDE hard drive
- High-power speakers with subwoofer

It's As Easy As:

1 Choose the ZEOS system package you want. (A sampling of our *Computers Now!*®– **CN!** – packages is shown at left.)

2 For same-day shipping, call ZEOS at 800-554-5220 before 1 p.m. Central Time, Monday-Friday.

3 Upon credit approval, we'll ship your system *the same day you order!*

Our Guarantee:

If we accept your order for immediate shipment and fail to ship your system under the conditions outlined, we will ship it *at our expense* as soon as it is ready.*

Pentium® Processor 75MHz $1795

Package #2:
- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 850MB hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- On-board PCI lcal bus SVGA color video
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- 4-bay desktop case
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- MS Office Pro

DX4-100 $2795

Package #3:
- 8MB RAM
- 350MB IDE hard drive
- External 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 14.4 PCMCIA fax/modem
- 7.9" dual-scan color VGA display
- Custom leather carrying case
- Extra battery
- MS Windows 95
- MS Works 95
- 7.8" x 10.2" x 1.7"; 4.1 lbs.

For active matrix display, add $700.

Pentium® Processor
75MHz $4195
90MHz $4395

Package #3:
- 16MB RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache
- 1.3GB IDE hard drive
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Integrated 16-bit stereo sound
- External amplified speakers
- 28.8 PCMCIA fax/modem
- 10.3" dual-scan color SVGA display
- Custom nylon carrying case
- Extra battery
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office Pro 95
- 8.9" x 11.7" x 2.1"; 6.8 lbs.

For active matrix display, add $800.

Need A Bigger Monitor?

We can upgrade your *Computers Now!* desktop or vertical system with a larger monitor—and still ship it the same day you order!*

800-554-5220

24 Hours a Day

ZEOS® A DIVISION OF MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA# GS00K94AGS5176PS01. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card, COD and leasing programs.

*Orders must be for Computers Now! configurations: we've listed just a sampling here. Since we continuously update this list of configurations, please call to confirm your system is on the list. This offer is good only as long as these pre-built systems remain in stock. Other ZEOS systems and custom configurations may take slightly longer—about a week. All orders are subject to credit approval. Monitor upgrades available on all desktop Computers Now! packages. Orders must be received by 1 p.m. Central Time, M-F.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice, call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. Novell compatibility is Developer Tested Only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. ZEOS is a registered trademark, Computers Now! is a registered servicemark, Z-Card is a servicemark. Meridian, Pantera, Discovery, and Ambra are trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. © 1995 MEI ZEOS, 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. Micron Electronics, Inc. is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol MUEI). NOW PCW-9511

Circle 219 on reader service card

Tips by Fax!

From *PC World*'s Editors

Be fully informed before you spend a dime!

Top 20 By Fax Flash Reports

The PC World Top 20—it's the most authoritative monthly PC systems review and ranking. Now you can receive it by fax a month ahead of publication. Order one of the PC World Top 20 Flash Reports and you'll immediately receive the inside information on the hottest new systems. The November Top 20 Flash Reports become available on October 27.

To Order:

1. Call the 800 number below.
2. Press ❷ on your touch-tone keypad.
3. Select from the following:
   - Power Desktops Flash Report, *10 pgs, $9.95*
   - Budget Desktops Flash Report, *10 pgs, $9.95*
   - Mobile PCs Flash Report, *10 pgs, $9.95*

Reliability and Service Reports

Before you buy your next PC, find out what *PC World* readers have to say about their reliability and service experiences with 22 PC manufacturers. These reports summarize the results of 60,000 responses to our Reliability & Service Monitor, which is printed each month in *PC World*. Each report costs $9.95 and is 7 pages long. Reports are delivered immediately by fax.

- Acer, #801
- Apple, #805
- AST, #807
- AT&T (NCR), #808
- Compaq, #811
- CompuDyne, #813
- Comtrade, #814
- Dell, #817
- Digital (DEC), #816
- DTK, #818
- Gateway 2000, #821
- Hewlett-Packard, #822
- IBM, #824
- Insight, #825
- Leading Edge, #826
- Micron, #828
- NEC, #829
- Packard Bell, #830
- Quantex, #845
- Tandy, #834
- VTech, #838
- Zeos, #842

Buying Smart/Working Smart

Complete Guide to Buying a PC, #210

Everything you need to know on how to buy your next PC: system reviews, buying tips, company service and reliability ratings. Plus a How to Buy instant reference card. *Entire Package: $15.95, #210*

- Brand Name vs. No Name, *5 pgs, $5.95 #203*
- Reliability and Service, *3 pgs, $4.95 #204*
- Making the Deal: Smart Shopping, *7 pgs, $8.95 #209*
- Smart Buyer Tips, *4 pgs, $5.95 #208*

Windows 95 Roundup, #120

Expert analysis of software features, speed, and new applications. *Entire Package: $15.95 #120*

- Windows 95 Hardware Essentials, *4 pgs, $5.95 #122*
- Freebies and 35 Top System Features, *5 pgs, $6.95 #124*
- New 32 bit applications, *6 pgs, $7.95 #126*

1-800-434-4495

Payment by Visa or MasterCard. Touch-tone phone required.
For problems or questions regarding this service, call (415) 978-3337

PC WORLD CONNECT

PC WORLD

HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD

MAIL

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107
Phone: 415/243-0500 **Fax:** 415/442-1891
America Online: keyword pc world
CompuServe: go pwo
MCI Mail: 666-2936 or pcwletters
Prodigy: jump pc world
Internet: letters@pcworld.com; for subscription questions, customer_service@pcworld.com

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES, ADDRESS CHANGES

Call 800/234-3498 (303/604-1465 in Colorado and Canada), or write Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. To place new orders, call 800/825-7595. Contact *PC World* customer service on the Internet at customer_service@pcworld.com.

PC WORLD ONLINE

You can contact the editors and staff on PC World Online via America Online (keyword **pc world**), CompuServe (**go pwo**), Microsoft Network (go **pcworld**), Prodigy (jump **pc world**), and the World Wide Web (**http://www.pcworld.com**). PC World Online offers valuable features only electronic media can provide: the latest PC industry news and information; quick content searching; real-time interaction and feedback; links to software, demos, and other electronic resources; online-exclusive editorial features; and message boards. To obtain a free starter kit for America Online, CompuServe, or Prodigy, call 800/729-6595.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Send letters electronically to the Message Board on PC World Online; Internet, letters@pcworld.com; MCI Mail, 666-2936 or pcwletters; or mail them to *Letters* at *PC World*. Include your name, city, and state. We reserve the right to edit letters.

REAL PROBLEMS, REAL SOLUTIONS

Send article ideas—including a brief outline of your company, job, problem, and solution as well as your name, address, and phone number—electronically to the Real Problems, Real Solutions forum on PC World Online; CompuServe, 72614,1534; 408/338-0945 (fax); mail them to *Real Problems, Real Solutions* at *PC World*; or call us at 415/978-3212. *PC World* pays $300 per published column.

FULL DISCLOSURE

Send letters electronically to PC World Online; Internet, smanes@ix.netcom.com; or mail them to *Full Disclosure* at *PC World*.

@HOME

Send letters electronically to the appropriate forum on PC World Online (for example, send *Consumer Watch* questions to the Consumer Watch forum); Internet, home@pcworld.com; or mail them to *PC World*. (Send consumer-related questions and complaints to *Consumer Watch* at *PC World*.) You can also contact our *Home Office* editor at CompuServe, 71333,130.

HERE'S HOW QUESTIONS AND SUBMISSIONS

PC World pays $25 for each published *Power Tip* and $50 for published *Here's How* questions. Keep submissions brief (*Power Tips* to 100 words or less); accepted submissions will be acknowledged by payment. Send questions electronically to the appropriate forum on PC World Online (for example, send *Help Line* questions to the Help Line forum) or to the online address below, or mail them to *PC World*. Contact editors at the following addresses:
Help Line: CompuServe, 74055,412; MCI Mail, 179-3813; Internet, scott_spanbauer@pcworld.com
Spreadsheets: CompuServe, 72341,2727; MCI Mail, 357-4517; Internet, richard_scoville@pcworld.com
Word Processing: CompuServe, 71571,222; MCI Mail, gcampbell; Internet, george_campbell@pcworld.com
Windows: CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, pcwsdunn@aol.com
Windows 95 Adviser: CompuServe, 73650,53
Data Management: CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, celeste_robinson@pcworld.com
Publishing & Presentations: CompuServe, 72212,3137; Internet, richard_jantz@pcworld.com
Online: CompuServe, 75300,713; MCI Mail, 312-7737; GEnie, judy.heim; Internet, 3127737@mcimail.com
Hardware: MCI Mail, 459-7102; Internet, eric_knorr@pcworld.com

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Address hardware and software press releases to *New Products* at *PC World*, or call 415/978-3212.

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *PC World*. To quote from or reprint any portion of any article, or to use artwork or photographs from the magazine, write to *PC World*, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in *PC World*, call 612/582-3810.

BACK ISSUES

PC World is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600. Issues and article copies are also available from UMI.

PC WORLD CONNECT

You can receive by fax additional information about products advertised in *PC World* using the phone number in participating vendors' advertisements. You can order fax copies of product reviews, buyers' guides, and more from PC World Connect Information by Fax, listed in the table of contents.

MAILING LISTS

Occasionally we make our subscribers' names available to other companies whose products may interest you. Many subscribers find this a valuable service. If you want your name excluded from these mailings, send your mailing label with a request to remove your name from our promotional file to Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322.

Samsung monitors. Designed from your point of view.

"We were impressed with the picture quality and feature sets of both units, and their relative value makes them top choices."

PC Magazine – Sept.12, 1995, on the SyncMaster 17GLi and 17GLsi monitors.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™

September 12, 1995
Samsung SyncMaster 17GLi

Performance is only part of the reason to buy a new 17-inch SyncMaster™ monitor. It has big, bright, crisp, clear images that you can depend on year after year.

Simplicity is also important. The GLi Series offers Plug and Play* compatibility, so you can get right to work. Its intuitive controls and on-screen programming keep concentration where it belongs – on the job.

Plus, Samsung delivers outstanding ***Value*** – in the comfort of a three-year warranty, and the satisfaction of a competitive price.

If you take your work seriously, think about an exceptional monitor. Think about the SyncMaster 17GLi. After all, it's your point of view.

Call 1-800-933-4110 or use fax-on-demand at 1-800-229-2239 for more information.

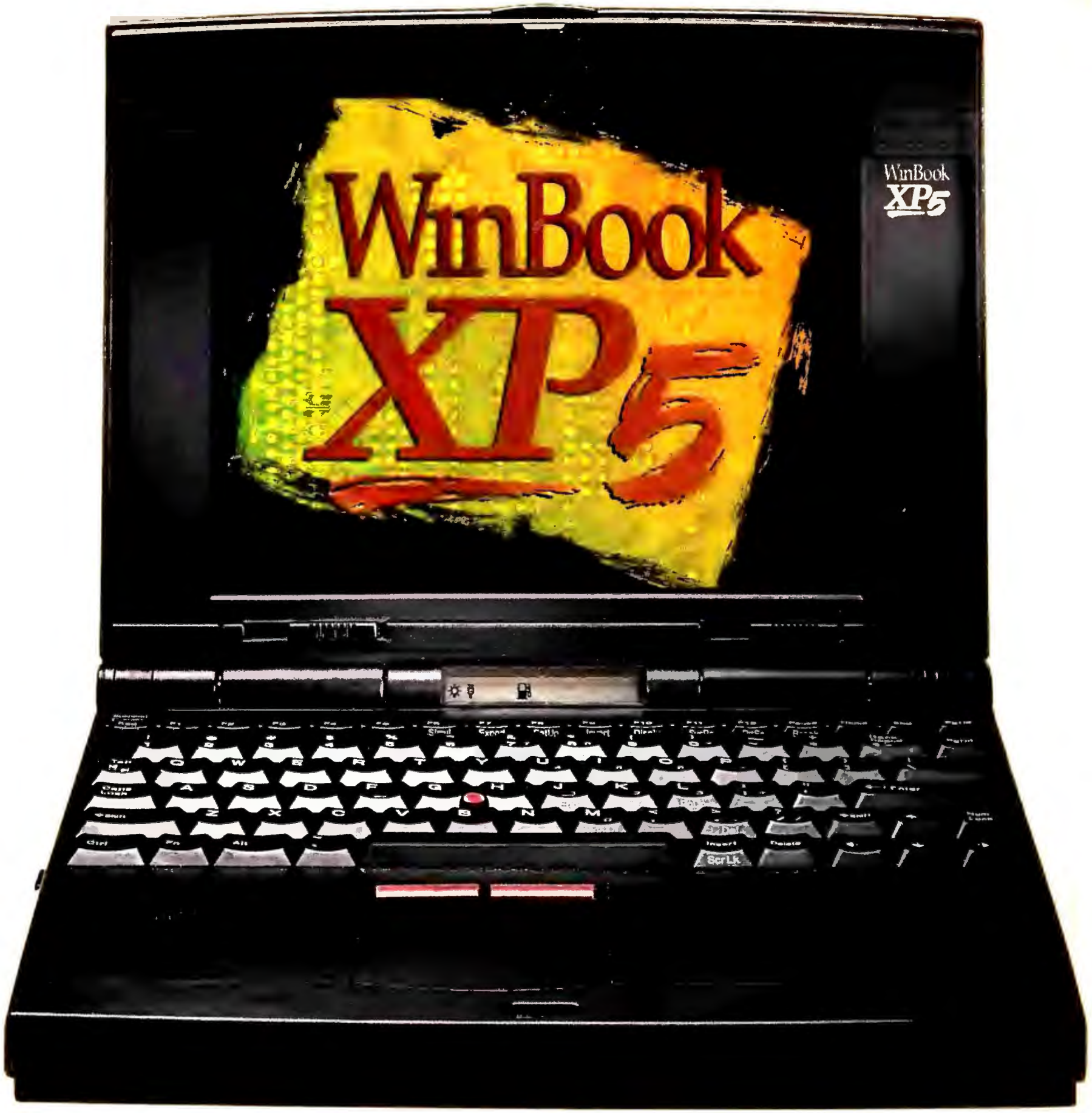
SyncMaster	15GLi	17GLi	17GLsi
Flat Square CRT	15"	17"	17"
Dot Pitch	28	.28	.26
PC Compatibility	1280x1024@60Hz	1280x1024@60Hz	1280x1024@80Hz
Mac Compatibility	1024x768@75Hz	1024x768@75Hz	1152x870@75Hz
Color Temperature Selection	•	•	•
UltraClear Coating™		•	•
Limited Warranty	3 Years	3 Years	3 Years

Actual viewable areas are 13.8" (15GLi) and 15.75" (17GLi and 17GLsi)

SAMSUNG

995 Samsung Electronics America, Inc. SyncMaster™ and UltraClear Coating™ are trademarks of Samsung Electronics. *When used with Windows'95 or a Plug & Play operating system conforming to VESA guidelines. Magazine quote and Editors' Choice logo used with permission of Z Ziff-Davis Communications, Inc.

Circle 198 on reader service card



The 17-award-winning WinBook *XP* goes Pentium®! Introducing the WinBook *XP5* —with the features you want in the highest quality, best value notebook. At $2999, you get an amazing list of standard features including: 75MHz Intel® Pentium processor, lithium batteries, 10.4" TFT active matrix screen, 16MB RAM, an 810 MB hard drive, and more.

Great values on options begin with a quad-speed CD-ROM docking station, external CD-ROM drive, stereo sound, integrated touch-pad or trackball, and 3-year extended limited warranty package. Call today about our $2999 offer or for information on our other models.

CD-ROM VALUES

DOCKING STATION with 4x CD-ROM

$399

- INCLUDES QUAD-SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE, TWO EXPANSION SLOTS AND DRIVE BAYS (ONE EXPANSION SLOT AND DRIVE BAY REMAINING WITH CD-ROM INSTALLED)
- BUILT-IN PARALLEL, SERIAL, PS/2 MOUSE, KEYBOARD AND VGA PORTS

EXTERNAL CD-ROM with SCSI adapter

$199

- INCLUDES HEADPHONES, SCSI ADAPTER, AC ADAPTER, PCMCIA CARD AND CARRYING CASE

OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

WinBook®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
a subsidiary of Micro Electronics, Inc.

CALL US TODAY, TOLL-FREE

1-800-254-7808

Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST • Saturday, 9am-4pm

Use your VISA, Discover Card, MasterCard, personal check or P.O. with credit approval. U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase.

©1995 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. Pentium is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. Windows® 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation.

Prices do not include shipping

PENTIUM, LITHIUM, 16MB, ACTIVE MATRIX

$2999!

WinBook XP5

PLUS:

- 810MB HDD
- 256K CACHE
- 14.4 FAX/MODEM
- WINDOWS® 95
- 1MB VIDEO MEMORY
- TWO TYPE II OR ONE TYPE III PCMCIA SLOTS
- EMBEDDED TRACKPOINT POINTING DEVICE (OPTIONAL TRACKBALL OR TOUCHPAD)
- PARALLEL, SERIAL AND PS/2 PORTS

CALL TODAY, TOLL-FREE

1-800-254-7808

Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST
Saturday, 9am-4pm EST

WinBook®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
a subsidiary of Micro Electronics, Inc.

Circle 197 on reader service card

"Can't I Print Just One Label?"

Smart Label Printers. The Smartest Way To Label Just About Anything.

Let's face it. Printing one label off an entire sheet just isn't smart. So use a Smart Label Printer instead. It's the easy, convenient way to quickly print labels for envelopes, packages, file folders, diskettes, ID badges, Rolodex cards and VHS tapes–or anything else that needs a label.

Best of all, Smart Label software can automatically capture an address or text right from your computer screen. There's no need to retype it. Which means you can print it instantly or save it to the built-in database. You can even customize it with fonts, graphics and bar codes. What's more, you can print a label without exiting an application, whether it's in an MS-DOS, Windows or Macintosh system.

The Smart Label Printer EZ30. And the Smart Label Printer Pro. Printing labels any other way is a waste.

Call for yours today.
1-800-688-0817 or e-mail:
slp_info@seikosj.com.

SII
Seiko Instruments

Circle 158 on reader service card

PC WORLD SAVINGS VOUCHER

☐ **YES!** I want to get PC WORLD for less than $1.67 per issue and save 66% off the cover price. Plus, I'll get the All New PC WORLD Windows 95 mouse pad — complete with the most helpful tips for working with Windows 95 right on it — FREE with my order.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

Savings based on annual newsstand price of $59.40. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Foreign orders add $46 postage. Canadian and Mexican orders add $20 postage.

4MC88

IMPORTANT: Return this voucher to start your subscription and receive a FREE BONUS!

ANNUAL COVER PRICE
$59.40

YOUR ONE-YEAR RATE
$19.97

YOUR FREE BONUS
WINDOWS 95 MOUSE PAD

MAIL THIS CARD OR CALL 800-825-7595 ext. 501 — FAX 415-882-0936

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, Colorado 80323-1833

From Locker Room to Living Room

ERIK BUTLER

To judge from all the talk at coffeehouses and cocktail parties, the world of personal computers is a man's world: 133-MHz screamers that pump up, rev up, and turbocharge Windows. Multigigabyte hard disks bigger than the guy's next door. Ads with images of rockets and race cars. A new culture of the digital elite that reveres pony-tailed programmers coding the next version of Doom, and '90s-style cowboys ridin' hard on the cyberspace range.

Give us a break! All this talk, all these images are hopelessly out of touch. The stereotypical male hacker fraternity—and much that it represents—has become a marginal minority. At the same time, women in business have become a far more powerful force. A few telling statistics: Last year, the number of women who influence business purchases of PCs grew by 20 percent, while the total number of influencers grew by just 7 percent. The number of women influencing home PC purchases grew 25 percent, again outpacing total growth and now representing 42 percent of all home PC buyers. And these women know their stuff. When assessing their level of PC skills, as many women as men rate themselves intermediate; more men than women rate themselves novice.

Women, though, as a rule, don't get carried away by "speeds and feeds" and seductions of some cool but mythical digital world. We like high-performance PCs if and when they help us excel at our jobs, manage our personal lives—and, yes, have fun. We don't care that Windows 95 uses a mix of 16- and 32-bit code. We do care that we can run all our software without our PCs constantly crashing. We don't care about memory models. But we don't want to endure aggravating 'Out of Memory' messages when we know damn well our PCs have plenty of RAM. We don't want to fiddle around with batch files. We don't want to download "fixes." And we don't want to obsess over patterns for our Windows wallpaper. We simply want to do our jobs—at work and home—with the best products available, and we want them to work as promised. When they do, *that's* cool.

Essentially, that attitude mirrors the mission of *PC World:* to help our readers, regardless of gender, buy and use computers to make their work and lives easier. In light of that mission, we're delighted to introduce several new features this month. First, you'll find a special section edited in collaboration with *Working Woman* magazine. Called "The Practical Guide to Business Software," this section focuses on helping readers—women and men alike—choose and use the best software for running small and growing businesses.

The lead article, "How to Succeed with Software," recounts lessons learned the hard way by small-business owners—from Lori Abramson, whose use of ProSystem Fx software helped turn around her accounting business, to Rose McElrath-Slade, whose Virginia-based software development and management consulting firm uses Microsoft Project to keep the business from degenerating into chaos. The second article, "Perfect Picks," recommends 35 programs for small-business owners: contact management software, fax/communications packages, accounting software, and more. Pick and choose the ones that make the most sense for you. Throughout the section, you'll also find profiles of women-owned businesses that use technology to serve customers better and increase revenues. All readers can learn from their successes—and failures.

Not by Specs Alone

What about recommendations for PCs and other hardware that work as promised? Turn to this month's system review, "Attention, PC Shoppers," for the start of the PC World Top 100 featured on our cover. As always, these monthly Top 20 and Top 10 charts will quickly direct you to the best products in critical categories: power desktop PCs, budget desktop systems, notebooks, printers, graphics boards, monitors, and now modems. Two new charts debut in this issue: first, the Top 10 17-Inch Monitors; and second, the Top 10 Modems, recommendations for a piece of equipment that more and more of us rely on every day.

Women don't, as a rule, get carried away by 'speeds and feeds' and seductions of some cool but mythical digital world.

For all Top 20 and Top 10 charts, we back up our Best Buy recommendations with real-world testing and common-sense evaluation. Use our Top 100 charts this month and every month, whether you're considering new PCs and hardware at work—or at home, for the women and men or girls and boys in your lives.

Cathryn Baskin, Editor

Photo credit: U.S. Navy air blast test, 1949/Courtesy UPI/Bettman

INTRODUCING THE NEC MULTISPIN® 6X CD-ROM READER. Once again, the leader in CD-ROM technology has broken the speed barrier. With a blazing 900KB/sec transfer rate and 145 ms access time, NEC's 6X readers have taken multimedia to an all-time high. Suddenly, you'll experience smoother video and animation than ever before. As well as

For information via fax, call FastFacts™ (1-800-366-0476) and request document #237601. ©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc. MultiSpin is a registered trademark and

IT'S HERE.

databases and business software that run faster than you imagined possible.

Of course, our internal and external MultiSpin 6X readers come with all the extras you'd expect from NEC. A two-year limited warranty. Mac and PC compatibility. Unparalleled 1-800 number support. And NEC's exclusive on-screen interface that makes your reader easier to use. Even better, our interface kits not only come with SimpleStart™ software, they actually turn "Plug and Play" into a reality. For more about our new 6X readers, just call 1-800-NEC-INFO.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.

NEC

SimpleStart, FastFacts and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. NEC GSA# GS00K94AGS5241PS01 Key #12805

Circle 203 on reader service card

WE'VE ALWAYS SAID OUR MONITORS ARE TRIUMPHS OF TECHNOLOGY. NOW, IT'S OFFICIAL.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
Nakia Multigraph 447X
September 28, 1994
Best of the Year 1994

IMAGING MAGAZINE PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 94
Product of the Year
Nokio Multigraph 445X

Windows SOURCES EXPERTS PICK
Nakia Multigraph 447X
August 1994

RATED
Nakia Multigraph 447X
October 1994

Best Buy FamilyPC
Nakio Multigraph 447L
June 1995

PC WORLD BEST BUY
Nokio Multigraph 447X
April 1995

BEST Home Office COMPUTING BUY
Home Office Computing
Nakia Valuegraph 447L
February 1995

1995 EDITORS' CHOICE HOMEPC 100 TOP PRODUCTS
Nakia Multigraph 447L
June 1995

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100
Nakia Valuegraph 447L
May 1995

EDITORS' Home Office COMPUTING PICK
Home Office Computing
Nakia Valuegraph 449E
January 1995

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
Nakia Multigraph 449E
March 15, 1994

Ever since their introduction in the U.S., Nokia has been recognized by editors and sophisticated users alike as technologically superior. The displays are brilliant and tack-sharp. The ergonomics are an exuberant expression of Nokia's European home.

Nokia "firsts" read like a history of advanced monitor technology; including the world's first TCO and MPR II-certified emissions control and the first all digital monitors with on-screen menu controls.

As the need for quality monitors expands into more homes and businesses, the appreciation of Nokia excellence grows with it. And, as more people look into Nokias, they are finding more than technical superiority. They're finding superior value.

So if you're considering an upgrade of your monitor, be sure to consider a Nokia. Obviously, the experts already consider them the best you can buy. For more information and the name of a dealer near you, please contact us at 1.800.BY NOKIA or visit us at http://www.sjmercury.com/advert/nokia/

Dept. Code: #N53

NOKIA
MONITORS

Nokia monitors reduce eyestrain when used with an appropriate graphics card. Manufactured and designed in Finland in an ISO 9001 approved environment. ©1995, Nokia Display Products, Inc. Multigraph, Valuegraph, MicroEmission and FullScreen are trademarks of Nokia Display Products, Inc. E-MAIL: bynokia@aol.com. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All other trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

Circle 168 on reader service card

Installation Bliss, Notes From the @Home Front

Clear, Competent Guidance

My vote for the best Windows 95 installation help goes to *PC World*'s September issue. I read every article in every magazine that I could get my hands on, but your article "How Do I...Install Windows 95?" by Sharon Crawford and Charlie Russel was the one I had beside me through the entire process. I'm sure that my successful installation was due to the completeness of your information as well as the clear manner in which it was presented. Thanks for your help! Now that I'm up and running, I'm going through the remaining "How Do I..." articles, one by one, and finding them just as useful. Thanks for an excellent job.
Carole Zatz, Internet

On the Upside

I received my September issue in the mail today. I still insist, as I have in the past, that the Top 20 and Top 10 reviews are 40 to 60 pages per month of editorial waste, but I do have to compliment you on "Who's Afraid of Windows 95?" It is the best of any periodical's coverage, the most helpful, and it takes a very positive approach. Windows 95 is here, and what we users need is good, positive, clear help to get us going; not a lot of complaining about what someone thinks is missing or wrong with it. Great job!
David Ross, Fremont, California

A Done Deal

It is with some trepidation that I mail my subscription renewal check. I fear the next 12 issues will consist of 6 that will be mostly excuses and apologies for Bill Gates' biggest scam yet, and the next 6 extolling the virtues of Windows 96 (or 97) that will correct everything wrong with 95.

How about giving the few of us who don't believe that the sun rises and sets on Microsoft a break by at least keeping the *Star-Dot-Star* column free of advice on how to make Windows 95 run better?
George Lynch,
North Syracuse, New York

Editor's response: This month we're folding *Star-Dot-Star* into *Help Line*, so that you can find general how-to information in a single place. You'll note, however, that *Help Line* provides you with plenty of advice about non-Windows topics. —*Eric Bender*

To the Rescue

I enjoyed "Tips For a Trouble-Free Upgrade" in your September issue. The section "Rescue Me" may result in some problems for novices, however. The authors listed items that should be included on a bootable floppy. They listed edit.exe as the text editor; but the editor for MS-DOS versions 5.0 and above is named edit.com, not edit.exe. In addition, edit.com requires the file qbasic.exe in order to work.
Larry Harrington,
Edgewood, Maryland

Not on My System

I read your glowing report on Connectix's RAM Doubler [*New Software*, September], but it sure didn't work with my PC, a 90-MHz Dell Pentium with 8MB of RAM. It slowed my system down to a crawl and also caused a number of other problems. I wouldn't recommend it. The best thing to do is get more RAM. I can get 8MB from a large outlet in southern California for about $300.
Peter Erikson, Bakersfield, California

Editor's response: Of the several Windows 3.1 memory compression products that writer Reid Goldsborough examined, he ranked Connectix's RAM Doubler as one of the best. But you're right; these products cannot substitute for more RAM—if you have an application that requires 8MB of RAM, adding RAM Doubler or LandMark's MagnaRAM to a 4MB system won't help. These products allow you to run more apps simultaneously under Windows 3.1 by letting your system use RAM more efficiently.

Still, RAM Doubler should not slow system performance, Connectix says. The types of symptoms you mention might occur if you add RAM Doubler to a PC that uses memory hogs like print spoolers, disk caches like Windows SmartDrive, or RAM drives. One option with SmartDrive is to reduce the parameter 'Cache Size While Running Windows' to 512K or less. If this tactic doesn't work and technical support can't help you, then exercise Connectix's 30-day money-back guarantee, as Erikson did. —*Randy Ross*

Back to Front

I really enjoy the new *@Home* section of your magazine. The items covered in these articles are very useful to me

DAVE PLUNKERT

AnthroCarts!®

AnthroCarts are *so* flexible. You have dozens of shapes and sizes to choose, plus over 50 accessories to configure your cart exactly the way *you* want.

And they have a Lifetime Warranty! Made of steel and high density particle board, these AnthroCarts are as tough as nails.

See them all in our catalog, then call us direct to order. We'll ship to you the very next business day!

Call for your free catalog:

800-325-3841

6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M–F

Anthro Corporation®
Technology Furniture®
10450 SW Manhasset Dr.
Tualatin, OR 97062
Fax: 800-325-0045
E-mail: sales@anthro.com

ANTHRO®

Since 1984. Prices from $299. For a lower cost line for the home, ask for our SOHO catalog. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications. Anthro, AnthroCart and Technology Furniture are registered trademarks of Anthro.

as a home user. I will start reading *PC World* from the back from now on. Keep up the good work.
Steven Lisonbee, Orem, Utah

What Happened to Consumer Watch?

My favorite part of *PC World* magazine has always been the *Consumer Watch* department. Because of the wonderful work done by Roberta Furger, Christina Wood, and Peggy Nauts, I have recommended *PC World* and have sent gift subscriptions to many people.

After I received the August edition, I went to the table of contents but did not find *Consumer Watch* listed under Departments. I searched the front of the magazine. Eventually, I found a shell of the former *Consumer Watch* in your new *@Home* section.

I am extremely disappointed that your editorial staff, or some other department within your company, destroyed my favorite part of *PC World*. I hope you will restore *Consumer Watch* immediately to its former version.

At the moment, my belief is that *PC World* is headed the same way as the Ziff-Davis magazines. I dropped my subscriptions to all Ziff-Davis magazines.
Lanny Marcus, Cali, Colombia

Author's response: Although the look and location of *Consumer Watch* has changed, the column is still alive and well in *PC World*, as is *Shop Talk* (which has been renamed *Feedback*). We've moved the column as part of our expanded home coverage, but the mission of *Consumer Watch* remains the same: to provide readers with honest, straightforward advice and to investigate issues and problems of concern to consumers. Thank you for your support.
—Roberta Furger

Out With the Desktop

I notice that your Web site heavily advertises Symantec. Your magazine has even previewed the new Windows 95 Norton products ["New Apps: The First Wave," August]. Apparently I am one of the few who have noticed, but conspicuously missing from the Norton product lineup is a replacement for the Norton Desktop. This seems to have slipped past your "critical"

5 YEAR 36 month warranty

PCI PENTIUM® TECHNOLOGY

$995

75

System shown with optional monitor.

ALR OPTIMA SL 575 Model 1
75-MHz Pentium® Processor
8-MB Std./ 128-MB Max. Memory
16-KB Internal Cache
PCI Local Bus Graphics
1-MB Video Memory/2-MB Max
3.5" 1.44-MB Diskette Drive
3 Expansion Slots (Total)
(1 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA Shared)
3 Drive Bays (Total)
2 Serial / 1 Parallel Port
101-Key Keyboard
Energy Star Compliant
5 Year / 36 Month Warranty
$995 MRP *Base Price*

75-MHz FULLY CONFIGURED $1249 MRP

Model 540B Includes:
540-MB Hard Drive
8-MB RAM
Two Button Mouse
Installed Software
Windows® 95

90-MHz FULLY CONFIGURED $1839 MRP

Model 850B Includes:
850-MB Hard Drive
16-MB RAM
Two Button Mouse
Installed Software
Windows® 95

ALR OPTIMA SL 590 Model 1
90-MHz Pentium® Processor with features listed above
$1145 MRP *Base Price*

Other system configurations and options are available.

Introducing the New ALR OPTIMA SL

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

The sign of the times has changed. Today, you can own the new ALR OPTIMA SL, a 75-MHz Pentium® processor powered system with the latest PCI technology for as little as $995.

And we're not talking about some factory close-out or no-name clone. Packed with the latest PCI Plug 'N' Play local bus technology and fast PCI graphics, this system has the power you need to kick all your favorite applications into high gear, including the very latest from Microsoft® - *Windows® 95.* Its the type of performance that you'd expect from ALR, two time winner of *PC/Computing*'s Most Valuable Product award.

The energy efficient ALR OPTIMA SL is available with either a 75- or 90-MHz Pentium processor.

Choose one of our fully-configured bundled models, and you could be up and running in minutes.

And with the ALR OPTIMA SL's industry leading 5 year/36 month warranty (with the first year of on-site service for free**), this is one system that will keep you headed in the right direction for years to come.

For a deal that's just too good to pass by, please call our toll-free number today.

800-444-4ALR

ALR®
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

FIRST TO HARNESS THE POWER OF FOUR 133-MHZ PENTIUM PROCESSORS

ALR Can be reached on COMPUSERVE - GO ALRINC. *or on the Internet:* **http://www.alr.com GOVERNMENT: GSOOK-93-AGS-6261-PS02** Advanced Logic Research, Inc 9401 Jeronimo Irvine CA 92718 (714) 581-6770 FAX (714) 581-9240 ** Requires one time registration fee of $9.95. Prices configurations and specifications subject to change without notice. Systems shown with optional equipment. Pricing based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Pentium logo and Intel inside logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. © 1995 by ALR

Circle 9 on reader service card

review, and those of other publications. I have been a continued loyal customer of the product throughout its life, and so I was quite dismayed that Symantec has apparently decided not to release a Windows 95 version of the Norton Desktop.

The Desktop (and PC Tools as well) can be replaced only through purchase of three products, whose prices total more than a full retail version of Desktop and whose functionality adds little and loses a good deal. I guess it pays to buy out the competition (in this case, Central Point Software). Who says we shouldn't worry about all the consolidation in the software industry?
S. R. Jessee, Internet

Adding It Up and Laughing

In a world full of stress and conflict, it's always refreshing to take a break and enjoy some good humor writing, so I especially liked Steve Bass's "How Not to Upgrade to Windows 95" [September]. Imagine: Steve's mom (and you) can have almost, sort of, the functionality of some of the elements of Microsoft's $89.95 Windows 95 upgrade...for only $148.90! This weekend I installed Windows 95 on my computer (which went flawlessly using *PC World*'s excellent guide in the same issue). Then I sat back, reread Bass's column, and thought about the 50 to 60 bucks I just saved. What a sense of humor that guy has! But perhaps his mom isn't laughing.
Mark Roberts, Rochester, New York

Author's response: Okay, I agree, spending all that money on products that'll likely be useless in a few months isn't economically bright. But I also don't think it's necessary to buy all the products I mentioned. Most important, my point is that people should not hop into a new operating system just because Microsoft offers it. Many people haven't looked at which products will work with Windows 95; few have thoroughly examined their existing drivers or contacted vendors to see if upgrades are available. And those with an average, 8MB machine will be surprised at how sluggish it is with Windows 95. So overall, I don't think it's unwarranted to wait for release 1.*x* or even the one after that.

It's true, I don't dispense financial advice for a living. But I do take care of my mom's computer, and no doubt she won't upgrade until I do. —*Steve Bass*

Welcome to the World Wide Web

Bravo! I've been an avid reader of *PC World* for years and was excited, then discouraged, when the magazine ventured into the online world. For a while it seemed *PC World* would be confined to the bleak expanses of America Online. Now you've established a Web site, with a full-fledged FTP site to follow. I'm glad *PC World* has finally made its online resources available to the throngs of people on the Internet—many of whom would never go near AOL or a commercial service. Thanks!
Tony D. Lowe, Internet

Le Mot Juste III

One of your correspondents proposed the name *obloid* for a rectangle with rounded corners, and another suggested roundtangles [*Letters*, August]. However, a more appropriate name for such a figure already exists: *superellipse*. The superellipse was proposed by the Danish poet and scientist Piet Hein to serve as a shape mediating between circle and square—between roundness and orthogonality, if you will.
Lucian Chimene, Austin, Texas

Corrections and Clarifications

Versions of Visio Corporation's flagship drawing package for Windows NT/Power PC ("At Long Last, PowerPCs," July) and for Windows 95 ("New Apps: The First Wave," August) were listed incorrectly. The correct name of the product in both cases is Visio 4.0.

"Scanners Across the Spectrum" (September) incorrectly listed the software bundled with Visioneer's PaperPort sheetfed scanner. The scanner is bundled with WordScan OCR, according to Visioneer.

PC World regrets the errors.

Letters *welcomes your responses and ideas.* *See page 12 for contact information.*

We Put Our Money Where Our Mouth Is!

AUSTIN BEATS DELL.

We'll Match Any Dell OptiPlex System Price AND Send You $100 to Boot.

We're making good on our promises by meeting Dell's OptiPlex system prices and sending you $100 back* for each system you order from us.

AUSTIN™

A Division of IPC Technologies, Inc.

All Systems Pre-Installed with Windows® 95

We're Willing to Austin Value

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 30, 1995
Austin PowerPLUS 100

"If you're looking for a machine that has it all — with an emphasis on great features and performance, look no further than the ... Austin PowerPLUS 100."
PC Magazine, *Editor's Choice Awards, May 30, 1995 Issue*

Austin PowerPLUS™ WorkStations

PowerPLUS 100

100MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
256K L2 Cache
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
Mini-Tower Chassis
101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
15" .28 NI SVGA Monitor
Energy-Star Compliant
Windows® '95 Pre-Installed
(Windows 3.1 available on all systems)

BASE SYSTEM $1,699

- 8MB EDO RAM
- 540MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- **Business Lease: $65 / month**
- **64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator - 1MB**

OFFICE PRODUCTIVITY SYSTEM $1,999

- 8MB EDO RAM
- 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator - 2MB
- **MS Office '95 Standard**
- **Business Lease: $77 / month**

PowerPLUS 133

133MHz Intel Pentium Processor
256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator - 2MB
Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis
101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
15" .28 NI SVGA Monitor
Energy-Star Compliant
Windows '95 Pre-Installed

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM $2,399

- 8MB EDO RAM
- 540MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- **4X IDE CD-ROM Drive**
- **16-Bit Audio Card, Stereo Speakers**
- **Business Lease: $92 / month**

MULTIMEDIA OFFICE SYSTEM $2,599

- 8MB EDO RAM
- 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- **4X IDE CD-ROM Drive**
- **16-Bit Audio Card, Stereo Speakers**
- **MS Office '95 Standard — CD**
- **Business Lease: $100 / month**

Austin Pentium Technology Notebooks

Business Audio™ XP-75

Intel Mobile Triton™ PCI Bus
Built-in Microphone and Speaker
External Jacks for Line-In/Line-Out
Integrated Pointing Device
2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
Parallel, Serial, Keyboard, IRDA, SVGA Ports
Lithium Ion Battery
Weight with Battery: 5.5 lbs.
One-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
Win '95 Plug n' Play BIOS
MS Office 95 Standard
Windows 95 Pre-Installed

BUSINESS AUDIO XP P5-75 $3,048

- **75MHz Intel Pentium Processor**
- **Intel Mobile Triton™ PCI Bus**
- 10.4" DSTN Color Display
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 24MB)
- 814MB Hard Drive (32-Bit Local Bus IDE)
- **32-Bit PCI Video - 1MB**
- **Internal 3.5" Diskette Drive** (Removable for optional second battery)
- **Business Lease: $117/month**

Business Audio P-90

Built-in Microphone and Speaker,
External Jacks for Line-In/Line-Out
Internal 3.5" Diskette Drive
Integrated Pointing Device
2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
Parallel, Serial, Keyboard, IRDA, SVGA Ports
Weight with Battery: 5.5 lbs.
One-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
MS Office 95 Standard
Windows 95 Pre-Installed

BUSINESS AUDIO P5-90 $4,076

- **90MHz Intel Pentium Processor**
- **256K 64-Bit L2 Cache**
- 10.2" TFT Color Display
- 16MB 64-Bit RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- 1.3GB Hard Drive (Local Bus IDE)
- **14.4 Fax Modem** with Online Services
- **Business Lease: $156/month**

PC COMPUTING APPROVED Usability Labs

Austin Vista:
PC/Computing
Usability Approved
September, 1995

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

* Limited time offer. Written quote from Dell must be provided. $100 Cash Back offer applies to purchase of Austin PowerPLUS 100, 120 and 133 only. Call for details.

©1995 IPC Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and Intel DX4 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. The above are special promotional prices. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Special offers are good for a limited time only. Call for specific details. Actual configuration shipped may vary from products shown. Screens simulated for advertising purposes. We are not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Business Lease term reflects 36-month contract.

MADE IN USA

Eat $100* to Prove Is Unbeatable!

Austin Departmental Servers
Affinity XE Series

The most technologically-advanced departmental server on the market today.

Advanced Cooling Features
Fast & Wide 7200 RPM SCSI Drives
"Hot-Swappable" SCA Back Plane
Easy to Access and Upgrade
6 EISA and 4 PCI Expansion Slots
500W Power Supply

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS INCLUDE:

- Single or Dual 90 and 120MHz Processor Configurations
- 256K or 512K Cache
- 32MB to 512MB RAM
- 2GB to 48GB Hard Drive Storage
- Mylex Intelligent Dual-Channel RAID Controller or Adaptec Dual-Channel SCSI Controller

Starting at $6,595!

Ask Your Sales Representative for details about upcoming P6 server!

Austin Performance Notebooks

Business Audio XL-75

Built-in Microphone and Speaker
External Jacks for Line-In/Line-Out
Internal 3.5" Diskette Drive
Integrated Pointing Device
2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
Parallel, Serial, Keyboard, IRDA, SVGA Ports
Weight with Battery: 5.5 lbs.
One-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
Win '95 Plug n' Play BIOS
MS Office 95 Standard
Windows 95 Pre-Installed

BUSINESS AUDIO XL
XL 486DX4-75 — **$2,349**

- **75MHz Intel 486 DX4 Processor**
- 10.4" DSTN Color Display
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
- 262MB Hard Drive
- **Internal 3.5" Diskette Drive** (Removable for optional second battery)
- **Business Lease: $90/month**

Vista™

Up to 11.3" Dual Scan Color Display
Built-in Microphone and Speaker
External Jacks for Line-In/Line-Out
Internal 3.5" Diskette Drive
Integrated Pointing Device
2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
Parallel, Serial, Keyboard, SVGA Ports
Weight with Battery: 6.5 lbs.
One-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
MS Office 95 Standard
Windows 95 Pre-Installed

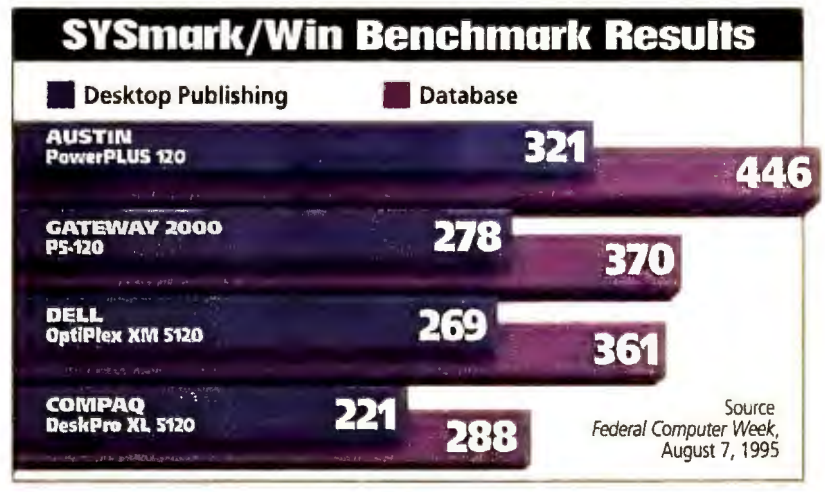
VISTA
486 DX4-100 — **$2,231**

- **100MHz Intel 486DX4 Processor**
- **11.3" DSTN Color Display** (Local Bus Video)
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 28MB)
- 703MB Hard Drive (Local Bus IDE)
- **Business Lease: $85/month**

BEST OF COMDEX FALL '95 BYTE — **Finalist**

There's No Better Price on a Hot PC.

Austin is the best choice for PC performance and value, and **we'll send you $100*** just to prove that point. Call Austin today! We'll match any Dell® OptiPlex™ system price and send you a check for $100* when you order our system instead of theirs. All Austin PCs offer a complete selection of processors, hard drives, monitors, and software. And Austin systems contain **only Tier One technology** — the best components available today.



Austin Performs Better.

Because we use only quality components, including **top-notch Intel motherboards,** you're guaranteed the best quality and performance in Austin PCs. With **11 successful years in the PC industry**, we deliver outstanding service and support. So call Austin today! We'll give you more PC value and performance.
And maybe $100 to boot!

Call to Order
Ad Code. 1501

800-331-1501

AUSTIN™
A Division of IPC Technologies, Inc.

Driven to Perfection!

Visit Us on the Web: **http://www.ipctechinc.com**

Authorized Distributors: LATIN AMERICA **Argentina:** Ofiser S.A. (54) 1 334-4881, Prime Master System (54) 1 881-8058 • **Bolivia:** Procom (59) 1 334-4800 • **Brazil:** Datalab Do Brazil (55) 4 1 332 755 • **Chile.** Telesystemas S.A. (56) 2 246-6511 • **Colombia:** C I C (57) 4 268 6934 / 4980 **Costa Rica:** Dieel (50) 6 223 9558 / (50) 6 222 3449 • **Guatemala:** Computandia (50) 2 271 68 69 • **Mexico:** MPS (52) 5 325 09 93, Mexmal (52) 8 333 3000 **Paraguay:** Datalab International (59) 5 616 4739 • **Peru:** Enrique Lulli (51) 1 442 8450 / 6633 / 6544 • **Uruguay:** Scan Tech (59) 8 241 1058 / 1254 CANADA **Toronto:** STD Systems (519) 680-3333 • **Vancouver:** McKinnon (604) 279-9917 CARRIBEAN BASIN **Puerto Rico:** Computer Product Services (809) 783-5559 • **ST Lucia:** G8TS Ltd (809) 452-4564 / 453-1727 • **Trinidad:** New Heights Tech (809) 638-2219 MIDDLE EAST **U.A.E.:** Forefront Technologies (971) 483-8380 • **Lebanon:** Desktop & Equipment (961) 1 288-4778

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 800-622-5506
Canadian Sales: 800-338-1565
International Sales: 512-339-3547

Circle 22 on reader service card

The Definition of

ViewSonic *17PS*

Sharpness.

Introducing the ViewSonic 17PS. The first 17" monitor with an *Ultra Fine* 0.25mm dot pitch. The ultimate in sharpness . . . precisely what you need!

Our new Ultra Fine monitor truly defines sharpness. With its ultra crisp, ultra brilliant image this powerful monitor is the intelligent choice for your business and graphics applications. Ultra Fine images are nothing new from ViewSonic. The ViewSonic 21PS was the first 21" monitor (19.7" diagonal viewable area) available with a 0.25mm dot pitch, and now it's offered on our top performing 17" monitor (15.7" diagonal viewable area).

The ViewSonic 17PS retains all the superior features that make ViewSonic monitors award winning market leaders. Our OnView™ on-screen control system, Super Contrast screen and exclusive ARAG® anti-reflection, anti-glare screen coating combine to produce the sharpest images possible. PC and Mac compatible, our new 17" monitor supports a maximum resolution of 1,600 x 1,280 and a 77Hz refresh rate at 1,280 x 1,024. The remarkably quick refresh rates and high resolutions offer you crystal clear, flicker-free images. In addition, the ViewSonic 17PS includes *Plug & Play +** for automatic graphic card configuration with Microsoft's Windows ®95, plus TCO certification, the strictest Swedish safety standard.

Designed for your critical desktop publishing, business graphics and CAD/CAM applications, the ViewSonic 17PS is an example of our ongoing commitment to offer you the best monitor at the best price.

Experience the new world class standard in 17" monitors – the ViewSonic 17PS. You'll See the Difference!

ViewSonic®

See The Difference!™

COMDEX BOOTH L402 FALL 1995

Tel: (800) 888-8583; Product Code 396
or (909) 869-7976 Fax (909) 869-7958
Call FaxSonic (909) 869-7318 (24-hour fax-on-demand)
Request Doc. 153 (17PS), 162 (21PS)
Internet: http://www.viewsonic.com

*Requires a DDC compatible card.

All products and trademarks are brand names of their respective companies. The three bird logo is a registered trademark of ViewSonic Corporation. Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

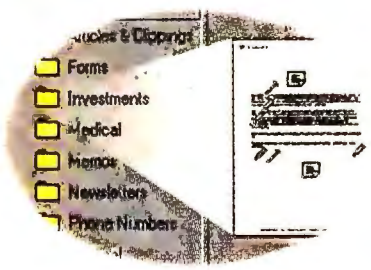
Circle 224 on reader service card

©1995 Visioneer, Inc. All rights reserved. Visioneer, PaperPort, PaperPort Vx, SharpPage and PaperPort Links are trademarks of Visioneer. The Visioneer logo is a registered trademark. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Windows 95 Compatible

INCLUDES $249 WORTH OF FREE SOFTWARE!

The easiest way to get paper into your PC.



Organize everything easily.
Mark-up your documents, then put them in files you create. Instantly find whatever you need with our powerful search tools.

Copy, fax, and edit—at your fingertips.
Just drag and drop your document to your fax, e-mail, word processors, printers—and more. You'll never again have to babysit the fax machine or wait in line for the copier.

With Visioneer's new PaperPort Vx, you can get paper into your PC in as little as two seconds—and put it to work with unmatched simplicity and speed.

Get paper in fast.

Just feed *any* piece of paper (up to 8.5" wide and 30" long)—a letter, photo, newsclip, receipt, business card—into PaperPort Vx. In seconds, it appears on your screen. Crisp and clear. Easy to read. And ready to be faxed or e-mailed, edited or copied, printed or filed with incredible ease.

Put it to work—instantly.

PaperPort Vx has direct links to hundreds of the most popular software applications, so you can automatically integrate paper into the applications you use everyday—your fax, on-line service, word processor, contact manager, spreadsheet, and many more.

Do even more with $249 worth of free software.

PaperPort Vx includes the latest OmniPage LITE™ OCR software to transform scanned paper into editable text; Corex CardScan SE™ to automatically turn your pile of business cards into an electronic card-file of contacts; and PictureWorks Copier™ to turn your computer and printer into an instant copy machine—with powerful features to resize your image and put multiple items (like receipts and business cards) on a single page.

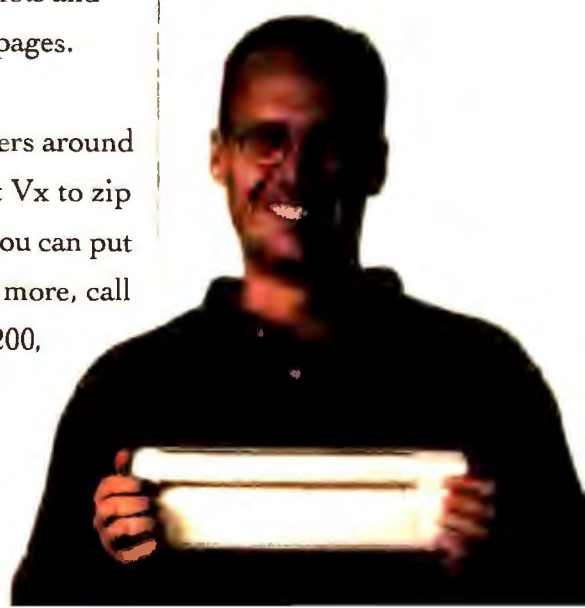
Superior readability, superior results.

Only PaperPort Vx gives you exclusive SharpPage™ technology. So you get crisper scanned text—and your fax recipients get extremely legible pages, with no unreadable black blotches. And with up to 256 shades of gray, PaperPort Vx accurately captures your snapshots and graphics—even magazine pages.

So, instead of running papers around your office, use PaperPort Vx to zip them into your PC where you can put them to work. To find out more, call us at 1-800-787-7007, Ext. 200, or see your local dealer.

Super-small, super convenient.
PaperPort Vx fits between your keyboard and monitor, and installation couldn't be easier. Just plug it into a serial or parallel port—no cards required.

Award-winning.
PaperPort has won the most prestigious awards for its usability and design.



VISIONEER

PAPERPORT Vx

Circle 187 on reader service card

Meeting Your Customers Halfway

Face-to-face contact with your customers is hard to beat, but it's not always practical or even possible. Leave it to technology to offer a solution: videoconferencing systems and Integrated Services Digital Network phone lines. When matched with the appropriate hardware and software at both ends, the fast ISDN lines enable remote clients and colleagues to collaborate in real time—getting information, filling out forms and documents, even sharing software applications.

At U.S. Bank in Portland, Oregon, a new collaborative system is allowing bank customers to open accounts and fill out forms without waiting in line. This month Mike Cebula, U.S. Bank's assistant vice president and product manager for ATM and video banking, describes how installing ISDN lines and a videoconferencing system is making a difference in the way his company does business. —*Ed.*

Cutting Costs, Winning Hearts

In the 1990s it seems that the dictum from just about every CEO is to cut costs. Faced with increasingly demanding and competitive markets, many companies are finding that the costs of building and maintaining offices full of equipment and trained employees are harder and harder to meet.

Like everyone else, we at U.S. Bank are also under pressure to lower our operating costs. With 435 branch offices in Oregon, Washington, Nevada, Idaho, and northern California, we're always looking for new ways to deliver products and services while avoiding the stiff overhead of running fully staffed branch offices.

One way to cut costs is to offer "convenience banking" services: Our 1200 automated teller machines, toll-free telephone lines for account information, and home PC banking services for Microsoft Money users allow us to provide services without having to open a branch office in every town. One popular mode of convenience banking is the in-branch kiosk, usually consisting of a dedicated telephone at a booth where you can press different keys to access account information and other services.

Last year a few of our competitors brought in-lobby kiosks into the computer age by installing computers and hooking them to ISDN lines available from telephone companies. ISDN is a high-bandwidth digital technology that can transmit data and images as well as voice. The $110 installation charge and $69 monthly service fee—paid to U.S. West, a regional telephone company—are slightly higher than the cost of a standard business telephone line, but still affordable. The ISDN-capable kiosks allow customers to see as well as hear a service representative, and fill out forms using videoconferencing hardware and software.

Knowing that our competitors were installing remote kiosks, we began investigating the possibility of doing likewise. We evaluated video and data-sharing technologies from AT&T, Intel, Northern Telecom, and PictureTel, all of which cost around $1000, run on PCs, and allow users to share data, sound, and images. Ultimately, we chose the $999 ProShare Video System 200 videoconferencing system from Intel, largely because it was widely available through Intel's resellers.

Given the marketing push that Intel is putting into promoting and selling the ProShare system, we also felt that it was just a matter of time before our more convenience-minded customers had ProShare and ISDN in their own homes and offices. Taking the first steps now, we reasoned, would allow us to deliver our services right to our customers' desks tomorrow.

Mike Cebula oversees video banking and ATMs for U.S. Bank in Portland, Oregon.

STEVE BLOCH

The ProShare package comes with a camera, a microphone, and software, plus an ISDN card and video capture card that fit into a PC's ISA slots. If two ProShare users on opposite ends of an ISDN line are running the same software application, both of them can see and collaborate on it. Obviously, if we could load the appropriate applications on a publicly available computer and give our customers access to it, we'd be providing them with an ideal way to interact directly with U.S. Bank.

So in the lobby of our Portland main branch, we installed ProShare on a Hewlett-Packard Vectra Pentium-90 PC outfitted with an IBM touch-screen monitor. When a customer approaches the videoconferencing PC in our lobby, a top-mounted camera records their face and displays it on the right side of

Save Disk Space

PKZIP®

PKZIP® version 2.0

PC WORLD

PKWARE® introduces the next generation of its award winning compression utility. PKZIP 2.0 yields greater performance levels than achieved with previous releases of the software. PKZIP compresses and archives files. This saves disk space and reduces file transfer time.

WORLD CLASS AWARD

Software developers! You can significantly reduce product duplication costs by decreasing the number of disks required to distribute your applications. Call for Distribution License information.

Put Your Executables on a Diet

Software developers! Save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional.® PKLITE Professional gives you the ability to compress files so that they cannot be expanded by PKLITE.® This discourages reverse engineering of your programs.

PKLITE increases your valuable disk space by compressing DOS executable (.EXE and .COM) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent, all you will notice is more available disk space!

Compression for YOUR Application

The PKWARE Data Compression Library® products allow you to incorporate data compression technology into your software applications. The application program controls all the input and output of data, allowing data to be compressed or extracted to or from any device or area of memory. Not compatible with files created by PKZIP.

All Purpose Data Compression Algorithm compresses ASCII or binary data quickly. The routines can be used with most popular DOS languages. Separate DOS, Windows, OS/2 32-bit and Win32 versions are available!

PKWARE® INC.

The Data Compression Experts®

9025 N. Deerwood Drive Brown Deer, WI 53223-2437
(414) 354-8699 Fax (414) 354-8559

PKZIP - $47 PKLITE - $46 PKLITE Professional - $146
PKWARE Data Compression Library: for DOS - $275 for Windows - $350
for OS/2 - $350 for Win32 (specify for Alpha, Intel or PowerPC) - $350

Please add $5.00 S&H per package in the US & Canada, $11.25 per package overseas.
Wisconsin residents add appropriate state sales tax & county sales tax.
Check or Money Order in US Funds, drawn on a US bank in the US, the American Express Card, VISA and MasterCard accepted, no COD orders.
See Us at Comdex Booth S7619 PCW 11/95

Circle 212 on reader service card

the screen. The screen also offers the customer a choice between taking a self-running "tour" of the different products and services we sell and speaking with a representative.

A person choosing the latter option is connected through the ISDN line to a customer service agent who is using the same equipment; the customer can ask questions or see forms as needed. If they want to open a new account, for example, the appropriate form appears on the screen so they can work interactively as the banker asks questions. When the form is filled out, it's printed at the kiosk; the customer can then sign the form and drop it in a box for immediate processing.

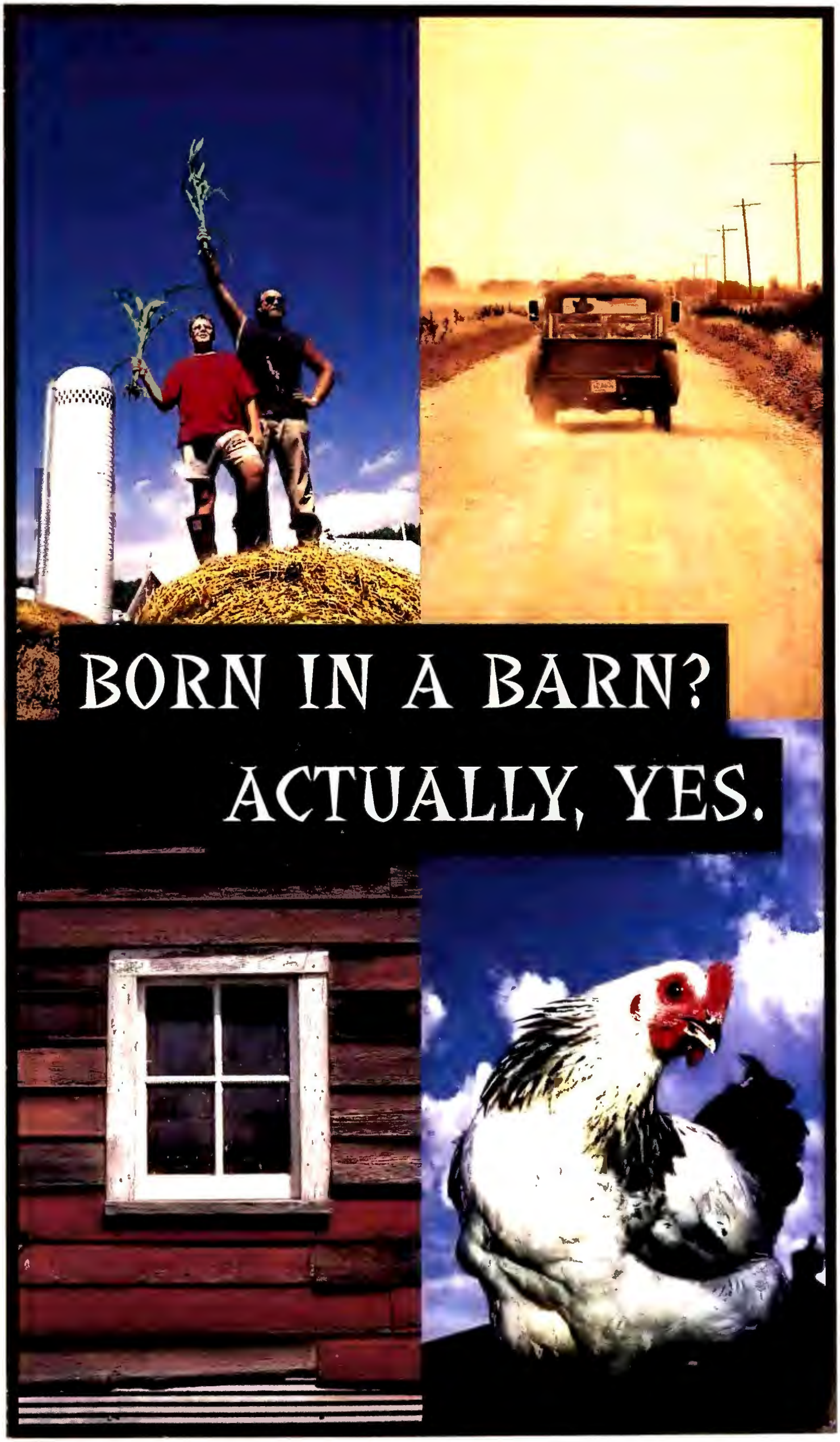
Once the information is collected, it's easy for U.S. Bank to use it in other situations. For example, if a customer needs an ATM card, a bank employee simply copies the electronic information to a new form and sends it to the printer so the customer can sign it. We avoid the labor and time involved in filling out multiple forms and at the same time prevent the kinds of errors typical of paper data collection. Plus we can fulfill customers' needs without their having to make numerous visits to the bank.

We have discovered that our ProShare-equipped PC has already paid for itself in terms of new accounts and customer satisfaction, particularly among those people who already prefer convenience banking and are familiar with computerized tools. We're hoping to install the new kiosks in locations where it would not be feasible or cost-effective to open a branch—in an office building, an airport, a shopping mall, or a grocery store, for instance. By also providing an ATM next to each kiosk, we should be able to offer almost all the services of a branch office.

- **Intel ProShare Video System 200** $999; Intel Corp.; 800/538-3373
  Reader service no. 621

Edited by Bronwyn Fryer

Bronwyn Fryer is a contributing editor for PC World. *If you use PCs to manage people and other resources in a business environment, we want to hear from you—we pay $300 for published columns. See page 12 for contact information.*


BORN IN A BARN?
ACTUALLY, YES.

We are Gateway 2000. We share the vision of being our customers' only logical choice.

August 1985
"Hey, Mike ... coll me crozy but I've hod this craving all day to start a computer company!"
Ted Waitt

August 1985
Ted's grandma, "Momo," takes a leap of faith and becomes Gateway's first principal investor, securing a $10,000 loon.

April 2, 1986
The Livestock Exchange at the Sioux City Stock Gateway's first home c home.

April 3, 1986
UPS man gets stuck in tor for the first of many Begins thinking of stair alternative.

1986
The Livestock Exchange Building cockrooches were this big.

March 1988
Phone system expanded to 10 lines!

1988
Earle Grueskin, our first former Sioux City mayor, joins the payroll.

February 1988
25 systems built and shipped in one day! All 10 phones ringing off the hook from Gateway's first major ad in *Computer Shopper*, "Computers From Iowa?"

1989
It doesn't get any better than this — standard VGA monitors on all PCs!

June 1989
Gateway goes online with GW2k BBS.

December 1989
McGraw-Hill purchases 386-20s and achieves immortality as Gateway's first major Fortune 500 customer.

Industry First!

January 15, 1990
Gateway moves to new digs in North Sioux City, SD. 185 employees are shipping 225 PCs per day.

February 1990
Ted thinks, *"G tting kind of big — better think of a slogan."* New Gateway logo and *"You've got a friend in the b siness"* are introduced.

1991
Gateway becomes first company to win all four *Computer Shopper* Best Buy desktop awards.

Industry First!

February 1991
Gateway is first to introduce non-interlaced monitors on all systems.

April 1991
First cow-spotted boxes ship!

January 1991
Ted and Mike: "Will you sell us about a gazillion processors?" Intel: "Umm ... No."

April 1991
Gateway debuts new cool gray case design: mini desktop model and standard AnyKey keyboard.

July 1992
Gateway's "Race" ad hits.

Industry First!

February 1992
Customers rejoice! Gateway begins offering choice of application software with new systems at no extra charge.

The best place to buy a PC on the planet!

March 1992
Ted and Mike: "Now will you sell us about a gazillion processors?" Intel: "Umm ... OK."

1992
Barely seven years old and already Microsoft PC Manufacturer of the Year.

April 1993
Gateway named a Fortune 500 company and North Sioux City gets its *first* 4-way stop sign.

1993
Gateway offers first Family PC multimedia system for $1,995.

March 1993
Gateway hires its 2000th employee.

April 1993
Gateway's one millionth PC ships to Jerry Herak in Spokane, Washington.

May 1993
Cow spots painted on Gateway's North Sioux City facility. Employees wonder what's next.

Industry First!

August 1993
The ColorBook and HandBook 486 enter Gateway's stellar product lineup.

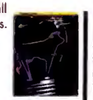
May 1994
Gateway announces a three-year warranty for all desktop PCs and monitors.

July 1, 1994
Gateway opens a showroom in Paris, Franc

July 1994
CD-ROM d es standard on all Gat y systems

September 994
OK, now i reland, France and Germ . Ted considers foreign lar age lessons.

Industry First!



March 1995
Premier issue of GW2k: Gateway Magazine.

May 1995
Gateway's P5-120 is named the "fastest PC in the world," by *PC/Computing*.

May 1995
Technical support completes 12,046 calls in one day! All techs treated to sparkling cider in plastic champagne glasses.

July 1995
Gateway ranks first among Intel/Windows PC manufacturers in brand loyalty

September 5, 1995
6,000 employees worldwide bra Gat 10th Ann

September 6, 1995
Expansion must be our middle name! Plans announced for Gateway Japan.

vember 1985
d springs for anksgiving dinner for entire Gateway workforce (Mike Hammond).

1986
North Sioux City, South Dakota, gets a water tower.

1986
Gateway 2000 ships its first PC.

sing ascot won.)

August 3, 1986
Shipping clerk covers for Ted over lunch and becomes Gateway's first sales rep.

Instruments PC ners exchange TI PCs ateway 2000 IBM patibles.

uary 1987 and Mike get sick oking at each . Up go the first de walls!

clerk/sales rep can't e "peripherals." So we systems and ship our PC for $2,295.

Industry First!

1988
EGA color monitors standard on all systems.

1988
Ted hires high school kid (future Manufacturing Director) to spray paint Gateway logo on plain white boxes.

September 1988
Gateway herd finds greener pastures in Sergeant Bluff, Iowa (we moved there).

September 1988
Gateway sells 386-20 PC for $2,995, receives *Byte* magazine's Award of Distinction.

1990
The population of North Sioux City reaches a whopping 2,019.

October 1990
Gateway's first 486 system hits the market value-priced at $5,295.

Industry First!

May 1990
Microsoft Windows is now standard on all Gateway systems.

You've got a friend in the business.

April 1991
Technical support completes a record number 2,800 calls in one day!

1991
Inc. magazine proclaims Gateway the fastest-growing company in the nation.

August 1991
Gateway's Robin Hood I ad hits.

July 1992
Gateway pours first paved parking lot. Employees throw away hip waders.

March 1992
Technical support holding queue is empty for the first time in company history.

Industry First!

May 1992
Going mobile with our first portable computers, including the HandBook, the industry's first subnotebook.

November 1993
Another Gateway facility opens! This time in Sioux Falls, SD.

October 1993
Gateway Europe sets up shop in Dublin, Ireland, marketing to Ireland and the UK.

1993
Gateway hires second former Sioux City mayor, Jim Wharton.

December 1993
Gateway becomes a public company.

September 1993
Gateway introduces first VESA system.

Industry First!

October 1993
Gateway offers our first Pentium system, the P5-60, for $3,595 and sweeps *Computer Shopper's* Best Buy awards for third consecutive year.

October 1994
North Sioux City welcomes the first "golden arches" of McDonalds.

November 1994
New Gateway facility opens in Kansas City.

D nber 1994
Ti berty small n ook makes its out.

De nber 1994
Go way's Holiday ad insert, "Fee Like A Kid Again" hits.

Industry First!

June 16, 1995
Gateway is first to offer Windows 95 as a free upgrade on all standard configurations.

July 28, 1995
Gateway goes "down under" to Australia.

August 1, 1995
Gateway Gold service and support program unveiled

1996
North Sioux City gets its first traffic lights.

2015
Gateway continues its dedication to bringing all PC buyers the highest performance, technology and service — all at the best value.

2020
"Hey Mike ... call me crazy, but I think this whole computer company idea is gonna fly."
Ted Waitt

We've always been happy, but we will never be satisfied.

Gateway 2000® Family PC™ Systems

P5-75 FAMILY PC

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB DRAM
- 850MB 10ms DMA Mode 1 EIDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 32-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec™ ACS-40 Speakers
- TelePath® 14.4 Fax/Modem Communication Center
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" .28dp CrystalScan® Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- **104+ Keyboard** & MS Mouse 2.0
- **Microsoft® Windows® 95**
- [redacted]Generations Software Collection
- **Gateway Gold™Service & Support**

$1899

P5-100 FAMILY PC

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- **1GB 9ms DMA Mode 2 EIDE Hard Drive**
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM
- 4X EIDE CD ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec ACS-40 Speakers
- **TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem Communication Center**
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- **15" .26dp Vivitron™Color Monitor**
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- **104+ Keyboard** & MS Mouse 2.0
- **MS Windows 95**
- [redacted]Generations Software Collection
- **Gateway Gold Service & Support**

$2399

P5-120 FAMILY PC

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- **1GB 9ms DMA Mode 2 EIDE Hard Drive**
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec ACS-40 Speakers
- **TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem Communication Center**
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" .28 CrystalScan® Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- **104+ Keyboard** & MS Mouse 2.0
- **MS Windows 95**
- [redacted]Generations Software Collection
- **Gateway Gold Service & Support**

$2899

[redacted]Generations SOFTWARE COLLECTION

- Microsoft® Encarta®'95 • MS Bob™ • MS Money 3.0 • MS Works 3.0 • MS Publisher 2.0 • MS Publisher Design Pack • MS Cinemania®'95 • MS Bookshelf® 95 • MS Composer Collection: Beethoven, Mozart and Schubert • MS Wine • MS Arcade: Missile Command™, Asteroids, Tempest™, Centipede® and Battlezone™ • MS Dinosaurs • Mayo Clinic® Family Health Book • and Mayo Clinic Family Pharmacist • plus 31 popular MS entertainment games.

Gateway 2000 Manufacturing, North Sioux City, South Dakota, is ISO 9002 Certified.

Professional Systems

[redacted]P5-75

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB DRAM
- 850MB 10ms DMA Mode 1 EIDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 32-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" .28dp CrystalScan Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- **104+ Keyboard** & MS Mouse 2.0
- **MS Windows 95**
- **MS Works 95**
- **Gateway Gold Service & Support**

$1599

[redacted]P5-100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 850MB 10ms DMA Mode 1 EIDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 32-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" .28dp CrystalScan Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- **104+ Keyboard** & MS Mouse 2.0
- **MS Windows 95**
- **MS Office 95, Professional Edition* with Bookshelf 95**
- **Gateway Gold Service & Support**

$1999

[redacted]

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- **1GB 9ms DMA Mode 2 EIDE Hard Drive**
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 32-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" .28dp CrystalScan Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- **104+ Keyboard** & MS Mouse 2.0
- **MS Windows 95**
- **MS Office 95, Professional Edition* with Bookshelf 95**
- **Gateway Gold Service & Support**

$2699

[redacted]

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- **1GB 9ms DMA Mode 2 EIDE Hard Drive**
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- **15" .26dp Vivitron Color Monitor**
- 9-Bay Tower Case
- **104+ Keyboard** & MS Mouse 2.0
- **MS Windows 95**
- **MS Office 95, Professional Edition* with Bookshelf 95**
- **Gateway Gold Service & Support**

$2999

While supplies last!

[redacted]

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- **1.62GB 9ms DMA Mode 2 EIDE Hard Drive**
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- **Matrox® MGA™ Millennium™ 2MB WRAM Graphics Accelerator**
- **6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- 16-Bit Ensoniq® Wavetable Sound Card
- **Altec Lansing Surround Sound Speakers w/ Subwoofer**
- **TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem Communication Center**
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- **17" .26dp Vivitron Color Monitor**
- 9-Bay 10th Anniversary Tower Case
- **AnyKey+ Keyboard**
- MS Mouse 2.0
- **MS Windows 95**
- **10th Anniversary System Software Collection: MS Office 95, Professional Edition* with Bookshelf 95 and Generations.**
- **Gateway Gold Premium Service**

$3999

[redacted]

Service When You Need It

- Toll-Free Technical Support 24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week
- Free Software Technical Support for all Gateway-provided operating systems & applications (includes Windows 95 Support)
- Industry-Leading Response Times For Toll-Free Support
- 1-Year On-Site Service Agreement
- Next Business Day Response On-Site Service†
- Extended On-Site Service Hours (6a.m.-10p.m. Monday-Friday, 8a.m.-5p.m. Saturdays)
- Scheduled On-Site Service (2-hour appointment window)
- 3-Year Limited Warranty
- Express Replacement Parts Delivery
- Club Gateway™ Membership
- *GW2k™: Gateway Magazine*
- Gateway Bulletin Board (BBS) Service
- Automated FaxBack Service

†Pending parts delivery.

**MS Office 95 Professional includes MS Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, and Access® database ($10 shipping charge).*

GSA Schedule # GS-00K-94-AGS-5150-PS01

Toll free from Canada 800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613

Printed on recycled paper with soy inks.

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 4 5 1 3

*All Pentium PCs feature the ultra-fast Triton chip set and Plug and Play BIOS.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526
International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561 • Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT)

Industry-leading values from Gateway 2000.® Peripherals and software sold only with the purchase of a system.

Multimedia

Audio Multimedia Kits

Everything you need to add multimedia to a Gateway PC. Choose a Gateway 16-bit CD-quality sound card or an Ensoniq® Soundscape™ 16-bit wavetable sound card. Both Sound Blaster compatible and include two Altec ACS-40 speakers.

$95 *(Gateway 16-bit sound card and ACS-40 speakers)*
$115 *(Ensoniq Soundscape 16-bit wavetable and ACS-40 speakers)*

Multimedia Speaker Upgrade

Upgrade the speakers in any Gateway multimedia kit. Add the all-new ACS-250 subwoofer to provide up to 40 watts of additional bass.

$75 *(upgrade from systems which include Altec ACS-40 speakers)*

Communications & Storage

TelePath® 28.8 Fax/Modem Communication Center

Internal fax/modem, 28,800bps modem, V.34, with 28,800bps fax capability. Sends and receives data and faxes, and also includes full voice mail capabilities. Includes trial memberships to CompuServe®, AOL and Prodigy®.

$149 *(TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem $79)*

Colorado Memory Systems® Jumbo™ 1400 TBU

CMS Jumbo 1400 internal tape backup unit with up to 1.36GB compressed (680MB native) storage capacity per tape. Comes with MS Windows®and DOS® software, one tape and cable. **$199**

Networking

3Com® Ethernet Adapters

High-performance 16-bit Ethernet cards.
16-bit Triple Media Card with BNC, AUI and RJ-45 connectors **$109**
16-bit Card with only RJ-45 connector **$89**

SMC® PCI Ethernet Adapter

32-bit card with both RJ-45 and BNC connectors **$139**

Monitors

Gateway Vivitron™ Color Monitors

Non-interlaced color monitor using Sony® Trinitron® tube technology, capable of 1280 x 1024 resolution.

Gateway 15-Inch Vivitron Color Monitor, .26 dot pitch
Upgrade from a 14" CrystalScan® to 15" Vivitron monitor **$140**
Upgrade from a 15" CrystalScan to 15" Vivitron monitor **$75**
Gateway 17-Inch Vivitron Color Monitor, .26 dot pitch
Upgrade from a 15" CrystalScan to 17" Vivitron monitor **$365**
Upgrade from a 15" Vivitron to 17" Vivitron monitor **$310**
(Upgrade prices good only at time of system purchase.)

Software

New Windows® 95 Upgrade

Only available to our valued customers! Windows 95 will make your system faster and easier to use. Order your copy today! **$94** *(On diskettes $104)*

New Starter Pack: the Sequel

A new twist on our favorite software bundle! Includes Tuneland™, Cyberia™, Rand McNally TripMaker™, 70 Million Households Phone Book, Hometime® Weekend Home Projects, Consumer Survival Kit, and The 7th Guest™. **$99**

Sports Pack

Includes Unnecessary Roughness '95™, Hardball 4™, FIFA International Soccer, PGA Tour® Golf, NHL® Hockey '95, and NASCAR® Racing. Also includes Gravis GamePad™ and CD holder. **$99**

Kid's Backpack™

Includes Sesame Street® Numbers; My First Incredible. Amazing Dictionary; The Cat Came Back; The Yukon Trail™; Keroppi Day Hopper; Math Blaster®: In Search of Spot; and Sing-Along Kids™; CD storage rack & microphone. **$99**

Flight Pack

Includes TFX™: Tactical Fighter Experiment, Aces Over Europe, Maximum Comanche®, Strike Commander, Privateer, Wing Commander™ Armada, and Warplanes. You also get a joystick and 20-disc storage rack. **$99**

Ask about our special 10th Anniversary Software Bundle for only $49!

Printers

Epson® Stylus™ IIS Color Ink Jet Printer

Photo quality printing in color and black & white. Easy-to-use drivers are compatible with virtually all MS applications. Includes parallel cable. **$339**

Epson ActionLaser 1400 Printer

Features a high-performance RISC-based processor optimized to perform operations in fewer clock cycles than a standard CISC, as well as 600 x 600dpi with edge smoothing technology. Includes parallel cable. **$499**

Lexmark Optra™ 12R

Corporate-quality printer with networking capabilities. Features a 25MHz RISC processor, 2MB memory, true 1200 x 1200 dpi, and prints 12ppm. **$1399**
Call for more printer options!

Service & Support

Gateway Gold Premium

- Extended Three-Year On-Site Agreement
- Priority 800 Number For Access To Technical Experts **$99**

Gateway Gold Á La Carte

- On-Site System Installation
- On-Site Upgrade/Add-On Installation
- Hardware and Software Customization/Integration

Ask your sales rep for details and pricing information.

Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers. You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

90 DAYS NO PAYMENTS

Ask About Our "90 Days No Payment" Program!

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-4513

Call the Gateway 2000 special component add-ons division at 800-846-2080 for our complete line of extras for Gateway customers. Sales hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays.

© 1995 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, AnyKey, CrystalScan, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo, "You've got a friend in the business" slogan, and TelePath are registered trademarks, and Club Gateway, DuoLine, Family PC, Gateway Gold, Kid's Backpack, and Vivitron are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Monitors' diagonal measurements indicate the size of the cathode-ray tube. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

DON'T START WITHOUT IT!

(ISBN 1-55615-678-2)
1376 pages, three
3.5-inch disks,
$49.95

Whether you're moving one or one thousand users to the Microsoft® Windows® 95 operating system, only one place has the information you need to make your rollout a complete success. Introducing the *Microsoft Windows 95 Resource Kit*—the ultimate technical reference, migration manual, and configuration guide.

The easily accessible information will help you answer the toughest help-desk questions. Monitor network operations. Even troubleshoot systems issues. And the help utilities and accessories on the accompanying disks will allow you to fine-tune performance. It's quite simply an indispensable tool for deploying and supporting installations of Microsoft Windows 95 of any size.

Increase productivity from the start. Ask for the *Microsoft Windows 95 Resource Kit.*

In book and software stores everywhere.
For a detailed brochure or to order direct, call

1-800-MSPRESS

Also available through CompuServe®—(GO MSP).

Microsoft® Press

One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052-6399. FAX 206-936-7329

Microsoft and Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.
CompuServe is a registered trademark of CompuServe, Inc.

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE
North America's Software Eggsperts.

SOFTWARE SPECTRUM
1-800-840-8191

SOFTWARE ETC

Borders

Softmart
1-800-328-1319

CROWN BOOKS

Waldenbooks

Fit and Finish: Anyone Want a Yugo?

Somebody is falling asleep on the assembly line, and the boss doesn't seem to care. In fit and finish, today's software is starting to resemble a vintage Yugo. The chrome keeps falling off, the paint is peeling, and the rattles are so irritating that you thank your lucky stars the engine and transmission stay together.

Take Microsoft's Schedule+, the calendar program that used to be hidden in Windows for Workgroups. After a much-needed makeover, it has become a part of the company's Office 95 suite, complete with a rousing collection of wizards, maxims, and other self-help detritus based on Stephen R. Covey's best-seller, *The Seven Habits of Highly Effective People.*

None of those habits appears to involve a strong interest in quality control. For an example, click *Help•Seven Habits Help Topics•The Six Step Process•Urgency vs. Importance.* Paragraph two of the resulting screen offers the following advice: "In order to focus on the issues of urgency and importance more effectively, look at the Time Management matrix below," and where this massively meaningful matrix should be, there is instead a shining example of Microsoft's quality control efforts.

This embedded picture is too large for the Microsoft Help Compiler. *See* ***Converting Pictures into Help Graphics*** *in the* ***ROBOHELP*** *documentation.*

Now, I've always thought that most help screens had a kind of robotic mindlessness—but just think what a howler like this suggests.

This, after all, is not some little bug that's buried and waiting to explode amid thousands of lines of code. It's as plain as the nose on Bill Gates' face. If nobody catches something this obvious, how confident can we be that anybody is checking the things that are far tougher to sniff out?

Strange Behavior

Not very confident, I'm afraid. The more you work with Windows 95, the more strange behavior you discover. My favorite screw-up comes straight from the famous Start button, the one you see in every commercial. Let's say you run your system at 1024 by 768 resolution with a total of 30 folders and applications on the first level of your Start menu. Now you need to switch resolutions to run a multimedia program. So you head to the Control Panel, and from the Display Properties dialog box you choose the Settings tab and adjust the slider for 640 by 480 resolution.

Windows 95 may or may not reboot your system, but that doesn't matter. When the 640 by 480 mode comes up, you discover something rather startling: The topmost items of your Start menu have been chopped off. You can't move your mouse to them, and you can't get at them with the arrow keys. The menu's limit is now 21 items if you're lucky, 14 if you're not, both including the seven permanent residents you cannot remove. Sorry.

And, naturally, the Start menu insists on alphabetizing your selections instead of letting you line them up your way. So if the multimedia program you want to run begins with the letter A, you are probably out of luck. Of course, you can always run it from the Explorer—provided you can find it. If you've added the Explorer to your Start menu, it's probably off the screen too.

It's Yugo time again, since Microsoft's programmers clearly understood what should have happened. If you doubt this, try the second and third menu levels, which do the right thing: They fold themselves into two parts or otherwise move intelligently about the screen when you reduce resolution.

The crazy thing is, the CD-ROM Microsoft Dogs, of all things, handles the situation better than the operating system itself. Start off with a 1024 by 768 screen and Dogs will switch automatically into the 640 by 480 mode it requires. But the program knows enough to switch you back if you <Alt>-<Tab> to something else. That's more than Control Panel can do.

Chrome keeps falling off, the paint is peeling, and the rattles are so irritating that you thank your lucky stars the engine stays together.

How about Microsoft Word for Windows 95? Change to a lower resolution, and items on the toolbars may fall off the right edge of the screen. Switch back, and the right-hand part of the ruler bar may disappear. Remind me: Wasn't the same company responsible for the new operating system and for this program that is supposed to work perfectly with it?

Perfectly, hah! Not even close. In the realm of software quality, it's a Yugo, Yugo, Yugo, Yugo world.

PC World *contributing editor Stephen Manes is a columnist for the* New York Times *and coauthor of* Gates: How Microsoft's Mogul Reinvented an Industry *(Touchstone/Simon & Schuster; 1994, 800/223-2348).*

By Stephen Manes

ERIK BUTLER

For years, your sharpest ideas had to be entrusted to the dullest overhead projectors.

And then you discovered that a presentation with film and sound and animation can fit in a briefcase.

And you discovered that you can slip 200 megabytes of product, pricing and competitive updates into a coat pocket.

And you discovered that you can add French subtitles to a product

And you discovered

For more information, visit us on the Internet at http://www.info.apple.com/gomobile/

© Apple Computer Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, QuickTalk, Macintosh, PowerBook and "Be power to be your best" are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. All Macintosh

demo and edit a sales video at 30,000 feet.

that you can check an inventory database in Tacoma from the back of a taxi.

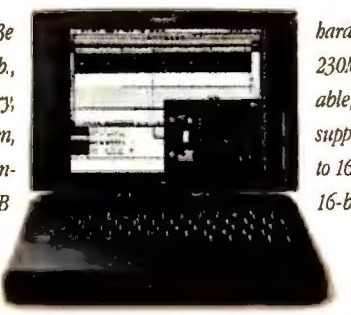
And you discovered how convenient it can be to fax a purchase order

from a café on the Champs-Elysées to a desk in Seattle.

And you discover:

It's not how powerful the computer is.

100-117 MHz 603e PowerPC chip, 6.4 lb., 2.5-4 hr. NiMH battery, 10.4" VGA or SVGA screen, up to 64MB RAM expansion, up to 1.1GB



hard drive, writable 230MB MO cartridge available, built-in infrared supporting LocalTalk; up to 16-bit video-out, 16-bit stereo sound.*

Introducing Macintosh® PowerBook® with PowerPC™

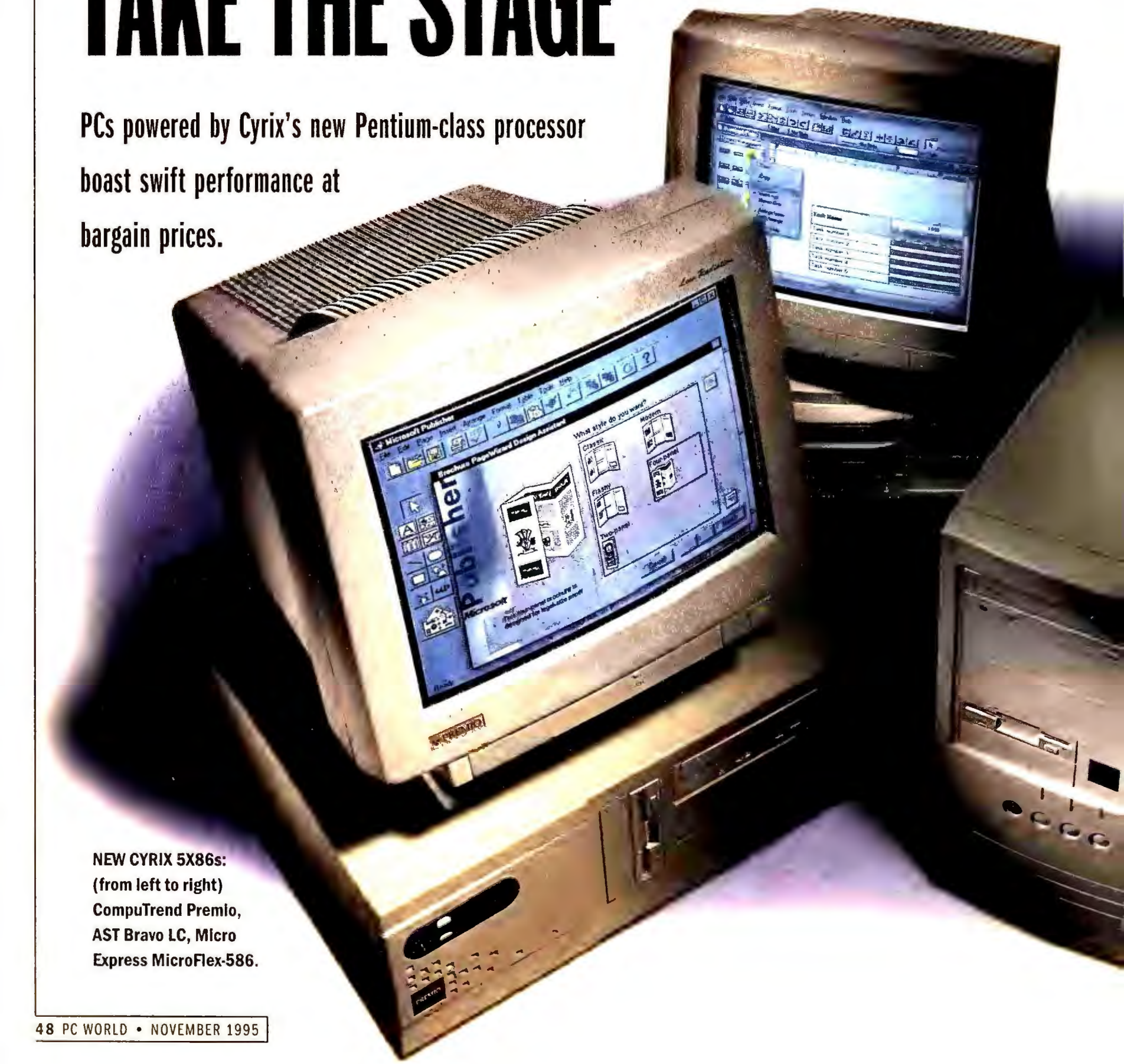
It's how powerful the computer makes you.

The power to be your best.®

*computers are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800 600-*808 or TTY 800 755 0601

PENTIUM RIVALS TAKE THE STAGE

PCs powered by Cyrix's new Pentium-class processor boast swift performance at bargain prices.



NEW CYRIX 5X86s: (from left to right) CompuTrend Premio, AST Bravo LC, Micro Express MicroFlex-586.

Edited by Andy Reinhardt

The battle for the heart of your PC rages on: After years of anticipation, Cyrix is challenging Intel with two new processors that offer Pentium-class performance for less money. At the lower end of the market, systems sporting Cyrix's 5x86 will be shipping by the time you read this. According to PC World Test Center results,

the first 100-MHz 5x86 systems rival the performance of more expensive 75-MHz Pentium machines. Street prices for 5x86 PCs with 16MB of RAM range from $1800 at the low end to $2100 or more for a packed unit. Similarly configured Pentium-75 systems start at $1900 and go up to $2400.

If you're looking for an entry-level system, 5x86 and Pentium-75 models will be your best bets. Forget about buying a 100-MHz DX4: Analysts say prices won't dip much lower than 5x86 PCs'.

If you put a premium on power, you'll want to consider systems based on the new Cyrix 6x86, which debut as early as November. A machine with a 100-MHz 6x86 will perform like a 133-MHz Pentium PC, early *PC World* tests show. But street prices for 6x86-100 PCs will be less than $3000, about the same cost as 120-MHz Pentium machines, predicts Bruce Stephen, vice president of worldwide personal systems research at IDC. Epson and AST will likely be the first to introduce 6x86 PCs, but their systems were not yet available for testing.

5x86 Versus Pentium-75

The 5x86 differs from Intel's Pentium in several ways. First, the Cyrix chip costs vendors less to use, the company says: It fits into the same CPU sockets and supports the same ancillary chip sets as Intel's 486. This means vendors can plug the Cyrix chip and a new BIOS ROM into existing 486 motherboards, which cost about $100 less than Pentium motherboards.

Second, the 5x86 has a 32-bit data path instead of the Pentium's wider, 64-bit data path. This difference matters because PC performanee depends heavily on the bandwidth between the processor and memory.

Finally, the 5x86 is not *superscalar.* Chips that are, such as the Pentium, have more than one intemal pipeline, allowing them to run multiple instructions simultaneously.

Cache Compensation

To boost performance, the 5x86 emphasizes other architectural features that maximize efficiency. For instance, says chip analyst Dean McCarron of Mercury Research, the 5x86 has a better primary cache design than the Pentium. In fact, in *PC World* tests, 5x86 machines performed almost identically to Pentium-75s. We also found no incompatibilities running common desktop applications. This means you can focus on the PC's overall configuration and its vendor, not whose chip is inside.

At press time five vendors had announced 5x86 PCs, three of which we had the chance to test. CompuTrend's Premio 5x86-100, with a street price of $1799, offers the best value. It was the fastest of the three, nudging out its nearest competitor, the Micro Express MicroFlex-586, by about 10 percent. Moreover, the Premio was only 7 percent slower than the fastest 16MB P-75 system we've tested. CompuTrend doesn't skimp on components: The Premio comes with 16MB of RAM, a 256K

Breaking News

NO HEXIUM, NO SEXIUM: Intel has announced that its next-generation processor, code-named P6, will be called the Pentium Pro. Among the first vendors to deliver a desktop PC using the chip will be Dell. Sources close to the company say it plans to roll out a 150-MHz Pentium Pro Dimension system costing $3999 in early December. The system will include 16MB of RAM, a 1GB or larger hard drive, a 17-inch monitor, a 4X CD-ROM drive, and a 1.44MB floppy drive. Other vendors are also reportedly developing Pentium Pro desktops for around the same price. —L. M.

FIRST 8X CD-ROM DRIVE: Diamond Multimedia Systems is offering an 8X CD-ROM drive as part of a multimedia upgrade kit. Diamond's Ultra Kit 8000 will sell for $649, and the CD-ROM drive, made by Optic Storage, has a data transfer rate of 1200 kilobytes per second. While this drive should improve performance of data-only CD-ROMs like databases, you won't notice any improvement with most multimedia titles, which are only now being designed to take advantage of 4X CD-ROM drives. Titles optimized for 8X drives are not expected to be available for at least 18 months, says Dan Lavin, analyst for Dataquest. —E. H.

NO MORE FREE DOMAINS: Bowing to the mounting administrative costs of registering and maintainlng domaln

(continued on page 51)

PHOTO: JOHN GREENLEIGH; ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO

secondary cache, a 1GB hard drive, and a 4X CD-ROM drive. For graphics, it offers a Number Nine Vision 32-bit PCI video card with 1MB of VRAM and a 15-inch monitor. Windows 95 is included.

Micro Express's unit costs the same as the Premio. Though it was slower, the MicroFlex-586 still performed well, keeping pace with our Pentium-75 system averages. It comes with the same memory, cache, disk, and CD-ROM configuration as the Premio; for graphics, there's an S3 32-bit PCI video card with 2MB of VRAM, and a 15-inch monitor. The system includes Windows 3.1; add $50 for Win 95.

By comparison, the AST Bravo LC P/75 offers less PC. Its speed and configuration were similar to the MicroFlex-586's, but for $1700 it includes only an 850MB hard drive and no monitor or CD-ROM drive. (Add $268 for a 14-inch monitor, $399 for a 15-inch monitor, and $186 for a 4X CD-ROM drive.) Graphics are supplied by a Trident 32-bit PCI video subsystem with 1MB of VRAM. The system comes with Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and Windows 95; you can choose which to install.

Diamond Technologies and Epson also plan 5x86 PCs. The $2065 Diamond DT CY100 will offer a good package for multimedia mavens: the same memory, cache, graphics controller, and storage as the Micro Express, plus a 32-bit sound card and surround sound speakers. Other goodies include a 15-inch monitor, Win 95, a Win 95 keyboard, and a 14.4-kbps fax-modem.

Epson's ActionTower 8400 is pricey compared to other 5x86s. Expected to ship in October for $1899 to $1999 (plus $250 for a 14-inch monitor or $350 for a 15-inch monitor), it comes with 8MB of RAM, a 256K cache, a 1.2GB drive, and a 4X CD-ROM

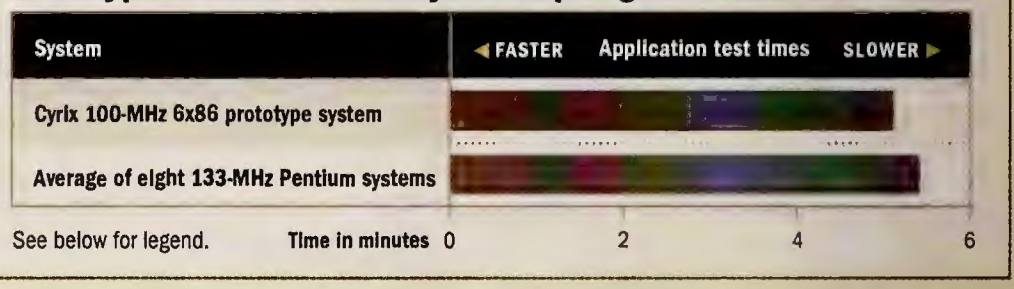
First Look: 6x86 vs. Pentium

To test Cyrix's claim that the 100-MHz 6x86 delivers performance equivalent to the 133-MHz Pentium's, we ran our benchmarks on a 6x86 prototype system supplied by Cyrix. Name-brand PCs will likely exhibit similar performance.

The Cyrix reference system was richly configured, with 32MB of RAM, 1MB of secondary cache, a 33-MHz VESA local bus, a 1.2GB hard drive, and a Diamond Stealth 64-bit graphics controller with 2MB of VRAM. (A similarly configured PCI bus P-133 from Dell—with only a 512K cache and a 1GB drive—costs $3300. Comparable VL bus systems don't exist.)

Our results: The 6x86 PC beat average ratings for P-133s with 16MB of RAM and a 512K cache but didn't surpass the fastest P-133s we've tested. (We don't have ratings for P-133s with 32MB of RAM and 1MB of cache.) These early numbers reinforce the point that performance is determined by more than clock speed alone.

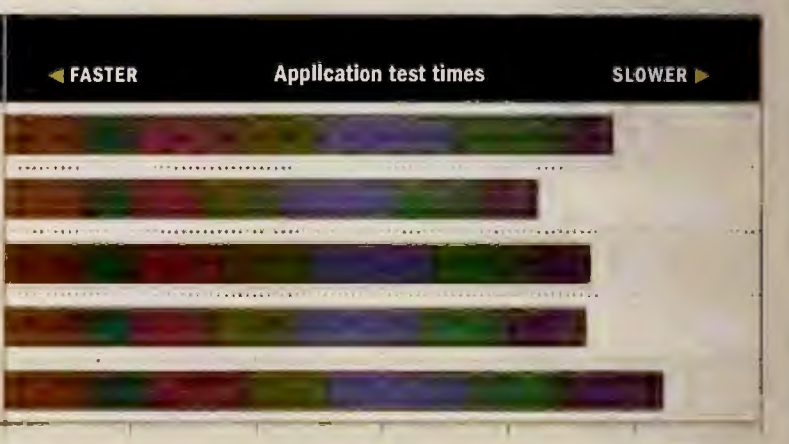
Prototype 100-MHz 6x86 System Upstages Pentium-133 PCs



TEST REPORT

Photo Finish: 100-MHz Cyrix 5x86 PCs Rival Pentium-75s in Performance

System	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (K)
AST Bravo LC P/75	100-MHz Cyrix 5x86	16	256
CompuTrend Premio 5x86-100	100-MHz Cyrix 5x86	16	256
Micro Express MicroFlex-586	100-MHz Cyrix 5x86	16	256
Average of 17 Pentium-75 systems	75-MHz Intel Pentium	16	256
Average of 9 DX4-100 systems	100-MHz Intel or AMD DX4	16	256



Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center.
All rights reserved.

Word 2.0 for Windows · Excel 4.0 · Paradox 1.0 for Windows · Freelance 1.0 for Windows · WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS · 1-2-3 release 3.4 for DOS · Paradox 3.5 for DOS

drive. Though short on RAM, the system bundles a wavetable sound card, speakers, a 28.8-kbps voice/fax-modem with telephony functions, and Windows 95.

6x86: The Next Generation

Cyrix's new top-of-the-line 6x86 processor is slated to appear in systems before the end of the year. The 6x86 is superscalar and has a 64-bit data path. Cyrix says it will be easy for vendors to incorporate it into existing Pentium power desktop designs.

How did Cyrix squeeze 133-MHz Pentium speed out of a 100-MHz chip? The 6x86 has architectural features the Pentium lacks. For instance, it compensates for software not designed to exploit more than one pipeline, minimizing or eliminating delays that occur when one pipeline is awaiting data from another, Cyrix says.

Two other enhancements reduce performance bottlenecks: *Speculative execution* lets the 6x86 process instructions before it needs to run them, and *out-of-order execution* lets it tackle programs in the sequence best suited to available resources—instead of the order in which they are written. These techniques should help the 6x86 perform well for 16-bit and 32-bit operating systems and programs, says Linley Gwennap, editor of *Microprocessor Report.*

The first 6x86 systems will actually use a slower version of the chip. In late November AST aims to ship the Bravo LC P/100, which will be powered by an 80-MHz 6x86 and cost $1700 with 8MB of RAM, a 256K cache, an 850MB hard drive, and a 64-bit ATI video card with 1MB of VRAM (plus $300 to $400 for a monitor). AST, the only vendor slated to offer 6x86-80s, says they'll perform like 100-MHz Pentiums. Most manufacturers will jump instead to 100-MHz 6x86s, says Cyrix. By December look for such systems from Epson and others, as well as from AST.

Buyer's Market

Of course, Intel and other chip makers aren't sitting still. NexGen offers the Nx-586-100. AMD is expected to release its K5 Pentium competitor in early 1996. And before the end of this year, Intel will reduce prices, release a 150-MHz Pentium, and roll out the high-end Pentium Pro processor, formerly known as the P6, says Gwennap. But early Pentium Pro systems will be pricey—for instance, Dell plans a $4000 desktop—and won't give much of a boost to people using Windows 3.1 or Win 95.

In response, Cyrix plans to bump the 6x86 to 120-, 133-, and 150-MHz speeds; the first 120-MHz 6x86 PCs could hit the market as early as next March. This competition could lead to excellent prices in 1996. "This is a fresh start for Cyrix," says IDC's Stephen. "If you're looking for maximum bang for the buck, consider it."

—Laurianne McLaughlin

AST Bravo LC P/75

Pricing: $1700, plus $268 for 14-inch monitor or $399 for 15-inch monitor; 4X CD-ROM drive $186
AST Computer, 800/876-4278, 714/727-4141
Reader service no. 832

CompuTrend Premio 5x86-100

Pricing: $1799
CompuTrend Systems, Inc., 800/677-6477, 818/333-5121
Reader service no. 833

Diamond DT CY100

Pricing: $2065
Diamond Technologies, 800/989-7253, 714/533-9910
Reader service no. 834

Epson ActionTower 8400

Pricing: $1899 to $1999, plus $250 for 14-inch or $350 for 15-inch monitor
Epson America, 800/289-3776 ext. 3000, 310/782-0770

Micro Express MicroFlex-586

Pricing: $1799
Micro Express, 800/989-9900, 714/852-1400
Reader service no. 835

JEFFREY PELO

Breaking News

(continued from page 49)

names (a domain is an electronic address on the Net, like pcworld.com), the National Science Foundation will no longer subsidize administrative charges for top-level domains, such as .com, .gov, .org, and .net. (NSF will still cover .edu domains, however.) New registrants—possibly a whopping 20,000 per month by the end of the year—will have to pay $100 to secure domain names. And owners of the roughly 110,000 domains already registered will have to start paying a yearly $50 maintenance fee. For more information, go to http//rs.internic.net/announcements/fee-policy.html. —G. M.

ROLL YOUR OWN CD-ROMs: Creating CD-ROMs just got more affordable. Hewlett-Packard has announced the first CD-Recordable drive expected to sell for less than $1000. Products in this category previously cost about twice as much. The internally mounted HP SureStore CD-Writer 4020i comes with a software suite that lets you record audio; view, process, and export Kodak Photo CD images; create databases; and write selected files, directories, or entire volumes onto a single disc. —E. H.

BAD NETIQUETTE: Microsoft's Internet Explorer, included in its Windows 95 Plus add-on, is a Web browser with an attitude. Upon installation, it may preempt your existing Web browser's file associations and replace its TCP/IP

(continued on page 53)

Is Windows 95 Faster?...Take 2

It's new, it's improved, but is it quicker? Windows 95's better user interface, hardware support, and stability are obvious by now to those who jumped on the bandwagon. But will you get your work done faster with Windows 95 than you did with its predecessor?

Contrary to some early indications, the answer appears to be yes—but there are still a couple of significant gotchas. We found that new, 32-bit Windows 95 applications run faster on the shipping version of the new operating system than their 16-bit Windows 3.1 ancestors do—often dramatically so—either because they're better tuned, or simply because 32-bit technology is inherently more efficient. But some older programs, including the 16-bit versions of Microsoft Word and Excel, took longer to complete *PC World* benchmark tests when running on Windows 95 than they did on Windows for Workgroups 3.11. And Win 95 performance does appear to be highly sensitive to memory configuration: Systems with only 8MB of memory generally posted lukewarm results, while those with 16MB did much better.

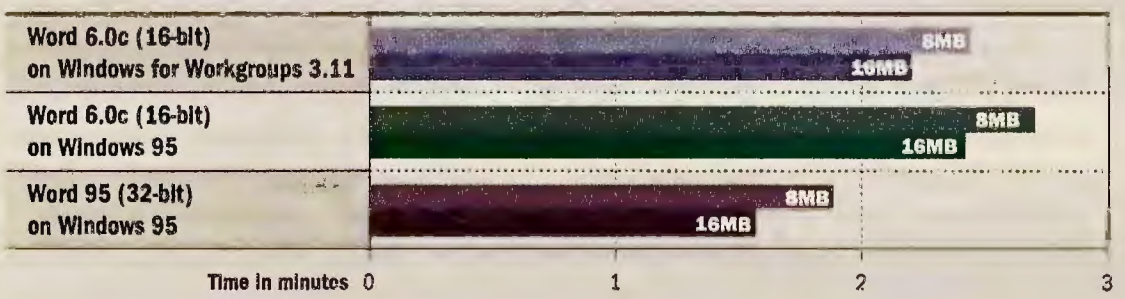
Real-World Tests

Back in August, preliminary PC World Test Center results showed that 16-bit Windows 3.1 applications (such as those included in Microsoft Office) performed better under Windows for Workgroups 3.11 than under Windows 95—bad news if you were hoping Windows 95 would give your existing software a boost. Worse, the tests showed that native Windows 95 programs were not faster than 16-bit applications running on Windows for Workgroups 3.11 on 8MB systems. We ran these early tests using the latest beta versions of Win 95 and 32-bit apps available at that time, and promised to repeat them as soon as shrink-wrapped versions became available.

This time around we tested shipping copies of Windows 95, Word, and Excel. And we changed our tests to more closely resemble real-world usage patterns: Instead of putting an application through its paces in isolation, we loaded our test sys-

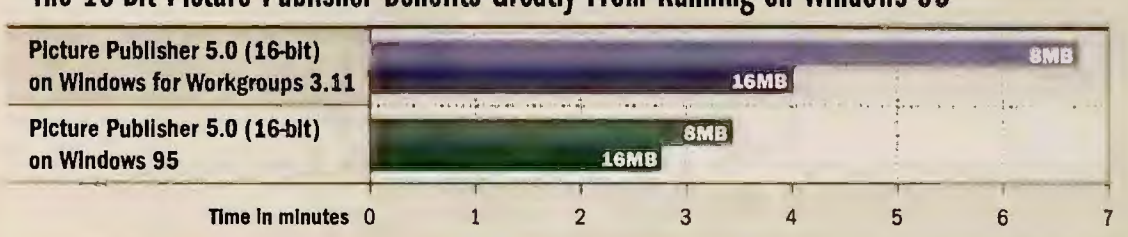
TEST REPORT

Word 6.0c Runs Slower on Windows 95, but Word 95 Is Fastest



Excel Follows the Same Pattern, but Excel 95 Doesn't Show as Much Gain

The 16-Bit Picture Publisher Benefits Greatly From Running on Windows 95



Methodology

Tests were conducted on two Micron Pentium-90 PCs with 256K secondary caches and 820MB EIDE hard drives. Windows for Workgroups 3.11 used a 59MB permanent swap file and 16-bit disk access; SmartDrive was in double-buffer mode. Microsoft Office 4.3 was installed using typical settings.

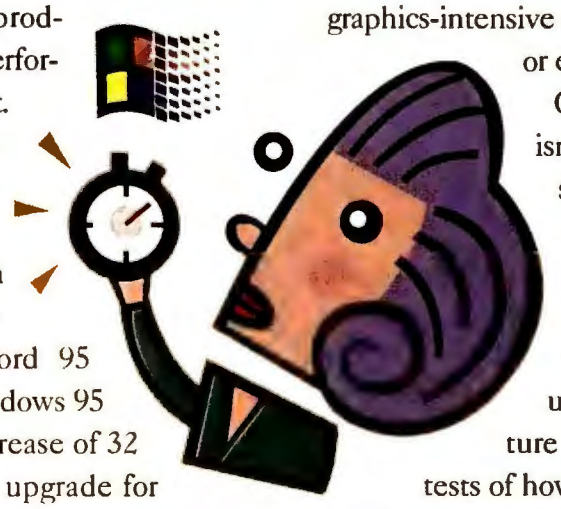
The Word tests open large and small files; combine files; insert text; auto-format; search and replace; import graphics; import a 500-name database; and print and save several times. The Excel tests recalculate a large adjustable-rate loan amortization; sort another database on multiple fields; create auto-filters; create charts; insert and delete rows; change fields; import a 500-name database; and print and save several times. The Picture Publisher tests open numerous pictures, manipulate them with special effects such as masks, inversion, tinting, cutting, and texture imposition, and add large, scaled text with color and special effects.

During the Word tests, we loaded in the background Lotus's cc:Mail Mobile; Microsoft's Schedule+, Excel, Paint, and PowerPoint; and Delrina's WinFax 3.0. During the Excel tests, we loaded in the background cc:Mail Mobile; Schedule+; a second copy of Excel; Paint; WinFax 3.0; and Word. During the Picture Publisher tests, we loaded in the background Schedule+, Excel, PowerPoint, and Word. WinFax 3.0 was in auto-answer mode. All background applications were maximized and idle.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

tems with as many as seven programs and then timed the speed of the foreground application. The background programs were loaded but idle. While this scheme doesn't evaluate true multitasking, it does show whether Windows 95's better resource management lets you load more applications and run the foreground task more quickly than 16-bit Windows does.

If you were holding your breath—or your checkbook—for the results, go ahead and exhale. Thanks to last-minute tuning in both Windows 95 and Office 95, the final versions of these products offer obvious performance improvement. On a 90-MHz Pentium PC with 8MB of RAM, upgrading from Word 6.0c on Windows for Workgroups 3.11 to Word 95 (version 7.0) on Windows 95 yielded a speed increase of 32 percent. The same upgrade for Excel gave a more modest—but nevertheless noticeable—gain of 15 percent. If you rushed out and upgraded Office and Windows on August 24, congratulations.



Not-So-Sweet 16-Bits

If you're still waiting for 32-bit versions of your favorite applications, however, the news is mixed. Some 16-bit programs (like Word and Excel) performed more slowly under the new OS than under Windows for Workgroups 3.11. On the other hand, the 16-bit Picture Publisher from Micrografx really perked up under Win 95, perhaps due to better memory management.

Predictably, you can boost performance by throwing in more RAM. When we put 16-bit applications through the same tests on a system with 16MB installed, performance under Windows 95 jumped. So, if you're stuck with 16-bit Windows applications for the time being, you have three options: Stay with 16-bit versions of Windows 3.*x*, upgrade to Windows 95 and suffer a potential performance penalty, or add more memory to your system.

More Memory Matters

Your 32-bit applications will also thank you for upgrading to 16MB. If you read the fine print on the Office 95 Standard box, you'll see that Microsoft recommends 8MB to run only two Office applications, and more memory to run additional programs, such as PowerPoint or Schedule+. When we bumped system memory from 8MB to 16MB, Word ran our macro tests more than 20 percent faster, and Excel ran them more than 50 percent faster. Many users, especially those who work with voracious, graphics-intensive applications, find 24MB or even 32MB a must.

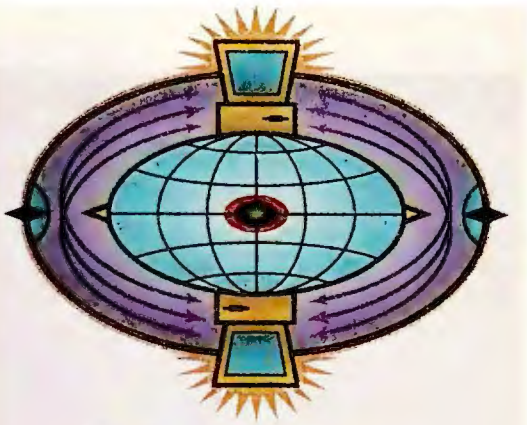
Of course, sheer speed isn't everything. Our tests show how well individual applications perform, but that's only part of the story. Few of us spend all our time using only Word. In future issues, we'll report on tests of how well Windows 95 runs multiple applications *simultaneously.*

Windows 95's improved multitasking delivers a big boost to perceived performance. After all, you must have encountered the situation where you give a 16-bit program a command under Windows 3.*x*, only to have the keyboard freeze while some unknown process takes control of your PC. Or how about this: You're typing merrily away when the fax-modem initiates a system coup d'état, locking up the document you're working on.

Working in a purely 32-bit world mitigates most of these irritations, but you have to go all the way: Even one ill-behaved 16-bit Windows app can spoil Windows 95's carefully designed multitasking. The same is true of overall stability. Native Windows 95 applications must follow strict memory usage rules that make them less likely to crash or bring down other applications, including Windows itself. But because backward compatibility is a Windows 95 watchword, one bad 16-bit apple can still spoil the whole barrel.

—Scott Spanbauer

LEFT: GORDON STUDER; TOP RIGHT: JEFFREY PELO



Breaking News

(continued from page 51)

drivers. Then, when you try jumping to a Web site from your desktop, surprise! The Internet Explorer comes up instead. You can say good-bye to all those shortcuts to the Internet you painstakingly set up in your previous browser—at least, until you reinstall it. Microsoft says the driver problem occurs only with applications that aren't compliant with its Windows Sockets interface. The company was planning a November release for version 2.0 of the Internet Explorer. —G. M.

MODEM GLITCH: Some new V.34 modems won't connect at their full 28.8-kilobits-per-second rated speed, instead reaching only 24 kbps or 26.4 kbps, tests by the PC World Test Center reveal. The problem occurs in modems that use a new Rockwell data pump (the R6682-26) with an older version of the modem controller chip (Rockwell's L39*xx-xx* with firmware previous to version 1.3). The only way to determine whether your modem is affected is to open it up and examine the chips, so you may be better off simply contacting your vendor. Some firmware can be updated via software or a chip upgrade, and the latest revisions from some modem makers will even let you boost modem speed beyond 28.8 kbps. The moral of the story: Buy upgradable modems and check frequently with the vendor for firmware updates. —A. R.

Edited by Randy Ross

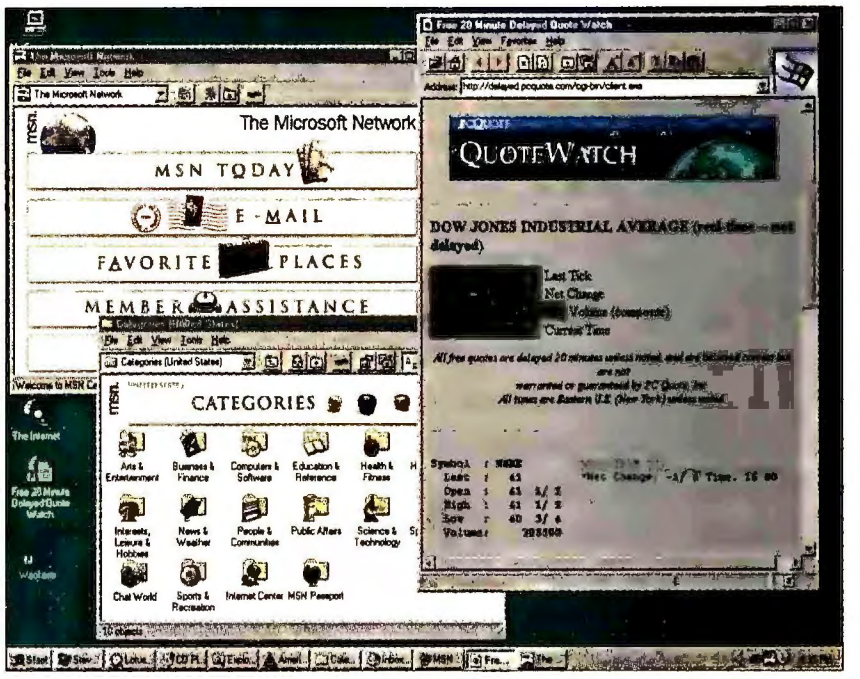
Online Services Take the Web for a Spin

The "big three" online services—America Online, CompuServe, and Prodigy—are gearing up to combat two giants stalking their midst: the new Microsoft Network and the fast-growing World Wide Web. With reduced and simplified pricing plans, improved user interfaces, and alliances with content providers, the three market leaders are trying to send a firm message that their days are far from numbered.

The Microsoft Network, with its icon built into the Windows 95 desktop, could turn out to be a paper tiger: It's already being criticized for a lack of content, and some users find its interface bland. The greater competitor for online services today is the Internet's World Wide Web. So instead of fighting the Web, online services have decided to join it.

"All online services are incorporating the World Wide Web into their strategy," says Karen Burka, analyst with consulting firm SIMBA Information. If they don't, she says, they could have a limited future because the Web is where the greatest amount of new content is being created.

Microsoft agrees. "We are embracing the Web 100 percent," says Larry Cohen, a lead product manager for MSN. In the long run, he says, online services won't be judged as much for their unique content as for how well they integrate what's available on the Web and Internet. Prodigy added a Web browser this spring. AOL gave members access to Internet newsgroups, Gopher, and Wide Area Information Servers early in the year. Both AOL and CompuServe had their own Web browsers available by summer. Now the three are focusing on helping users create and publish their own home pages to give them a taste of what they can do on the Web.



MICROSOFT'S WEB BROWSER is integrated into MSN so you can launch the browser while scanning the service.

Lower Prices

The heated battle among the big three means not only more services and better software but also lower prices. CompuServe, for example, recently eliminated special charges for almost all of its 3000 services, including Internet e-mail, to bring its complex pricing structure in line with competitors'. Only specialized information databases and magazine indexes cost extra. The price of connect time beyond 5 free hours per month with a standard $9.95 membership has dropped from $4.80 to $2.95 per hour.

For heavy users, both CompuServe and Prodigy offer plans that make them a better deal than AOL. CompuServe's $24.95 plan offers 20 free hours and costs $1.95 per additional hour. Prodigy's 30/30 plan lets you chat, e-mail, and cruise the Internet for 30 hours for $30; additional hours are $2.95 each.

Prodigy Goes Modern

Prodigy version 1.1, released this summer, gave the service a huge face-lift, doing away with its long-criticized clunky computer fonts and cartoonlike graphics. The e-mail system was also enhanced with integrated Internet e-mail access and a new spelling checker.

PRODIGY'S GREATLY IMPROVED NEW INTERFACE sports slick graphics and World Wide Web links integrated directly into the service.

Version 1.1 advanced Prodigy's Internet accessibility: The whole service is being rewritten in Hypertext Markup Language (HTML), the graphical layout language used to author Web pages. By September only about 35 percent of Prodigy's screens had been translated, but those comprised 80 percent of the most popular ones, the company says.

Though Prodigy aims to eventually integrate completely with the Web, release 1.1 won't be finished until the end of this year. (The version number will not change between now and then.) This makeover was far from finished in the iteration I tested, and I still had to launch a separate browser to link to World Wide Web sites.

Hyper. It means above and beyond. And that's our new LitePro 580.

It's the smallest, lightest and brightest multimedia projector. Ever.

The LitePro 580 has built-in video support and stereo speakers. Yet it's about the size of an ordinary slide projector. It's packed with other features, too, like a zoom lens that will fill a 25-foot wall with your image. And a remote control with trackball that operates your PC or Mac like a wireless mouse.

New polysilicon active matrix means you get the highest image quality of any LCD projector

Plus, it's got the latest polysilicon active matrix LCD. Together with advanced dichroic optics, it gives you the brightest image (over 200 lumens reflected off the screen) and the truest, most saturated colors of any LCD projector. So you can give outstanding full-motion multimedia presentations and training sessions without dimming the lights.

As the leader in LCD projection, we offer a complete line of projectors and panels for any need and budget. Call us, and we'll have one on your desk tomorrow with our Instant Access Rental Program. You can even try the new LitePro 580. Compared to anything else out there, it's hyper.

The In Focus LitePro® 580. The new standard in multimedia projectors.

InFocus®
SYSTEMS

Great ideas. Brought to light.™

Phone (503) 685-8888 Fax (503) 685-8631. In Europe: Phone 31 (0) 2503 23200 Fax 31 (0) 2503 24388. LPTB05 ©1995 In Focus Systems, Inc. In Focus Systems and LitePro are registered trademarks of In Focus Systems, Inc. All other products are trademarks of their holders.

Circle 132 on reader service card

Something for the Home.

Quality You Can Count On

Acer® brings you all the quality you'd expect from a leading computer manufacturer. In fact, all our production facilities have passed the strictest ISO-9002 tests for quality control. That's why over 30 industry-leading companies have called on Acer to manufacture their PCs, keyboards and monitors. We're the leading PC original equipment manufacturer in the world.

CPR

What do you do if your applications won't run, your files suddenly become corrupted, or your system crashes? You call on Acer CPR. It lets you restore all of your computer's original applications, utilities, and drivers right on your desktop. When disaster strikes, simply boot up from the CPR floppy and then restore your hard disk with the CPR CD-ROM. After you restart, your system will show full recovery. And to make sure it stays healthy, you can run periodic checkups on your system components with PC Doctor™. Acer CPR also includes a "quick fix" feature so you can quickly restore corrupted files without slowing down your productivity.

AcerAcros™ P120MHz

Black Minitower

- 120MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 16MB System RAM
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 1.2GB Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- 1MB PCI Local Bus Video
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive with Data and Audio Play Capabilities
- Sound Blaster™-Compatible 16-Bit CD-Quality Stereo Sound Card
- Standalone/Mountable Stereo Speakers
- 28.8kbps Fax Modem
- 15" (13.7" Viewable Image Size) .28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor†
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Top-Selling Multimedia Software Bundle
- **Microsoft® Windows® 95**

$2,949

Business Leasing Available

OOBE

Acer's Out-Of-Box Experience makes setting up your AcerAcros computer virtually effortless. The moment you open the box, you'll find a full-color poster complete with easy-to-follow step-by-step instructions, color photos, and simple icons. You'll be up and running in minutes.

ACE

The Acer Computer Explorer Interface practically runs your system for you. Not only does it boot up your computer, it actually organizes all your software, games, online services, and system data into a single-screen, icon-driven menu. This means you'll be able to find exactly what you're looking for, exactly when you need it. All it takes is a single point and click.

For a retailer or reseller near you,

Call 800-529-ACER

American Express Cards Welcome · VISA · MasterCard · LEASING

†Acer monitors that are purchased with Acer systems receive a three-year limited warranty with Next-Business-Day Replacement Service in the first year.

Please call 1-800-574-ACER for details on the money-back guarantee and limited warranty. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. Not available in Canada. On-Site service may not be available in certain remote locations. Products, availability, prices and programs are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Shipping and handling charges are extra. Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks, and AcerAcros is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, Pentium and the Pentium Processor logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1995 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved.

AcerAcros P75MHz
Desktop

- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB System RAM
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 540MB Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- 1MB PCI Local Bus Video
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive with Data and Audio Play Capabilities
- Sound Blaster-Compatible 16-Bit CD-Quality Stereo Sound Card
- Standalone/Mountable Stereo Speakers
- 14.4kbps Fax Modem/Voice Mail
- 15" (13.7" Viewable Image Size) .28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor†
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Top-Selling Multimedia Software Bundle
- **Microsoft Windows 95**

$1,949
Business Leasing Available

AcerAcros P100MHz
Minitower

- 100MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB System RAM
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 1.2GB Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- 1MB PCI Local Bus Video
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive with Data and Audio Play Capabilities
- Sound Blaster-Compatible 16-Bit CD-Quality Stereo Sound Card
- Standalone/Mountable Stereo Speakers
- 28.8kbps Fax Modem
- 15" (13.7" Viewable Image Size) .28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor†
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Top-Selling Multimedia Software Bundle
- **Microsoft Windows 95**

$2,449
Business Leasing Available

Top-Selling Software Titles

Every AcerAcros system comes with the following software titles preloaded and ready to run!

Applications

- MS Works for Windows
- Intuit® Quicken®-Special Edition Multimedia 95
- Shapeware® Visio® Home
- Windows-Based Integrated Fax/Data Software
- Reuter's Money Network for Windows

Games

- Epic™ Pinball
- Electronic Arts® PGA TOUR® Golf
- ImagiNation!™ Network
- Interplay™ Descent™ Shareware

Education

- ACE
- Microsoft Productivity Pack for Windows
- WordPerfect® Main Street™: Memphis Math™ "Treasure of The Tombs"™
- WordPerfect Main Street. Read with Me™ 1 & 2
- Microsoft Encarta®

Connectivity

- Prodigy®
- NetCruiser-Internet Access Software
- America Online™
- CompuServe®-Windows Version

AcerAcros P75MHz
Minitower

- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB System RAM
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 850MB Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- 1MB PCI Local Bus Video
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive with Data and Audio Play Capabilities
- Sound Blaster-Compatible 16-Bit CD-Quality Stereo Sound Card
- Standalone/Mountable Stereo Speakers
- 14.4kbps Fax Modem/Voice Mail
- 15" (13.7" Viewable Image Size) .28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor†
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Top-Selling Multimedia Software Bundle
- **Microsoft Windows 95**

$2,049
Business Leasing Available

Acer Service and Support

- 30-day money-back guarantee
- Three-year limited warranty with first-year On-Site service
- Toll-free technical support 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
- 220 Acer Service Provider locations available in the U.S.

GSA# GSOOK95AGS7207

For immediate delivery,

Call 800-574-ACER

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time.

When calling, please reference #115 ACD. Specifications and pricing are subject to change. Prices valid through November 30, 1995.

ISO-9000

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Acer®

Circle 229 on reader service card

Prodigy is reinventing itself, moving away from being a supplier of original editorial material into the role of a publisher. The service offers 50 specialty boards, monitored by experts, that list pertinent Prodigy screens and related Web sites. Thus, if you were interested in fly-fishing, the fly-fishing interest group would offer you direct links to Web sites as well as to Prodigy online chat areas.

Prodigy considers these interest groups a miniservice unto themselves and expects to establish another 50 by the end of the year. The groups are now exclusive to Prodigy but may be opened up someday to non-Prodigy members, accessible from the Web for a fee.

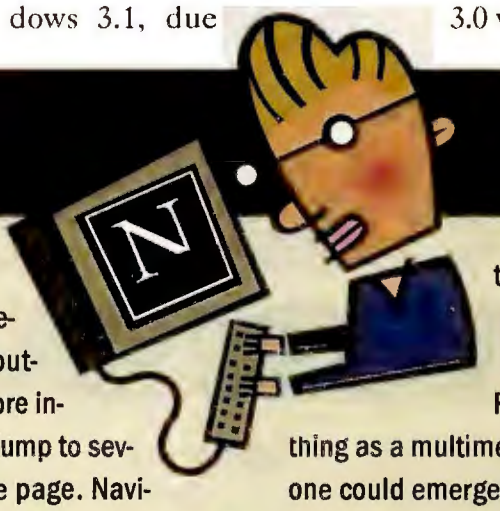
If content comes from the Net, why pay for an online service rather than using an Internet provider? Prodigy spokesperson Mike Darcy responds that people choose online services to obtain a few key features they value. "We've found people pay for one or three things they have a passion for, and we're using that to build our Internet service," he says.

New CompuServes

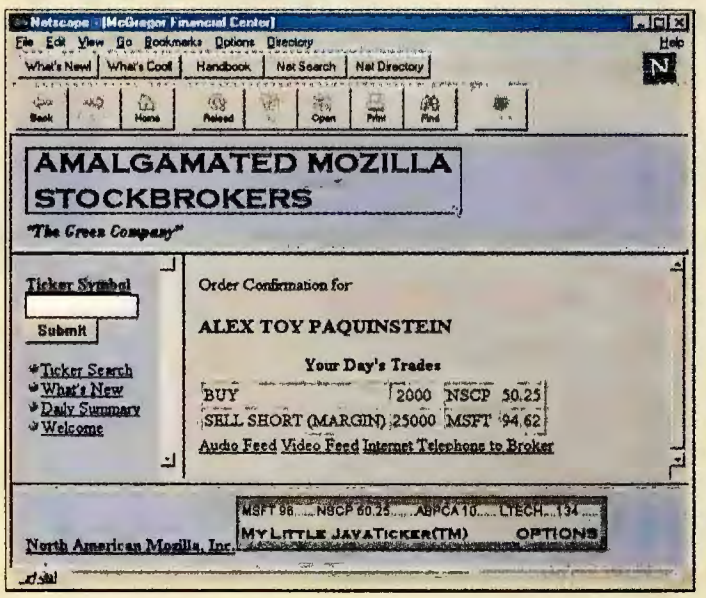
WinCIM 2.0, CompuServe Information Manager for Windows 3.1, due out by October, includes a Web browser integrated into the application; until version 2.0, subscribers had to quit WinCIM and log on separately to the Web. CompuServe will get a major interface upgrade with WinCIM 3.0, due to ship for Windows 95, Windows 3.1, the Macintosh, and OS/2 in the first quarter of 1996.

CompuServe says WinCIM 3.0 will be more graphically in-

Netscape Pulls Further Ahead



Online services are rushing to add Web browsers, but they're playing catch-up with Netscape Communications, the Mountain View, California, firm whose Navigator browser has become the de facto industry standard. [*PC World*'s parent, IDG, has an equity investment in Netscape.] The new Netscape Navigator 2.0, due in December for Windows 3.1 and Windows 95, adds a veritable greatest hits of Web innovations. The beta version we previewed offered



on-screen animation, multimedia viewers, multithreading, and e-mail.

The interface looks like its predecessor's, with one major exception: A new Frames capability lets Navigator display multiple, independent miniwindows if you're linked to a site that can serve them up. Compatible Web servers can fill these frames with scrollable text or static images, such as advertisements and header buttons, letting you see more information at once and jump to several links from a single page. Navigator 2.0 also has better bookmarking, so you can drag links into folders.

Netscape's new Live Objects technology lets you link external applets to Navigator. With Live Objects, if you jump to a Macromedia Director or Adobe Acrobat file across the Web, the appropriate viewer is automatically invoked and the document appears correctly on your screen. (You currently have to load an external viewer.) Navigator 2.0 will include applets supporting audio, video, animation, and formatted documents. It also supports animated Java applets, eclectic little programs (available now only from Sun Microsystems) that can display a stock ticker, play sounds from the Net, or make icons and letters dance.

Navigator's e-mail client is growing into a full-fledged package, but with an added bonus: No other product lets you send and receive messages with embedded live hyperlinks. It also offers improved Usenet reading, including full threading and compliance with the MIME standard, so you can browse and read multimedia news messages. Right now there's no such thing as a multimedia Usenet message. But one could emerge because the rule lately is "If Netscape builds it, they will come." The firm has an estimated 70 percent share of the 6 million–unit market for Web browsers. "[They've] gained tremendous mind share by making their browser freely available using a shareware model," says Eric Sink, Mosaic project leader at competitor Spyglass.

Ahead of the Standards

However, some observers say Netscape has jumped the gun, implementing new HTML extensions before standards bodies have sorted them out. Navigator users benefit from these features, but users of other browsers—such as those on AOL and Prodigy—sometimes can't read all the elements of Web pages made with Netscape technology.

Competitors may grouse, but most also admit that the fast-growing Web benefits from innovation. "Nobody's got time to wait for some standards committee to fix things up," says Scott Germaise, a product manager in Prodigy's communications department.

Free for educational and nonprofit users, Navigator regularly sells for $49. Netscape Communications; 415/528-2555, **http://www.netscape.com.** Reader service no. 831

—Richard Overton

GORDON STUDER

START BY UNINSTALLING HERE.

TRY OUT THE WORLD'S ONLY 32-BIT UNINSTALLER. SEND FOR YOUR FREE TRIAL EDITION OF CLEANSWEEP™95.

Name _____

Address (no P.O. Boxes) _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____

To order by phone: 1-800-683-6696, Dept. 487 Fax: 813-532-4222

► **OR GET THE REAL THING FOR JUST $29.95** plus shipping, handling, and tax where applicable. Call 1-800-683-6696 for details. For our special volume buyer intro rates, call 310-314-4210.

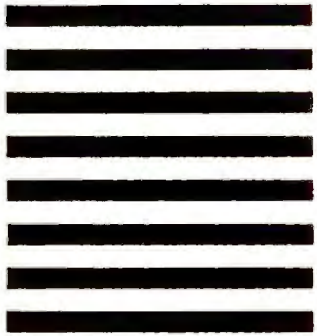
This offer expires 12/15/95

QUARTERDECK®

©1995 Quarterdeck Corporation. 13160 Mindanao Way. 3rd Floor, Marina Del Ray, CA 90292 Quarterdeck is a registered trademark and Quarterdeck CleanSweep 95 is a trademark of Quarterdeck Corporation

Quarterdeck Select, Inc.

No Postage
Necessary
If Mailed
In The
United States



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 2510 CLEARWATER FL

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

QUARTERDECK SELECT, INC.
P.O. BOX 18049
CLEARWATER, FL 34622-9969

QUARTERDECK

CLEANSWEEP 95™ FOR WINDOWS 95®
WILL UNINSTALL ALL YOUR OBSOLETE PROGRAMS.
(LIKE, OH FOR INSTANCE, UNINSTALLER®.)

Sorry Uninstaller, but the new Quarterdeck® CleanSweep 95 just swept you under the carpet. While you may be excellent at uninstalling those bitty 16-bit programs, that skill won't get you very far in Windows 95.

Windows 95 is big, with big 32-bit programs. CleanSweep 95 is smart and powerful, with native 32-bit power to remove any program in the Windows 95 world – both 16- and 32-bit.

And it does it much faster than other (uh-hmmm) uninstallers, so you don't have to twiddle your thumbs for hours every time you uninstall something, archive it or go searching for leftover bits of unwanted files.

Quarterdeck CleanSweep 95 is also much safer to use than other uninstallers. Much easier, too. Wizards do most of the work for you – all that's left to do is simply click.

To see for yourself everything CleanSweep 95 can do, call 1-800-683-6696 for your free trial edition. Or you can download a copy from our website at www.qdeck.com.

Even better, pick up the real thing at your computer store. You'll get ten dollars off just for bringing in any old uninstaller.* Don't worry, we'll find a good home for it.

Circle 225 on reader service card

*Special competitive upgrade offer applies to registered users of Microhelp Uninstaller, Vertisoft Remove-It, Landmark Uninstall-It, IMSI Windelete, and, of course Quarterdeck CleanSweep. Dealer prices may vary.

©1996 Quarterdeck Corporation 13160 Mindanao Way Marina Del Rey CA 90292 Quarterdeck is a registered trademark and Quarterdeck CleanSweep 95 is a trademark of Quarterdeck Corporation. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

tuitive than the current software. It will also feature multitasking (regardless of the operating system) so that you can save money by doing several tasks at once while online; for example, downloading files in the background while chatting in a forum. Another big change will be the end—at last—of CompuServe's cryptic numeric identifiers: You'll be able to pick your own user name. This feature is separate from the software upgrade and is set to be in effect by the end of 1995.

Electronic mail will be enhanced in WinCIM 3.0 with advanced filtering and agent-like capabilities. You'll be able to search messages by keyword or ask the system to sort incoming mail into categories you define. This means that the urgent note from your boss or spouse won't get lost in the scores of messages you get from mailing lists. CompuServe will also generate automatic replies to e-mail messages if you're unavailable—a great help when you're on vacation or a business trip. And if you want your messages immediately, the new service can even send them directly to a pager.

CompuServe's interface is still targeted at its traditional computer-literate members. But the company is also planning to launch a new service—as yet unnamed but internally called Wow—in the first quarter of 1996. Wow will be designed for first-time computer buyers. No other information was available about it at press time.

Even as CompuServe builds new features into its existing service, it's also moving ahead with Internet access products. The $9.95 Mosaic in a Box, available for Windows 3.1 or Windows 95, combines Spry Mosaic with CompuServe Wallet, an "electronic wallet" developed by Checkfree. The wallet encrypts and stores your credit card information, letting you safely shop for products via the Web. Mosaic in a Box is intended for novices and works only with the CompuServe Network. More advanced users will probably want the $99 Internet in a Box 2.0, which includes Spry Mosaic and tools like Telnet, Gopher, and FTP, plus a copy of WinCIM.

To connect to the Net with either product, you can use CompuServe's extensive dial-up network for a monthly fee of $9.95 for 7 connect hours or $19.95 for 20 hours. Or you can sign up with a third-party Internet provider of your choice.

If You Can't Beat 'em, Buy 'em

	Firm acquired	Product/service
America Online	Advanced Network Services	Internet access provider
	BookLink Technologies	browser
	Global Network Navigator	content provider
	Medior	multimedia developer
	NaviSoft	authoring tools
	SongLine Studios[1]	content developer
	Terisa Systems[1]	security
	WAIS	search tools
	WebCrawler	search tools
CompuServe	Network Publishing	Internet access provider
	Spry	browser, server software
	Terisa Systems[1]	security
Microsoft	Spyglass[2]	browser
	UUNet[1]	Internet access provider
Prodigy	Terisa Systems[1]	security

Source: SIMBA Information [1]*Minority investment.* [2]*Licensing deal.*

MATING DANCE: Online service providers are striking deals with many partners.

COMPUSERVE'S WEB PAGE includes information on its online service as well as help on getting around the Internet.

AOL Embraces the Internet

America Online updated its look earlier this year and continues to add new art elements. (AOL users can attest it's no fun waiting for new art to download every time they go online.) In early summer the company released version 2.5 of its Windows 3.1 interface, which added a Web browser. Now members can use AOL as their Internet access provider and link to the Web from within the familiar AOL screen.

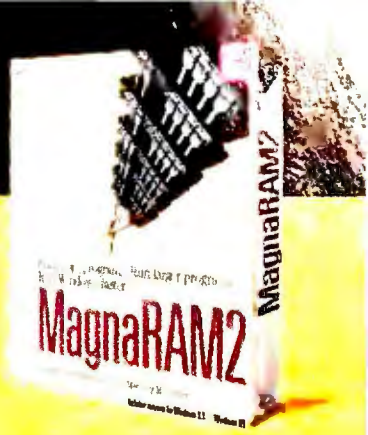
Like CompuServe, AOL is also beefing up Internet offerings that are separate from its primary online service. AOL acquired Global Network Navigator, one of the first commercial Web sites, from O'Reilly & Associates and is relaunching it as part of an Internet access service. Now in beta testing, GNN will allow local access to the Net from some 600 cities nationwide. The service will feature one-button installation of a browser interface to all Internet components, including the Web, Gopher, and FTP, plus newsgroups and e-mail. Pricing and launch date were not set at press time.

Become a Publisher

One of the most intriguing trends in online services is their rush to offer tools that let users create and post their own Web pages. Prodigy, CompuServe, and AOL all offer these publishing programs—and will even maintain your pages.

Prodigy's approach, Personal Web Pages, includes about ten

QUARTERDECK



RAM.

RAM DOUBLERS.

MAGNARAM.

Now that MagnaRAM's around, you'll be seeing a lot fewer "RAM doublers" in the neighborhood. How can they possibly compete against the 32-bit memory multiplying power of MagnaRAM?

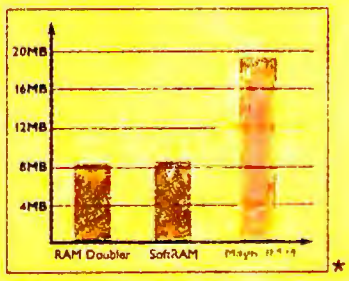
MagnaRAM doesn't double. It multiplies. It takes your physical memory and compresses it until you have maximum memory. And it combines this ultra-safe compression technology with a proprietary method for improving virtual memory speed.

It's a good combination because it means you have more usable memory for Windows® 95 and Windows 3.1. You can open more and bigger programs without getting that annoying little "out of memory" box. And because you don't go to the disk as often, the programs run much faster.

The proof is charted on a simple, graphical screen. If you want to see how much your system's memory and performance has improved, you can easily find out.

If you want to fine-tune speed and memory, you can do that, too. MagnaRAM is fully configurable.

It's all very simple. There are no chips to install, no technicians to pay. You can install it in seconds, and it runs in the background.



Best of all, MagnaRAM costs a lot less than you'd pay for RAM chips or SIMM modules.*

To find out more, see your retailer, visit our website at www.qdeck.com, or give us a call at 1-800-683-6696.

(No cute little puppies were harmed in the making of this ad.)

Circle 190 on reader service card

*Test was performed using an HP Vectra 486s/33XM, 16 MB RAM running Windows 3.1, Solitaire Microsoft Works, Lotus 1-2-3 MS-DOS, Shoot Video Light Corel Draw 5.0 Adobe Photoshop, VidGrid and Corel Chart Test conducted with products available at the time

©1995 Quarterdeck Corporation All rights reserved 13160 Mindanao Way 3rd floor Marina Del Rey CA 90292 Quarterdeck is a registered trademark and the Quarterdeck "Q" symbol and MagnaRam are trademarks of Quarterdeck Corporation All other trademarks and tradenames are properties of their respective owners

home page design templates. An early version, 0.8, was available this summer and allowed members to use only limited graphics and text. Version 1.0, expected to ship in mid-October, will let you upload any graphics, sound, or video file to your Web page. At press time Prodigy was offering to store up to 200K worth of Web page material per member at no extra charge, and this amount may increase in the future to accommodate memory-hungry multimedia files.

In September CompuServe released betas of an authoring system called Home Page Wizard and a publishing system called Publishing Wizard. Subscribers can download the software for free and will be able to design their own pages, even including digitized photographs. (As a bonus, if you don't have a scanner to digitize photos, you can send them to CompuServe to do it for you.)

On the current version of AOL, you can type in the keyword 'personal publisher' and software will guide you step-by-step through creating a home page based on your member profile. You can add graphics and sounds as well as links to other Web sites and AOL locations. Your work is done online and stored by AOL, and you choose whether to make your page visible only to yourself, to other AOL members, or to any Web surfer; links within AOL, however, will be available only to other AOL members. AOL will store up to 10MB worth of data for each user at no extra charge.

If you have more serious Web publishing aspirations, $99 gets you NaviPress, a graphical authoring package from NaviSoft, an authoring tools company owned by AOL. NaviPress lets you create pages in one window while browsing the Web in another. Adding links to your pages is a matter of simply copying their addresses (URLs) from the Web window. Once you're done, you save the pages you create directly to NaviSoft's server. Individuals pay $14.95 a month (the first month is free) to store up to 20MB of data. Included in the price is a monthly report on the number of visits, or "hits," to your page. NaviSoft also offers advanced services, such as help obtaining domain names and tracking usage, and will even run dedicated Internet servers for companies that don't want to do it themselves.

Prodigy's Darcy said he expects personal home pages to someday be as ubiquitous as e-mail addresses. Not only is creating your own home page a neat idea, but home pages expand the communities of online services, he says. It's as if users put windows into the walls around their private estates—with the Internet itself acting as the highway connecting all the estates. New features like personal Web page packages and greater Internet access will keep online services on the map for some time.

—Jiri Weiss

America Online 2.5

Pricing: $9.95 per month for 5 hours; additional hours $2.95
AOL, 800/827-6364
Reader service no. 826

CompuServe WinCIM 2.0

Pricing: $9.95 per month for 5 hours; additional hours $2.95; volume discount available
CompuServe Inc., 800/848-8199
Reader service no. 830

Internet in a Box, Mosaic in a Box

Pricing: Internet in a Box $99, Mosaic in a Box $9.95
CompuServe Internet Division, 800/777-9638
Reader service no. 827

NaviPress

Pricing: $99
NaviSoft, 800/879-6882
Reader service no. 828

Prodigy 1.1

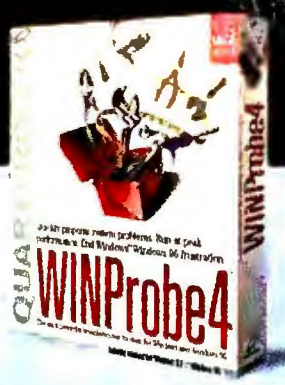
Pricing: $9.95 per month for 5 hours of online access; additional hours $2.95; volume discount available
Prodigy Services Co., 800/776-3499
Reader service no. 829

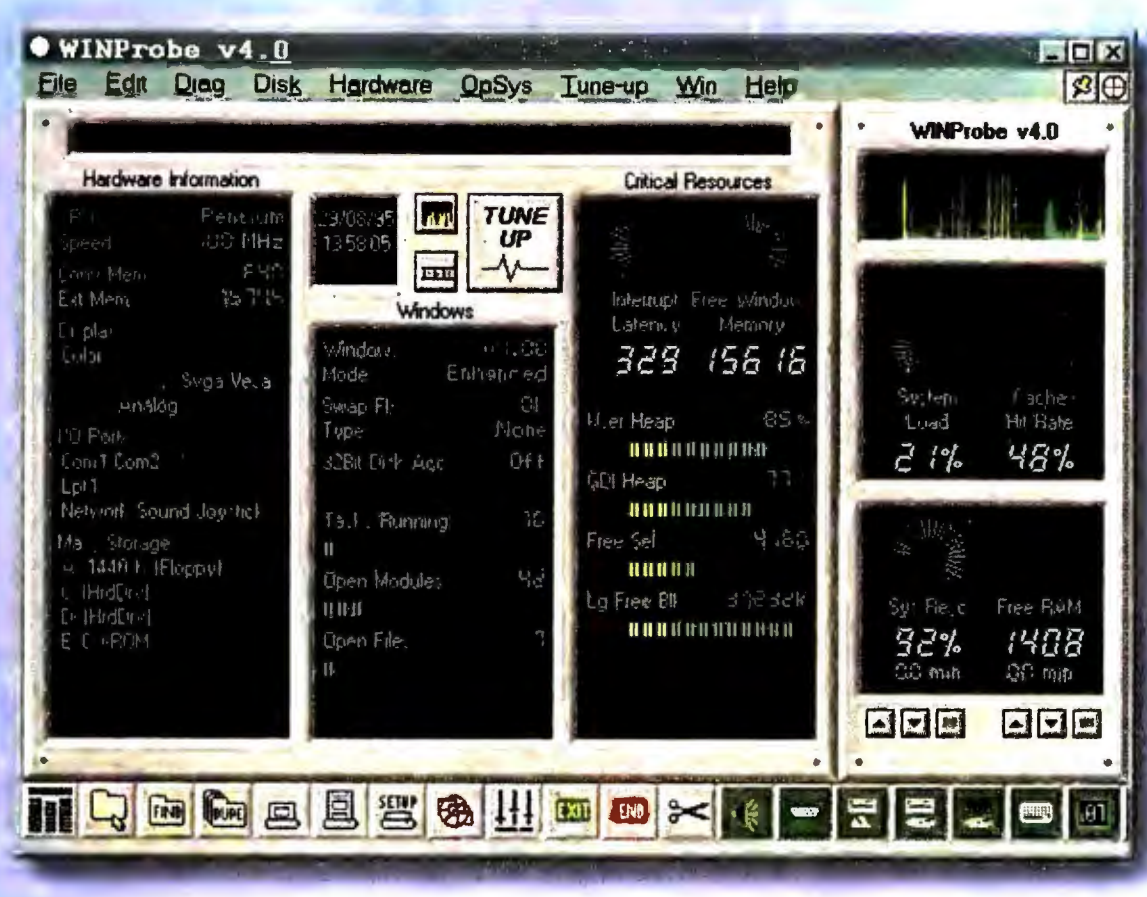
The Web Browser Shopping for Software on the Net

Shopping malls may be mobbed during the holiday season, but you can browse for software in peace on the World Wide Web. Most software makers are easy to find: You don't need an intelligent agent to track down http://www.symantec.com, http://www.novell.com, or http://www.lotus.com. For the addresses of hundreds of other vendors, try the list of pointers at http://www.planet-hawaii.com/global/manhp.html...Maybe you'd rather comparison shop. The closest thing to a virtual Egghead is software.net, an online market at http://software.net. You can thumb through product reviews, then order (by phone or via the Net with an encrypted credit card number) from more than 8000 commercial software programs at prices competitive with discount superstores'...If shareware's your thing, the University of Slovenia's Virtual Shareware Library has resurfaced in San Francisco with 130,000 titles and a new name: Virtual Software Library. The renovated site at http://vsl.cnet.com/ boasts a clever search interface and help menu...In the spirit of the Web's boundless self-promotion, we'd be remiss not to mention *PC World*'s own archives at http://www.pcworld.com/resources/softwarelibrary/. Free software and advice from these very pages! —Richard Overton

SOFTWARE.NET'S ATTRACTIVE USER INTERFACE and wide selection of products make it especially useful for bargain hunters who like shopping online.

QUARTERDECK





IT SAYS YOUR MEMORY IS FRAGMENTED, YOU HAVE A FAULTY RAM CHIP, YOUR SYSTEM REQUIRES OPTIMIZING, YOU HAVE A CACHE HIT RATE OF 48% AND YOUR FLYING TOASTER SCREEN SAVER IS GETTING A LITTLE MONOTONOUS.

Nothing gets by WinProbe™. That's what makes it the most powerful and comprehensive troubleshooter toolbox for both Windows® and Windows 95.

If there's a problem hidden in your system, WinProbe will let you know while there's still time to do something about it. If there isn't a problem, 300 or so tune-up suggestions will help you keep it that way. It does everything a technician would do – except send you a bill.

Using non-destructive testing technology, WinProbe searches out problems, performs more than 200 tests, automatically optimizes your system resources – even gives you more available RAM by automatically defragmenting your Windows and Windows 95 memory. And all the while it keeps you informed on a real-time status panel like the one above.

Your part is easy. Because WinProbe works within Windows 95 and Windows 3.1, there's none of that popping in and out of DOS that seems to be such a popular theme among other troubleshooters. You get to work in a familiar environment, using the powerful features of Windows.

To find out more, see your retailer, visit our website at www.qdeck.com, or give us a call at 1-800-683-6696. And do something about that paisley mousepad will you?

Circle 179 on reader service card

©1995 Quarterdeck Corporation 13160 Mindanao Way, 3rd Floor Marina Del Rey CA 90292 Quarterdeck is a registered trademark and the Quarterdeck "Q" symbol and WinProbe are trademarks of Quarterdeck Corporation. All other trademarks and tradenames are properties of their respective owners.

Good Impressions With Win 95

FREELANCE GRAPHICS 96 FOR WINDOWS 95 adds slide thumbnails and a handy InfoBox for changing object properties.

TEST DRIVE

If you can't afford to hire Johnnie Cochran to prepare the charts for your next presentation, consider using one of the new 32-bit presentation graphics packages for Windows 95. Lotus Development's Freelance Graphics 96 and Software Publishing's Harvard Graphics 4.0 are both solid upgrades for current users who've made the transition to Win 95. However, Windows 3.1 diehards may be left out in the cold: Neither Lotus nor SPC has stated plans to enhance their Windows 3.1 versions.

As Windows 95–compliant products, the new Freelance and Harvard both have redesigned interfaces. Both packages also offer OLE 2.0 client-server support, which makes it easy to drag and drop files from other apps into a Freelance 96 or Harvard 4.0 presentation, as well as perform in-place editing of embedded OLE objects, such as manipulating a bit-map image using Microsoft Paint.

Since our look at early beta versions of Freelance and other presentation graphics packages (see "New Software for Windows 95," October), we've examined the latest betas of both Freelance 96 and Harvard 4.0. We created presentations with bulleted text, graphs, organization charts, bit-map images, multimedia clips, and more. Both products accomplished most tasks without difficulty but encountered a few problems (especially with importing bit maps) that the vendors assured us would be corrected in shipping versions.

Of the two, Freelance 96 is the better upgrade for current users because it offers a larger selection of new features and enhancements. We also recommend it to Windows 95 users picking their first presentation package or those who need group editing. Harvard 4.0 is more of a direct conversion of its previous version. Committed Harvard 3.0 users may want to upgrade just to enjoy the product's improved interface and performance under Win 95.

Freelance 96: Most Improved

Freelance 96's biggest addition is its Team Computing workgroup feature. This collection of tools streamlines the all-too-common process wherein feedback from several people is needed to produce a presentation. With the TeamReview tool, you can distribute a presenta-

Freelance Graphics 96 for Windows 95

Pricing: $355, upgrade $105
Availability: November
Lotus Development Corp., 800/343-5414, 617/577-8500
Reader service no. 824

Harvard Graphics 4.0 for Windows 95

Pricing: $289, upgrade $99
Availability: Immediate
Software Publishing Corp., 800/336-8360
Reader service no. 825

And It Makes Color Copies, Too!

The HP CopyJet offers workgroups and small businesses a breakthrough convenience: color ink jet printing and color copying from a single machine. Expected to sell for $2495 on the street, this is the first device of its kind. The CopyJet produces economical copies that cost from about 7 cents for a page with spot color to 42 cents for a color-filled page, says HP. Compare this to sending someone to a copy center, where each color page is $1 to $1.20, not counting wasted time.

I found the CopyJet easy to use. In our tests, the printer put out about 7 pages per minute in 600-by-300-dpi monochrome, about 1 page per minute in 300-by-300-dpi color, and about 2 to 3 pages per minute for mixed text and color. Color and text print quality were excellent.

The hinged top protects an 8½-by-14-inch glass plate where you lay documents to make copies. The CopyJet makes reproductions using its ink jet engine. (Note that you can't use the CopyJet as a scanner to import electronic images. We bet HP will add this capability later.) You can resize images from 50 to 400 percent and produce up to 99 copies in one job.

The CopyJet attaches to your LAN with an optional $369 HP JetDirect ethernet card. It's a great way to add color to your work life. Hewlett-Packard, 800/752-0900. Reader service no. 823

—Laurianne McLaughlin

HP CopyJet

JOHN GREENLEIGH

Window To Your Mind's Eye

Samtron's 17" monitors offer pictures so crisp, so clear, they truly provide a window to your mind's eye. Winner of *Byte Magazine's* Best Monitor Overall for Image Quality award, praised by *Windows Magazine* ("You'll Like What You See") and highly recommended by *PC Digest & Ratings Report*, Samtron's 17" monitors offer flicker-free resolution, sharp edge-to-edge focus and energy-saving features perfect for the home or office.

And they just got better. Our next generation of 17" monitors, the SC-728FXL and SC-726GXL, feature digital on-screen controls, ergonomics and 15.7" viewable, flat-square screen displays with fine dot pitch. Plus, they're both Plug & Play compatible making them ideal for use with Windows 95. In addition, both models offer Dynamic Focus for maximum clarity, INVAR Shadow Masking for increased brightness with less distortion and a ClearScreen Coating™ which reduces screen glare, eyestrain and fatigue. All this, and a limited 3-year warranty, at pleasantly competitive prices.

For more information on these models and our full line of 14," 15" and 20" high-quality monitors, contact Samtron today. We'll open up a window of possibilities, and give your mind's eye a better view.

SAMTRON, 18600 Broadwick Street, Rancho Dominguez, CA 90220
PHONE: (310) 537-7000, FAX: (310) 537-1055, TECHNICAL SUPPORT: (800) SAMTRON

The EPA Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies. ©1995 SAMTRON. ClearScreen Coating is a trademark of Samtron. Floorplan image courtesy of BAGH Technologies

Circle 213 on reader service card

Resellers circle 204 on reader service card

HARVARD GRAPHICS 4.0 FOR WINDOWS 95 sports an improved design checker that suggests ways to fix design problems.

tion to colleagues for review by saving it on a floppy, posting it on a network directory, or sending it by e-mail—all from within a dialog box. Associates use the program's mark-up tools (color-coded comments, circles, and arrows) to annotate your slides. Once you have everyone's input, Freelance 96 helps you incorporate the remarks into the original presentation. (Microsoft's new PowerPoint for Windows 95 has a Meeting Minder feature that compiles comments at the end of a presentation, but it lacks mark-up tools for a slide-by-slide review by different people.)

A TeamShow tool allows you to deliver presentations to remote users via modem or over your LAN. No other major presentation package now offers better workgroup support. Another big improvement is enhanced SmartMaster templates, which now include detailed content suggestions for dozens of presentations. For example, a business plan template provides suggestions on information to include on each page. This content feature makes Freelance 96 the best choice for novices.

Other notable additions: a Guide Me icon offers design tips and step-by-step instructions, and an on-screen timer (with start/stop/pause buttons) lets you rehearse your presentation. You can also jazz up Freelance shows with ready-made animations that you insert into presentations as objects. Our favorite improvement is the enhanced Outliner, which now displays "live" thumbnails of slides next to the outlined text. As you make changes to the text, the thumbnails are instantly updated, saving you from switching views to see how your changes look.

Harvard 4.0: A Runner-Up

Harvard 4.0 doesn't offer as many new or unique capabilities as the latest Freelance, but it does provide most of the easy-to-use features that won Harvard Graphics 3.0 a Best Buy in our last presentation software roundup ("Multimedia Is the Message," August). The biggest improvement is better overall performance as a 32-bit program.

Harvard 4.0's smorgasbord of new features is worthwhile, too. Among the most impressive: new Quick Presentation templates that include tips on how to use these canned presentations most effectively; an improved Advisor System, which lets you check for design problems and prompts you on how to fix them; and a handful of new editing tools, such as an eyedropper tool for quickly copying and pasting attributes from one object to another. Like Freelance, Harvard also has new screen-show tricks, including an animation player that makes it easy to add action to your presentations with several included clips.

Other new utilities include Harvard Montage Lite, a more versatile image browser that replaces the Symbol Library Manager, and Quick View (similar to Win 95's Quick View), which lets you see Harvard 4.0 files without launching the program. On the downside, Harvard 4.0 comes with the same 16-bit version of Harvard F/X—a tool for creating text and graphic effects—that was included in its predecessor. Even on my 90-MHz Pentium PC, I found F/X painfully slow for common tasks like creating embossed text.

The Envelope Please...

While both Freelance 96 and Harvard 4.0 have bolstered their screen-show prowess, neither package yet matches the spiffy multimedia production capabilities of Gold Disk's Astound or Macromedia's Action for Windows 3.1. In the future, we'll scrutinize other new presentation packages for Windows 95. But for now, Freelance Graphics 96 gets our vote as the most improved package. Harvard is as solid as ever, but it'll need to match the innovative features in Freelance (and PowerPoint) if it wants to keep winning Best Buy awards.

—Richard Jantz

JEFFREY PELO

Bug Watch: Pentium Board Snafu

Intel Zappa and Windows 95

▶ **Bug:** Intel's "Zappa" Pentium system boards (based on the Triton chip set) with AMI BIOS revision 1 can give Windows 95 a conniption. Booting the OS may trigger 'Static Device Resource Conflict' or 'System Board Resource Conflict' error messages. Although pressing <Esc> allows you to continue booting, the error messages reappear every time you boot.

▶ **Fix:** Download revision 3 (or later) of the AMI flash BIOS, along with installation and BIOS backup utilities, from the Intel support BBS (503/264-7999 or 916/356-3600). The BBS requires you to enter the system board's serial number, which can be found on a sticker on the motherboard.

Otherwise, you can try Microid Research's $15 shareware MR BIOS flash BIOS upgrade for the Zappa system board and get a few extra features that the AMI BIOS lacks. As we went to press, MR BIOS version 3.14 and related installation utilities were available from a World Wide Web page at http://198.215.126.12/mrbios/mrbios.html, and as mr_zappa.zip in the General Hardware library of the PC Hardware Forum on CompuServe (go pchw).

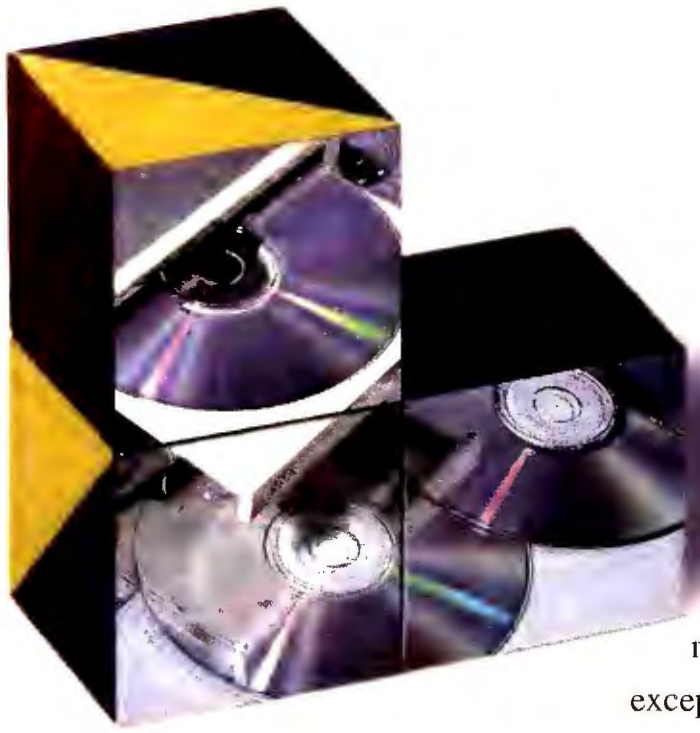
—Scott Spanbauer

Found a hardware or software bug? Call us at 415/978-3253, or post your report on PC World Online. We'll try to dig up a fix.

CAN USING A QUANTEX RAISE YOUR IQ 20 POINTS?

Of course it can't. But you'd think it could by the way Quantex PC's are selling. Fact is, we can claim something almost as astounding. Quantex gives you about the best buy going with industry-leading technology, cutting-edge performance, unrivaled software, and an unbelievably low price. Choosing a Quantex may not raise your IQ, but it sure shows you can make a very intelligent buy.

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR



Quantex, Your Most

More and more people are finding out that it doesn't take an Einstein to know Quantex is the right choice. Just ask **PC World** (6/95). They announced that Quantex burst "Out of the blue" with *70%* growth last year. What's our formula? We work to exceed your expectations by giving you all the features you want and more in highly reliable, satisfaction guaranteed systems that are exceptionally priced.

You always get more bang for your buck with Quantex.

Quantex gives you the best overall value with more of the features you want most. As **Computer Shopper** (8/95) said of our QP5/100, we're "Generous in matching price to performance." And with many systems fully packed with 16MB RAM, huge 1.28GB Western Digital hard drives, the ATI MACH 64 video card, 17" MAG monitors, and 28,800 bps fax/modems, we include hardware the competition offers as extras.

For the ultimate multimedia experience, we've put together packages that will blow you away. The Toshiba Quad Speed CD-ROM features 190ms seek time, 600KB data transfer, and smooth multimedia performance to make your software come to life. And music lovers will appreciate the Ensoniq Wavetable sound card's full range of frequency, fully realized through the crisp highs, deep bass, and pure power of the Altec Lansing ACS-5 speakers. No one but Quantex gives you high performance multimedia like this for less.

Leading the pack with Microsoft Windows®95.

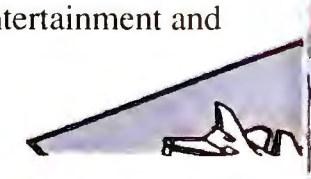
Some people think that to get a great price you have to sacrifice a position at the forefront of technology. Not us. We stay ahead with the most advanced features available. Enjoy all the advantages of the new Windows 95 operating system's speed and ease of use. Plus, Quantex is one of few companies to have passed Microsoft Hardware Compatibility Testing. That means that our systems are Plug & Play compliant, so adding new plug & play components is a snap!

Better software packages that put the competition's to shame.

Other companies will try to slip you lame CD's to try and fatten up their bundles. Not Quantex. We refuse to sacrifice quality...or quantity!

Professional Bundle: Specifically designed for the aggressively business minded, this bundle is a must-have, featuring over 24 of the absolute hottest business titles on the market today!

Family Bundle: It's absolutely everything your household needs, 20 top quality, exciting software titles that not only cover everything from finances to education to entertainment and



PC WORLD BEST BUY — DEC. 94

PC WORLD BEST BUY — JAN. 95

PC WORLD BEST BUY — MAR. 95

PC WORLD BEST BUY — APR. 95

PC Computing "★★★★" (6/95) "Good value for windows users."

COMPUTER SHOPPER "An Affordable and Affable P100....Generous in matching price to performance." (8/95)

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Intelligent Choice.

more, but also show off the colorful video, animation, and crystal clear sound that multimedia is all about!

Quantex makes customization easy and affordable.
We make it easy for you to get exactly the system you want with the upgrade options you want most at the lowest prices. The Microsoft Natural Keyboard is ergonomically shaped to give working fingers and wrists a break for an additional $59. And you can give your multimedia the bass boost of the plug & play ready Ensoniq Wavetable sound card and Altec Lansing ACS-31 speakers with subwoofer for an additional $99. Of course, there's plenty more options to choose from.

Your satisfaction is guaranteed.
Built with the highest-quality technology, all of our systems are rigorously tested until they're ready for shipment. Our customers love us so much for it that they put it in writing. In PC WORLD's June '95 reader's poll, our customers rewarded us with ☆☆☆☆ for "High Customer Satisfaction" and said they would be far more likely to buy another Quantex than any other system. It's no wonder: we *guarantee* your satisfaction with our 30-Day Money Back policy! Plus, you get One-Year Free Parts Replacement, One Year Free On-Site Service, a lifetime of Toll-Free Technical Support, and the option of 3 additional years of service with the GE Support Plus Plan. Give one of our representatives a call today, and be the next to make the most intelligent choice!

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

MAG INNOVISION

ATi TECHNOLOGIES INC Perfecting the PC

SOUND BY ENSONIQ

TOSHIBA

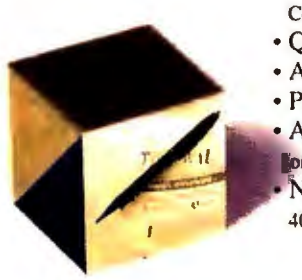
Caviar WESTERN DIGITAL

Family Software Bundle

- WordPerfect PerfectHome:
  PerfectWorks InfoCentral Grammatik Read With Me 1
  Read With Me 2 Write With Me Memphis Math
  Clip Art for the Home Clip Art for the Office
  Hard Evidence: The Marilyn Monroe Files
- The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia
- Mayo Clinic Family Pharmacist
- EveryWhere USA Travel Guide
- Quicken Financial Manager-SE
- America Online, Prodigy, CompuServe
  (one month trial membership to on-line services)
- NetCruiser Plus (Free Internet Access of over 400 hours for one month)

- Animals II
- Home Projects
- Renegades

Professional Software Bundle



- WordPerfect PerfectOffice:
  WordPerfect 6.1 Quattro Pro 6.0 InfoCentral
  Presentations GroupWise Envoy
- Complete Reference Library (Includes ten titles)
- SharkWare (The best way to manage your Contacts, Calendar, Phone Calls and To-Do list)
- Quicken Financial Manager-SE
- Astound (#1 in Multimedia Presentations)
- Phone Disc Business '95
- America Online, Prodigy, CompuServe
  (one month trial membership to on-line services)
- NetCruiser Plus (Free Internet Access of over 400 hours for one month)

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

QP5/75 M-1 $1699

- Intel 75MHz Pentium* processor
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 850MB EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Graphic Accelerator w/ 1MB
- 15" MAG Flat-Screen 1280x1024 Monitor
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/voice mail
- Toshiba 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive (190ms)
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft* Mouse
- Microsoft Windows*95
- Family Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/90 M-1.....$1799
QP5/100 M-1.....$1899

QP5/90 M-2 $1899

- Intel 90MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 1GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Graphic Accelerator w/ 2MB
- 15" MAG Flat-Screen 1280x1024 Monitor
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/voice mail
- Toshiba 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive (190ms)
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows95
- Family Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/75 M-2.....$1799
QP5/100 M-2.....$1999
QP5/120 M-2.....$2049

QP5/100 M-3 $2199

- Intel 100MHz Pentium processor
- 16MB RAM, 256KB write-back Cache
- 1GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB PowerGraph 64 Video w/1MB DRAM
  (MPEG Playback w/Full Screen & Motion Video)
- 15" MAG Flat-Screen 1280x1024 Monitor
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/voice mail
- Toshiba 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive (190ms)
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows95
- Family Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/75 M-3.....$1999
QP5/90 M-3.....$2099
QP5/120 M-3.....$2249

QP5/120 M-4 $2349

- Intel 120MHz Pentium processor
- 16MB RAM, 256KB write-back Cache
- 1280MB EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB PowerGraph 64 Video w/2MB DRAM
  (MPEG Playback w/Full Screen & Motion Video)
- 15" MAG Flat-Screen 1280x1024 Monitor
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/voice mail
- Toshiba 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive (190ms)
- Ensoniq* 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows95
- Family Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/75 M-4.....$2099
QP5/90 M-4.....$2199
QP5/100 M-4.....$2299

QP5/100 SM $2349

- Intel 100MHz Pentium processor
- 16MB RAM, 256KB write-back Cache
- 1280MB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ATI MACH 64 PCI w/ 2MB DRAM
  (MPEG Playback w/Full Screen & Motion Video)
- 15" MAG Flat-Screen 1280x1024 Monitor
- 28,800 Baud V.34 Fax/Modem
- Toshiba 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive (190ms)
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows95
- Professional Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/75 SM.....$2199
QP5/90 SM.....$2299
QP5/120 SM.....$2399
QP5/133 SM.....$2549

QP5/120 SM-1 $2749

- Intel 120MHz Pentium processor
- 16MB RAM, 256KB write-back Cache
- 1.6GB 9ms EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ATI MACH 64 PCI w/ 2MB DRAM
  (MPEG Playback w/Full Screen & Motion Video)
- 17".26dp MAG 1280x1024 Monitor
- 28,800 Baud V.34 Fax/Modem
- Toshiba 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive (190ms)
- Ensoniq 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows95
- Professional Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/100 SM-1.....$2699
QP5/133 SM-1.....$2899

QP5/133 SM-2 $3099

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- **16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory**
- **256KB Pipelined Burst Cache**
- 1.6GB 9ms EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB PowerGraph 64 Video w/**2MB EDO DRAM**
  (MPEG Playback w/Full Screen & Motion Video)
- 17" .26dp MAG 1280x1024 Monitor
- 28,800 Baud V.34 Fax/Modem
- **6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- Ensoniq 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers w/subwoofer
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows95
- Professional Software Bundle (preinstalled)
- **Upgrade to 2.0GB EIDE Hard Drive and ATI MACH 64 PCI w/2MB VRAM for $150 more.**

QP5/100 SM-2.....$2899
QP5/120 SM-2.....$2949

Upgrade Specials

"Options Available with System Purchase"

- Conner tape backup units:
  850MB Add $169
  1.7GB Add $199
- Panasonic KX-6100 Laser Printer (6 ppm, 600 dpi class print quality, Windows*95 compatible) Add $369
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard Add $59.
- Ensoniq 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card and Altec Lansing ACS-31 speakers w/subwoofer Add $99. (upgrade from systems with 16-Bit sound card)
- Call to upgrade to 16MB EDO Memory and 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache.
- Call to upgrade to STB PowerGraph 64 Video w/2MB EDO DRAM

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

QUANTEX Microsystems, Inc.

1-800-896-4898

400B Pierce Street, Somerset, NJ 08873 Internet Address: http://www.qtx.com/
Customer Service: 1-800-864-9022 Technical Support: 1-800-864-8650

CD Titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. On-Site Service may not be available in certain remote areas. All returned items must have a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number and must be in original packaging. The cost for returned freight is not included with any Money-Back Guarantees; shipping charges are non-refundable. Prices and product descriptions subject to change without notice. Quantex Microsystems cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. "Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation." Microsoft and Windows95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Some of the names or trademarks shown herein may be the property of other companies. Quantex 1995. All Rights Reserved

New Products

Edited by Laurianne McLaughlin and Randy Ross

Hardware 71 | Software 80 | CD-ROMs 102

IBM and Gateway Ride Second Wave of Portable Multimedia

Not long ago, any notebook that sported a CD-ROM drive was a novelty—and a high-price one at that. But with the arrival of new multimedia notebooks, including systems from IBM and Gateway 2000, you have a variety of portable multimedia options.

As usual, IBM's new top-of-the-line ThinkPad notes pretty much define the state of the art in high-end–notebook design. Built around a 90-MHz Pentium CPU, IBM's ThinkPad 760CD is among the first portables to use a roomy 12.1-inch active-matrix color screen and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive—two features that make it a natural for multimedia presentations. It also has 16-bit wavetable stereo sound, thanks to an IBM Mwave chip that doubles as a built-in 14.4-kbps modem.

The 760CD sports several other multimedia functions that are still rare even in desktops, including the ability to display full-screen, full-motion MPEG-2 video clips with a clarity that rivals that of broadcast TV. It also has a video-out jack for routing its display to a video monitor or a VCR, and a video-in jack for capturing and digitizing video images.

The system's innovations aren't restricted to multimedia, either. When you open up the notebook, its keyboard tilts upward slightly, like a desktop's, with similar ergonomics. Lift up the keyboard, and you get access to the hard disk, CD-ROM drive, and battery pack—all of which you can easily remove and replace with components that better fit your needs. For example, you can replace the CD-ROM drive with an additional hard disk, a second battery, or even a cellular telephone module.

The ThinkPad 760CD weighs 7.4 pounds and comes with 8MB of RAM and a whopping 1.2GB hard drive; IBM expects it to sell for a street price of about $7000. The company is also offering the ThinkPad 760C, a slightly thinner model that lacks the 760CD's CD-ROM drive and MPEG-2 video chip, for an expected street price in the $6000 range. The 760C is also available in a 120-MHz Pentium version—the fastest ThinkPad model—for around $7000.

GATEWAY'S SOLO MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOK puts Pentium-based portable multimedia within the reach of economy-minded buyers.

IBM ThinkPad 760CD

Extra-large screen, quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and MPEG-2 video.
IBM
800/426-2968
Street price: Starts at $7000 with 8MB of RAM and 1.2GB hard drive

Gateway 2000 Solo Multimedia Notebook

Moderate-price multimedia Pentium with Windows 95–specific keyboard.
Gateway 2000
800/846-2000, 605/232-2000
Street price: Starts at $3699 with 75-MHz CPU, 8MB of RAM, 340MB hard disk, and double-speed CD-ROM drive
Reader service no. 789

Gateway Goes Solo

If the new ThinkPads' premium prices put them out of your reach, take a look at Gateway 2000's new Solo Multimedia Notebook. The Solo doesn't attempt to compete with the ThinkPads' cutting-edge features, but it does provide Pentium-powered multimedia capabilities beginning at a reasonable $3699 for the cheapest CD-ROM–equipped model, which weighs 5.9 pounds.

Just because the Solo is aimed at cost-conscious buyers doesn't mean it's a feature-poor notebook. All configurations include either a 75-MHz or a 90-MHz Pentium processor, 256K of secondary cache to boost performance, and 16-bit stereo sound. Each model has either a 10.2-inch VGA or a 10.4-inch super-VGA active-matrix color screen, making them suitable for delivering presentations.

While the ThinkPads offer IBM's acclaimed keyboard-mounted pointing device as a mouse substitute, the Solo uses a touch-sensitive panel located below the keyboard. The Solo also has two keys specifically for Windows 95. One key operates Windows 95's on-screen Start button, which lets you open documents and run programs; the other key brings up context-sensitive menus and is equivalent in function to the right mouse button.

The Solo lacks the pick-and-choose modularity of the new ThinkPads. Still, popping out its double-speed CD-ROM drive and replacing it with the included internal floppy disk module takes seconds—that's important because unlike the ThinkPad 760CD, the Solo doesn't include an external floppy drive.

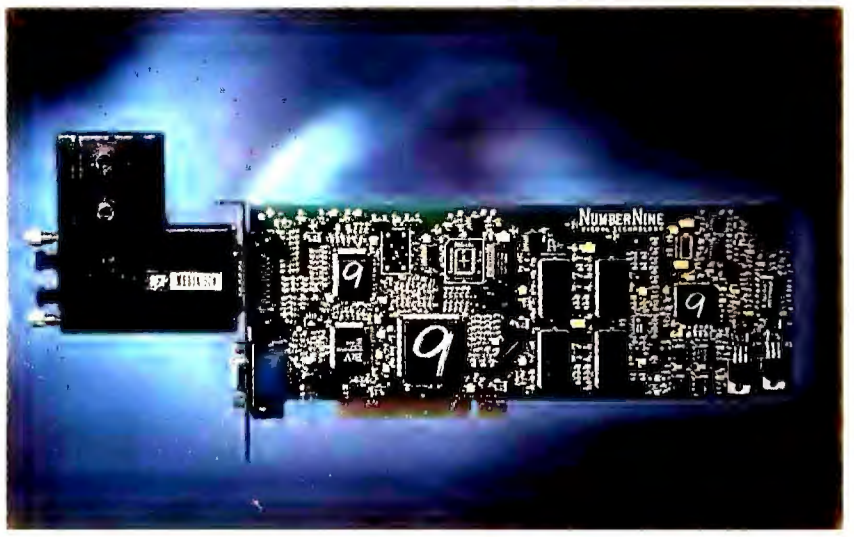
—Harry McCracken

Number Nine's New Add-In Board Packs Multimedia Features

How much multimedia can fit on one add-in board? Ask the people at Number Nine, and they'll tell you, "Lots." The company's 9FX Media574 is the first of what will be a wave of new boards based on Brooktree's innovative BtV MediaStream chip set, which combines several multimedia functions.

The 9FX Media574 is a graphics board, a full-motion video accelerator, a video capture card, and a 16-bit sound board with wave-table synthesis. The wave-table synthesis and MPEG playback are performed in software, but with today's faster CPUs, it's hard to tell the difference between the 9FX Media574's performance and that of hardware-based wave-table and MPEG products. The Number Nine board also supports blue-screen chroma-keying, the process that TV news stations use to superimpose the weather forecaster over a map of the United States. It's a neat feature for instructional presentations or walk-throughs of a building's layout, for example, because you can overlay a video of a "tour guide" on the graphic image (as long as the video was shot against the proper backdrop, such as a blue screen).

The Media574 is a good buy. If you're thinking of upgrading your sound or video card, consider this: The 9FX Media574, with 1MB of fast VRAM, has a street price of $349, which is far less than the total cost of separate video, wave-table, and capture cards. (A video card alone can cost $350.) Not only does this board save you cash, it also saves you the hassle of dealing with multiple cards, configurations, and cable clutter inside your computer. And using multiple cards can make it difficult to upgrade memory, CPUs, or other components and devices; the all-in-one Media574 eliminates these complications. However, the card does require a special adapter that juts out the back of your system. The adapter and various cables hook into the unit and can take up desk space.



THE 9FX Media574 handles a variety of audio and video input/output devices, but it takes 2 inches of space on the back of the machine.

—Brad Grimes

9FX Media574

Multifunction board supports MPEG playback, wave-table synthesis, and video capture.
Number Nine
800/438-6463
Street price: $349
Reader service no. 790

Microtek's PageWiz: Smart Price, Great Features

Microtek's PageWiz, the latest in a new class of monochrome scanners designed to help you get paper off your desk and into your PC, provides decent scanning capability at a low price. Like its personal scanner competitors, the PageWiz is very light (only about 2.5 pounds), takes up almost no desk space, and has snazzy Windows 3.1–based software that lets you send scanned documents directly to a printer, to a fax-modem, or to another PC as e-mail.

The PageWiz is bundled with the OmniPage OCR software package, which allows you to edit your scanned document before filing it or sending it out. An optional $49 document feeder holds ten sheets of paper. (Many competing products require you to feed sheets in one at a time.) The PageWiz scans in resolutions up to 300 dpi and offers gray scaling in 16 shades for importing photos. With a street price of $199, the PageWiz is one of the least expensive products in its class.

In my tests, documents that I scanned with the unit were not as sharp as the originals but were readable, both on screen and on paper. In addition, the PageWiz was very easy to set up (it plugs into your PC's parallel port), and the software installation was quick and simple. You might encounter problems, however, if your system has only one parallel port or if you're connected to a network. If your lone parallel port is being monopolized by a printer, you'll have to plug the printer into the back of the scanner. This arrangement produced a bidirectional communications error when I tried it with a Hewlett-Packard 660C ink jet printer. Microtek claims that the PageWiz should support bidirectional communications; the issue had not been resolved at press time.

Still, the PageWiz offers enough features to satisfy many users—and at $199, the price is tough to beat.

—Tracey Capen

PageWiz

Low-price personal scanner offers lots of features.
Microtek Labs Inc.
800/654-4160,
310/297-5000
Street price: $199
Reader service no. 791

"MOST BANG FOR THE BUCK."

(BUT DON'T TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT!)

PC WORLD BEST BUY

JUNE 1995 BYTE
BEST OVERALL
V.34 EXTERNAL
MODEM

ProClass 288 LCD V.34

New Estimated Street Price: $359

PC WORLD June 1995
BEST BUY

- "the best combination of price, performance, features, and support"... way ahead of the pack."
- "best overall value in a V.34 modem."
- "the clear Best Buy in this roundup."

BYTE/NSTL LAB REPORT June 1995
BEST OVERALL

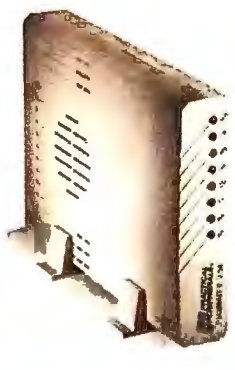
- "top honors in almost every aspect of our benchmarks."

EDITORS' HOME OFFICE COMPUTING PICK

COMPUTERWORLD V.32/V.32bis V.42/V.42bis MODEMS US BRAND PREFERENCE 1994 BEST PRICE/PERFORMANCE

ProClass 288 MT V.34

New Estimated Street Price: $289



Practical Class 288 Mt II V.34

New Estimated Street Price: $199

HOME OFFICE COMPUTING Jan. 1995
EDITORS PICK AWARD

- "represents the cutting edge of today's telecommunications technology...and better priced."

PC MAGAZINE March 14,1995

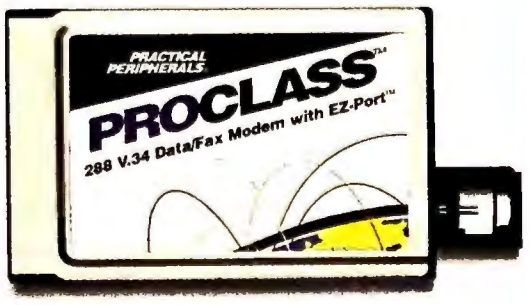
- "it's performance out distances even much more expensive modems."
- "by far a top performer overall."
- "best - performing modem."

COMPUTERWORLD PC/FAX MODEMS US BRAND PREFERENCE BEST PRICE/PERFORMANCE

JUNE 1995 BYTE
BEST OVERALL
V.34 PC CARD
MODEM

PCWEEK LABS ANALYST'S CHOICE DEC. 26, 1994

Mobile FIRST CLASS



ProClass 288 EZ-Port™

New Estimated Street Price: $289

PC WEEK April 3, 1995
ANALYST CHOICE

- "provided the most efficient built-in power management."
- "best combination of price and performance."

BYTE/NSTL LAB REPORT June 1995
BEST OVERALL

- "the modem ran extremely well, finishing first in our PC Card fax testing."

When it comes to value, industry editors and buyers think Practical. Our latest line of high-speed modems has been capturing all the awards, making Practical an incredible value. And with 7 day technical support and a lifetime limited warranty,* you will be very satisfied. For more information on the complete line of Practical modems, call PRACTIFAX at 800-225-4774 and select Document #3010, or call 800-964-2937, Ext. 600 for a dealer referral.

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

©1995 Practical Peripherals. Phone: 770-840-9966. Practical, the Practical Peripherals logo, PROCLASS, and EZ-Port are trademarks of Practical Peripherals.
*Five year warranty on PCMCIA modems.

Circle 191 on reader service card

Windows 95 Keyboards to Mice: Take a Hike

Windows 3.1 has doomed touch typists to a life full of mouse clicking and wasted time. And Windows 95 would have sealed their fates, because it exploits both mouse buttons. But now touch typists can rejoice: Two new Windows 95–specific keyboards add keys to handle many mouse-driven commands.

NMB Technologies' RT-6600WIN, street priced at $49.95, is a standard keyboard except that the <Space> bar has been shortened to accommodate the Windows 95 keys. Two Windows Logo keys sit on each side of the <Space> bar, and an Application key is on the right. The Logo keys open the Start menu, which can then be navigated with the arrow keys. The Application key simulates the right mouse button; in most apps it brings up context-sensitive pop-up menus. The Logo key combinations offer preset macro commands as well. For example, you press <Windows>-E to bring up Explorer. (These commands are identical on both keyboards.) The NMB's keys offer light to medium resistance without feeling spongy.

The Windows 95–specific keys are in the same location on the Microsoft Natural Keyboard. This model costs about $40 more than NMB's, but it includes ergonomic touches such as split keypads that are rotated out from the middle to encourage a straight wrist position. It takes some getting used to. However, the keypad pressure seemed just right—firm but not resistant.

WITH THE THREE EXTRA BOTTOM-ROW KEYS on NMB's Windows 95–compatible keyboard, touch typists will rarely need the mouse.

Choosing a keyboard is a very personal endeavor. If ergonomics are important, consider the Microsoft Natural Keyboard. I preferred the RT-6600WIN, because I'm used to a standard keyboard design.

–Michael S. Lasky

NMB RT-6600WIN

Windows 95 keyboard with standard layout.
NMB Technologies Inc.
800/662-8321,
818/341-3355
Street price: $49.95
Reader service no. 792

Microsoft Natural Keyboard

Ergonomic Win 95 keyboard.
Microsoft Corp.
800/426-9400
Street price: $89
Reader service no. 793

Storage to Go With PowerMO

If you want unlimited disk space or removable storage for archiving data or exchanging large files, here's a new option: the Olympus PowerMO 230 external magneto-optical drive. The PowerMO 230 boasts low media cost and high performance, which approaches that of removable magnetic drives.

The PowerMO 230 measures 5.7 by 3.5 by 8.2 inches and includes a 16-bit SCSI adapter, a cable, and one 230MB MO cartridge. The PowerMO can read, write, and format ISO-certified 3½-inch 230MB and 128MB cartridges from other MO drives.

The PowerMO 230's $689 street price stacks up favorably against the $695 street price of the slower 230MB Pinnacle Micro Tahoe MO drive. But compared with street prices for removable magnetic drives—such as the $200 Iomega Zip 100MB drive or the $240 SyQuest EZ135 135MB drive—the PowerMO's price looks less attractive, unless you frequently need that extra 100MB to 130MB per cartridge. (For higher capacities, 5¼-inch, 650MB phase-change rewritable drives start at less than $1000, and 1.3GB MO drives start at around $1750.)

But if you need the space, there's another story in terms of media cost. One compact and durable 3½-inch, 230MB MO cartridge retails for $20 to $25, or 9 cents to 11 cents per megabyte—compared with a 135MB SyQuest EZ135 cartridge's 15 cents and a 100MB Iomega Zip cartridge's 20 cents. The more media you use, the sooner the PowerMO 230 will pay off.

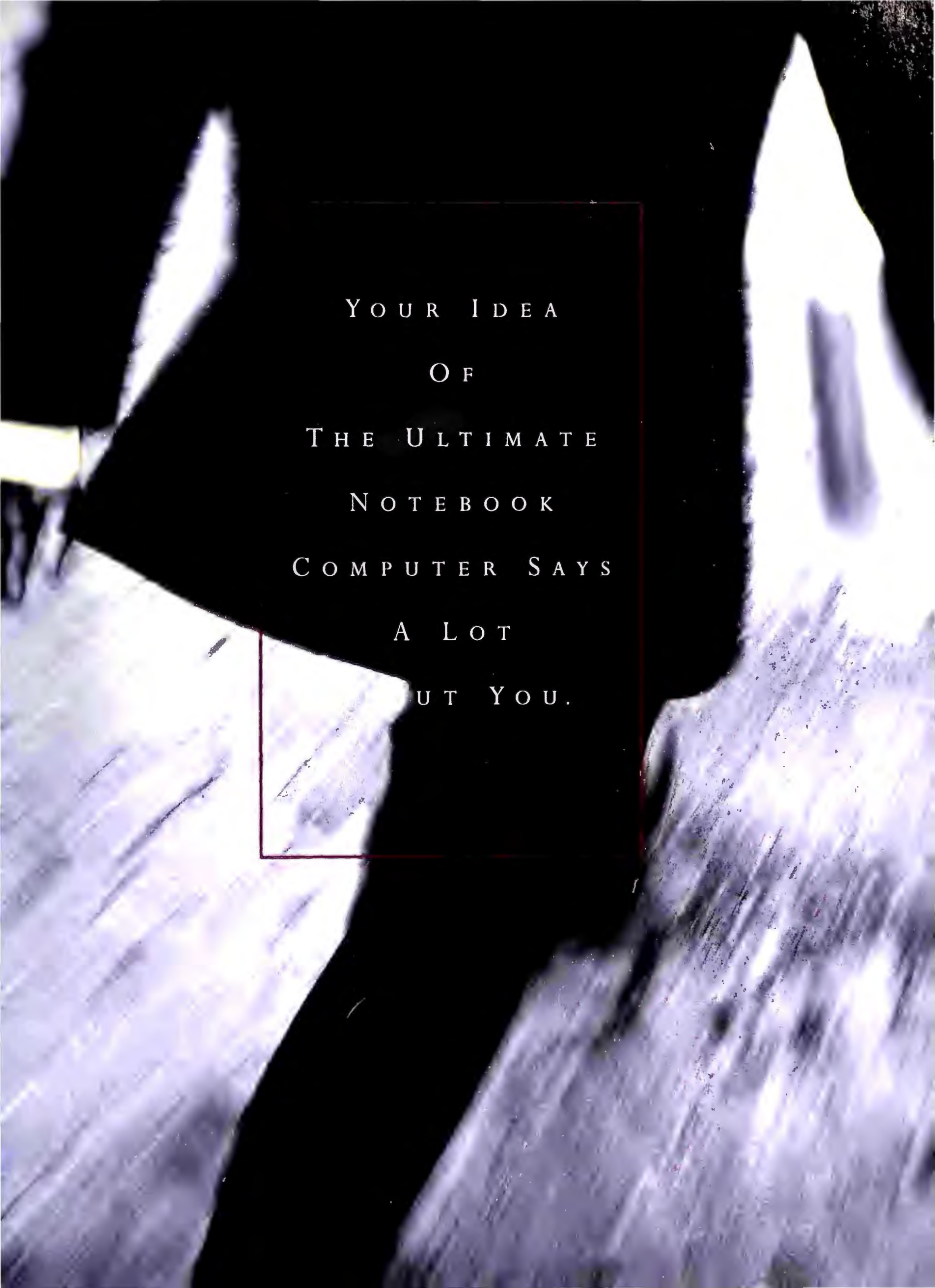
The performance of the PowerMO 230—which sports a large 1MB cache and a fast 4500 rotations per minute—approaches that of a magnetic cartridge drive. In our data transfer test, for example, the PowerMO ran 36 percent faster than the Pinnacle Micro Tahoe MO drive we tested last year, and was just 11 percent slower than the slowest magnetic cartridge drive.

If you need 100MB to 200MB of storage, the Olympus PowerMO 230, with its durable, cheap 230MB cartridges, is worth a look.

–Shane Rau

Olympus PowerMO 230

Rewritable 3½-inch drive is among the fastest.
Olympus Image Systems, Inc.
800/347-4027
Street price: $689
Reader service no. 794


Your Idea
Of
The Ultimate
Notebook
Computer Says
A Lot
ut You.

It Could Say You're A

collector nomad hotshot workhorse

You still have the invitation to your 7th birthday party (and you know where it is).

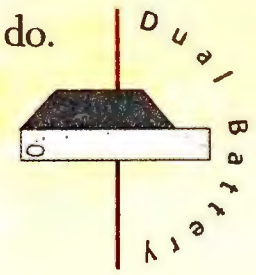
The thought of a second 1.35-GB hard drive isn't astounding – it's necessary.

Or a

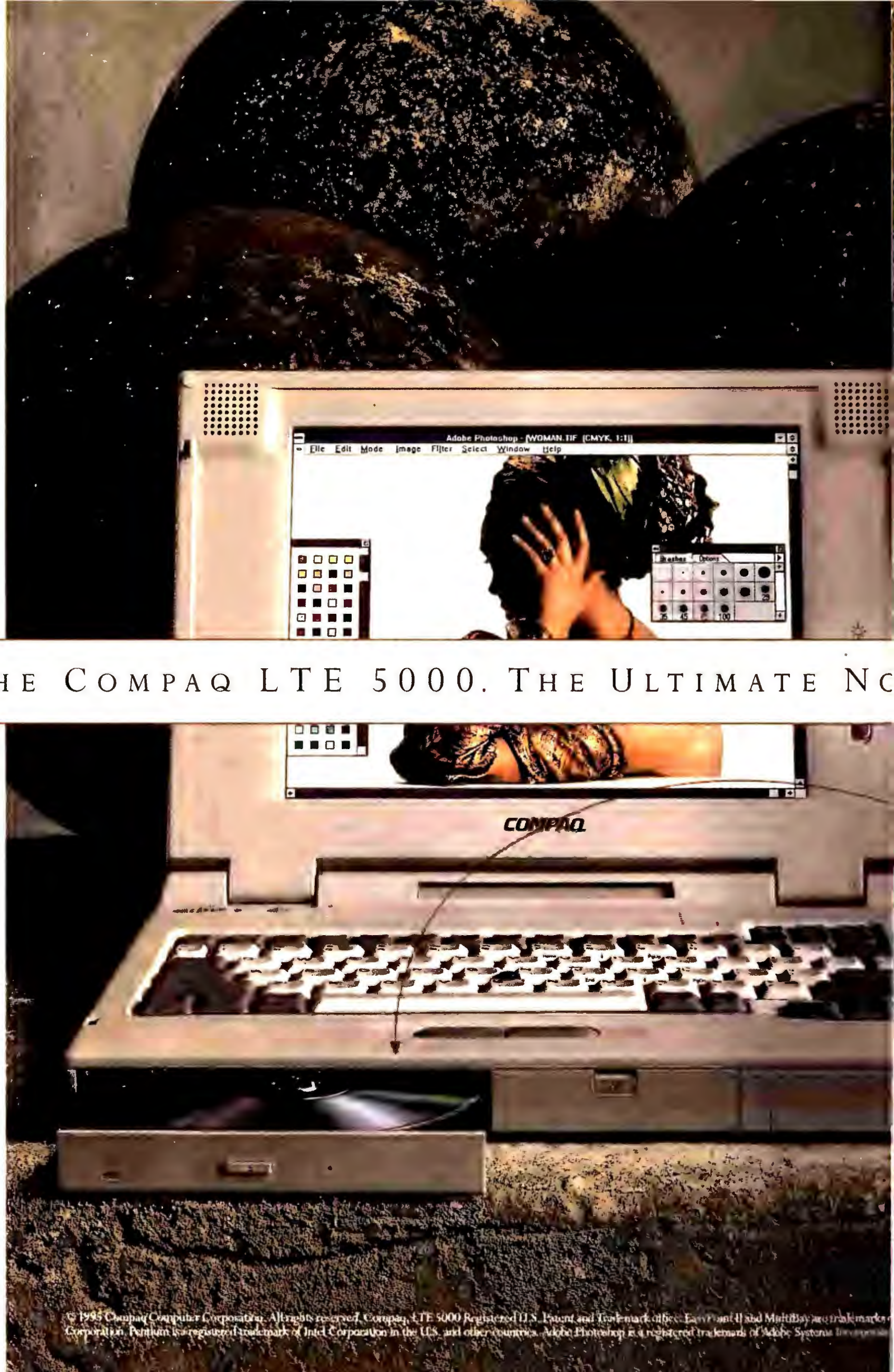
collector | **nomad** | hotshot | workhorse

On red-eye flights,
you're the only one with
the overhead light on.

You demand a computer
that only needs to
recharge when you do.



Circle 61 on reader service card



THE COMPAQ LTE 5000. THE ULTIMATE NO

© 1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, LTE 5000 Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. EasyPoint II and MultiBay are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. Adobe Photoshop is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated.

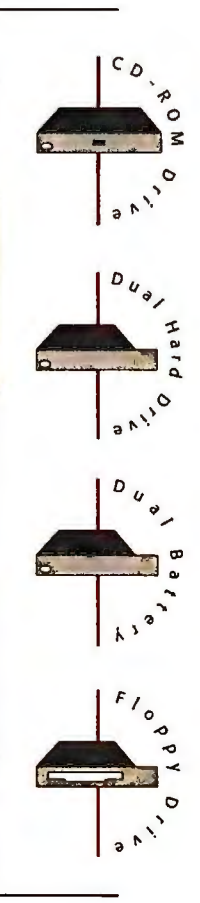
COMPAQ

collector
nomad
workhorse
hotshot

You know exactly who you are. Well, at this exact minute. But the way things go, this probably changes several times a day. Which is precisely why we created the LTE 5000.® A Pentium® powered notebook featuring interchangeable devices, giving it the ability to change as quickly as you do. We started with features any self-respecting notebook user demands: a Pentium processor, a full-sized keyboard (complete with the EasyPoint II™ pointing device), an 11.3- or 10.4-inch 800 x 600 LCD screen and two PCMCIA slots. Then we added memory expandable to 72 megabytes, 16-bit stereo sound and speakers, and optional MPEG video. But we left the cool part — the interchangeable part — up to you. The LTE 5000 is completely modular. So you can mix and match capabilities at the drop of one of your many hats. For starters,

TEBOOK FOR WHOEVER YOU HAPPEN TO BE.

there's a removable hard drive (going up to a hefty 1.35 gigabytes). A long-lasting lithium ion battery. And the kicker is the unique front-loading MultiBay — because it can do everything else. Running the world's biggest database? Use the MultiBay for a *second* 1.35-gigabyte hard drive. Making a multimedia presentation? Plug in a CD-ROM drive. Need more juice for a long flight? Plug in a second battery. Need to share some files? Plug in a floppy drive. In fact, the MultiBay is so useful, we built an expansion base featuring two of them. So in the office, you can be fully connected with everything working at once. And when you pack up, just configure the LTE 5000 for what you'll need on the road. It all adds up to a refreshing combination of the most advanced technologies and highly evolved common sense. Call it the technological cure for multiple personalities. Interested? Call us at 1-800-345-1518 (select PaqFax option) or visit our Web site at www.compaq.com.

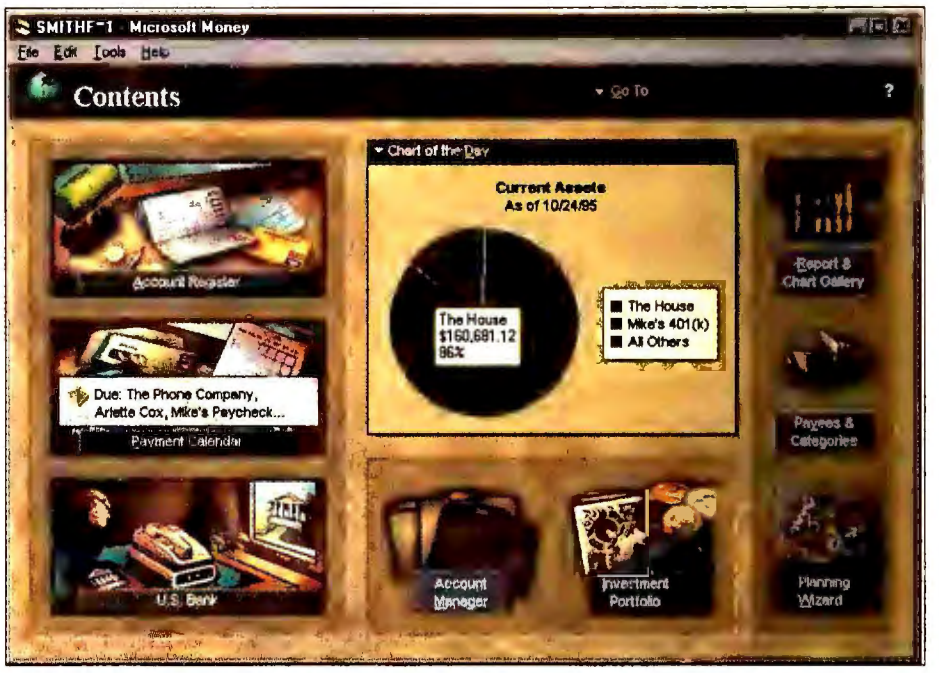


Circle 61 on reader service card

Manage Your Finances With Greater Ease and Less Cost

Personal finance software has been available for years, but it has suffered from key limitations. The programs required military-style discipline because you had to manually enter every transaction, and the cost of doing transactions online was steep. Things are changing: The latest versions of Microsoft Money and Intuit's Quicken go a long way toward the goal of easy-to-use, inexpensive personal financial management.

Money for Windows 95 (a program that only runs under Windows 95) and Quicken Deluxe (a Windows 3.1 application that runs under Win 95) facilitate entering transactions by forging online alliances with large banks throughout the U.S. At press time, Microsoft had hooked up with 20 banks; Intuit with 19. The process works like this: First, you establish an account with one of the participating banks. Then, instead of having to manually enter your cleared checks, account balances, or credit card payments, you connect directly to the participating bank through Money or Quicken Deluxe, using a toll-free number. All transactions are automatically posted to your software. (You'll still need to enter cash transactions manually.)



FRIENDLY FACE: Money for Windows 95 is a good choice for home PC owners who don't currently use personal finance software.

Both products have improved electronic-payment features. Paying your bills online has always been one of the biggest draws of PC-based financial management, but it's been occasionally unreliable (bills weren't always paid on time) and expensive as well. Intuit has set up a new company—Intuit Services Corp.—that will handle all electronic payments, which were previously handled by a third party. Intuit guarantees that bills will be paid on time. The new online bill-paying service wasn't available for testing at press time, but the fact that Microsoft Money is also using the Intuit Services Corp. payment service should increase confidence in its potential reliability.

The real news, though, is the lower cost of transactions: Some will be free; all will be accessible through toll-free calls; and online bill paying is expected to cost less per check than the cost of a first-class stamp. That's been a long-unfulfilled promise, but it looks like it's approaching reality. Prices for Quicken's former third-party service started at about $10/month and went up from there. Although Intuit Services Corp.'s exact prices weren't available at press time, Intuit estimated that $5.95 per month would cover up to 20 online checks, working out to as little as 30 cents per check.

For the Average User

Money for Windows 95 is a completely new product that bears no resemblance to its prior incarnation. Although it tracks investments, it's really not designed for those who spend a great deal of time watching the market. Money is particularly adept at generating charts and reports of your financial situation, and it makes heavy use of Windows 95's object-oriented features. For example, pointing to a chart point pops up a display of details; click the right mouse button and you'll see a list of links to related data. And you can't beat the price: It's free via the Microsoft Network and the World Wide Web until October 31 (it will be $34.95 after that).

Quicken Deluxe features a redesigned interface that takes the drudgery out of common tasks and includes features for serious investors. Investor Insight lets you track your portfolio automatically using online sources, such as Dow Jones News Service and Standard & Poor's Company Reports. Again, pricing for these services wasn't available at press time, but it's expected to be low. The Mutual Fund Finder lets you enter a variety of criteria for finding the right fund.

Both Quicken Deluxe and Microsoft Money take lots of the pain out of computerizing your finances, but they still make some demands on your time and require at least a modicum of organization.

–Stan Miastkowski

Microsoft Money for Windows 95

Easy-to-use personal finance and online banking software.
Microsoft
800/426-9400, 206/882-8080
List price: Free until 10/31/95 from Microsoft's World Wide Web page or the Microsoft Network, $9.95 via mail (call 800/508-8458 for info); $34.95 after 10/31
Reader service no. 751

Quicken Deluxe for Windows

Personal finance manager adds investment research and advice.
Intuit
800/816-8025
List price: $59.99

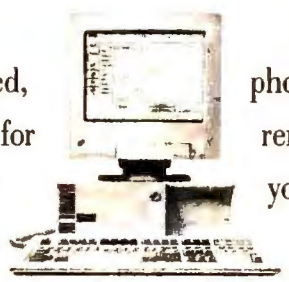
The IBM PC 300
comes with a
Pentium processor,
256 KB L2 cache,
ZIF sockets,
8 MB (exp to 128 MB),
4 SIMM slots.

Now, would you
like that in English?

We're rated A in customer service.

If you dig all that technical stuff, great. But if it just looks like Martian code to you, call IBM PC Direct. And we'll be more than happy to translate it into clear, plain English.

Once you understand what the low-priced, high-performance PC 300* has to offer, we think you'll want it for your office. You can order it directly from us. Or we can build one to your specifications and deliver it to your door. At IBM PC Direct, we can customize your hard drive by pre-loading software, and lots more. With convenient financing and leasing options, a 30-day money-back guarantee[1] and service you can depend on.



In fact, *PC Magazine*[2] said our 24-hour, 7-day-a-week[3] telephone support deserves an A rating. Call us today and order. And remember, whether you're into ZIF sockets and SIMM slots or you're just getting started, no one speaks your language more fluently than we do.

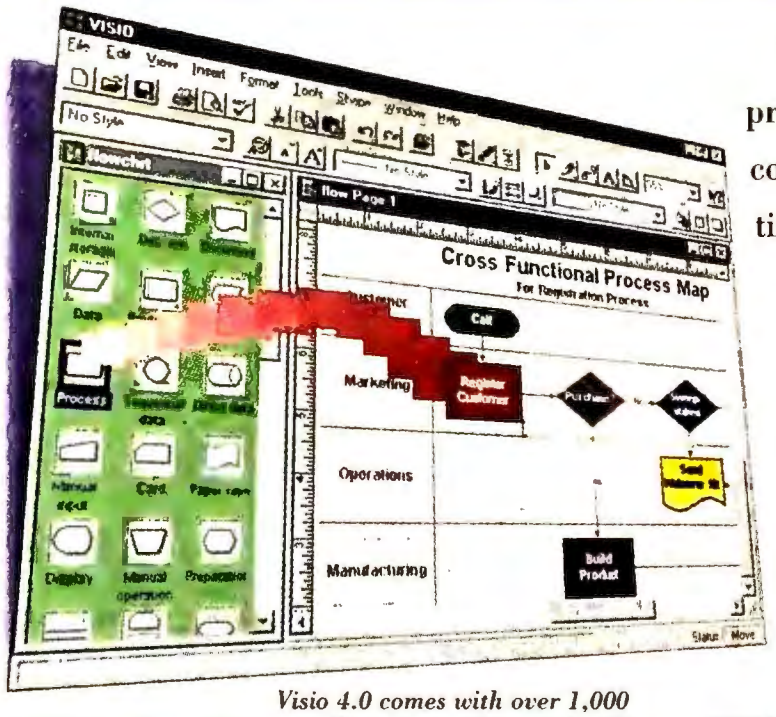
IBM

Before you pick out a computer, pick up the phone.

Call IBM *PC Direct* to order 1·800·426·7255 source code 4816

We're open 8am–10pm Monday–Friday, 9am–5pm Saturday (Eastern Time)

IBM PC Direct prices and offerings are subject to availability or withdrawal. Prices/offerings in Canada may vary. Remarketer prices may vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra. (1) Please call 1 800 426-7255 for details on IBM's money-back guarantee and limited warranty. Money-back is less shipping. (2) PC Magazine 7/95. *Assembled in either the U.S. or Mexico of U.S. and non-U.S. components. (3) Excludes some holidays. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company and is used by IBM under license. © 1995 International Business Machines Corporation.



Visio 4.0 comes with over 1,000 pre-drawn SmartShapes on 29 task-specific stencils. To create diagrams, just drag SmartShapes onto the drawing page, connect, add text and voilà. You're done.

When it comes to clarifying and managing your organization, processes and information, nothing does the job like clear, concise diagrams. Problem is, creating them can take more time and patience than you have to spare. Until now.

INTRODUCING VISIO 4.0—CREATING BUSINESS DIAGRAMS IS SO EASY, IT'LL BECOME A DAILY ROUTINE.

You don't have to be a creative genius to be hooked on Visio 4.0. Smart new wizards and even smarter SmartShapes make creating diagrams so fast and easy it's automatic. Simply start a wizard, import your data, and select formatting options.

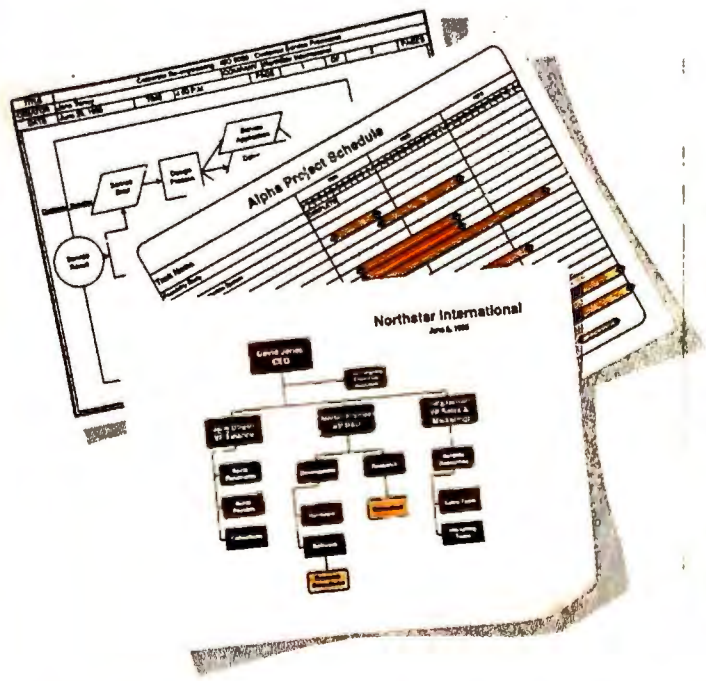
In seconds, your diagram appears before your eyes and can easily be edited and shared company-wide.

Microsoft® OFFICE Compatible

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

WARNING!

DIAGRAMMING WITH NEW VISIO 4.0 CAN BE EXTREMELY HABIT FORMING.



Visio wizards do the work for you. Your organizational charts and timelines are automatically generated from the data you provide. And the Page Layout Wizard gives you a head start on all your diagrams.

Visio supports the new Microsoft Office Binder, offers a user interface option for each of the three suites, and supports Lotus Notes/FX. It's no wonder corporations are standardizing on it.

THE ONLY DIAGRAMMING SOLUTION YOU'LL WANT—OR NEED—TO USE.

With Visio 4.0, a few mouse clicks is all it takes to create flowcharts, block diagrams, organizational charts, timelines—you name it. In fact, you'll find no other diagramming solution allows you to do so much, with such little effort.

NOTHING WORKS BETTER WITH THE PROGRAMS YOU WORK IN.

Visio 4.0's OLE 2.0 technology and Microsoft Office Binder support let you seamlessly integrate smart Visio diagrams into the programs you use every day.

Visio 4.0 also comes with a 60-day money-back guarantee. Plus, it's designed to fully exploit both Windows 3.1 and Windows 95—all in one box. To order Visio 4.0 for $149—or upgrade for $79—contact your local reseller or call 800-24-VISIO ext. F28 today. Then, visit us on the web at http://www.visio.com.

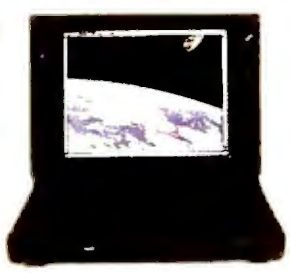
©1995 Visio Corporation. All trademarks referenced herein are held by their respective companies. All rights reserved.

By now,
over a million geniuses
have probably told
you which portable
computer to buy.

To find out
if any of them are right,
give us a call.

Rated one of the best in customer service.

Everybody has an opinion. Follow the wrong one, and it could cost you big bucks. So enough with the conflicting, confusing advice. Pick up the phone and call IBM PC Direct. Tell us what you do and we'll recommend the right ThinkPad.* With all the right features, at the right price. We can even customize a ThinkPad to your specifications. And deliver it to your door.



With convenient financing and leasing options, a 30-day money-back guarantee[1] and 24-hour-a-day, 7-day-a-week telephone support[3] you can depend on. In fact, *PC Magazine*[2] said our technical support was rated one of the best in the industry. Call us today and order. Because it doesn't take a genius to see that there's no better place for you to buy your portable computer than from IBM PC Direct.

IBM

Before you pick out a computer, pick up the phone.

Call IBM *PC Direct* to order 1·800·426·7255 source code 4815

We're open 8am - 10pm, Monday - Friday 9am - 5pm Saturday (Eastern Time)

*Assembled in the U.S., Japan, Scotland or Mexico of U.S. or non-U.S. components. IBM PC Direct prices and offerings are subject to availability or withdrawal. Prices/offerings in Canada may vary. Remarketer prices may vary. Shipping and handling charges apply. Please call 1 800 426-7255 for details on IBM's money-back guarantee and limited warranty. Money-back is less shipping. (2) PC Magazine 7/95. (3) Excludes some holidays. IBM and ThinkPad are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company and is used by IBM under license. © 1995 International Business Machines Corporation

Let Windows 3.1 Programs Use Long File Names

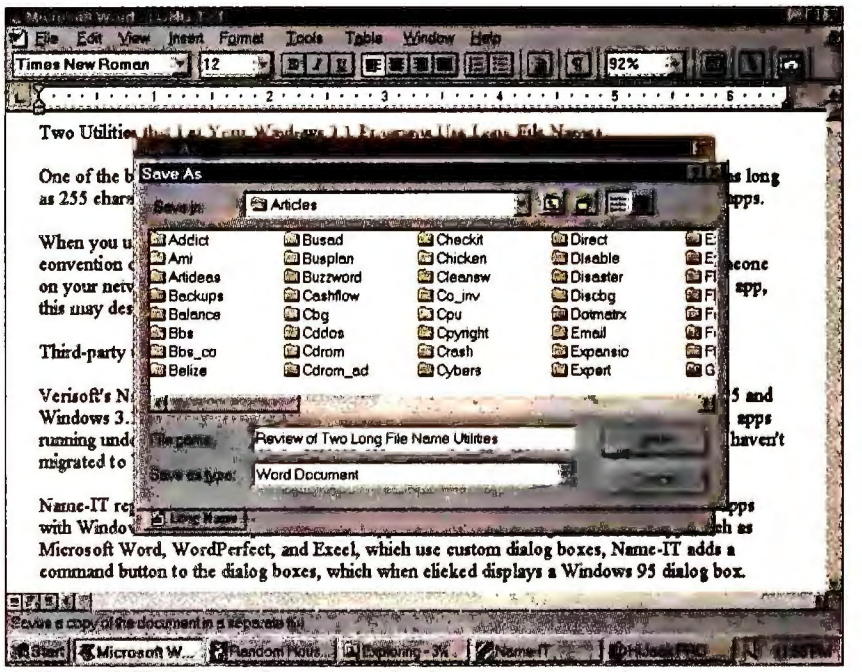
One of the nice things about Windows 95 is that you can use file names as long as 255 characters. The problem is that you can only do this with Windows 95 applications. If you use a Windows 3.1 app under Windows 95, you're still stuck with the old DOS convention of eight characters plus a three-character extension.

Vertisoft's Name-It for Windows 95 and View Software's Long File Names for Windows 95 and Windows 3.1 are two small programs that both let you use long file names with your Windows 3.1 apps running under Windows 95. And Long File Names lets you do this even if you're still using Windows 3.1.

Name-It replaces the File Open, Save As, and similar dialog boxes of your Windows 3.1 apps with the Windows 95 versions, provided those apps use standard dialog boxes. With apps such as Excel and WordPerfect, which use custom dialog boxes, Name-It adds a command button to the dialog boxes that displays a Windows 95 dialog box when clicked.

Unlike Name-It, Long File Names builds a proprietary database. This takes up a little disk space, but it provides a backup of file name information, and it lets you use long file names even if you're not running Windows 95.

—Reid Goldsborough



USE LONG FILE NAMES WITH OLD APPS. Name-It offers Win 95–like Save As dialog boxes for Windows 3.1 apps running in the new OS .

Name-It for Windows 95

Adds support for long file names to Windows 3.1 apps running under Windows 95.
Vertisoft
800/466-5875,
415/956-5999
Street price: $30
Reader service no. 752

Long File Names for Windows 95 and Windows 3.1

Lets your Windows 3.1 apps use long file names, under either Windows 3.1 or Windows 95.
View Software, Inc.
415/856-8439
Street price: $30
Reader service no. 753

World of Web Tools Widens

Two new authoring tools for the World Wide Web offer significant improvements in power and ease of use, but fail to completely untangle the knotty issues faced by Web designers. SoftQuad's HoTMetaL Pro 2.0 is a major upgrade to the de facto standard in this category. InContext Spider, a unique newcomer, offers one of the easiest ways to create basic pages.

HoTMetaL's drawback has been that any change to the HTML "standard"—which lately has been changing like the wind—renders the program unusable. Version 2.0 attempts to fix this by supporting all proposed new standards documented so far. This still leaves out the most popular extensions—those of Netscape Communications—because they are not yet completely documented. The result is an HTML editor that works with about 98 percent of the features you might want to use. Future changes will be supported through filters offered free from SoftQuad's Web site. An icon command bar makes HoTMetaL friendlier, but it's still tricky for beginners.

InContext Spider attempts to simplify the authoring process by hiding HTML behind a standard word-processing interface. What's unique is that Spider makes creating a Home page as easy as browsing the Web. If you see a link or an image you like on someone else's Home page, Spider lets you grab it and place it on your own. This may sound like plagiarism, but it is common practice. At press time, items such as icons, buttons, bars, and lines are not copyrighted: Borrowing them may be fine. Obtaining permission to use them is better. But if you use someone else's large, unique graphics without permission, you risk violating copyright laws.

—Joe Abernathy

HoTMetaL Pro 2.0

Commercial World Wide Web page tool gets a valuable update but is still hard to use.
SoftQuad
800/387-2777,
416/239-4801
List price: $195
Reader service no. 754

InContext Spider

An easy way to create a Home page by copying links, art, and other elements from other Web sites.
InContext Corp.
800/263-0127
List price: $99
Reader service no. 755

DELL LATITUDE
Dependable Notebooks With Superior Battery Life

DELL LATITUDE™ XPi P75D
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- ★ **10.4" Dual Scan Color Display**
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- ★ **256KB L2 Cache**
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- ★ **Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management**
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Preloaded Communications Software
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock™ Available
- 1 Year Warranty†
- ★ ***Order an additional smart Lithium Ion battery for only $199 more.***

Business Lease^: $96/Mo.
Order Code #800025

Our New Pentium Chip Latitude XPi Now Only

$2599

IT'S LIKE GETTING THIS MUCH BATTERY LIFE IN A PENTIUM CHIP NOTEBOOK.

If airlines had outlets at every seat, it wouldn't matter so much that most Pentium processor notebooks only last an hour or two. But the only outlets are in the restroom. And you can't spend the whole trip in there.

Introducing the Dell Latitude XPi notebook. The first Pentium processor notebook that can last take-off to touch-down, with a 75MHz or 90MHz Pentium chip.

This thanks to Dell's record-breaking smart Lithium Ion battery and power management technology (not to mention Intel's new LM Pentium chip). In "Cross-Country"™ tests° conducted by VeriTest, inc., a leading independent test lab, the Dell Latitude XPi P75 dual scan notebook lasted an average of 4 hours and 40 minutes. That's LA to New York, no problem. Of course, actual battery life will vary depending on the nature of your use and configuration. You might even get more.

So call today to order your Latitude XPi. It's packed with power. And we don't mean just Pentium.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-225-4899

In Canada*, call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03078

Promotional pricing is not discountable. °The VeriTest Cross-Country v2.0 test simulates typical executive use of Microsoft Office® applications in Microsoft Windows® 3.11 during an airplane flight. Power management was enabled and 8MB RAM was installed. VeriTest, inc. is located in Santa Monica, CA. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Actual price may vary. See retailer for service guarantee details.

Five essential functions. One machine.

Combine a Xerox Document WorkCenter™ 250 with your brilliant ideas, and you've got everything you need to do your best work ever. Right at home.

It's a fax, a printer, a copier, a scanner and a PC fax. Everything about the Document WorkCenter was designed to make you more productive, more professional than ever.

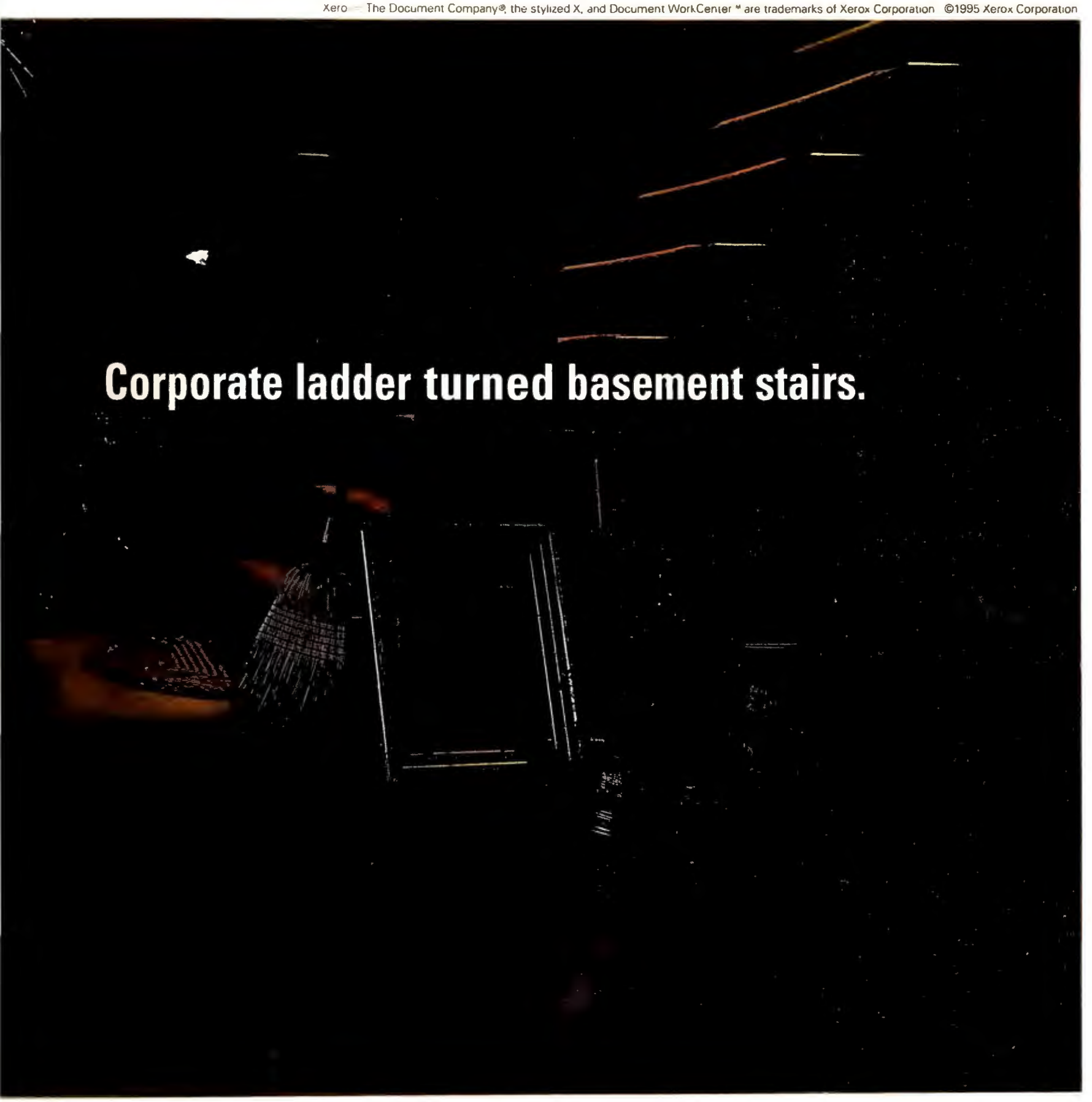
It handles multiple jobs simultaneously, so you'll never miss a fax or wait to print. And super-high resolution means clear text and crisp images. Everything looks smart and professional. Including you.

We've even included award-winning TextBridge Professional Edition® software. This easy-to-use package lets you scan in any document from the Document WorkCenter straight into your own word processing program. Imagine bringing paper to life. No re-typing. No wasted time.

DOCUMENT
WorkCenter 250
The all-in-one office partner.

The Document WorkCenter's easy to install, easy to use. And at $699, it's also easy to afford. That price even includes our *Service While You Sleep* program,

Xero The Document Company®, the stylized X, and Document WorkCenter ™ are trademarks of Xerox Corporation ©1995 Xerox Corporation



a big part of the Xerox commitment to customer service. It means if you should ever have a problem, we'll bring a free replacement to your door the next business day.

~~$699~~ Visit OfficeMax, Office Depot or Staples to learn more and take one home. Or just call 1-800-TEAMXRX, extension 811. You can also see us at http://www.xerox.com/soho.html.

You'll discover the Document WorkCenter 250 truly is a simpler way to do good work.

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY
XEROX

Circle 257 on reader service card

Pentium® OverDrive® processor up

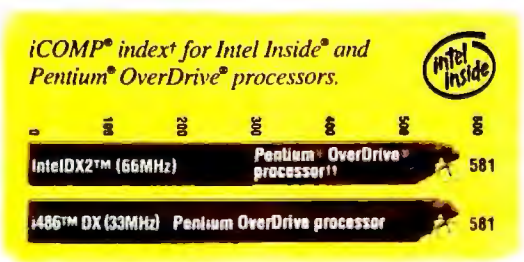
Pentium OverDrive processor now available.

Is your PC stuck in the slow lane? A Pentium® OverDrive® processor can dramatically boost your current CPU's performance and get your software really moving. So, if you're not planning to move up to a Pentium processor-based PC just yet, then this is a good alternative for you.

As our fastest single-chip processor upgrade, the Pentium OverDrive processor is a very affordable way to upgrade many Intel486™ processor-based PCs.

©1995 Intel Corporation †Source: iCOMP® A Simplified Measure Of Relative Microprocessor Performance. Intel Corporation, 1992. ††i486™ processor-based systems supporting the write-through mode will yield approximately

grade. Shift your PC into high gear.



For more information, contact your local PC dealer. Or you can dial our FaxBack* number at 1-800-525-3019, doc. #8739; call 1-800-538-3373, ext. 296; or visit our Web site at http://www.intel.com/procs/ovrdrive/ to learn more.

intel®

†5% lower iCOMP index ratings when upgraded with the Pentium OverDrive processor. *Other trade names referenced are the property of their respective holders

No-Sweat Presentations With Visual Brainstorming

If you make presentations from time to time, grappling with a feature-laden presentation package can be intimidating and frustrating. That need not be so any more, thanks to Software Publishing's ASAP for Windows, a Windows 3.1 program that runs under Windows 95.

What sets ASAP apart from other packages is its street price ($99) and two features designed to help the graphically challenged. The first, "Intelligent Formatting," makes it easy to modify images without ruining them. If you add words to a line, for example, the program changes the font size to make the text fit on a line, then modifies the rest of the elements on the slide—type sizes, spacing and so forth—to maintain its esthetics.

The second feature is visual brainstorming—a set of layout tools in the program's preview mode that lets you visually associate text on your slide. For example, you can show one idea flowing to another or organize the ideas into a pyramid as a way to illustrate one idea building on another. All this can be done by simply clicking an icon or dragging the tool to text on the screen.

On the downside, the program's simplicity limits your creativity. For example, there are only 13 layout templates from which to form the base of your design. These layouts can't be modified, and you can't create your own.

You can, however, create hundreds of different slides with one layout by using the other tools that are included with the program.

Still, at this price, anyone short on cash or the time to learn a full-blown presentation graphics package, like Lotus Freelance or Microsoft's PowerPoint, will appreciate ASAP.

—John P. Mello Jr.

ASAP for Windows

Presentation software for the graphically challenged.
Software Publishing Corp.
408/986-8000
Street price: $99
Reader service no. 756

ASAP INCLUDES A NUMBER OF BACKGROUND PALETTES. Here a logo is overlaid on a stream bed background.

Suitest Graphics Programs for Windows 95

Hoping to latch onto the coattails of Microsoft Office for Windows 95, Micrografx has introduced a suite of graphics programs that take advantage of features of the Office 95 interface.

Judging from the late beta I looked at, this is the graphics suite to beat.

ABC Graphics Suite consists of four applications that are solid in their own right, plus a huge library of clip art (30,000 images) and a respectable collection of fonts (250).

This suite includes the following: the drawing program Micrografx Designer (supporting more than 50 file formats), the flow chart package ABC FlowCharter (sporting a new automated data analyzer), the image editor Picture Publisher (now including the 32-bit Kodak color management system), as well as the new clip art manager ABC Media Manager.

Providing further evidence that version numbers are meaningless these days, all four programs carry the version number 6.0.

You don't need Microsoft Office to use ABC, but if you have it, you'll be able to take advantage of a number of usability features that I considered pretty slick. ABC's included apps support the new Office Binder technology, which lets you easily collect documents created by different programs into one location, or binder

Installing ABC also places icons on the Office shortcut bar, which provides one-click access to each of the included programs, and it places an icon for ABC Media Manager on the toolbars of Word and Excel for drag-and-drop access to clip art images. Installation requires up to 80MB of disk space.

ABC Graphics Suite for Windows 95

Drawing, image editing, and flow charting, under a Microsoft Office 95 interface.
Micrografx
800/653-2610, 214/234-1769
Street price: $299 (upgrade $149.95)
Reader service no. 757

A competitor, CorelDraw 6 has more fonts (1,000), a presentations program, and 3-D modeling and animation, but it lacks ABC Graphics Suite's tight Office integration and sophisticated diagramming. Moreover, at $695, CorelDraw 6 is more expensive if you don't need all those extra tools and programs.

—Reid Goldsborough

The Hottest VALUE ON CD-ROM

COREL FLOW

The best in business graphics

- Includes 2,000 symbols (more than twice as many as Visio)
- 100 fonts and thousands of clipart images and photos
- "Drag and drop" drawing, multiple stencils and 90 Smart Symbol Libraries
- Flexible object manipulation and automatic shape connectors
- OLE 2.0 support, direct text editing and diagram and application linking

CorelFLOW helps you communicate your information in a simple, effective way!

Compare the Corel value!

	CorelFLOW	Visio 3.0
Symbols	2,000	750
Fonts	100	0
Photos	1,000	0
Clipart	1,000	0
Spell Checker	yes	no

$57.46*

The world's best-selling clipart

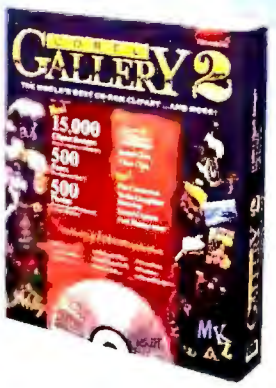
COREL GALLERY

- 10,000 professionally-designed clipart images (6,000 images in color)
- Select images from over 50 categories
- Includes a full-color reference guide

$37.46*

COREL GALLERY 2

- 15,000 clipart images (5,000 new images plus 10,000 from Corel GALLERY 1)
- 500 photos and 500 fonts
- 10 video clips and 75 sound clips
- A powerful multimedia file manager
- Includes a full-color reference guide



$69.95*

Corel GALLERY is the ideal partner for all of your word processing, presentation, desktop publishing and graphics applications!

Macintosh versions also available.

The best in graphics

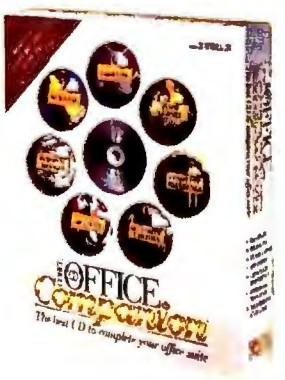
COREL DRAW! 3

- The ideal entry-level graphics package
- Includes precision type control, superb drawing power and amazing special effects
- Over 14,000 clipart images and symbols and 250 fonts

This award-winning software is celebrated worldwide for its ease of use, incredible value and outstanding features!

$69.95*
CD-ROM version

The best CD to complete your office suite



CD OFFICE Companion

- Powerful applications: business graphics, Personal Information Manager, an Internet Web Browser and fax software
- Electronic encyclopedia, dictionary, contemporary quotations, plus business, general and sports almanacs
- Over 15,000 clipart images, 500 fonts, 200 photos and 75 sound clips

Incredible power and value all on one convenient CD-ROM!

$99.95*

COMPUTER City® SUPERCENTER
1-800-THE-CITY
1-800-843-2489
Call for direct connect to your nearest store.

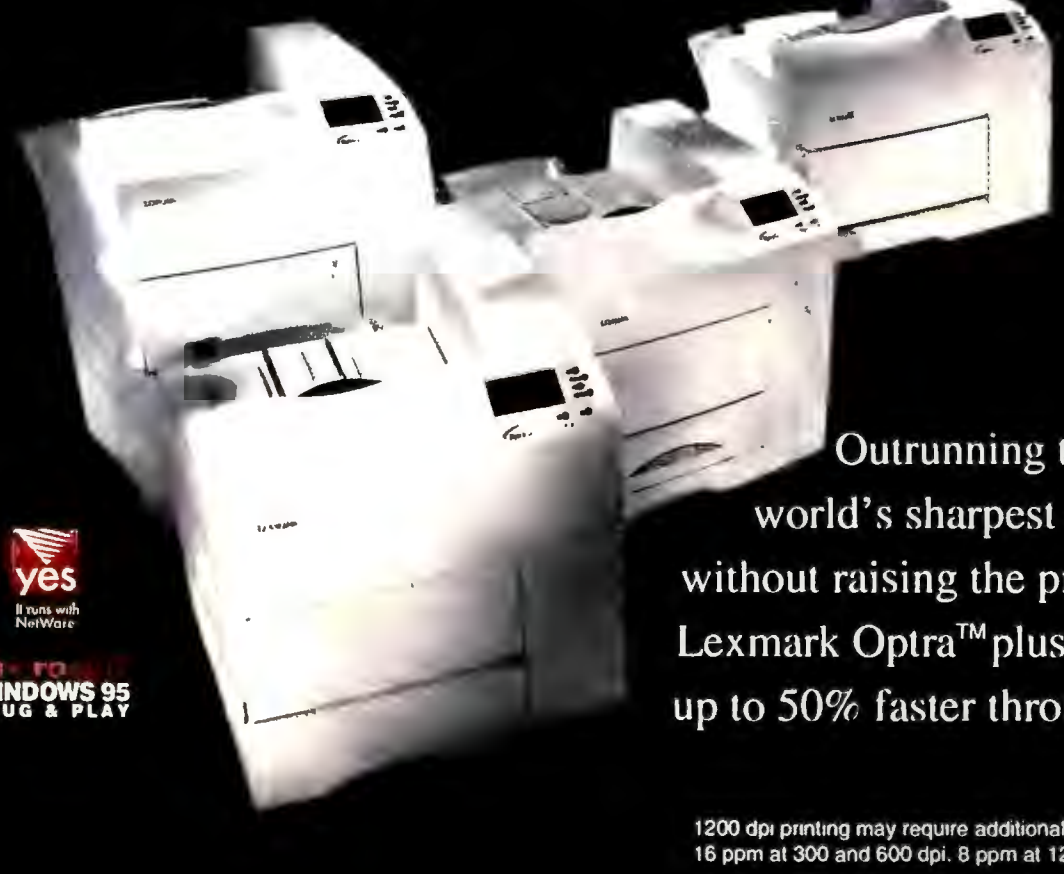
* US$ plus applicable taxes

COREL®
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped!

Circle 76 on reader service card

Lexmark introduces
new 1200 dpi Optra laser printers.

RARELY HAVE SO MANY DOTS MOVED SO FAST.

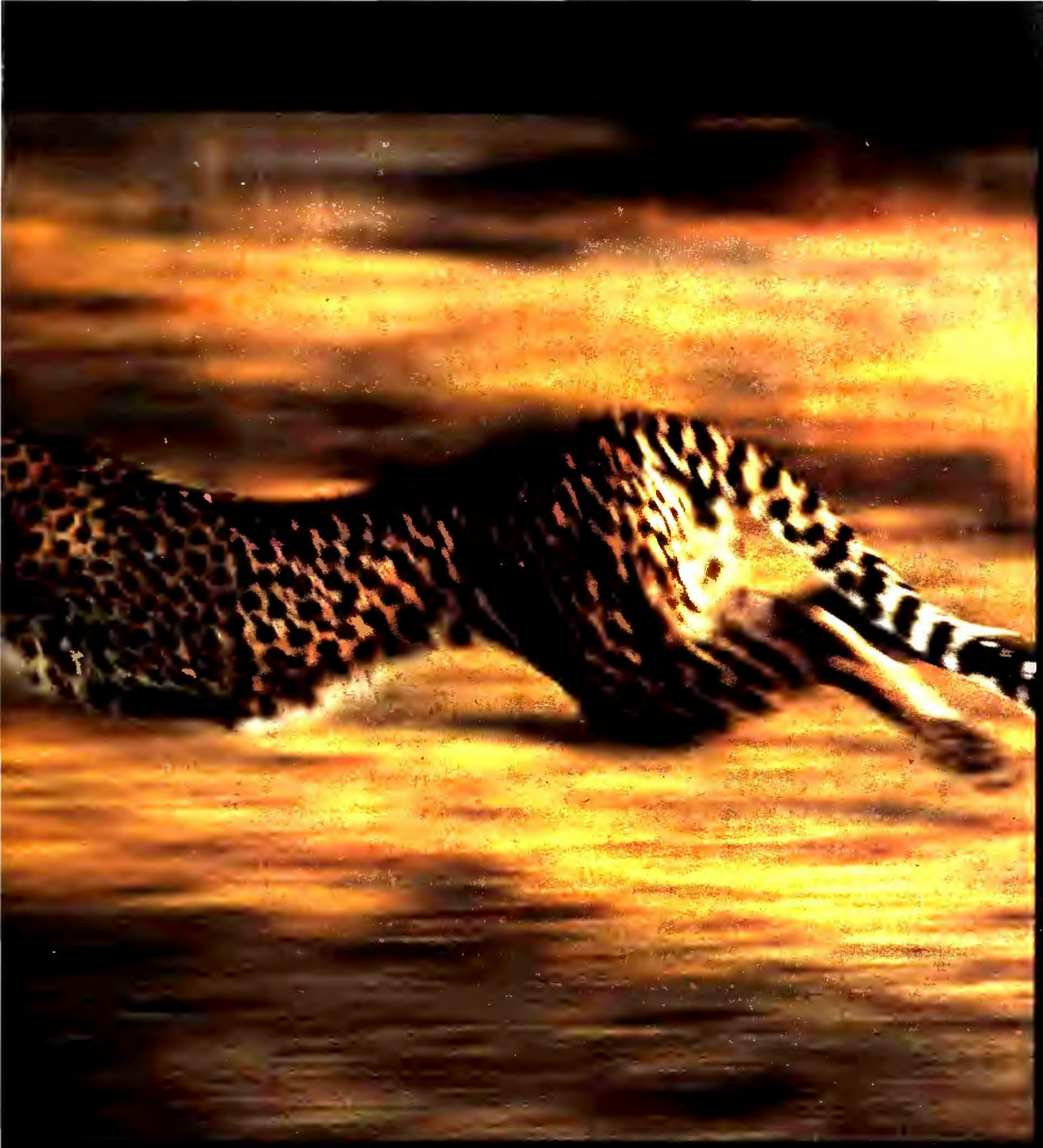


yes
It runs with NetWare

WINDOWS 95
PLUG & PLAY

Outrunning the competition. It's making the world's sharpest desktop laser printers run faster without raising the price. Introducing the 16 ppm Lexmark Optra™ plus models: True 1200 dpi printing, up to 50% faster throughput, with enhanced paper

1200 dpi printing may require additional printer memory depending on file complexity and Optra model 16 ppm at 300 and 600 dpi. 8 ppm at 1200 dpi Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows a



handling and unsurpassed connectivity. Never has so much performance cost so little. Call 1-800-891-0399, ext. 27, or visit our Web Site at http://www.lexmark.com. for a free Optra print sample. And see for yourself how well we run.

LEXMARK™

ADVANCING THE ART OF PRINTING

trademark of Microsoft Corp. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell Inc. Lexmark and Optra are trademarks of Lexmark International, Inc.

Circle 178 on reader service card

DO YOU HATE TO WAIT?

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

MAXIMIZE YOUR WINDOWS®95 PERFORMANCE

Are you wasting time while your printer wades through the queue of work ahead of you? Sometimes it seems the very computer that was supposed to make you more productive is slowing you down. And it's a speed limit that will cost you a bundle to break through - unless you look into new I/O MAXimizer for printing from Gainbery.

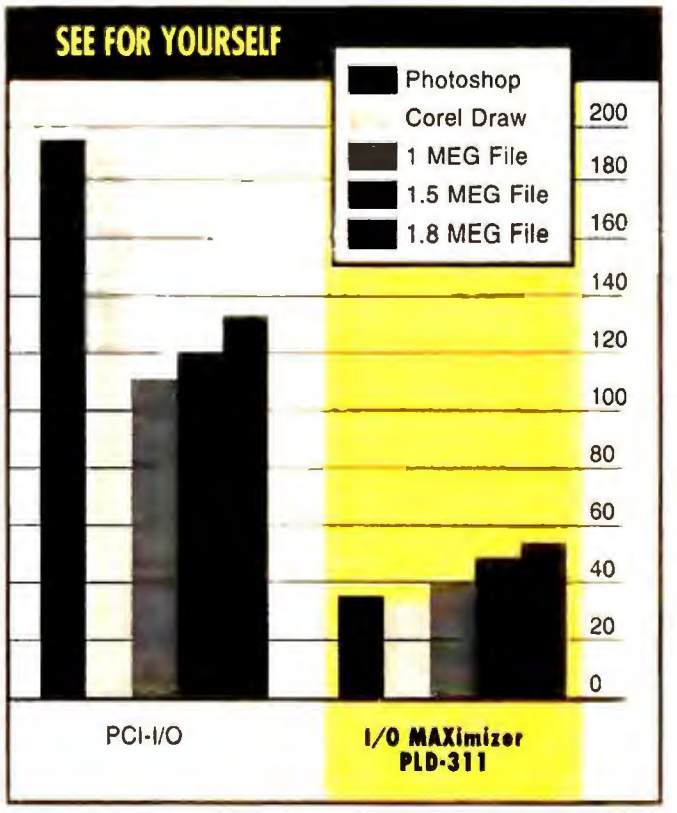
ADD I/O MAXimizer TO YOUR PC AND INCREASE YOUR PRINTING SPEED BY 200%* PER PAGE

I/O MAXIMIZER FOR PRINTING

IT'S LIKE AN ACCELERATOR PEDAL FOR YOUR PRINTER

By installing I/O MAXimizer, graphic data printing speed is increased by a whopping 200%* per page. But that's not all. Because information is sent that much faster, you decrease your computer wait time by 300%*. *Now that's fast.* Say good-bye to the frustrations of waiting for your page or pages to print.

A 300% decrease in wait time was measured using the same test environment as per the chart below.*



** Overall performance scores (measured in seconds) based on Pentium™-90 system, 16MB RAM, on board PCI-I/O port and I/O MAXimizer for Printing PLD-311 with 4MB, printed on an HP 4P+.*

MOVE INTO THE PASSING LANE FOR LESS

AS LITTLE AS $199

I/O MAXimizer for printing is the most economical way to speed up your printer without replacing or upgrading it through traditional means. Besides, adding more memory is more expensive. One I/O MAXimizer VLD or PLD•311 model will cost you less than $200 *(MSRP)*. Far lower than any other alternative.

You don't need a PHD to install I/O MAXimizer. It's easy, these "PLUG *and* PLAY" modules snap right into your system in just moments. Which means you can break the speed limit sooner than you think.

Gainbery
Computer Products Inc.

VISIT YOUR LOCAL RESELLER OR CALL

[800] 391-1624

Email Address: gbtech@gainbery.com
W.W.Web Homepage: http://www.gainbery.com/gb/
Tel: (905) 415-0480 Fax. (905) 415-9970

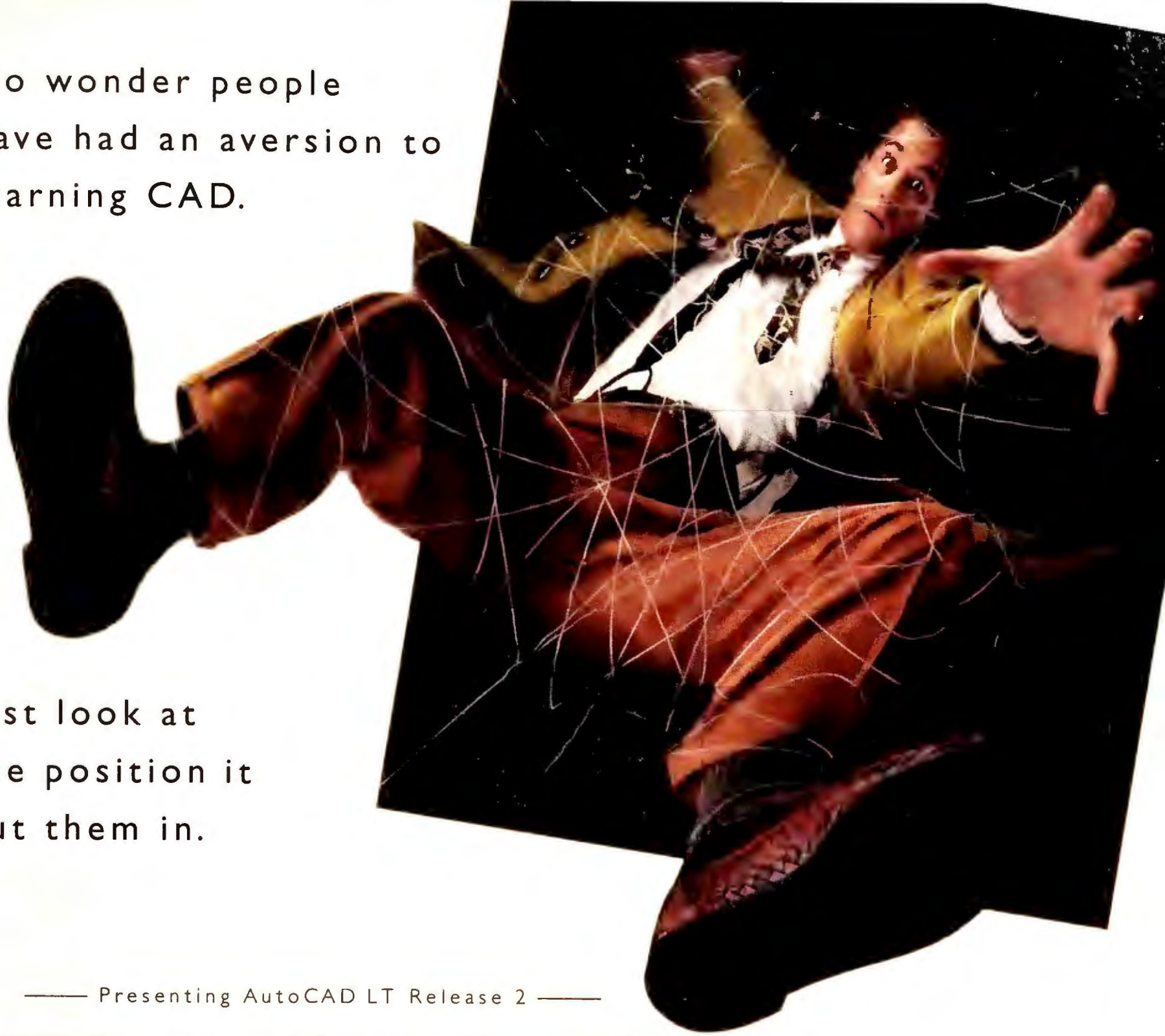
All benchmark tests are available upon request.

COMDEX/Fall'95
See I/O MAXimizer for yourself. Visit booth S6815.

Circle 106 on reader service card

Gainbery and the Gainbery logo are registered trademarks of Gainbery Computer Products Inc. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1995 Gainbery Computer Products Inc.

No wonder people have had an aversion to learning CAD.



Just look at the position it put them in.

— Presenting AutoCAD LT Release 2 —

Here you are caught between wanting to use CAD to help you work faster and not wanting to learn it because it could slow you down. After all, your clients won't be sitting still waiting for you to get up to speed. What's the answer? Software from the leader in CAD that teaches you on-line and speeds your work – new AutoCAD LT™ Release 2. Whether you're new to CAD, upgrading, or switching CAD packages, you'll find that AutoCAD LT is easy to learn and easy to use. Fast too, especially when you add one of the new $99.00 AutoCAD LT architectural, mechanical or electrical pre-drawn symbols packages. So why get hung up wondering how quickly you can learn CAD. Buy AutoCAD LT and see.

Orientation:
Use this self-paced overview to speed your transition from paper to CAD.

Tutorials:
On-line exercises guide you through the specific commands needed to draw in AutoCAD LT.

Cue Cards:
Call up step-by-step help on the screen while you draw.

Windows® 95:
AutoCAD LT runs on Windows 95 and Windows 3.1.

VISIT YOUR LOCAL RETAILER OR FOR A FREE DEMO DISK CALL 1-800-228-3601 AND ASK FOR DEMOPAK A241

Autodesk®

AutoCAD LT user upgrade is $99. Generic CAD user transfer is $129. Call 1-800-435-7771 to upgrade. Symbols are only available in the U.S. and Canada. Outside the U.S. and Canada fax us at 415-507-6142.
©Copyright 1995 Autodesk, Inc. Autodesk, the Autodesk logo are registered trademarks, and AutoCAD LT is a trademark of Autodesk, Inc. Windows 95 and Windows 3.1 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation

Come see us at Autodesk University, October 29-November 2

Programming Ease and Power for Windows 95

Microsoft's Visual Basic 1.0's visual, event-oriented programming environment revolutionized Windows development. Up through version 3.0, Visual Basic allowed even inexperienced programmers to create useful Windows 3.*x* software, quickly becoming the darling of enterprise and shareware developers alike. Visual Basic 4.0 now offers developers those same tools for Windows 95 and Windows NT, and its applications easily qualify for the coveted Windows 95 logo. While version 4.0 runs only in Windows 95 or NT, you can use it to develop apps for all versions of Windows.

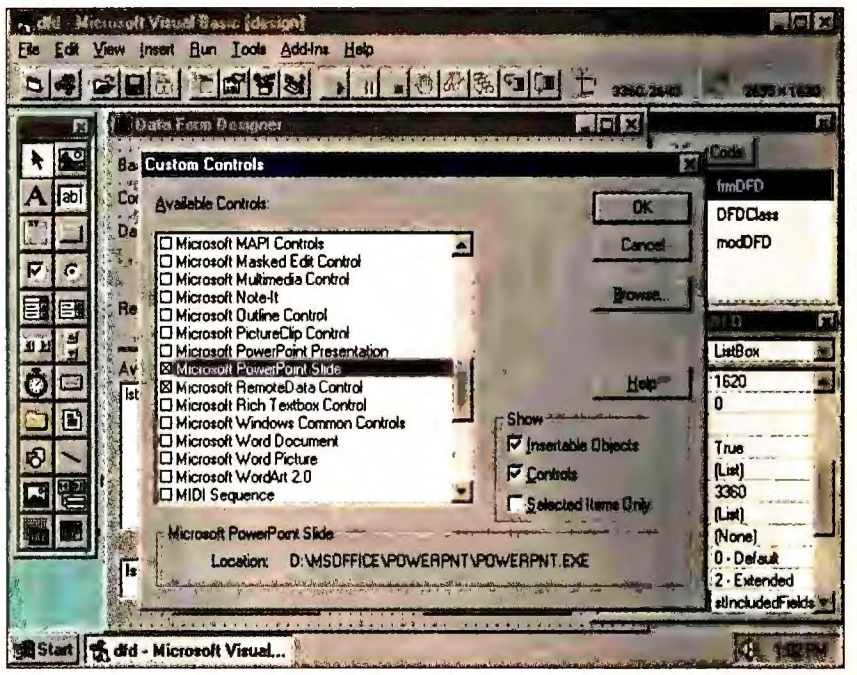
Visual Basic 4.0 makes it easy to create OLE 2.0–compliant programs and modules, adds Visual Basic for Applications compatibility, and offers conditional compiling capabilities to let developers use a single code base for all Windows versions.

Improved printer support now includes graphics printing, while new 32-bit controls, such as the Rich Text Format edit control, take advantage of 32-bit features in both Windows 95 and NT. Database developers get major enhancements, like 32-bit report generation and the Jet 3.0 database query engine. The Enterprise edition's SourceSafe 4.0 tools offer excellent team development version control.

But there's a catch for developers who distribute online: Unlike Borland's Delphi, Visual Basic is not a true compiler, so programs must include more than 1.5MB of run-time files, even if compressed, for even the simplest application.

Visual Basic 4.0 comes in three editions: Standard, Professional and Enterprise.

—George Campbell



BEYOND BASICS: VISUAL BASIC 4.0 brings easy visual programming into the 32-bit world of Windows 95 and NT.

Microsoft Visual Basic 4.0

Visual programming moves into the 32-bit world, but huge run-time files may limit its usefulness.
Microsoft
800/426-9400
List price: $99 Standard, $499 Professional, $999 Enterprise
Reader service no. 758

Project Management That's Easy to Manage

Project management software has just become more manageable. Two packages popular with novice users have added features that make them friendlier and more powerful.

The biggest feature of Microsoft Project 95 is that it's designed to integrate with Windows 95 and the new Microsoft Office 95 applications suite. That's important, since Project previously had a user interface all its own.

The redesign also makes Project more useful and accessible. Wizards help you set up common tasks, and a feature known as Intelligent User Assistance lets you query the software with tough questions in plain English ("How do I...").

Project also has links to both Microsoft Schedule+ and Microsoft Exchange, a feature that promises to let data move between applications in ways that may redefine the desktop.

Kidasa Software's Milestones, Etc. 4.5 also emphasizes ease of use, but does so with a feature set and design philosophy that targets small business owners and managers. It is also compatible with Windows 95 and Windows NT.

Those in a small office or home office environment will appreciate the templates built into Milestones; these templates interact with the drag-and-drop feature to generate a completed project plan within half an hour. Version 4.5 also offers SmartColumns, which performs the most likely action on the information you select, such as outline generation and the like. Milestones is adequate for generating simple Gantt-style timelines, and for help in developing scheduling, planning, and tracking charts.

—Joe Abernathy

Milestones, Etc. 4.5

Fast, relatively accessible project management program gets sleek upgrade and adds support for Windows 95 and Windows NT.
Kidasa Software, Inc.
512/328-0167, 800/765-0167
List price: $199
Reader service no. 759

Microsoft Project 95

New ease-of-use features appeal to a wider group of business users.
Microsoft
800/426-9400, 206/882-8080
List price: $469, upgrade from previous version $79, upgrade from competing product $149
Reader service no. 760

"TrackMan Marble never needs cleaning. It fits the way I work. I love it!"
Barrimore Zarsprach
Automotive Designer
Easily programmable buttons convert time-wasting stuff like double clicks, draglock and repetitive menu selections into speedy single clicks.
BREAKTHROUGH TECHNOLOGY ELIMINATES CLEANING PROBLEMS.
Marble™ doesn't have mechanical rollers that get jammed by dust and dirt as in other trackballs. Instead, patented electronic sensors track the ball's slightest movement with reliable precision.
As your hand rests here, your thumb alights naturally on the Marble™ Trackball.
Behind the best warranty in the industry stands the company that makes the mice and trackballs people love most.
TrackMan Marble™ is the latest in the world's most loved line of mice. All offer unique three button functionality and are guaranteed by the world leader in pointing devices: Logitech. Call 1-800-732-2923 for more information, or for information by fax, call 1-800-245-0000, Document 4026.
LOGITECH
Products people love
COMPATIBLE
™/® trademarks are the property of their registered owners.
Circle 241 on reader service card

THE FIRST SOFTWARE THAT HARNESSES ALPHA WAVES TO FAX DIRECTLY INTO SOMEONE'S BRAIN.

(THAT'S IN THE PIPELINE. MEANWHILE, YOU WON'T FIND A FAX PROGRAM MORE ADVANCED THAN NEW DELRINA WINFAX PRO 7.0 FOR WINDOWS 95.)

Alas, Delrina developers still haven't figured out how to fax into someone's brain after 11 P.M. (when rates are lower) without waking him or her up. Fortunately, their latest release – new Delrina WinFax™ PRO 7.0 – is as easy and powerful as one would expect from the best-selling, most award-winning fax software in the world. It fully exploits new Windows® 95's 32-bit multi-tasking, multi-threading talents for true background faxing, greater speed and more. But it doesn't stop there. With the new TalkWorks™ telephony option and your voice modem, WinFax PRO 7.0 turns your computer into an integrated in-box for faxes, e-mail and voice mail. It even takes phone messages, distinguishes between fax and voice calls, has fax on demand and identifies callers before you pick up. And there's more. Built-in compression cuts fax transmission time (and phone bills) by up to one-third. It now supports gray-scale faxing, integrates with Microsoft® Exchange, and includes OCR, 101 ready-to-use fax cover sheets and tools to design your own. You can even get WinFax PRO as part of new Delrina CommSuite™ 95, the complete, affordable, integrated communications software solution for Windows 95. All of which should suffice until the new alpha wave faxing program is ready. (Hmm. Perhaps if we *partition* your brain so that one half can receive faxes while the other remains undisturbed...)

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

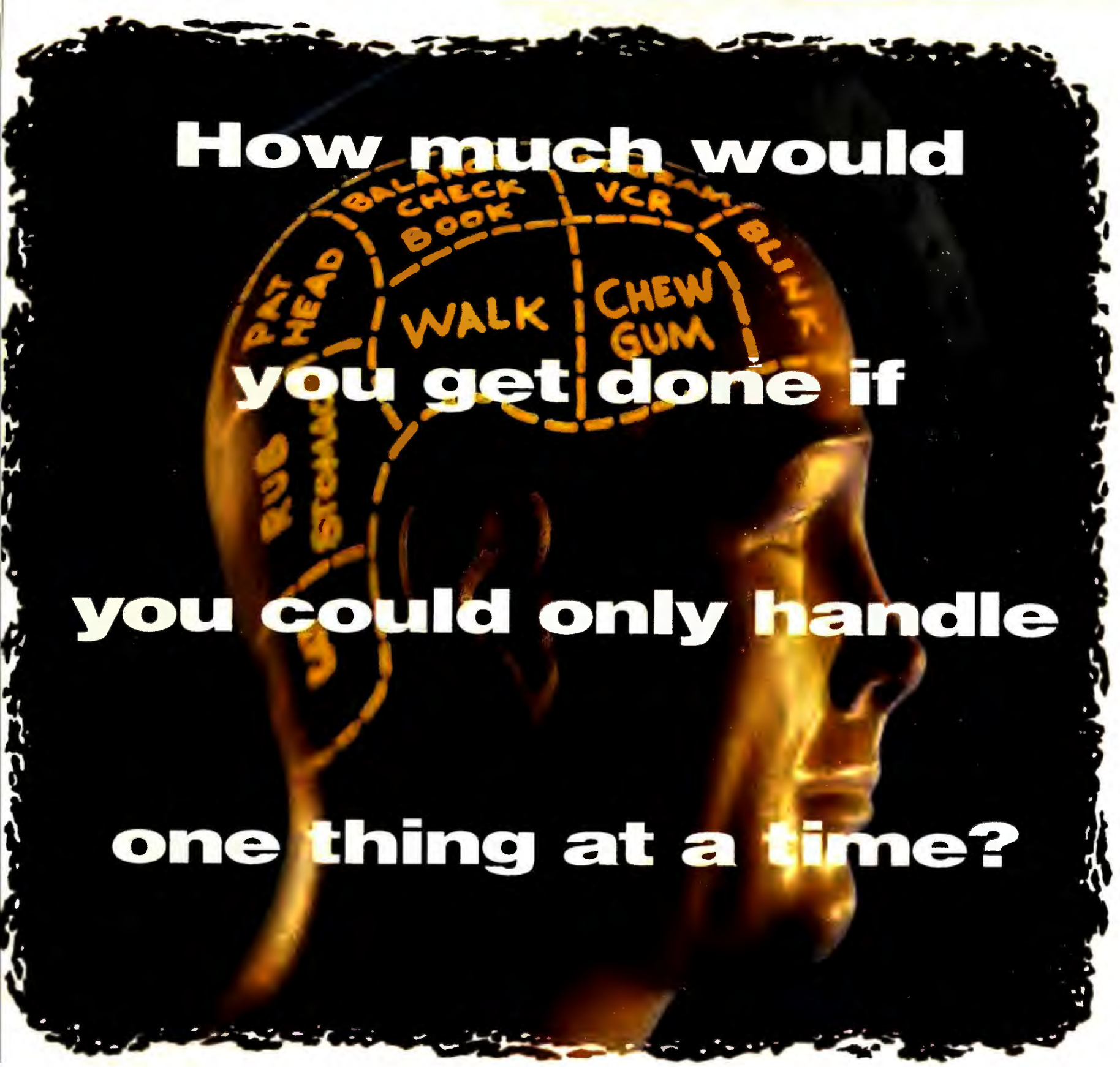
DELRINA®

Delrina, WinFax, TalkWorks and CommSuite are trademarks of Delrina. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. © 1995 Delrina. All rights reserved

Circle 92 on reader service card

For information call us at 1-800-815-8154, visit our Web site at http://www.delrina.com or see your dealer.

How much would you get done if you could only handle one thing at a time?



Without a SCSI connection, true multitasking isn't possible.

In theory, if your PC is working on several things at once, productivity should skyrocket. And that's what OS/2® Warp, Windows® 95 and Windows NT™ can do. But add peripherals to the equation. Soon you'll find that an operating system alone won't let you do things like run a CD-ROM program and download Internet files at the same time.

That's because multitasking with multiple peripherals requires SCSI. With SCSI, your computer can talk to several peripherals at once, performing multiple tasks simultaneously. And, with the bus mastering capabilities of Adaptec® SCSI host adapters, your system will perform much better.

Even Adaptec EZ-SCSI software increases productivity by managing SCSI peripherals for maximum system performance.

The ISA-to-SCSI AHA®-1542CP and PCI-to-SCSI AHA-2940 host adapters with Adaptec EZ-SCSI™ software

Adaptec IOware® PRODUCTS

It's I/O innovations like these, and Adaptec's reputation for quality, compatibility and ease of use, that have made Adaptec IOware® products an industry standard.

For a free buyer's guide and CD-ROM tour of Adaptec EZ-SCSI software, call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 5530 today.* We'll have you scanning, downloading, backing up, and chewing gum. All at the same time.

adaptec®

I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

*1-408-945-2570 EXT. 5530 for information by fax. Request document nos. 24600, 24690, and 28060. Visit our World Wide Web home page at http://www.adaptec.com ©1995 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, IOware, the IOware logo, AHA and EZ-SCSI are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc. which may be registered in some jurisdictions. All other trademarks used belong to their respective owners.

Boca's Voyager Movie Player Turns Your PC Into A Movie Theater

Now you can experience full-screen, full-motion video with the new Voyager Movie Player™ integrated multimedia video graphics card from Boca Research. You get the smooth, crisp, high speed performance demanded by today's sophisticated CAD, animation, game and 3-D graphics applications.

Single-card solution - Voyager Movie Player overcomes the limitations of CPU-hungry MPEG software because it does the decompression so your CPU doesn't have to — guaranteeing true 30 frames per second. Voyager Movie Player combines true 64-bit graphics, video acceleration and hardware MPEG with SRS Labs'® 3-D Surround Sound all on the same card. And of course, it's Windows 95-ready.

Sensational sound - Only Voyager Movie Player incorporates the amazing technology of SRS Labs' 3-D Surround Sound that makes two speakers sound like a theater. You can even download your favorite MPEG video clips from the Internet and play them back with quality that's better than your hi-fi VCR.

5-year warranty - You might not expect so many features at such an affordable price, but Voyager Movie Player even includes a five-year limited warranty and free technical support. It's like getting free popcorn and a soft drink at the movies. So enjoy the show!

BOCA RESEARCH INC

1377 Clint Moore Road
Boca Raton, FL 33487-2722
(407) 997-6227 • Fax (407) 994-5848 • QuickFax (407) 995-9456
Visit our Web site http //www.boca.org

J&R COMPUTER WORLD

USA★FLEX

ELEK-TEK The Computer Wonderland

Incredible UNIVERSE

PONY.

GLOBELLE

AltexElectronics

Infotel Distributing

CDW

Voyager Movie Player is a trademark of Boca Research, Inc SRS and SRS symbol are registered trademarks of SRS Labs, Inc References to other computer products use trademarks owned by their respective manufacturers.

Circle 75 on reader service card

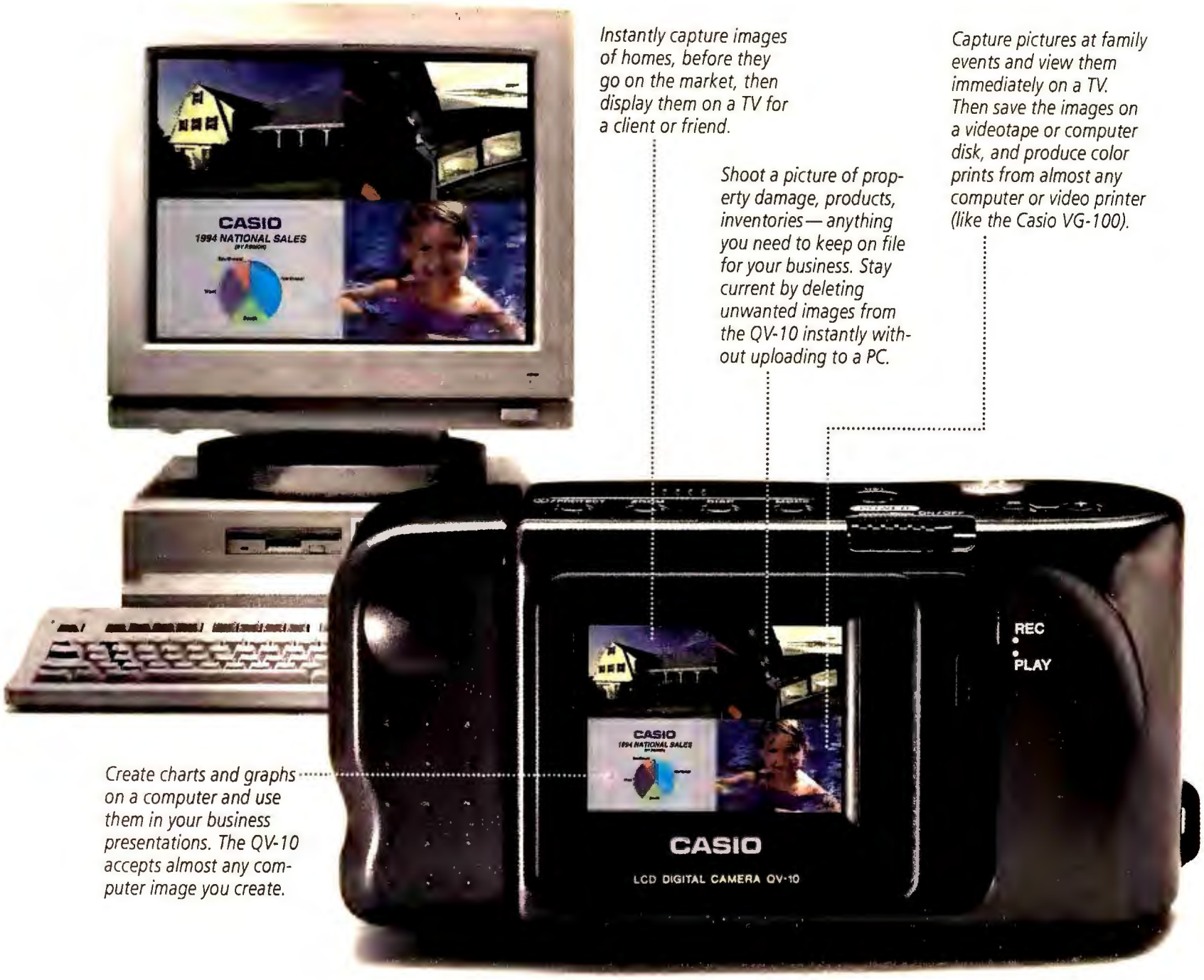
If a picture is worth a thousand words consider this a dissertation.

Instantly capture images of homes, before they go on the market, then display them on a TV for a client or friend.

Shoot a picture of property damage, products, inventories — anything you need to keep on file for your business. Stay current by deleting unwanted images from the QV-10 instantly without uploading to a PC.

Capture pictures at family events and view them immediately on a TV. Then save the images on a videotape or computer disk, and produce color prints from almost any computer or video printer (like the Casio VG-100).

Create charts and graphs on a computer and use them in your business presentations. The QV-10 accepts almost any computer image you create.



The QV-10 gives you enough memory for 96 digital images. With built-in LCD color screen. Plus video and computer outputs. More uses — for business and pleasure — than you can count.

Computer Connection. The QV-10 comes with Macintosh® and Windows® links so you can upload images to edit, print or share with other computers on your office network. You can even send images to colleagues on the Internet.

Video Output. Connect to a VCR and you can create an instant video album — or a full business slide show — at the touch of the button. You can even view multiple images on one screen.

Applications. The QV-10 is the perfect tool for real estate, insurance, business presentations, family events — anywhere you need pictures *and* flexibility.

CASIO, INC., 570 MT. PLEASANT AVENUE, DOVER, NJ 07801 TEL: 1-800-962-2746 CASIOTECH@AOL.COM OR 7662,276@COMPUSERVE.COM.

CASIO®

Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.

Circle 65 on reader service card

Learn the How-To's of Windows 95 Without Risking Your Data

If you feel queasy at the thought of risking your precious data while learning Windows 95, here's some relief: EasyTutor Learn Windows 95.

This multimedia CD-ROM teaches step-by-step lessons on the new OS, from maximizing a window to using dial-up networking. The disc stands out from some other tutorials that we've seen because it runs under Windows 3.1 *or* Windows 95—so you can evaluate and learn about the new operating system before installing it.

EasyTutor's how-to sections (Getting Around, Power Users, and more) offer narrated demonstrations of Windows 95. You practice hands-on using a mock interface that looks and operates like the real thing. But because it's a mock-up, you can't damage your files—or your blood pressure. EasyTutor also explains the concepts behind the new operating system. So I learned not only that the Start button replaces Program Manager but also that it's helpful to think of Windows 95's approach to organizing work as a filing cabinet. The disc's main drawback is its steep $40 asking price. And some experienced PC users won't need this much help. Still, if you suffer from acute upgrade-itis, this product could be your remedy.

–Shane Mooney

EasyTutor Learn Windows 95

Tutorial runs on Windows 3.1 as well as on the new OS.
CRT Multimedia Ltd.
714/642-3246
Street price: $40
Reader service no. 732

LEARN WINDOWS 95: Using a red arrow to point out features, EasyTutor provides audio narration and text-based lessons.

A New Way to Search the Web

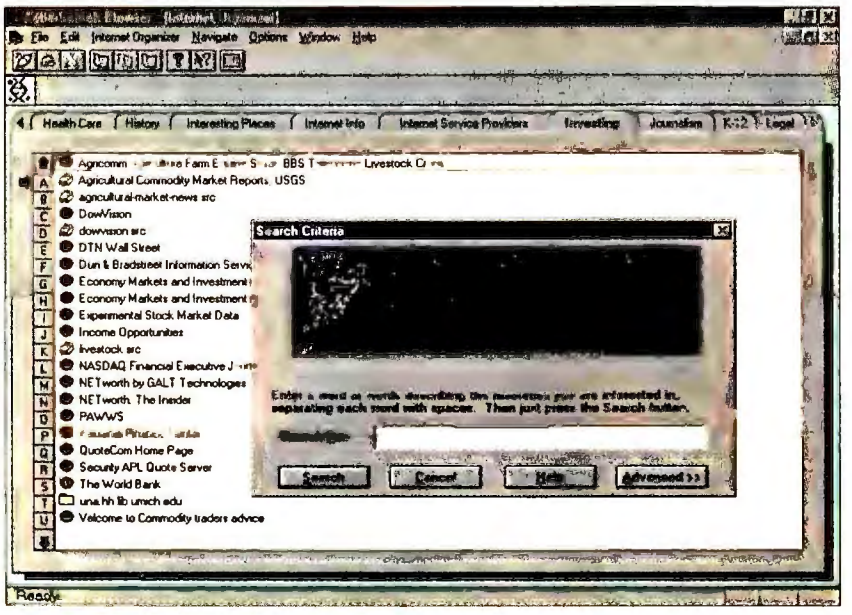
SuperHighway Access CyberSearch makes it easy to get what you need from the World Wide Web. This CD-ROM package provides an Internet start-up kit, a Web browser capable of multiple simultaneous searches, and a version of the most comprehensive Internet catalog—Lycos, licensed from Carnegie Mellon University. Any Web browser lets you search Lycos online, but then you're paying for the time. But with this CD-ROM, you can search offline using descriptions of a half million Web sites.

CyberSearch lets you use multiple keywords to help pinpoint information you need. When the search is complete, you get a list of the ten best Web site matches, with a brief description of each site and a score indicating how closely each meets your criteria.

You can visit the sites immediately or save the URLs to the included Internet organizer. This tabbed organizer comes packed with sites grouped by category—businesses, museums, and so on. CyberSearch works on its own (a free trial period for Internet access is included) or with your existing Internet access provider.

Content on the Web always changes, so Frontier intends to keep you current by publishing bimonthly issues of CyberSearch until January 1996, with monthly issues thereafter.

–Peter Loshin

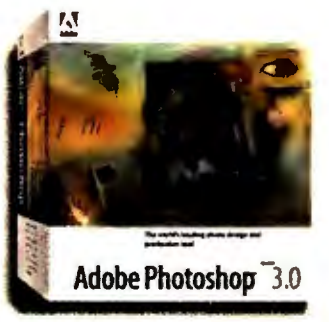


SUPER SEARCHER: Search offline through the Lycos catalog of Web sites and get a Web browser and an Internet start-up kit.

SuperHighway Access CyberSearch

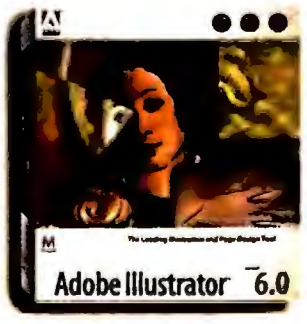
Web-search CD-ROM
Includes browser.
Frontier Technologies Corp.
800/929-3054,
414/241-4555
Pricing: Single issue $14.95; subscription $6.95 per issue
Reader service no. 733

Designers, illustrators, photographers and production professionals each have their own vision. Their own way of doing things. Knowing this, Adobe™ created tools to extend creative options without interfering with the ways people



IF YOU CAN *dream* IT, YOU CAN *do* IT.™

work. This is the philosophy behind the collection of Adobe software that virtually defines the world of creative design, including electronic illustration, image manipulation, page layout and much more. In this family, the possibilities are endless.



Adobe™

RATED NEWMEDIA MAGAZINE AWESOME

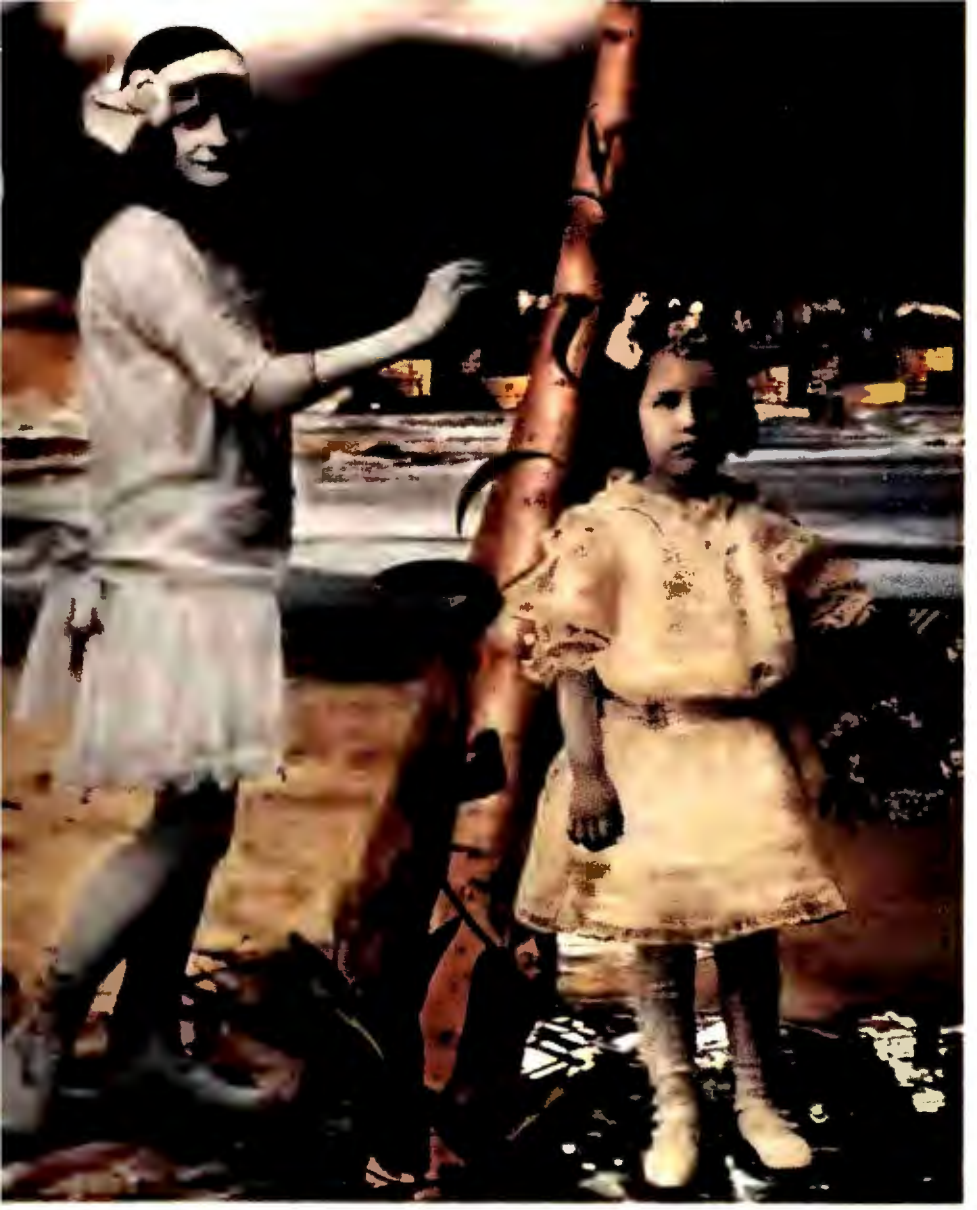
MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1994 WINNER

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS 1994

IMAGING MAGAZINE PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 94

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE January 24 1995 Photoshop 3.0 for Windows

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE



WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100

PRODUCT 1994 WORLD OF THE YEAR

Publish impact AWARDS '94

Just REWARDS.

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 3.0

Since 1990, graphic artists, printing professionals and photographers have used Adobe™ Photoshop™ software to create the world's most visually rewarding work. They've made it the industry standard for photo design and production, print publishing and even multimedia and on-line design. So it's no surprise that Adobe Photoshop has earned every major award. And now it's fully Windows® 95 compatible. Adobe Photoshop 3.0 includes multiple layers for flexibility in image composition, Color Range for precision masking, CMYK Preview and Selective Color Correction for accurate prints. If you're about to become a Windows 95 user, reward yourself with Adobe Photoshop. Just call 1-800-521-1976, Ext. J1668 for information or to purchase our exciting Adobe Graphic Sampler CD* with tryout versions, interactive tips, and more. Or visit our web site at http://www.adobe.com/.

If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.

Adobe

Image credits: (clockwise from top left) Gerald Bybee, Robert Bowen, Martina Lopez, Eric Dinyer, Giles Hancock, M.A.D. *The Adobe Graphic Sampler CD is $9.95 plus appropriate sales tax. Adobe, the Adobe logo and Adobe Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All other marks and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. ©1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Circle 32 on reader service card

MIKE SALISBURY

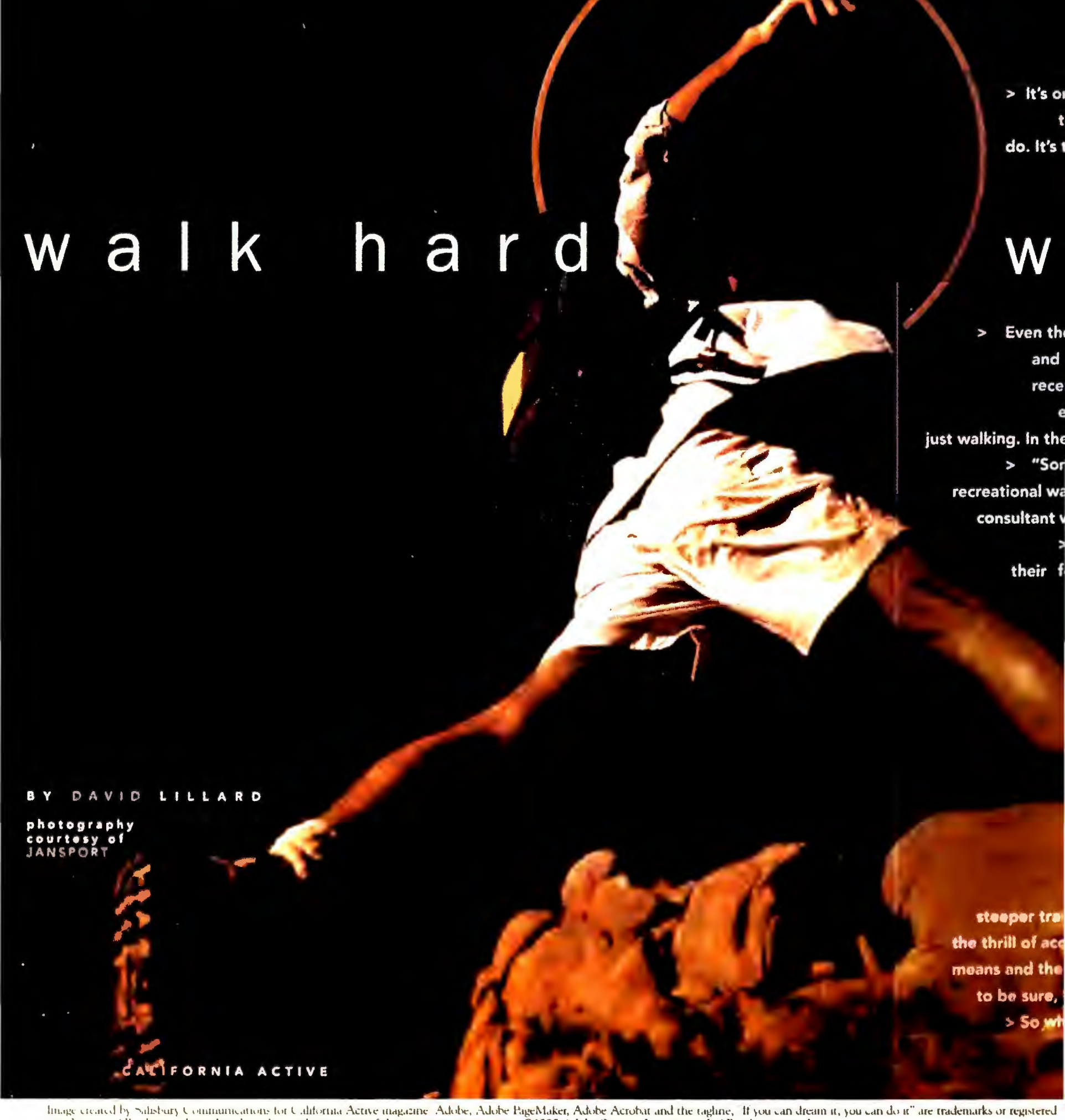


Image created by Salisbury Communications for California Active magazine. Adobe, Adobe PageMaker, Adobe Acrobat and the tagline, "If you can dream it, you can do it" are trademarks or registered trademarks in certain jurisdictions. All other marks and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. ©1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

on PageMaker 6.0.

Mike Salisbury uses Adobe™ PageMaker™ to create designs so powerful they've become part of our collective consciousness. Layouts for Rolling Stone magazine, posters for Jurassic Park and Aliens, and Michael Jackson album covers bear his imprint. Now there's a radically new Adobe PageMaker 6.0 upgrade. "The interface is so natural, it never interferes with my ideas", says Salisbury, "and this new version is really over the top. I'm getting dead-on color from start to finish because it's locked into Kodak's Precision Color Management System." Hot new features include multiple master pages to streamline the creation of different page designs in a single publication; grouping and ungrouping to combine elements into a single movable, editable unit; integrated automatic trapping for color publications; and full compatibility with Adobe Acrobat™ and HTML so any document can be sent anywhere electronically. Adobe PageMaker 6.0 is here, so even if you're not creating professional design, this is the tool to give you professional looking results. Call 1-800-521-1976, Ext. L1672 for more information or visit our web site at http://www.adobe.com/.

CALL NOW FOR YOUR
UPGRADE
TO THE NEW ADOBE PAGEMAKER 6.0 FOR MACINTOSH® AND WINDOWS® 95.

If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.™

Adobe

trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries which may be registered in certain

Circle 7 on reader service card

Adobe™ PageMaker™ is the worlds leading desktop publishing application. Intuitive features and interactive controls enable you to manage every step of a publishing project—writing, layout and printing—with unparalleled precision for professional results.

Adobe Illustrator™—the best selling Macintosh computer illustration program—gives you powerful, yet easy-to-use drawing tools and superior text-handling features. Graphic artists and enthusiasts, technical illustrators and desktop publishers will find unlimited creative options in this innovative design program.

If you ever doubted that variety is the spice of life, check out this exciting new CD-ROM. It's loaded with tryout versions of Adobe software, an interactive art gallery featuring some of the world's most talented digital designers; a collection of royalty-free stock images and clip art; enlightening tutorials; and a cool soundtrack. All for just $9.95 plus appropriate sales tax. Call 1-800-521-1976, ext. L1673.

SAMPLE THE POWER of ADOBE. GET THE ADOBE GRAPHIC SAMPLER TODAY.

With Adobe Photoshop™ you can create original artwork, color correct, retouch and composite scanned images and prepare professional-quality separations and output. Whether you work in the Macintosh® or Windows® environment, you'll find Photoshop™ provides the same professional feature set and file format.

Adobe, Adobe Illustrator, Adobe PageMaker, Adobe Photoshop and Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries where necessary. All other marks and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. © 1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Adobe™

SPECIAL REPORT The Practical Guide to Business Software

How to Succeed with Software

Business software can spark the growth of small companies, but it can also burn up time and money. Here's how to use the technology wisely.

By Bronwyn Fryer

Illustrations by Sandra Dionisi

Lori Abramson, CEO of her own bookkeeping, accounting and tax-preparation firm in Wahiawa, Hawaii, has become an accounting superwoman: She's able to turn around tall tax returns in a single day. "It used to take me three to four weeks to prepare a complicated return," notes Abramson, who calls her two-person firm Bookkeeping at Your Service. "Now I can get one done in a few hours. And I no longer have to ask clients to file extensions because I don't get their returns finished on time."

A Joint Project by the Editors of Working Woman and PC World

Abramson, whose 350-client business has been growing at the rate of 30% in annual revenues since its founding in 1988, credits a tax-compliance program called ProSystem *fx* with helping to revolutionize her operation. She runs the $2,200 program, available on CD-ROM from the Chicago business publisher CCH (800-45-PROFX), on one of two PCs installed in her office, and estimates that it has saved her at least 50% in labor formerly devoted to digging up hard-to-find tax forms.

Specialized CD-ROM programs like ProSystem *fx* are just one choice in the proliferating array of software for the personal computer. A 1994 survey conducted by Roper Starch Worldwide estimated that 82% of American companies with revenues of $5 million to $99 million use desktop computers. And Microsoft figures that fully 27% of its business-applications software is being bought by companies that employ 100 or fewer workers; about one-third of these small businesses are owned by women.

What all this means, of course, is that more and more small businesses are attempting to use various desktop software applications—word processors, spreadsheets, accounting software, databases, schedulers, project-management packages and more—to help manage their operations. Indeed, the issue for most small companies today is not *whether* to use PC technology but how to use it wisely.

The problem is that sophisticated technology demands sophisticated use, and most small businesses are too busy trying to meet deadlines, sell products and keep clients happy to do the necessary research. How can small companies use PC software to serve their customers better and avoid a tech-support quagmire?

The Software Sand Trap

Because most small businesses lack the computer-support resources available to large companies, employees must figure out how to evaluate products, train and assist users and upgrade systems on their own. Experts cite a litany of mistakes that small companies frequently make.

Perhaps the most common error is assuming that a software program will "fix" a given problem, such as automating a manual task, without understanding the real needs of the business. "Most people buy shrink-wrapped software like they're buying a box of breakfast cereal," says Salli Rasberry, a Freestone, Calif.–based business consultant and the author of *Running a One-Person Business*. "They just load it and expect it to work, without spending the time beforehand to figure out what they really want the software to do."

Abramson says that she learned the hard way to assess the fit between her needs and the software's capabilities. "I'd wanted a simple database program that would let me send fliers and letters out to prospects," she recalls. She bought a very sophisticated, $500 database package. "I didn't bother to take a training class, and I didn't want to take the time to read the manual. So I ended up spending three days trying to work with a program that was far too complex for what I needed. I wasted a lot of time and money." Ultimately, Abramson

How the Cookie Crunches

Katie Patterson, who owns a Cookie Bouquet franchise in Irving, Tex., has to produce a lot more than cookies to earn her daily bread. She also has to do some serious number crunching. Before she installed a complete point-of-sale system, Patterson did all her calculations manually. "I used to spend several hours at night working with pencils and calculators," she says.

Founded in 1983 by Gwen Willhite in Dallas, Cookie Bouquet sells "bouquets" of cookies. It began selling franchises in 1987, now has over 110 outlets (in most states, they're called Cookies by Design), and ranks right behind Mrs. Fields. Patterson's franchise, with gross sales of $175,000 annually, employs three full-time workers and is growing at 20% a year.

In the past, Patterson found it daunting to estimate supplies for peak times, such as Valentine's Day. "I'd have to add up the inventory and sales receipts from the previous year," explains Patterson. "It was too busy to do that, so I simply didn't. The result was that I spent three to four times the amount I needed."

Today, a software and hardware package called SellWise from CAP Automation (800-826-5009) handles sales, tracks customers, produces reports, controls inventory and reads bar codes for Patterson. The $1,495 package, which Cookie Bouquet purchased for franchisees, works on a modem-equipped Compudyne 386 PC that also runs Microsoft Windows and allows managers to capture all sales, inventory and customer information instantly.

Patterson's PC also runs a $499 credit-card-verification software package, ICVerify (510-553-7500), as well as State of the Art's $995 accounting program, BusinessWorks (800-854-3415). Automatic links between SellWise, ICVerify and BusinessWorks allow Patterson to tabulate all credit card charges and other sales data and enter them in a general ledger. "The system is saving me at least 75% in labor and time on tasks like the closeout, direct mail and accounting," she says. **—Bronwyn Fryer**

DANNY TURNER (LEFT), LINNY MORRIS CUNNINGHAM (RIGHT)

Accounting whiz Lori Abramson can offer her clients one-day tax-form turnaround, thanks to a software package called ProSystem *fx*.

purchased a simple $99 database program, Alpha Four from Alpha Software (800-451-1018, ext. 117), and has been "very pleased" with the results. Other packages, such as the $20 MyDatabase from MySoftware Company, also offer straightforward database capabilities. (Prices given throughout are estimated store prices except where marked "retail.")

Tooling Around

There's another way small businesses can be sucked in: Employees excited by technology can become entranced by it and allow the tool to become the manager. "Technology puts you in touch with more information, but if you're not judicious, you can find yourself on information overload," says Ronni Marshak, vice president of the Patricia Seybold Group, a Boston-based computer-industry analysis firm. "For example, we use Lotus Notes here to store more than 50 internal research databases. I used to tap into 10 of those 50; now I only use four regularly. I had to make some clear decisions about what role the technology would play in my work life."

Because training frequently gets short shrift, employees can find themselves spending hours or days spinning their wheels. "You can't afford to be playing around with technology when you're a small company," says Barry Gilbane, a principal at Insight Consulting, a Boston-based computer-consulting firm. "Every minute you're not productive is revenue down the drain."

Small companies also often fail to think ahead. "People will argue that they don't have the money to pay for an expert to install a network or set up a database," says Marshak. "But if the job is done in a half-assed way, it ends up costing twice the time, labor and money in the long run." The best way to find a good consultant is through recommendations from acquaintances; alternatively, try a local user group or a national vendor for recommendations (see "Let's Make a Deal," below). The cost can range from $80 to $150 per hour.

Taking Control

On the other hand, companies that invest in adequate training, support and products can profit handsomely. For example, GroupTix, a 10-person firm that assists theaters in selling tickets to schools and other groups in New England, is growing by 60% a year, thanks in part to intelligent use of software. Sally Monroe, president of GroupTix, says that her company's use of off-the-shelf products—such as CompuWorks Publisher, a $25 desktop-publishing program from WizardWorks Group (612-559-5140), QuickBooks, a $100 bookkeeping program from Intuit (800-816-8026) and Access, a $339 (retail) database program from Microsoft (800-426-9400)—has allowed her to streamline projects that would have been "nightmares." "We used to have all our clients listed on note cards kept in metal boxes," she recalls. "Now we have everything available at the touch of a button."

Monroe says that although learning to use QuickBooks was simple, she felt it was critical to hire an expert to set up her company's database. Through the local PC user group, Monroe located an "excellent" consultant who bartered the work for theater tickets. "We sat down and gave him the categories we needed and what we wanted to do," she recalls. "He showed us what we were doing right and doing wrong; within three hours we had planned an easy-to-use system."

Let's Make a Deal

Some tips for building your software library without depleting your bank account:

- **Perk Up.** Most new computers come equipped with bundled software, from basic applications to flashy CD-ROM titles. If you're going to a local store, don't be shy about haggling with the vendor to throw in a few extra perks.
- **Get Competitive.** If you're upgrading from a competitor's product, most vendors will give you an upgrade for next to nothing. For example, an old copy of WordPerfect for DOS might qualify you for a substantial discount on Word 6.0 for Windows.
- **Mail Away.** You can get discounted packages from mail-order software companies. To order catalogs from two major dealers, call PC Connection (800-800-5555) or Computer Discount Warehouse (800-804-4239).
- **Try It Out.** Many vendors offer so-called "shareware" programs on a try-before-you-buy basis: You can pick up most shareware packages for just $10 to $40—and freeware programs come free. The best way to pick these up is through on-line services such as CompuServe (where the key word **ibmff** takes you to the PC File Finder database of available programs) and America Online (where the key word **quickfind** allows you to search for software by release date and type). For a few dollars a disk, you can also order programs preselected for quality by calling Public Software Access (800-242-4774). Or buy a CD-ROM shareware collection from a local computer store. Also, check out the Freeware Hall of Fame on PCWorld Online (800-827-6364).
- **Buy Antiques.** You can buy an old version of software that may perfectly suit your needs. A classic example: Corel 3, a sophisticated graphics program, costs about $99, as opposed to $500 for the more powerful Corel 5.
- **Be Friendly.** By joining a software-user group, which generally meets monthly for a minimal fee, you can test out new products and often acquire software at rock-bottom prices. (To locate a user group in your area, call the Association of PC User Groups Hotline: 914-876-6678.) —**Leslie Crawford**

DELL LATITUDE

Dependable Notebooks
With Superior Battery Life

IT'S LIKE GETTING THIS MUCH BATTERY LIFE IN YOUR NOTEBOOK.

INTRODUCING OUR PENTIUM PROCESSOR NOTEBOOK.

DELL® LATITUDE™ XPi P90ST
90MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- 10.4" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock™ Available
- 3 Year Extended Warranty†
- ★ *Add a 1.2GB hard drive for $800 more.*

$4299

Business Lease◊: $155/Mo.
Order Code #800035

DELL LATITUDE XPi P90D
90MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Available
- 3 Year Extended Warranty
- ★ *Add a 28.8 PCMCIA X-Jack modem for $299 more.*

$3499

Business Lease: $129/Mo.
Order Code #800027

DELL LATITUDE XPi P75D
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Available
- 1 Year Warranty†
- ★ *Order an additional smart Lithium Ion battery for only $199 more.*

$2599

Business Lease: $96/Mo.
Order Code #800025

DELL LATITUDE LX 4100D
100MHz INTELDX4™ PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty
- ★ *Upgrade to an Active Matrix color display for only $300 more.*

System Not Pictured

$1999

Business Lease: $74/Mo.
Order Code #800020

Unlike most Pentium processor notebooks, Dell's Latitude XPi gives you battery life that's actually "big."

That's not just an idle boast, either. In the independent VeriTest "Cross Country"™ test,** the Dell Latitude XPi P75D notebook lasted an average of four hours and forty minutes.

So pick up the Dell Latitude XPi notebook. And get big battery life without the obligatory big battery.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-225-4898

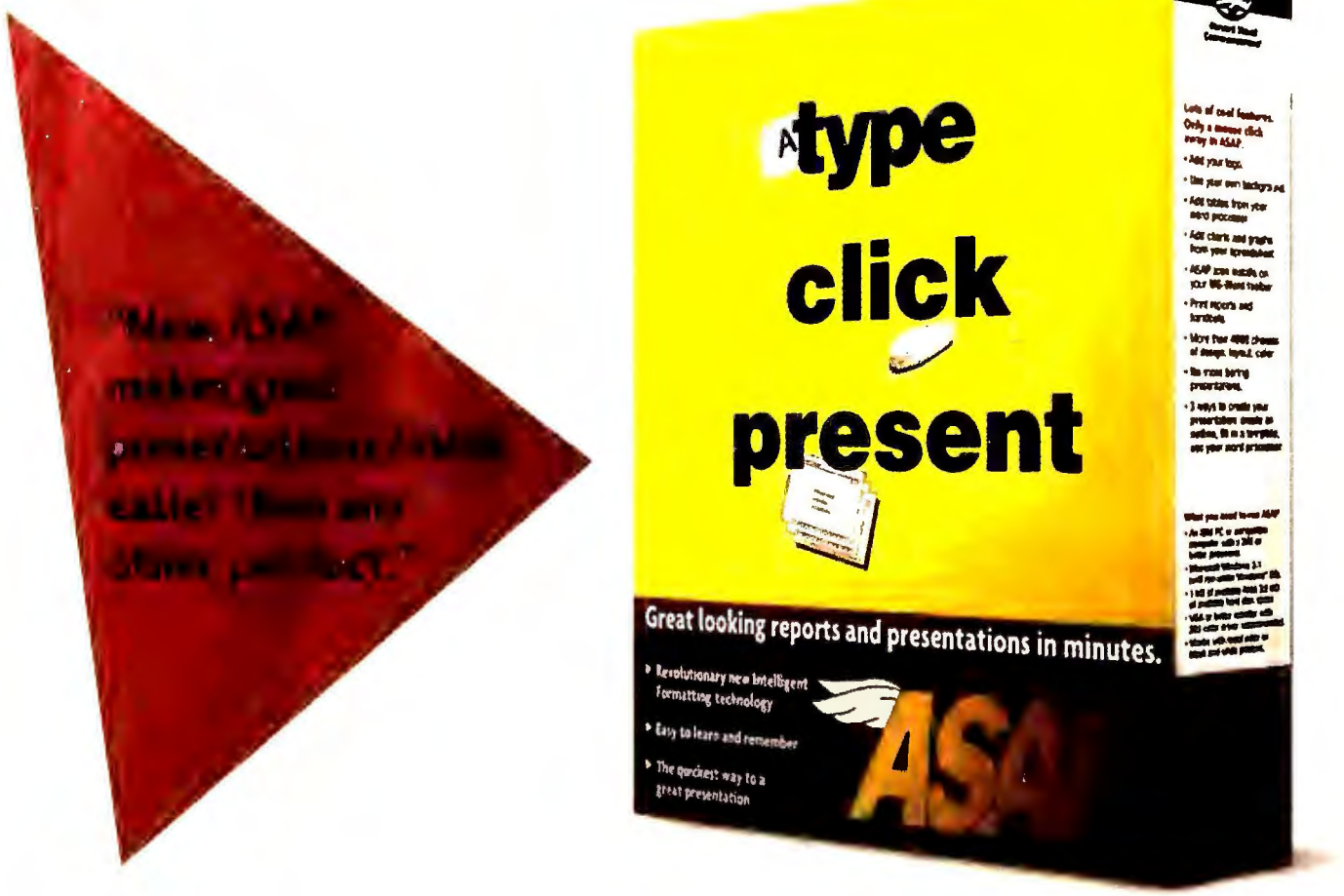
In Canada*, call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03077

Promotional pricing is not discountable. **The VeriTest Cross-Country v2.0 test simulates typical executive use of Microsoft Office® applications in Microsoft Windows® 3.11 during an airplane flight. Power management was enabled and 8MB RAM was installed. VeriTest, inc. is located in Santa Monica, CA. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and IntelDX4 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95



Create Priceless Presentations in Under 20 Minutes. Guaranteed!

Don't get hung up about doing presentations. With ASAP,™ you can create a masterpiece in twenty minutes or less: crisp, creative, professional. And, have fun doing it.

Type. Click. Present. It's that simple. Copy a text outline from any word processor, outliner or spreadsheet and paste it into ASAP. Or, use the easy outliner that's built in. You can even read MS Word and WordPerfect files directly from ASAP. Click on your preferred color and style and you've got a great presentation!

You can't miss. ASAP's patent-pending "Intelligent Formatting™" ensures that your layout, design and color choices are always clear, fresh and proportional. Design mistakes are literally impossible — so you'll always look great!

Make great reports and handouts. Say goodbye to dull handouts. Just two clicks can turn ordinary handouts into well-designed, high-impact reports. Integrate logos, tables, charts and graphs from any program into your text with a simple cut and paste. ASAP handles the messy details, you get the credit.

Suite Success. If you use one of the popular suites from Microsoft, Novell or IBM/Lotus, you'll love the way ASAP integrates with them. Transfer outlines freely between ASAP and any suite application. Cut and paste charts, tables and graphs. Add logos, graphics and clip art to make your presentations truly unique.

Too easy? ASAP's addictive — it turns the average into the extraordinary. There's no learning curve, you'll be using it within minutes of opening the box. ASAP comes on a single disk. It's so simple to use, you'll never even think of looking at the manual. Try it and see!

For beginners — and old pros. ASAP delivers the power of professional presentations to the average user. Those big presentation packages are great when you have plenty of time. But when you need high impact, professional results on a tight deadline, you need ASAP.

Try it now. And let *ASAP* make you a star!

Call now and we'll rush you ASAP. Use it FREE for 14 days, after which the disk becomes disabled. To permanently activate ASAP call for the code, and pay just $99 — a fraction of the cost of other Presentation Graphics Programs. Receive a free upgrade to ASAP for Windows® 95 with your order. There's no risk — call now!* **(Ask for Operator 188)**

1-800-336-8360

**Or you can download the free trial from CompuServe (GO SPCONLINE) or from our Web site (http://www.spco.com).*

ASAP

SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING CORPORATION *The People who brought you Harvard Graphics®*

Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ASAP is a trademark of Software Publishing Corporation. All trademarks referenced herein are the property of their respective owners.

Keeping Up

Monroe adds that automation has been key in managing her rapid expansion—one of the biggest challenges for small businesses. Susan Peterson, president of Susan Peterson Productions, a 20-employee firm based in Washington, D.C., that teaches corporate executives how to do interviews with the press, says her thriving operation usually runs "right on the edge of chaos." But this year, Peterson set out to develop a control system to monitor some 8,000 contacts. Through a $100 personal-information management program called Ecco Professional from NetManage (800-457-4243) installed on the firm's network of 12 PCs, Peterson Productions has been able to log in, follow up and report on all prospect inquiries. "We know what time a prospect calls, what they want, what was sent to them and what follow-up was done," notes Peterson. "We can figure out the return on our proposals, or find out why people don't go with us. It's unbelievably effective."

Other firms have found that project-management software provides the critical element of control. Strategic Resources of Falls Church, Va., a 15-employee firm specializing in engineering, software development and management consulting, uses the $469 (retail) Microsoft Project to track assignments, including a 300-page technical document they developed for the IRS. "We know when the first and final drafts are due, and who's working on what," says president and CEO Rose McElrath-Slade.

The On-Line Connection

If there's one software category that's rapidly becoming more important than any other, it's anything related to communications—electronic mail, fax-modem software, on-line services and such—that helps employees connect to each other and the information superhighway. "An Internet address is critical," says author Rasberry. "It gives you flexibility and lets you maximize your time."

By installing either a peer-to-peer or a local area network (see "When to Think Network"), even the smallest companies can become more productive. Rasberry, for example, shares her personal agenda with her partner through the $249 (retail) Apple Remote Access Personal Server, a program for Macintosh computers. "We can access each other's to-do lists and calendars, and we can get files off each other's machines," she notes. "It lets us turn around on a dime."

Likewise, employees who work off-site with a modem-equipped laptop can tap into files on their computers as easily as if they were physically in the office. Employees at Peterson Productions, for example, use a $129 communications package called pcAnywhere from Symantec (800-441-7234) to access files on their desktop computers while they're on the road. The company also communicates regularly with its clients through a variety of commercial on-line services, such as Prodigy and CompuServe.

Of course, tapping into an on-line service can mean doing more work. Nevertheless, the fact remains that business in the 1990s must often run faster and faster just to stay in place, like Alice and the Red Queen in *Through the Looking-Glass.* Smaller companies will frequently have to run twice as fast—and be twice as smart in the use of technology—as those with big budgets and dedicated computer-support departments.

PC World *contributing editor Bronwyn Fryer writes frequently for* Working Woman.

Hail to Higher Tech

In the get-it-done-yesterday world of high technology, Blanc & Otus, a public-relations firm in San Francisco, relies on higher tech to stay ahead of the curve. "You don't want to wait around for new technology," says company CEO Simone Otus, "because in the meantime you're losing productivity."

Since Blanc & Otus represents software and networking companies, the need to use technology wisely was clear at the company's inception 10 years ago. The firm started with just a couple of computers, used primarily for word processing. Today Blanc & Otus is growing at the rate of nearly 40% per year, with $3.6 million in revenues last year, and all 45 of the firm's predominantly female employees use Mac and IBM-compatible computers to communicate with customers and the press, access client databases and do research.

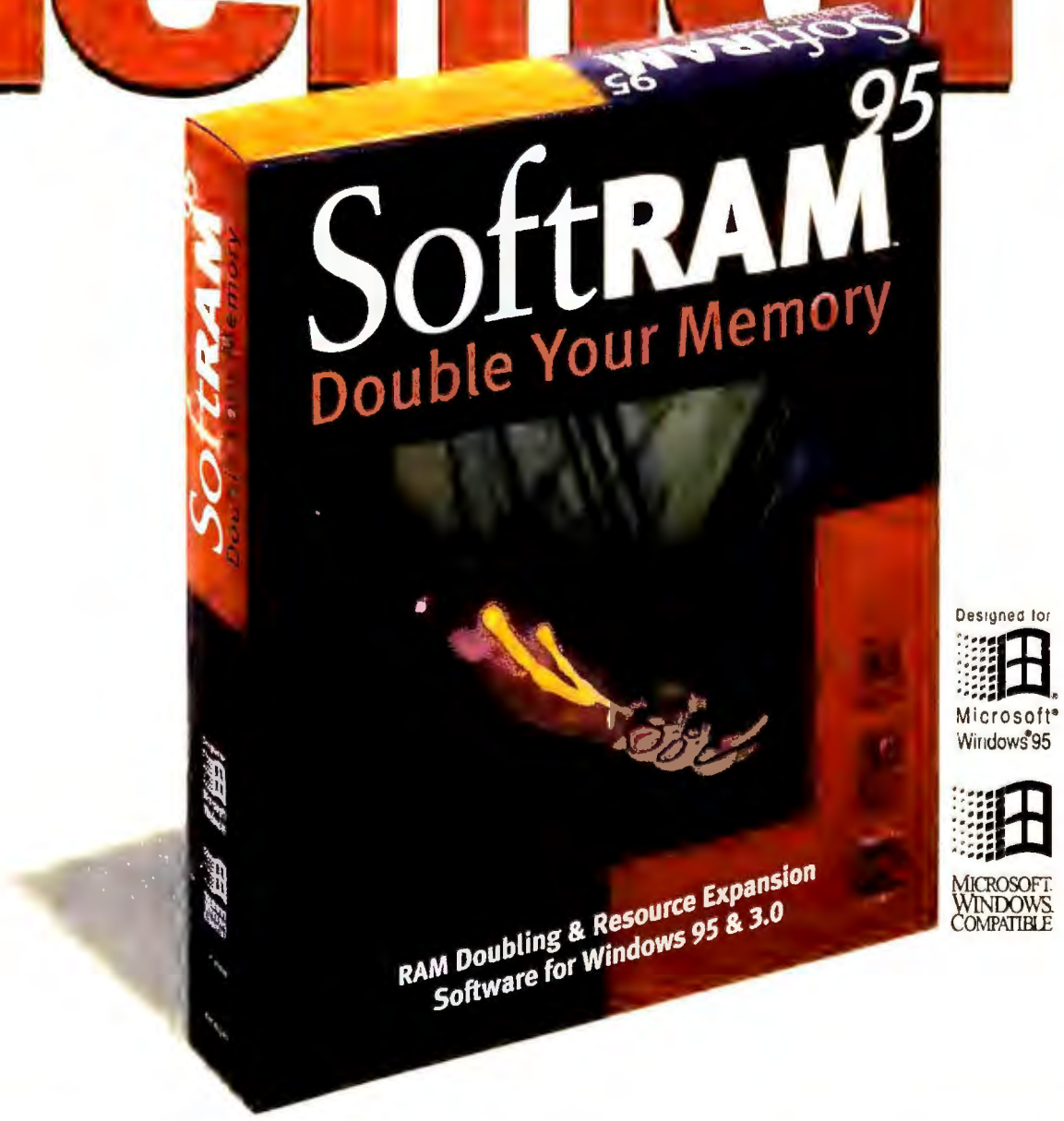
Leasing computers instead of buying them, which costs about $1,000 a year for a basic setup, gives Blanc & Otus the option of purchasing the equipment at the end of the agreement, requires no down payment and lets the company write off the payments.

For these communicators, e-mail is crucial. Internally, the firm runs QuickMail, a $2,350 network program from CE Software (800-523-7638). To ensure full access to the outside world, the company has accounts on all the major on-line services, including America Online, Prodigy and CompuServe, and has Internet addresses for all its employees. Blanc & Otus is even in the process of setting up a World Wide Web page—a cyberspace "home base"—on the Internet to post information about clients and recruit new customers.

The company recently hired a full-time manager of information systems to plan future technology. There are already four laptops available for communal use, and more to come. Though the ability to take work everywhere makes it harder to leave it behind, Otus feels liberated: "If I'm tired of the office, I finish up work in my living room."—**Christina Wood**

ERIK BUTLER

double click. double memory.



Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

■ Doubling RAM doesn't have to be hard. Install SoftRAM[95] and instantly speed up Windows 95 *and* Windows 3.0 and higher. Run multimedia and RAM hungry applications. Open more applications simultaneously. Say good-bye to "Out-of-Memory" messages. 4MB becomes at least 8MB. 8MB becomes at least 16MB. Get the idea? (In fact, you can get up to 5 times more memory.) SoftRAM[95] works with all 386 and higher desktops and laptops. *PC Novice* calls SoftRAM the "real RAM doubler for Windows." Executive Summary: Don't Run Windows Without It.™

SoftRAM[95] is now at resellers everywhere or direct from 1-800-691-7981.

syncronys software

© 1995 Syncronys Softcorp. All rights reserved. Syncronys Software, the Syncronys logo, SoftRAM, SoftRAM[95], and "Don't Run Windows Without It" are trademarks of Syncronys Softcorp. US Patent Pending. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 215 on reader service card

Perfect Picks

The secret to small-company success may be as close as your keyboard. These software packages can help you manage and expand your business.

35 Smart Choices

IF YOU OWN OR RUN A SMALL BUSINESS, you face the daunting task of making every minute and dollar count. One of the most important calls you'll need to make is deciding which software applications to buy.

You probably already have a word processor to write memos, reports and correspondence, as well as a spreadsheet program to manage your budget and do "what if" forecasting. But what *other* software can reduce labor and increase efficiency? In fact, there are hundreds of specialized software products that could be just the ticket for managing projects, keeping your client contact list, sending faxes and e-mail messages or doing other tasks. And if you're looking for relevant business news and market-research data, there are on-line services that can help you find whatever you're after.

Before you start cruising the software shelves, however, take a long, hard look at

the needs of your business. What do you produce? Whom do you sell to? Then determine what you want the software to achieve, how much time you have to invest in training and what you can afford to spend. With a little forethought, your software choices will pay off in profits and productivity. (The prices given below are estimated store prices except where noted.)

Project Managers

Completing a complex project thoroughly and on time requires more than commitment to the task. It takes a meticulous organizational system. Project-management software helps you create a practical timeline and document what's being done, who's doing it, what resources are required and how much it's all costing. If your program works on a local area network, it can keep everyone involved in the project posted about deadlines and tasks.

Sophisticated project managers used by large companies to coordinate vast manufacturing projects can cost several thousand dollars, but small businesses can find excellent project managers for less than $700. *Microsoft Project* ($469; 800-426-9400) is one of the best choices. Its Cue Cards supply ready-made templates, while built-in tutorials called Wizards assist new users. One Wizard even suggests various courses of action to take if your original project schedule looks questionable. Alternatively, Symantec's $695 *Timeline* (800-441-7234) offers Wizard-like "guidelines" that work with project information and a "dependency walker" that lets you easily identify any trouble spots along the project route. —*Kathy Yakal*

Fax/Communications Software

No one likes to wrestle with jammed fax machines or curled paper. Fax software programs like Delrina Technology's $90 *WinFaxPro* (800-268-6082) and Global Village Communications' $99 *FaxWorks Pro* (800-FAXWORKS) not only save you from the fax-machine headache, but also make automatic corrections to faxes. You can send faxes to other computers as well as receive them on your PC. Even if your budget is tight, you can buy inexpensive software with built-in fax-back capabilities (to send faxes automatically to customers) and voice mail. For example, ZyXEL (714-693-0808) sells modems, priced between $349 and $749, that come with fax, voice mail and fax-back software.

If your PC has a modem, you can use communications software to stay in touch with clients, suppliers, prospects and the world at large. Basic programs, like Datastorm's $119 *ProComm* (800-315-3282) and Attachmate's $179 *CrossTalk* (800-426-6283), help you connect to product-support bulletin boards and other modem-equipped computers. Communications programs also let you write "scripts" that will send and receive e-mail at times you designate. A few

BILL CRAMER

Wrap It Up, I'll Take It

If there's anything Wendy Sardinsky hates more than wasting paper, it's wasting time. "Time is everything," says Sardinsky, founder and president of Rewrap, a Philadelphia wholesaler of paper, gift wrap and stationery fashioned from recycled materials.

In the spirit of the Body Shop and Ben & Jerry's, Sardinsky dreamed of working for a company that was environmentally and socially conscious. A former marketing and sales manager with the Franklin Mint and Swatch, Sardinsky began in 1992 by loading her car with wrapping-paper samples produced at a local factory and testing her wares with local retailers. Today, Rewrap has evolved into a national corporation with seven-figure revenue projections, over 100 independent sales representatives and several hundred clients.

"As an owner of a small company with great growth potential, I have to choose carefully how to use limited resources," says Sardinsky. Since 1992, that has meant purchasing a laptop, a new fax, a laser printer, a copier and the best software her company could afford. Step One: ditching her archaic DOS applications for Windows. Based on recommendations from fellow entrepreneurs, she bought the $599 (retail) Microsoft Office Professional (800-426-9400), a software "suite" that includes a word processor (Word for Windows), a spreadsheet (Excel), a presentation package (PowerPoint) and a database (Access).

Word alone has made a big difference in her work. "It's incredible what you can do with a basic program like Word," says Sardinsky. "I produced our direct-mail package in-house."

For bookkeeping, Sardinsky's entrepreneur friends suggested Intuit's $100 QuickBooks software, with its built-in payroll program. And for organizing Rewrap's ever-growing database of clients, she relies on the $200 ACT! from Symantec (800-441-7234), a popular Windows-based contact manager. "ACT! helps me keep meticulous notes on all the national sales accounts," says Sardinsky. "It's like having a personal secretary, one who makes me more self-sufficient and saves me time. And time translates into money."

Sardinsky hasn't yet mastered all the products. "I'm at the tip of the iceberg," she says. "I've been learning Excel, which is great for running our company's numbers, but I haven't yet learned how to use PowerPoint or Access. I look forward to seeing how these can help my business. The challenge is finding the time to learn them." **—Leslie Crawford**

SAVE 66%

Please enter my subscription to PC WORLD and bill me at the special subscription rate of only $19.97 for 12 monthly issues - 66% off the cover price.

I understand that I ll also receive a FREE Mouse Pad - complete with Windows 95 tips - just for trying PC WORLD.

4MDD6

Name

Company

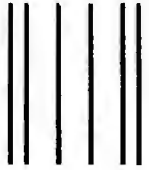
Address

City / State / Zip

Plus I'll receive a FREE Windows 95 Mouse Pad!

Mail this card • Fax: 415-882-0936 or call 800-825-7595 x 501

Basic annual subscription price is $29.90. Savings based on annual newsstand price of $59.40. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Foreign orders add $46 postage. Canadian orders add $20 postage plus 7% GST.



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, Colorado 80323-1833

COREL DRAW!™

The Award Winning Graphics and Publishing Team!

WINNER OF OVER **200** FIRST PLACE AWARDS

Ideal Entry-Level Graphics

CorelDRAW 3 is so easy to use! With precision type control, amazing special effects and powerful illustration tools, CorelDRAW 3 is the ideal entry-level graphics package. CorelDRAW 3 includes CorelCHART, Corel PHOTO-PAINT, CorelSHOW, CorelTRACE and Corel MOSAIC.

$64* CD-ROM VERSION

- **250 Fonts**
- **14,000 Clipart Images & Symbols**

Powerhouse Graphics

CorelDRAW 4 is the complete graphics solution. With all the power and modules of CorelDRAW 3, CorelDRAW 4 also includes dozens of new artistic and technical enhancements, an object-oriented animation module, OCR capabilities and multi-page layout.

- **750 Fonts**
- **18,000 Clipart Images & Symbols**

$125* CD-ROM VERSION

Complete Graphics & Publishing Solution

CorelDRAW 5 combines the graphics power of CorelDRAW and the advanced publishing capabilities of Corel VENTURA 5 within an integrated user interface. CorelDRAW 5 has all the modules of CorelDRAW 4 plus a revolutionary color management system, major gains in speed and performance, and hundreds of improvements.

$425* CD-ROM VERSION

- **825 Fonts**
- **22,000 Clipart Images & Symbols**

Since 1982 ComputAbility Consumer Electronics

Call Now!
1-800-554-1635

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

KUR-0070

COREL®
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

Circle 67 on reader service card

Pentium® processor power at an entry-level price.

HP Vectra VE

- Intel 75 and 90MHz Pentium processors
- Optional 256KB second level cache
- 270MB,** 14-ms high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- Local bus Enhanced-IDE hard disk interface
- Four mass storage shelves, four expansion slots
- PCI, ISA bus architecture
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 128MB
- PCI integrated 32-bit Cirrus Logic 5430 graphics accelerator supporting up to 1024 x 768 resolution
- 1MB of video RAM standard
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Full plug-and-play capability
- Complete Windows 95 compatibility
- Preloaded Desktop Management Interface (DMI)
- EPA Energy Star certified
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]

from

$1,639*

Leading Pentium processor/PCI performance at an affordable price.

HP Vectra VL3

- Intel 75, 90, 100 and 120MHz Pentium processors
- Standard 256KB second level cache
- 420MB,** 11-ms ultra high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- Local bus Enhanced-IDE hard disk interface
- Four mass storage shelves, four expansion slots
- PCI, ISA bus architecture
- Two available 32-bit PCI slots
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 192MB
- PCI integrated 64-bit Cirrus Logic 5434 graphics accelerator supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- 1MB of video RAM standard, expandable to 2MB
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Full plug-and-play capability
- Complete Windows 95 compatibility
- Preloaded Desktop Management Interface (DMI)
- EPA Energy Star certified
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]

from

$1,799*

Redefining network-ready PCs for the workgroup.

HP Vectra XM3

- Intel 75, 90 and 120MHz Pentium processors
- Leading Remote Management (HP DMI250) preinstalled
- PCI integrated 32-bit 10baseT Ethernet interface
- Network certified and preconfigured for Microsoft and Novell clients
- Parallel Transfer Driver preinstalled for faster LAN packet processing
- Standard 256KB second level cache
- 64-bit graphics accelerator (Cirrus Logic 5434) on PCI bus
- 1MB of video RAM standard, expandable to 2MB
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 192MB
- Enhanced-IDE controller on PCI b
- 420MB,** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- Four mass storage shelves (three front accessible), four expansion slots
- Two 32-bit PCI slots
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Complete Windows 95 com
- Free three-year limited w for parts and labor[2]

from

$1,859*

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

†In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867. *Average U.S. street price. Monitor not included. ‡Source: 1994 J.D. Power and Associates Desktop PC Customer Satisfaction Study.SM Study conducted among business Second and third year, return to dealer. MS-DOS is a U.S. registered trademark and Windows is a U.S. trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are U.S. registered

The ultimate PC for advanced business and technical applications.

HP Vectra XU

Intel 75 and 90MHz Pentium processors

Supports dual processing with secondary processor socket

256 or 512KB second level asynchronous or burst sychronous write-back cache

PCI architecture

Four mass storage shelves (three front accessible), five expansion slots

Two 32-bit PCI slots

540MB,** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive

Integrated 32-bit PCI Fast SCSI-2 and Enhanced-IDE interfaces

Integrated 64-bit PCI, S3 Vision-964 graphics with 1280 x 1024 resolution or Matrox Impression Plus graphics with up to 1600 x 1200 resolution

8 or 16MB of RAM standard, expandable to 256MB

Integrated PCI 32-bit 10BaseT and Coax network interface

Preloaded Desktop Management Interface (DMI)

Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]

from

$2,529*

Three years after we introduced

network-ready HP PCs.

Compaq is touting theirs.

Wonder when they'll highlight their **prices.**

You may also wonder what Compaq means by 'network-ready.' For instance, are their PCs easiest to set up in multivendor networks? Is their management solution industry-standard – and can it manage all brands of PCs, not just their own? Are all management features available under Windows 3.1? Are they free? In HP's case, the answers are all yes.

In addition, HP ranked best overall among desktop PC business users in the 1994 J.D. Power and Associates Customer Satisfaction Study.[1]

So why wait? Call 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 9386,† for more information or the name of your nearest HP reseller. We're more network-ready than anyone.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

users and based on 1,528 user respondents. **Other capacities available. All HP Vectra PCs come with MS-DOS* 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 preinstalled, HP mouse and keyboard †First year, on-site, 24-hour service
trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG422

products, such as Delrina Technology's $179 *Suite 2.1* and ProComm's $179 *Plus 2.0 for Windows*, make things even easier by combining fax and communications software in one package. —*K.Y.*

Contact Managers

If the secret of getting ahead is who you know, then a good contact-management program can help you stay there. Contact managers track people, messages and meetings, manage your calendar, organize random notes and show what tasks need to be done. Leading contact managers include Symantec's *Act! for Windows 2.0* ($280; 800-441-7234), Modatech's $249 *Maximizer for Windows 3.0* (800-804-6299) and Jensen-Jones's $295 *Commence 3.0* (800-688-7080).

A powerful new feature in all of these programs is Caller ID support, which finds and displays a customer's contact record before you pick up the call. Whether you're a high-tech firm or a small retail business, this sort of preparation will help win clients. For example, a catering company can impress customers by "remembering" them, and their preferences, instantly. Check carefully before you purchase, however: Packages such as Commence and Maximizer work only with certain hardware. For a great time-saver, use a fax modem and fax software with your contact manager to automatic-fax a whole group of contacts at specified intervals. —*Laurianne McLaughlin*

When to Think Network

Just about any business with two or more computer users at the same site is a candidate for a network, which allows you to share files with your co-workers without swapping disks, or to use the same printer without taking turns. With a network, too, you can use e-mail to communicate with your co-workers, whether they're three desks away or 2,500 miles away in a satellite office.

There are two types of networks. A **peer-to-peer** network requires that one computer in the group pull double duty, as a personal system and as the brains of the network. Peer-to-peer networks are the cheaper and less complex solution for small work groups (under 25 people). The leading peer-to-peer networks are Artisoft's $119-per-user LANtastic (800-233-5564), Microsoft's $149-per-user Windows for Workgroups (800-426-9400) and Novell's $99-per-user Personal Netware (800-NETWARE). Though they don't require baby-sitting by a technician, peer-to-peer networks can cause problems when co-workers try to access files directly from the double-duty hard drive—slowing that system down as they do. Plus, they provide only minimal security.

In a **server-based** situation, a dedicated computer serves the needs of the network—including acting as central storage for shared files and applications. Companies of five or more people can use server-based solutions such as Novell Netware. This type of network is pricier (Netware starts at $1,095 for five users and requires a full-time network administrator to manage it), but it offers better security and more growing room.

Whichever network you choose, make sure it works with applications you already have. And if you're worried about installation, rest easy: Your vendor can refer you to a value-added reseller (VAR) to help install the network in your office. **—Melissa Riofrio**

Accounting Software

Accounting and bookkeeping software has come a long way from plain old bean counting. The top-selling small-business program—*QuickBooks* by Intuit ($100; 800-816-8026)—can handle simple inventory management and produce reports on both a cash and an accrual basis, so you can run reports for the IRS as well as the bank. When it comes time to fill in your Schedule C next year, you might appreciate this flexibility.

Other best-selling programs are the $199 *MYOB for Windows* by Best!Ware (201-586-2200), the $150 *DacEasy for Windows* (214-248-0305) and the $169 *Peachtree Accounting* (800-228-0068). MYOB is a snap to set up and features a very simple push-button interface. DacEasy's accounting package also comes with contact-management capabilities. Peachtree publishes both *First Accounting*, for companies with simple accounting needs, and *Accounting for Windows*, with inventory management and payroll. —*Theresa W. Carey*

Business-Management Software

Whether you're writing a business plan, launching a new product or service or setting goals for your employees, you might find it handy to have an MBA around—an MBA in a box, that is. This class of software is specifically designed to help business managers with some of the more difficult aspects of management—writing business plans, finding the right market for a product or service and dealing with employees.

If you want to find out where the potholes in your business lie, for instance, the $495 *Business Insight Software* from Business Resource Software (800-423-1228) will guide you through a battery of detailed questions. The same company also offers the $130 *PlanWrite*, a self-contained program that helps you put together a basic business plan; you can even work according to a ready-made template that you access from other programs, such as a word processor or spreadsheet.

The $395 *ManagePro* and $129 *Review Writer*, both from Avantos Performance Systems (510-654-4600), will help you set performance goals for your staff and evaluate employees for annual reviews, and will assist you in solving human-resources problems. If you're polishing the crystal ball for sales predictions, let the $595 *Forecast Pro for Windows* by Business Forecast Systems (617-484-5050) put its Expert Mode to work

STEP DPe/3000:

• Dual 64-bit Pentium™ Processors, up to 133 MHz • 32MB up to 256MB RAM • 256KB/512KB cache • Accelerated PCI graphics • Quad speed CD-ROM • MPS 1.1 support in DP mode • Three 32-bit PCI, Six 32-bit EISA expansion slots • MS Windows 95 (or MS DOS/MS Windows for Workgroups) or MS Windows NT • Three year limited warranty • From $2,714 (single CPU)

STEP DPi/3000:

• Dual 64-bit Pentium™ Processors, up to 133 MHz• 16MB up to 192MB RAM • 256KB cache • Accelerated PCI graphics • Quad speed CD-ROM • MPS 1.1 support in DP mode • Three 32-bit PCI, Four 16-bit ISA expansion slots •MS Windows 95 (or MS DOS/MS Windows for Workgroups) or MS Windows NT • Three year limited warranty • From $2,215(single CPU)

Perfect Office Solutions

STEP SP/2000A:

• 64-bit Pentium™ Processor, up to 120 MHz • 16MB up to 192MB RAM • 256KB cache • Accelerated PCI graphics • Quad speed CD-ROM • Three 32-bit PCI, Four 16-bit ISA expansion slots • MS Windows 95 (or MS DOS/MS Windows for Workgroups) • Three year limited warranty • From $1,870

EVEREX

EVER for EXcellence™

Call 1-800-EVEREX1 (1-800-383-7391)
Support hours: 24 hours, 7 days a week

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

The Intel Inside and Pentium processor logos are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows Logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. All other trademarks used herein are the property and/or registered property of their respected owners. Specifications and prices subject to change without notice

Circle 107 on reader service card

Its powerful,
Pentium® processor pose.

Its aggressive,
3-year limited warranty look.

Its prudent,
value-minded side.

They're Powerful, Reliable, Value-Priced And, May We Say, Very Photogenic.

Its reliable, service
and support stance.

Its plug and
playful look.

Its serious,
hardworking, upgrade look.

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for
Microsoft®
Windows®95

yes
NetWare
Tested and
Approved

Copyright © 1995 Zenith Data Systems Corporation Intel Inside logo and Pentium logo are registered trademarks [illegible] of Novell Inc. Energy Star and Energy Star logo are trademarks of the Environmental Protection Agency The EPA [illegible] Monitor not included Prices quoted are ZDS Prices Resellers determine their own pricing which may be high[illegible] or [illegible] Zeni[illegible] D[illegible]

Its "bring on Windows 95" pose.

Its sensitive, budget-conscious side.

Its sincere, tested and certified look.

Its "known around the world" look.

Its flexible, grow-how-you-want-it pose.

And its quiet, end of the day pose.

Introducing the Z-STATION VP Line. Value and Performance in One Attractive Box.

From any angle, our new line of desktop computers looks good for your business. You get a machine built for power and performance, with the support and limited warranty to back it up. You get a machine that will work as hard for you in the future as it will today. And you get the peace of mind that comes from ZDS' worldwide presence and reputation. All for a value price, starting from just $1585*. Which means, of course, Z-STATION VP desktops will look as good on your balance sheet as they do in our ad.

SPECIFICATIONS. . . . . .

75MHz or 90MHz Pentium chip (other CPU options available)

256K cache

8MB to 128MB RAM

540MB to 1.2GB Enhanced IDE HDDs

PCI local bus

64-bit video support

1MB video DRAM

Desktop and minitower cabinets

DMI ready

DDCI compliant

Energy Star compliant

Plug-n-Play compliant

Windows® 95 compatible

1-800-374-4890 Ext.5740
http://www.zds.com

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

Make The Connection™

Circle 89 on reader service card

Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. "Yes NetWare Tested and Approved" logo is a registered trademark does not endorse any particular company or its products. *ZDS desktop system suggested price includes P75, 8MB RAM, 540MB HDD, 256K cache Systems' advertised prices. All prices and specifications are subject to change. Shipping, handling, and applicable sales taxes not included in the price

helping you select the appropriate statistical model to use.

When it comes to brainstorming product ideas and names, you might have some fun using the $199 *IdeaFisher for Windows* by IdeaFisher Systems (800-289-4332) or the $495 *NamePro* by The Namestormers (214-350-6214). IdeaFisher might just supply you with the perfect advertising slogan or campaign, while NamePro's database of over 30,000 words and phrases will help you create a unique name for your product or service. *—T.W.C.*

On-Line Services

If you need business information in a hurry, head to an on-line service. You can use it to gather news, share information, get advice and find new resources. The business resources on *CompuServe* (800-848-8199), for example, are rich and varied. For $9.95 per month, CompuServe offers business directories, demographic surveys and trademark and market-research information. Type **go patent**, for example, to access a database of national and international patents. For market research, try **go iqbusiness** for entrée to Iquest's management and marketing research. To target a specific market, type **go supersite** for a gander at U.S. demographic statistics.

Another trove of useful business and financial news is *Dow Jones News/Retrieval* (800-522-3567). This service offers on-line versions of more than 1,800 regional and national publications, including the *Wall Street Journal* and *Business Week*, and gives you stock and mutual-fund information through company trackers Dun & Bradstreet and Standard & Poor's. *—Arden Hoffman*

Suites vs. Stand-Alones vs. Integrated Software

Let's say you need a word processor, a spreadsheet and a program for making presentations. Do you (a) buy three separate software packages from three different companies, at approximately $300 a pop; (b) buy an "application suite" from one company containing all three applications for roughly $500; or (c) buy a single integrated package with built-in word-processing, spreadsheet and presentation capabilities for around $130?

If you automatically answered C, think again. The right choice shouldn't be based on price alone, as it depends on your individual needs, how your business works and how it will grow.

Option A: *Individual Packages.* Individual packages are the most expensive way to go but offer the greatest flexibility. If you already know you want Lotus's AmiPro for word processing, Software Publishing's Harvard Graphics for presentations and Microsoft's Excel for spreadsheeting, you may want to buy them all. That way, you get your favorite applications, and they'll work together because they all run under Windows (though transferring data back and forth between them can prove nettlesome).

Option B: *Software Suites.* Basically, suites are giant value packs that generally include a word processor, a spreadsheet, a database, presentation graphics and, sometimes, a personal information manager (PIM). These full-featured packages combine three or more programs for little more than the retail price of any single program. For example, you can expect to pay around $450 for a given suite, compared with separate applications that cost around $300 each.

In Lotus's SmartSuite 3.1 for Windows ($399), you get AmiPro, 1-2-3, Approach, Freelance Graphics and Organizer. Microsoft Office for Windows ($499) includes best-sellers Word and Excel and presentation package PowerPoint. Microsoft Office Professional for Windows ($599) adds Access, a database. Novell Perfect Office 3.0 for Windows ($659) jams in WordPerfect, spreadsheet QuattroPro, WordPerfect Presentations, InfoCentral (PIM) and Envoy (a tool for "portable documents"), plus e-mail and scheduling software. The professional version adds Paradox, a database program.

Software suites offer other benefits. You can share data between applications more easily. And because you buy the package from only one vendor, a suite saves you the time and hassle of getting service and support from several parties.

Before springing for a software suite, however, make sure your hard drive can accommodate these hefty packages (which can eat up more than 100 megabytes of disk space). You may also need a fair share of patience to learn how to use these software leviathans effectively.

Option C: *Integrated Packages.* Think of an integrated software package as a "suite lite"—a baby version that includes a simple word processor, a spreadsheet and a database.

Integrated packages like Claris Works 4.0 ($99) and Microsoft Works for Windows 95 ($54.95) lack the power and sophistication of their full-grown siblings, but a modified package is far less expensive than a suite and may be ideal if your needs are basic: writing letters, memos and newsletters, or creating fliers, mailing-labels and budgets. And packages don't eat up all your hard-drive space, and they're easy to use. If your business outgrows an integrated-software package, you can always upgrade to the full-blown suite by the same vendor. This saves you from having to learn a whole new medley of applications. **—Leslie Crawford**

Everybody said printers would eventually get this good.

Introducing the OL600e.

The first inexpensive personal business printer to go really fast and really sharp.

It prints 6 fast pages per minute of sharp 600 dpi-class output.

It runs on Windows® 95 and DOS.

And it's the only printer that can do it at this price ($399* in the U.S.).

Shop around. You'll see.

Then call 1-800-OKI-TEAM ext. 618 for a dealer near you and a print sample.

6 pages per minute.

600 dots-per-inch class output.

Windows 95 and DOS compatible.

5 Year LED printhead limited warranty.

100 sheet paper tray standard.

Multi-purpose feeder and 250 sheet universal tray optional.

21 years of experience and over 7 million printers sold.

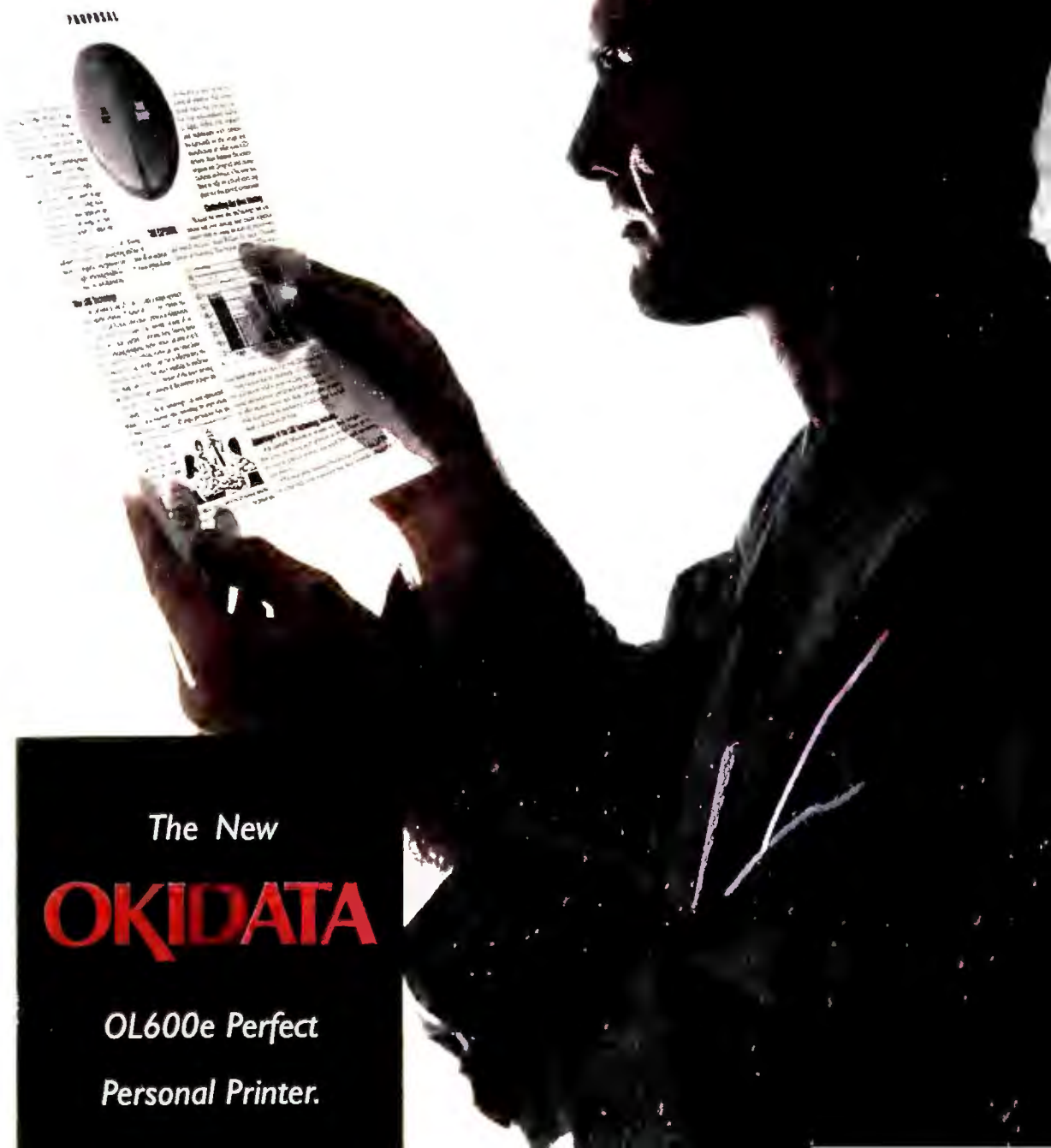
For a full spec sheet, our Fax Back number is 1-800-654-6651. Ask for document 1014.

YOUR BUSINESS HAS NEVER LOOKED BETTER.™

(http://www.okidata.com)

*Estimated retail price. Actual price may vary.

©1995 Okidata Reg. T.M., M.D. Oki Electric Industry Co., Ltd. Your Business Has Never Looked Better T.M. Oki America, Inc., Windows Reg. T.M. Microsoft Corp.



The New

OKIDATA

OL600e Perfect Personal Printer.

to hear the applause before you even speak

Introducing new Microsoft PowerPoint for Windows 95.

Now you can walk into any business meeting, both formal and informal, knowing you will make your point in a compelling way. New Microsoft® PowerPoint® helps you speak with confidence, whether it's in a one-to-one status meeting with paper handouts, a speech with 35mm slides, or a remote on-screen presentation shared simultaneously with clients and coworkers a thousand miles away. You build your case screen-by-screen, you know all the points you want to make will appear, you use all the power and flexibility of PowerPoint to add drama and impact to your message. Sentences appear on-screen by paragraph, word, or character to add emphasis where needed. Images can build in sequence. Specific points can be accompanied by sound, images, and video. With PowerPoint, you not only appear professional and prepared, you make your point in a more persuasive, a more compelling way.

Step-by-step, the software helps you build the presentation. It shows you how to use the program. It helps you communicate more persuasively.

PowerPoint does the hard work of pulling the presentation together for you. Select from topics such as selling a product or writing a business plan, and the program will suggest an outline, design, and format for your presentation. The AutoContent Wizard will tailor your message according to how much time you have and the type of output you wish to generate (35mm slides, paper handouts, on-screen presentations). StyleChecker will help you avoid presentation mishaps by checking for readability and common mistakes in spelling or punctuation. And to add visual impact, AutoClipArt will scan for key words and suggest appropriate clips or images. If you have questions at any time, ask the Answer Wizard for help. You type in a question, and it will walk you through the task step-by-step. When your presentation is built, you can preview and edit how it will look in black-and-white print outs, and then use the Pack and Go Wizard to automatically package it on disks so you can take it on the road.

Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

To see an autodemo and more, go to http://www.microsoft.com/msoffice.

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, PowerPoint, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and the Windows Start logo and *Where Do You Want To Go Today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

In both face-to-face meetings and remote presentations, PowerPoint puts you in command of the situation.

Even if your audience is on the other side of the world, you can still be in control. Presentation Conferencing lets you deliver and review your message with remote workgroups over a network. During the discussion stage, you can use the Slide Navigator to select specific slides from the presentation to reinforce the points you want to make, to answer spontaneous questions. And to make sure your meetings lead to constructive action, the Meeting Minder lets you take notes, record the minutes of a meeting, and assign action items on the spot. From start to finish, from building your case to making your point, new Microsoft PowerPoint helps you prepare, helps you speak with confidence, helps you make the most of any meeting.

Now you can take full advantage of Windows 95.

New Microsoft PowerPoint is designed to work hand-in-hand with new Windows 95 technology like multitasking and multi-threading. (Now you can keep working while your presentation is printing.) It is designed to integrate seamlessly with the other programs in Microsoft Office. Together, the new programs and the simplified user interface of Windows 95 make computing fundamentally easier. They make it easier for you to focus on your work, not on your software.

to guide
your project down a clear path

Introducing new Microsoft Project for Windows 95.

Now you can manage projects more simply, more smoothly, by communicating project information as it occurs. With new Microsoft® Project you can convey project status quickly and effectively so your boss, customers, and coworkers are always in the loop. From sharing task deadlines and responsibilities, to letting people know about changes and the impact they'll have on the deadline, you have the tools to organize your projects into manageable steps and keep them moving in the right direction. New Microsoft Project unlocks the doors of communication and gives you the power to navigate the most efficient route to a successful end product.

Graphical views let teammates visualize where the project is going.

With Microsoft Project you can display project data in ways that everyone can understand. Great-looking Gantt Charts integrate text, timelines and graphical bars so everyone can see start and finish dates, interdependencies and task assignments. Throughout your project, you can also use a Monthly Calendar report to share your plan in a format that's clear and easy to read. And since Project shares many of the same key commands with other Office applications, it will be easy to create schedules and reports. But if at any time you need help, type in a question and the Answer Wizard gives you the information you need. Microsoft Project helps you illustrate every phase of your project so you and your team keep your goals in sight.

Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

To see an autodemo and more, go to http://www.microsoft.com/msoffice. Or call 800-426-9400.

*Microsoft Project works with Microsoft Mail, cc: Mail, Lotus Notes and the Microsoft Exchange Inbox for Windows 95. [illegible] Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and the Windows Start logo and [illegible] trademark of cc: Mail, Inc. a wholly owned subsidiary of Lotus Development Corporation. Lotus Notes [illegible]

Keep everyone moving on the same track with open lines of communication.

Microsoft Project is completely integrated with a wide range of e-mail systems* and Schedule+ so that with a single click, changes and additions are immediately distributed to and from teammates. Assignments, task changes, and progress can be communicated and updated without ever reentering information, so you save time and eliminate mistakes. And because Project is a member of the Office family, sharing data between programs is easy. For example, you can start building a schedule by simply dragging a task list out of Microsoft Excel and dropping it directly into your Project plan. You keep communication clear and information consistent and your project continues to move exactly the way you planned.

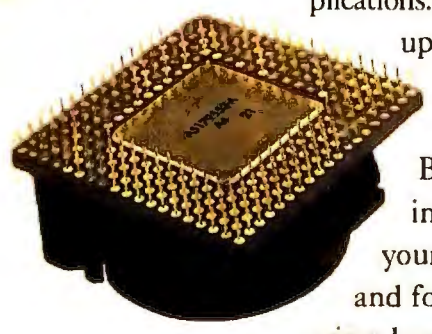
Now you can take full advantage of Windows 95.

Microsoft Project is the world's best selling project management software and now is optimized to work hand-in-hand with the 32-bit performance, advanced multitasking, and simplified user interface of the Windows® 95 operating system. Together, they help open the lines of communication. Together, they help you enhance the way you manage your projects.

BEST Upgrades FOR YOUR 486

It's a Pentium world, but in most cases you *can* bring yesterday's 486 up to speed. Here's how—and when—to invest your upgrade dollars.

BY ERIC KNORR



BILL MAYER

TIRED OF COMPUTING in molasses? Outraged by the idea of needing a new system when it seems like you just bought the one you're using? Then upgrading—swapping a few key components for some newer, faster ones—could save you from blowing a gasket.

But where to start? Depending on the age of your current hardware, a new graphics adapter may boost some multimedia and other graphics-intensive applications. A new hard disk should speed up database apps and the loading of big files (see "Peripherals and Performance"). But only a CPU upgrade can increase the performance of your system across the board—and for remarkably little money, as prices have dropped dramatically,. Best of all, a CPU transplant is the easiest upgrade ever invented: Just turn off your machine, open it up, remove the old chip, maybe move a jumper or two, and install the new chip.

To determine the best place to invest your upgrade dollar, we collected 15 CPUs, plugged each of them into a Compaq Prolinea 486, and then ran the system through our standard systems test suite. When we finally emerged from the lab, three things were clear:

- If you have a 486DX or 486SX system, you're in luck—just swap in a low-cost DX4 upgrade CPU to nearly double your performance.
- If you want to upgrade a 486DX2 or DX4, your best option is to swap in a new Pentium motherboard (see the sidebar "The Mother of All Upgrades")—or buy a new system.
- Unless you're lucky, a Pentium OverDrive won't give you enough bang for your upgrade buck.

What about upgrading a 386? Don't bother. Sure, you can swap in a new CPU—plenty of 386-to-486 upgrade chips are available. But no matter how fast the CPU, the 386's memory architecture will still slow you down. So if

you are determined to hang on to to that old 386, you should upgrade the whole motherboard. Even then, you may have to add a new hard disk and graphics card, in which case you'll probably violate the first law of upgrading: Never pay as much for an upgrade as you would for a new system with similar performance.

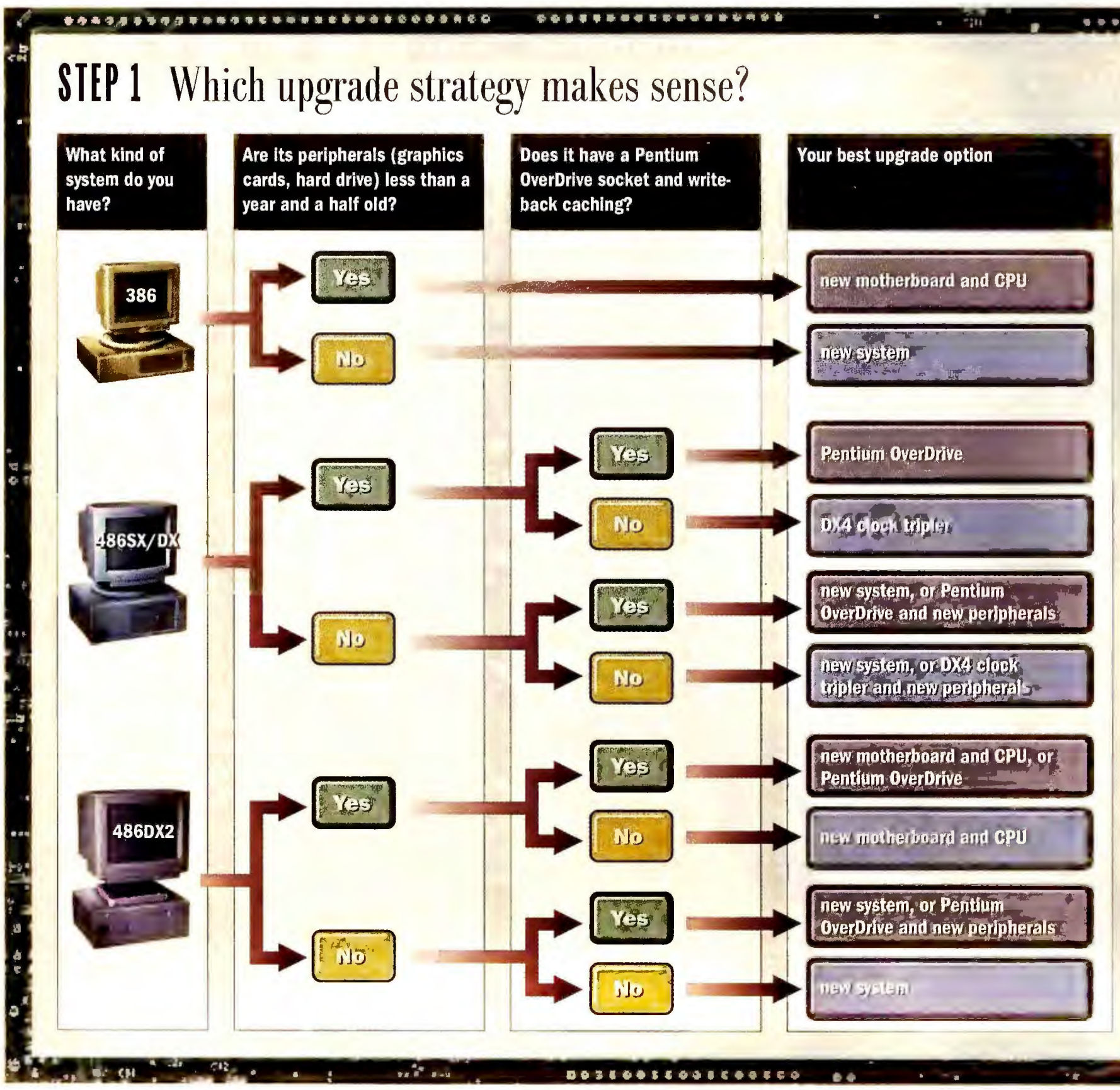
New Engines for 486 Machines

Systems with 486 processors, on the other hand, are ripe for a CPU swap, and you have plenty of CPU upgrade products to choose from. They fall into two broad categories: 486 clock multipliers and Pentium OverDrives.

The *486 clock multipliers* are CPUs that run at some multiple of the motherboard's *clock crystal* speed (the clock crystal sets the processing pace for your computer). Most clock multipliers are either *doublers* or *triplers;* AMD is the first and so far the only manufacturer to come out with a clock *quadrupler*. Doublers and triplers are available in two forms: one for 25-MHz motherboards and one for 33-MHz motherboards (thus far, AMD's quadrupler is available only at 25 MHz). For example, Intel's DX4-75 OverDrive is a clock tripler for 25-MHz systems—which means it runs internally at three times the speed of the motherboard, or 75 MHz. You can put a clock multiplier into virtually any 486SX and 486DX system.

To complicate your choices even more, clock multipliers are available from two sources. You can buy them as retail upgrade chips (from Intel, Evergreen, and Kingston) at your local computer store. Or you can buy them on the

STEP 1 Which upgrade strategy makes sense?



Put PC WORLD On Your Gift List!

...AND RECEIVE A CALCULATOR! FREE!
--PLUS SAVE UP TO 69% OFF THE NEWSSTAND RATE

PC World is the perfect gift for anyone who uses PCs at work or at home.

Your first one-year gift subscription costs just $19.97. Each additional gift (including your own new or renewal subscription) costs only $17.97. You'll save up to 69% off the newsstand price.

Plus, when you give PC World, you'll receive your own free gift -- a full-function pocket calculator absolutely FREE.

A personalized card will inform each recipient of his or her gift subscription, and each issue will serve as a monthly reminder of your thoughtful gift.

PC WORLD

▼ SEND GIFT TO:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

▼ SEND GIFT TO:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

▼ FROM:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

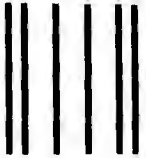
☐ Payment enclosed
☐ Please bill me after January 1, 1996

☐ Enter my own subscription
☐ Renew my own subscription
Acct. No.

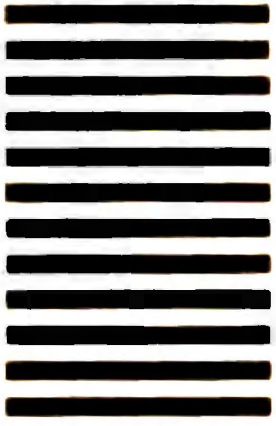
2AW42

PC WORLD's annual cover price is $59.40 . For additional gifts, write us a note with complete name and address information and attach it to this form. Offer good in U.S. only.

RUSH
Gift Order!



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Subscription Department
P.O. Box 55010
Boulder, CO 80321-5010

"gray market": The back pages of *PC World* and other magazines are full of advertisements hawking chips from companies such as Intel and AMD at amazingly low prices. These chips aren't official upgrade products, however. They are CPUs originally intended for use in new PCs and have somehow wound up for sale to end users without the express consent of the manufacturers. Inside, they're virtually identical to the retail products sold specifically for upgrading.

Like triplers and doublers, *Pentium OverDrives* also multiply the PC's clock. And like those other chips, Pentium OverDrives come in 25-MHz and 33-MHz versions. But that's where the similarities end. Unlike the 486 clock multipliers, which are still 486s, Pentium OverDrives are architecturally related to the Pentium CPU. And instead of doubling or tripling the system clock speed, Pentium OverDrives multiply it by 2½ times, so they run at 63 MHz and 83 MHz, respectively. Most SX2, DX2, and DX4 systems have sockets for the Pentium OverDrive, but only some SXs and DXs do.

We chose the Compaq Prolinea as our test system because it's one of the few 486 PCs that accommodates the Pentium OverDrive in addition to standard doublers and triplers. And because it has a switchable system clock, the Prolinea can pull double duty as a 486SX-25 and a 486DX-33, the two most common 486 motherboard configurations. We saw only one problem with using the Prolinea for our tests: Because it's only a year old, its hard disk and graphics subsystems are relatively speedy, which means the peripherals won't slow down a new

STEP 2 Which upgrade CPU, if any, is right for you?

Yes · No · Maybe

If you own a 25-MHz 486	Recommended	Street price	Requires voltage regulator	Overall performance improvement versus base 486SX/DX (percent)	Overall performance improvement versus base 486DX2 (percent)	Reader service number
Intel DX4-75 OverDrive	Yes	$150	no	88	24	761
Intel Pentium OverDrive 63 MHz[1]	Maybe	$250	no	126	49	762
Intel Pentium OverDrive 63 MHz[2]	No	$250	no	94	28	763
Evergreen REV TO 486DX/4	No	$249	no	81	19	764
Kingston TurboChip	No	$149	no	71	13	765
Intel DX2-50 OverDrive	No	$120	no	52	n/a	766
If you own a 33-MHz 486						
Intel DX4-100 OverDrive	Yes	$200	no	69	20	767
Intel Pentium OverDrive 83 MHz[1]	Maybe	$275	no	99	42	768
AMD DX4-100 (gray market)	Maybe	$135[3]	yes	57	12	
Cyrix DX2-66 (gray market)	Maybe	$100	no	33	n/a	
Intel Pentium OverDrive 83 MHz[2]	No	$275	no	73	23	771
Intel DX4-100 (gray market)	No	$175	yes	69	20	
Kingston TurboChip	No	$179	no	56	12	773
Evergreen REV TO 486DX/3	No	$199	no	56	11	774
AMD DX2-66 (gray market)	No	$135[3]	yes	40	n/a	
Intel DX2-66 OverDrive	No	$140	no	40	n/a	776
Texas Instruments 486DX2-66 (gray market)	No	$135[3]	yes	33	n/a	

n/a = not applicable

[1] With write-back caching enabled.

[2] With write-through caching enabled.

[3] Includes $35 for voltage regulator.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 910.

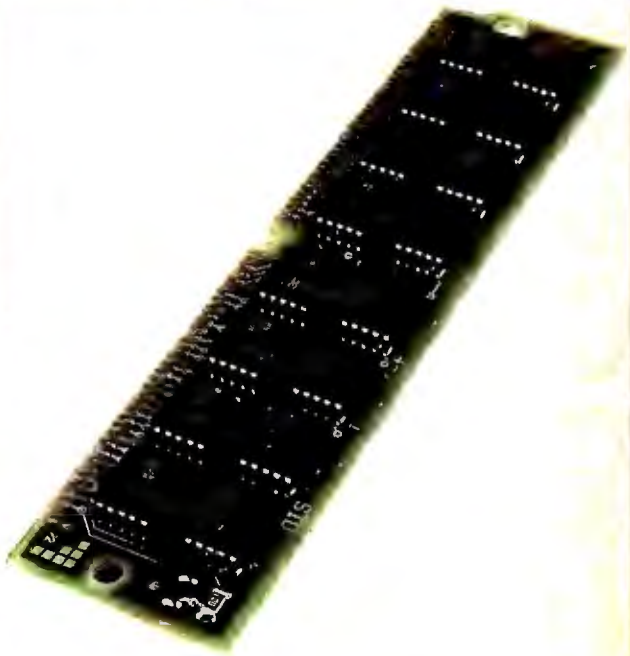
CPU. Consequently, your results could be less impressive, especially if your hard disk or graphics card is anything more than a year and a half old.

Clock Triplers: The Upgrade to Beat

If you have a 25-MHz or 33-MHz 486DX or 486SX system, it's hard to surpass the value of a clock-tripling DX4 upgrade. With prices for these triplers starting at around $150, there's little reason to putt-putt along with an original, low-speed 486—or to mess with slower DX2 clock doublers. (Keep in mind, however, that these are estimated discount street prices. CompUSA and many other retail chains tend to sell at list—so shop carefully.)

Three vendors are currently hawking clock-tripling upgrade products for 486s. First, there's Intel itself, with its DX4 OverDrive. Then there are Kingston and Evergreen; both sell upgrade packages (which include the CPU and sup-

PERIPHERALS AND PERFORMANCE



yes, the CPU has the biggest effect on your overall system performance. But if you plant a new CPU in a machine with too little memory, an aging hard disk, or an antiquated graphics card, your new DX4-100 may act more like a DX2-66—or worse. Of course, upgrading these components means sinking even more money in an old system instead of investing in a new one that has a warranty. But if you can't afford a new computer, here's where to start when shopping for peripherals upgrades.

How Much Memory Is Enough?

At this point, all Windows users should have a minimum of 8MB of RAM. When, if ever, do you need to upgrade to 16MB?

If you're running one or two applications at the same time under Windows 3.1 or Windows for Workgroups, 8MB is plenty. Sure, upgrading to 16MB helps performance—our latest tests show boosts in the 5 to 15 percent range when running a single application. But by the time you read this we expect the extra 8MB to cost you upwards of $350, and 5 to 15 percent better performance isn't enough bang for that many bucks. What about stability? As far as we can tell, Windows 3.*x* crashes just as frequently with 16MB of RAM as with 8MB. The only time you really need 16MB under Windows 3.*x* is if you regularly load four or five apps in the background or work with large files like graphics or multimegabyte spreadsheets. We found, for example, that Picture Publisher running alone was almost 40 percent faster with 16MB than with 8MB.

If you're upgrading to Windows 95, you'll want 16MB of RAM no matter what. In our Windows 95 performance tests, we found that applications ran faster with 16MB than with 8MB. After the RAM upgrade, however, 32-bit apps improved only slightly more than their 16-bit counterparts: Excel 95 was 29 percent faster with 16MB; Excel 5.0 was 25 percent faster. As for multiple apps (see "Is Windows 95 Faster? Take 2...," *Top of the News*), when we timed Word 95 with cc:Mail, Excel, Paint, Picture Publisher, Sidekick, and WinFax already loaded, performance improved 22 percent with 16MB of RAM versus 8MB.

Most 486 and Pentium PCs have a secondary memory cache to maintain system performance when the CPU can't find what it needs in its own internal primary cache. You can upgrade the secondary

PERIPHERAL CONCERNS

- ☑ If you're sticking with Windows 3.x, 8MB of RAM will keep you going.
- ☑ If you've upgraded to Windows 95 or you plan to, you should upgrade to 16MB of RAM.
- ☑ If your hard drive is more than a year and a half old, buy a new one and get an EIDE controller to go with it.
- ☑ If your graphics board is more than a year and a half old, consider one of this month's Top 10 graphics boards.

port chips on one package) based on AMD's clock-tripling DX4. Evergreen also sells an upgrade product based on AMD's clock quadrupler, which runs at four times the speed of the motherboard's clock.

Of these, Intel's DX4 OverDrive is the best deal. At 25 MHz, the DX4-75 delivered an 88 percent speed boost over our base 486—still nowhere near a new Pentium—for a projected street price of about $150. The 33/100-MHz version, which should cost about $200 on the street by the time you read this, jacked up the speed of our base 486DX-33 by almost 70 percent, yielding performance on a par with a slow Pentium-60. If you have a 25-MHz 486, you may be eligible for the hottest upgrade of all: Check your PC's manual to see if you can switch your motherboard to run at 33 MHz. If so, you can shift up to the higher clock speed, install a 33/100-MHz DX4 OverDrive, and enjoy Pentium-level performance—a 129 percent improvement—for about 200 bucks.

The other retail triplers we looked at might cost a little less than Intel's, but they couldn't match the performance. The Kingston TurboChip (about $180 on the street) and the Evergreen REV TO 486DX/3 (around $200) boosted our 33-MHz test machine's scores by around 56 percent, compared with the OverDrive's 69 percent. We were also disappointed with Evergreen's REV TO 486DX/4 upgrade, which combines an AMD quadrupler with extra cache and supporting chips on a single module. At 25 MHz, it was slightly slower (7 percent) than Intel's DX4 OverDrive, yet it will probably cost $100 more on the street. It should be noted that the chip we tested was a preproduction model; Evergreen was not able to provide us with a final version (with an optimized cache) at press time.

Triplers make sense for 486DX or 486SX systems only. There's no reason to consider installing a DX4 in a DX2 system: For $135 to $249, you'll average a 13 to 24 percent speed increase. Will you notice? Barely.

Gray-Market Triplers: Deal or Boondoggle?

If the retail triplers are good deals, you'd think the "gray market" chips you see for sale in the back of the magazine would be even better. After all, they should deliver the same performance as their retail counterparts (a gray-market Intel DX4-100 should be just as fast as a retail Intel DX4-100 OverDrive) while costing less. To find out how good these chips are, we called Future Micro—a mail-order house with low prices—and obtained two 33/100-MHz gray-market triplers from Intel and AMD for testing.

As we expected, the gray-market Intel DX4 tied its retail OverDrive counterpart for speed. And, at about

cache in many systems these days—but how much cache is enough? In our experience, 128K does fine for a 486 system, while 256K does the job in a Pentium.

Hard Disks: The Hidden Speed Upgrade

You probably think you need to upgrade your hard drive only when you run out of disk space. In fact, a new drive can also give your system a huge speed boost.

Over the years, *PC World*'s tests have repeatedly demonstrated that there's relatively little difference in speed between hard disks with comparable specs (rotational speed and buffer size being the most significant). From year to year, however, hard disks keep getting faster and cheaper. Replace a four-year-old disk with a new drive and you could easily see more than a 50 percent boost in speed. The bottom line: You probably need the space anyway, so with the price of storage these days (you can find 1GB drives selling for about $300), there's no excuse for putting up with an old hard disk.

And don't forget the interface. Virtually all new drives use Enhanced-IDE technology, which can give you a boost of over 40 percent with disk-intensive apps. But unless your machine is less than a year and a half old, it probably doesn't have an EIDE interface. An EIDE interface card costs about $35—money well spent.

Accelerating Graphics

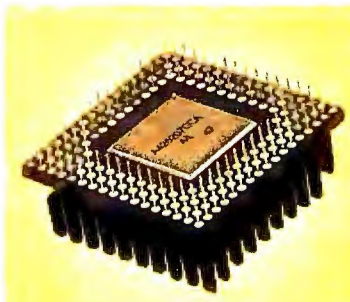
An aging graphics card can slow you down as much as a sputtering old hard disk. But so much depends on controller chips and drivers that the age of a graphics card can't tell you as much about its performance as a hard drive's age can about its own capabilities. Still, if your card is more than a year and a half old, any of the products in *PC World*'s monthly Top 10 graphics boards chart will likely outpace it.

Age isn't all that counts. You'll also get faster graphics if you switch from an ISA adapter to a PCI version. But there's a catch: You have to upgrade your motherboard to upgrade from ISA to PCI. If you're already planning to upgrade your old ISA motherboard to a PCI model, be sure you get a new PCI graphics card in the process. But you might consider saving the money from that double upgrade (between $700 and $1000, depending on whether you need to buy memory) and investing it in a new system.

$175, the gray-market chip should cost you $20 to $30 less. The gray-market AMD tripler is just a bit slower than the AMD-based Evergreen and Kingston upgrade products, but its price—as low as $100—is stunning.

But despite the gray-market alternatives' comparable performance and low prices, we can't fully endorse them for two reasons.

First, they require something called a *voltage regulator*. Why this ominous-sounding device? Because the 486 you're replacing ran at 5 volts, and the gray-market DX4s from AMD and Intel require 3.3 volts. Try plugging a 3v chip into a 5v socket, and you'll fry the chip. The voltage regulator, a small circuit card a bit larger than the chip itself, converts 5v to 3.3v. You plug the regulator into the socket and then plug the chip into the regulator. (The over-the-counter upgrade triplers from Kingston and Evergreen have voltage regulators built in.) While these regulators aren't hard to install, they cost about $35, which you need to factor into the overall value of most gray-market CPUs.



Intel DX4-100 OverDrive

Intel's DX4-100 OverDrive, which should cost about $200 on the street, jacked up the speed of our base 486DX-33 by almost 70 percent.

Second, there's the question of customer support. Chip manufacturers turn a blind eye to onesy-twosey reselling on the gray market. But because these chips aren't traveling though the regular retail channel, vendors are under no obligation to provide warranties or customer service to end users. Neither Intel nor AMD officially offer end-user support for their gray-market chips.

These reservations aside, we can give a qualified thumbs-up to the gray-market tripler from AMD for those unafraid of voltage regulators and the absence of a customer support safety net. True, the gray-market and retail DX4s from Intel are faster, but even with the added cost of a voltage regulator, the AMD option should cost $60 or $70 less than the retail Intel DX4 OverDrive. A gray-market DX4 plus a regulator not only costs more than the AMD chip—it probably costs more than the retail OverDrive upgrade does. (Note, however, that Future Micro tells us some customers have had trouble getting the AMD-plus-regulator combo to work in older machines. Which is why, as with any upgrade, you should insist that you get a money-back guarantee.)

Evergreen REV TO 486DX/4

We were let down by the REV TO 486DX/4 upgrade. It was slightly slower than Intel's DX4 OverDrive, yet it will probably cost $100 more on the street.

Clock Doublers: The Penny-Wise Solution?

And what about clock doublers? Forget 'em. Like the triplers, clock doublers come in retail and gray-market versions. On the retail side, we looked at the 25- and 33-MHz DX2 OverDrives from Intel. We also looked at three 33-MHz gray-market doublers from AMD, Cyrix, and Texas Instruments. We were none too impressed with any of them. (We also could have looked at any of the myriad retail products based on these same AMD and Texas Instruments CPUs. But these other chips would have performed the same as the CPUs they're based on and would have cost more—so we didn't test them.)

You can expect to find Intel DX2 OverDrives discounted to around $140 for the 33/66-MHz model and about $20 less for the 25/50-MHz version (compared with $200 and $150, respectively, for the company's DX4 OverDrives). Gray-market doublers from AMD and Texas Instruments go for around $100, but they require the pesky voltage regulator and come with no tech support.

And even at these low prices, DX2s don't make much sense, because the performance boost you get isn't that great. The Intel and AMD 33/66-MHz doublers each netted a 40 percent performance increase over a 486DX-33, while the 25/50-MHz chips posted 52 percent speed improvements. (Compare these numbers with the 80 to 90 percent boost you'll get from a DX4.) The Cyrix and Texas Instruments DX2s increased system speed by about 33 percent in our 33-MHz system.

If there's a deal here, it's the Cyrix DX2-66. This chip should cost less than $100, and because it's a 5v chip, it doesn't require a voltage regulator. You may not see a huge improvement in performance with a Cyrix doubler—but then, at this price, what do you expect?

Shake It Down Into OverDrive

If you own a 486SX2, 486DX2, or DX4 system—or the right 486SX or 486DX—you probably have a special 238-pin, 237-pin, or 235-pin socket designed to accommodate one of Intel's Pentium OverDrive chips (see this month's *Hardware Q&A* column for a look at common CPU sockets and the upgrades you can plug into them). Your system may even have been sold as "Pentium upgradable." But beware: As we've said before, Pentium OverDrives are rarely worth the $250 to $275 you'll pay for them (see the lead story in April's *Top of the News*).

Plug a Pentium OverDrive into a DX2-66, and you'll see a 23 percent increase in speed, though your PC will still be slightly slower than the average DX4-100. Plugging the 63-MHz version of that chip into a DX2-50 will get you a 28 percent boost—but your system

Fully optimized for Windows 95, ATI's *mach64* graphics and multimedia accelerators provide blazing 64-bit speed, razor-sharp resolution up to 1600x1200[1], brilliant 16.7 million colors, flicker-free 100Hz display and the most comprehensive feature set available. Designed for maximum performance and compatibility, ATI's *mach64* GRAPHICS XPRESSION, WINTURBO and GRAPHICS PRO TURBO are your best choice for Windows 95.

ATI Graphics Accelerators Built for Windows® 95

ATI's award-winning accelerators provide the ultimate in productivity and performance, with enhanced Windows 95 features that include:

Plug & Play Support
Let Windows 95 automatically configure your ATI accelerator for you.[2]

Enhanced Windows 95 Utilities
ATI's Windows 95 productivity tools include Monitor Control, Pan/Zoom, Color Correction, Help Wizard and On-Line Documentation.

Windows 95 Games Acceleration
Play fast action, high resolution games with ATI's DirectDraw™ drivers.

MPEG Video
Plays high quality MPEG video on your Pentium without additional expensive hardware.

Performance
ATI *mach64* accelerators are optimized for superior Windows 95 application performance for PCI, VESA Local Bus and ISA.

All ATI graphics drivers are included with Windows 95 for support from SVGA to *mach32* to today's *mach64* accelerators. And updates can be downloaded from our WorldWide Web site, CompuServe forum or ATI Bulletin Board. With our Windows 95 trained Customer Support representatives, you will receive fast, friendly and knowledgeable support.

To get the most from Windows 95, you need an ATI graphics accelerator.

GRAPHICS XPRESSION
- Value priced performance for the home and business
- Supports up to 16.7 million colors in 800x600 and up to 1280x1024 graphics
- 1MB (upgradeable) or 2MB DRAM
- Priced from $159[4]

GRAPHICS PRO TURBO
- Ultimate performance and value for professionals
- Supports up to 16.7 million colors in 800x600 and up to 1280x1024 (100Hz) and 1600x1200[3] (75Hz)
- 2MB (upgradeable) or 4MB VRAM
- Priced from $399[4]

Also available, WINTURBO with 2MB VRAM (non-upgradeable)

PC Magazine Editors' Choice · 1994 · PC World · Byte · C Gazette · Ultimate Assurance

For more information contact us via: FaxInfo (905) 882-2600 Press 2 for brochures: on CompuServe at GO ATI at ATITECH 76004,3656; the Internet at http://www.atitech.ca

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

Perfecting the PC

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
33 Commerce Valley Drive East
Thornhill, Ontario Canada L3T 7N6
Telephone: (905) 882-2600
Facsimile: (905) 882-2620

Copyright © ATI Technologies Inc., ATI, *mach32*, *mach64* GRAPHICS PRO TURBO, GRAPHICS XPRESSION, and WINTURBO are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features, prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. [1]Available10/95. [2]GRAPHICS PRO TURBO,PCI version. [3]PCI version only. [4]Suggested retail prices, dealer may sell for less.

Circle 5 on reader service card

TIRED.

SyQuest®
TECHNOLOGY
200MB
5.25" Removable Cartridge
NETWORK ROUGH
QIC 80 FORMATTED
MINI DATA CARTRIDGE
550 Oe
15,000 FTPI
307.5 FT / 93 M
maxell
HD BACK-UP 12
ABP-1
DO NOT ▼ COVER
MultiDisk
150

WIRED.

Warrantied for life, DynaMO 230MB disks provide an absolutely reliable, inexpensive and high performance way to store and transfer files.

Tired of space limitations? Lost data? Expensive cartridges? The old storage technology is just that. Old.

Get wired! With the Fujitsu DynaMO™ optical drive, the new standard in high-capacity data storage, you can reliably store and transport all kinds of large files. Even the most demanding graphics and multimedia applications.

DynaMO$_{230}$

DynaMO's industry-standard, 3.5" 230MB cartridges provide greater storage capacity for about 17¢ per megabyte. So you can save larger files while you save money.

DynaMO also protects your data better. Since it uses magneto-optical media, DynaMO is immune to the problems that plague removable magnetic media. It's simply the most stable medium you can buy for transporting files or storing them.

That's why DynaMO disks come with an exclusive lifetime warranty from Fujitsu, the world's second largest computer company.

And no matter what your application, from color separations to multimedia to backing up, DynaMO is faster than ever before. Up to 60% faster in the Mac version equipped with Turbo MO software.

No wonder DynaMO outsells all other optical drives. Highest performance, lowest cost, unmatched reliability. Get DynaMO and you've got it wired.

1-800-898-1302

DynaMO Specifications	
Capacity	128-230MB
Data Transfer Rate	2.1 MB/sec.
Average Seek Time	30 ms
Rotational Speed	3,600 rpm
Disk Warranty	Lifetime
Weight	2 lbs.

FUJITSU

COMPUTERS, COMMUNICATIONS, MICROELECTRONICS

© 1994 Fujitsu. All rights reserved. All brand names and product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 153 on reader service card

won't get near DX4 performance. And remember: We started with an unusually speedy machine. In a DX4 system, the speedups are almost unnoticeable.

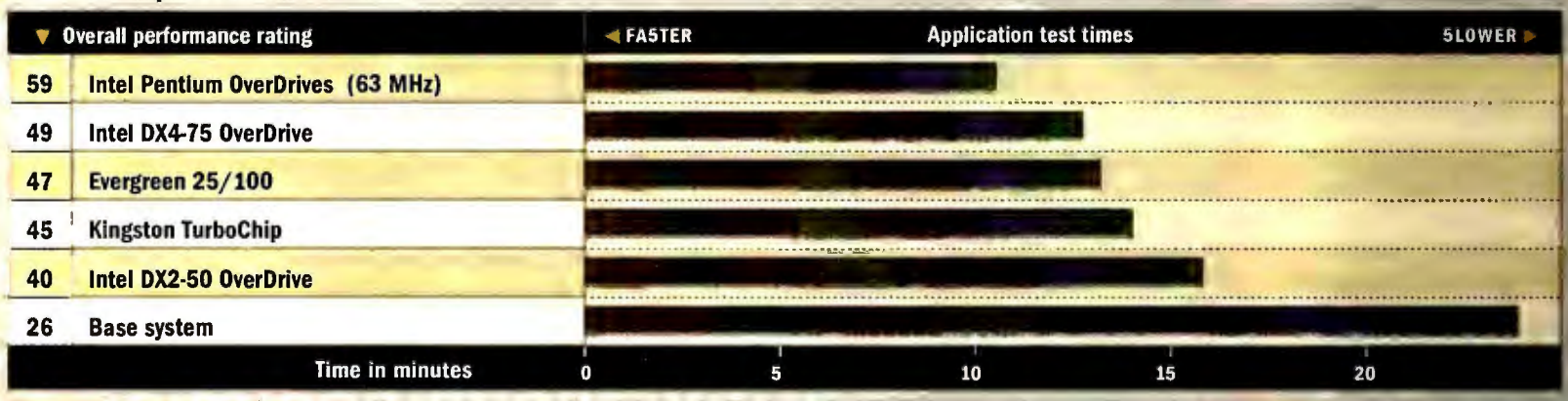
Why the poor showing? First, there's the difficulty of shoehorning the Pentium architecture, which is designed to use a 64-bit data bus, into a 32-bit system. Then there's the problem of the Pentium OverDrive's memory cache. True, this cache is extra large—at 32K, it's twice the size of the ordinary Pentium's. But for the chip to perform optimally, your system must support *write-back* caching. In a write-back cache, instead of the CPU writing data to memory external to the chip, the data is written to the cache itself—a much faster operation than "writing through" to slower external memory.

But as far as we can tell, only between 5 and 10 percent of systems that accommodate the Pentium OverDrive support write-back caching. And even if your system's manual points to a jumper on the motherboard that enables write-back mode, it may not work: In our initial tests of ten 486 PCs with the Pentium OverDrive socket, four that claimed to support write-back didn't (and three simply would not function with the Pentium OverDrive installed).

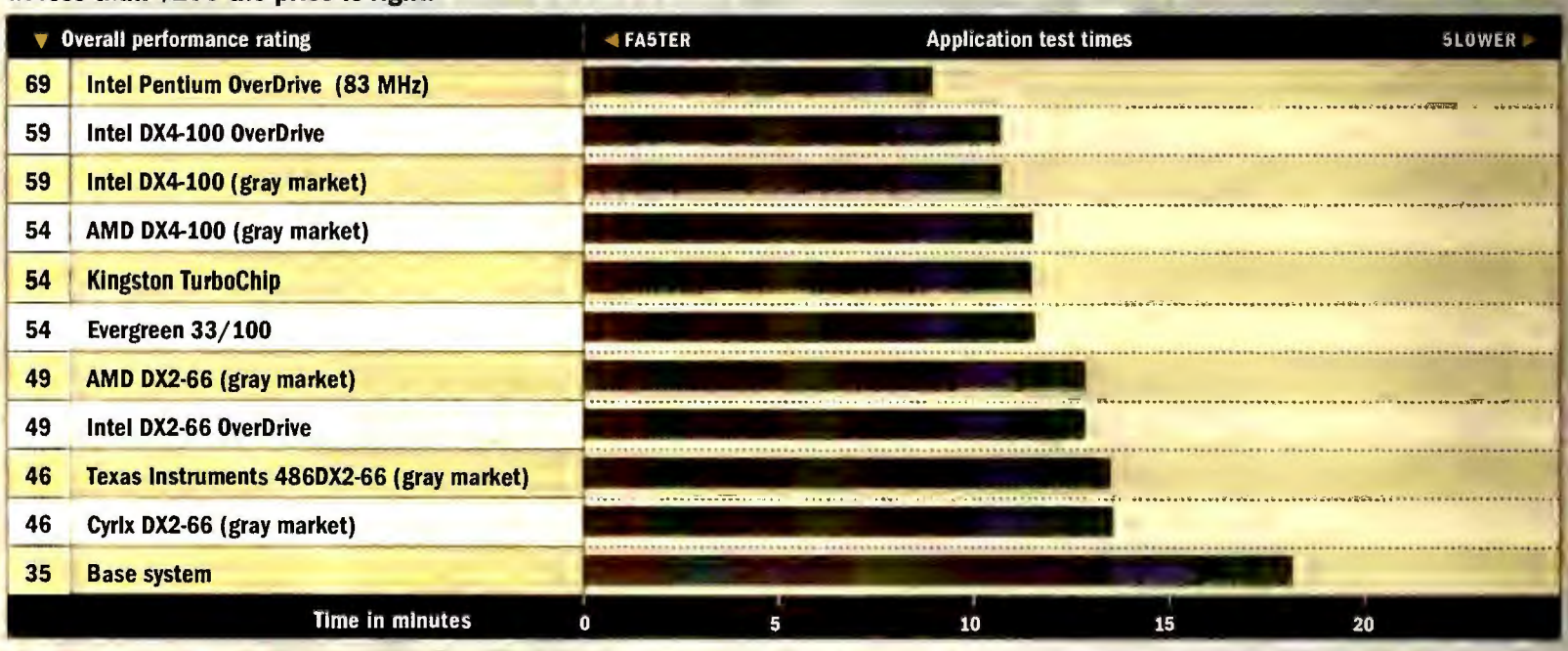
Fortunately, our Prolinea test system is one of those PCs in which write-back caching actually works. While the Pentium OverDrive delivered a 23 percent boost to a DX2-66 with write-through caching, performance jumped 42 percent after we switched to write-back

TEST REPORT Pentium OverDrives Are Fastest

For a 25-MHz 486: A 63-MHz Pentium OverDrive finishes our suite of business applications in half the time it takes a 486SX-25, but clock triplers are still a better value.



For a 33-MHz 486: Clock triplers can speed up your system by more than half—not as much as an 83-MHz Pentium OverDrive, but at less than $200 the price is right.



Upgrades are arranged in order of overall performance from best to worst, based on the normalized, weighted scores from seven tests.

Methodology
To test CPU and motherboard upgrades, we used the base systems as supplied by the vendor with the version of DOS supplied and the default Windows installation. We configured Windows with an HP LaserJet III as the default printer, disabled Print Manager, and attached a null printer to LPT1. We set video resolution to 800 by 600 pixels in 256 colors using the supplied video driver. We loaded the test applications and files and the test automation software and scripts.

Word 2.0 for Windows
WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS
Excel 4.0
1-2-3 release 3.4 for DOS
Paradox 1.0 for Windows
Paradox 3.5 for DOS
Freelance 1.0 for Windows

See Top 20 Test Report for test description. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. **All rights reserved.**

How our V.34 modems with Advanced Parallel Technology solve the serial port bottleneck.

If you're still transmitting data through a serial port, perhaps it's time you took the fast lane.

At high speeds, a PC's serial port transfers data one bit at a time resulting in slower performance, loss of data and higher phone charges. However, Microcom's Advanced Parallel Technology™ (APT™) utilizes the parallel port which transfers data 8 bits at a time. Exactly how speedy is that? Fasten your seat belt.

APT allows throughput rates of up to 300 Kbps as opposed to only 115 Kbps with ordinary serial port modems. It's a veritable data autobahn. It's so fast that Microsoft® licensed the Advanced Parallel Technology and built it into Windows® 95.

Of course, all our modems also include a standard serial port for DOS, OS/2 and UNIX.

microcom®
Access Innovation.™

For more information, call today. And step on it.

Circle 155 on reader service card

V.34 Modems

- Complete family of low priced, high performance V.34 modems.

- DeskPorte™ family of desktop, internal, and rackmount modems.

- TravelCard™ family of PC Card (PCMCIA) modems.

- Advanced features such as security, flash memory, MNP® 10, leased line, and synchronous capabilities.

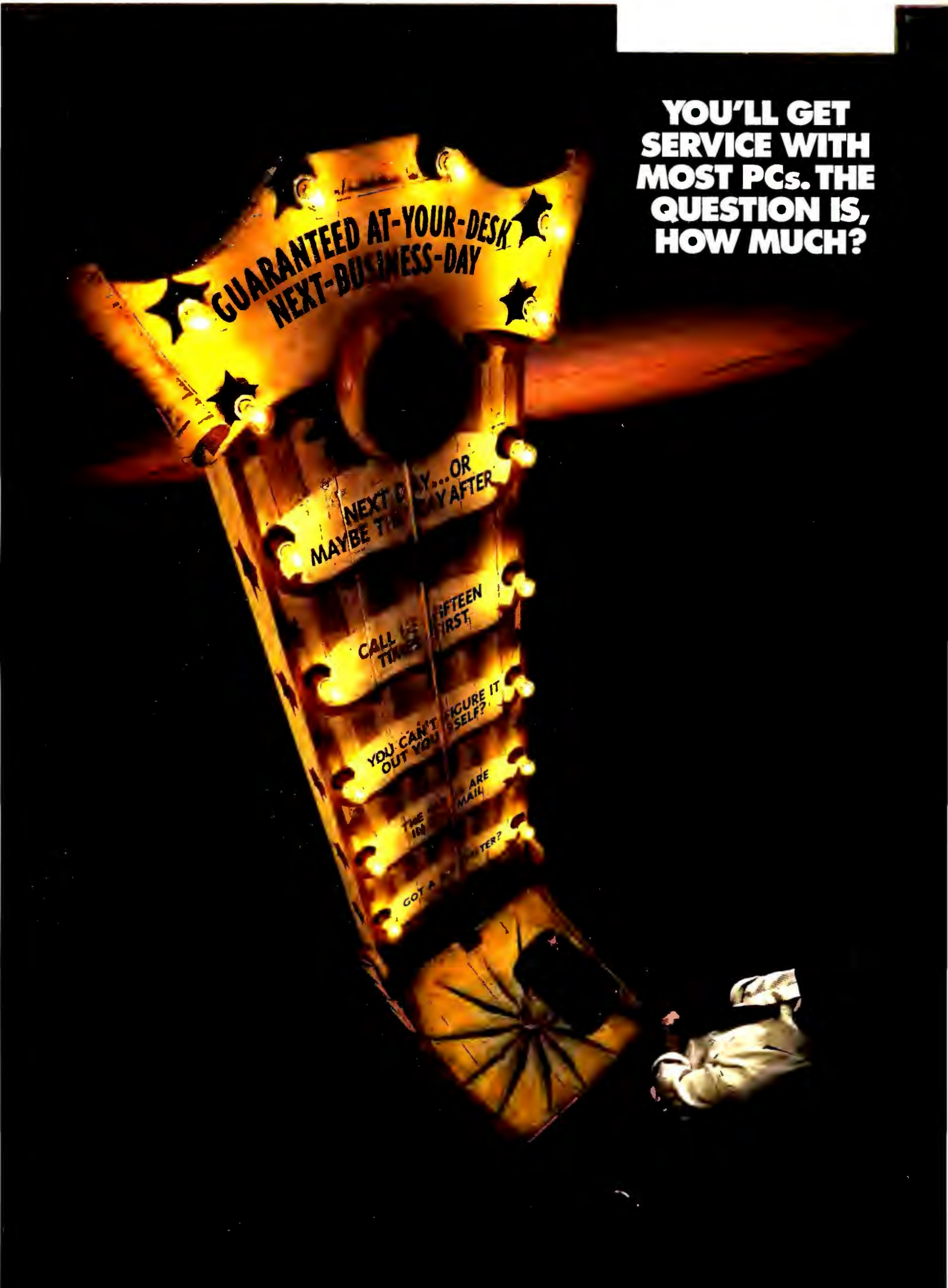
USA (617) 551-1000
U.K. Ltd. (44) 1 483-740763
France (33) 1 46 62 68 68
Singapore (65) 348-6628
Australia (61) 2 413-3302
Germany (49) 231 9026-610

1-800-822-8224

Fax connection: 1-800-285-2802
(Press #1 and select documents #1250 and #1251)
Internet: http://www.microcom.com/
Products available on GSA Schedule.

©Microcom, Inc. 1995. All rights reserved. Microcom and MNP are registered trademarks and Advanced Parallel Technology, APT, DeskPorte, TravelCard and Access Innovation are trademarks of Microcom Systems, Inc. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft.

Start



YOU'LL GET SERVICE WITH MOST PCs. THE QUESTION IS, HOW MUCH?

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

At Dell, we guarantee* if there's a problem with your Dell Dimension PC, a certified technician will be at your desk the next business day, servicing your PC.Δ

We're the only PC company that guarantees this level of service for a full year. You can extend this service on any Dell Dimension system for an extra two years for only $199. Looks like our dedication to service is paying off. Dell recently took top honors in the *PC World* Reliability and Service report.

PC WORLD RELIABILITY & SERVICE BEST OVERALL
JUNE 1995

So if Dell is the only PC maker that guarantees next-business-day deskside service, there's only one thing left for you to do.

Step right up.

DELL®

800-847-4086

In Canada,* call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03076

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P133c
133MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1GB Hard Drive [10ms, Mode 4] (1.6GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Altec Lancsing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 / 30 Days Free Support

★ *Upgrade to 3 years of guaranteed next-business-day, at-your-desk service for only $199 more.*

$2399
Business Lease◊: $89/Mo.
Order Code #500143

DELL DIMENSION XPS P120c
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1GB Hard Drive [10ms, Mode 4] (1.6GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- Microsoft Windows 95 / 30 Days Free Support

★ *Add the HP Deskjet 660C color printer for only $389 more.*

$1999
Business Lease: $74/Mo.
Order Code #500144

DELL DIMENSION P100t
100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 540MB Hard Drive [12ms] (1.6GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95 / 30 Days Free Support

★ *Add a 3COM ELink III Combo Network Interface Card for only $109 more.*

$1799
Business Lease: $67/Mo.
Order Code #500148

DELL DIMENSION P75t
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 540MB Hard Drive [12ms] (1.6GB Max)
- 14XE Monitor (14" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (2MB DRAM Max)
- Microsoft Windows 95 / 30 Days Free Support

★ *Upgrade to the 15LS 15" color monitor for only $30 more.*

$1399
Business Lease: $52/Mo.
Order Code #500141

*Guarantees available in the U.S. only for registered owners of Dell Dimension systems purchased after 8/1/93. For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. ΔOn-site service provided by BancTec Service Corp. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Dell's featured computer artist is Max Seabaugh of San Francisco.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

THE MOTHER OF ALL UPGRADES

If CPU upgrades don't make much sense for owners of ancient 386s and most modern 486SX2, 486DX2, and DX4 systems, what can they do to improve performance—short of buying a new PC? Consider upgrading the motherboard instead.

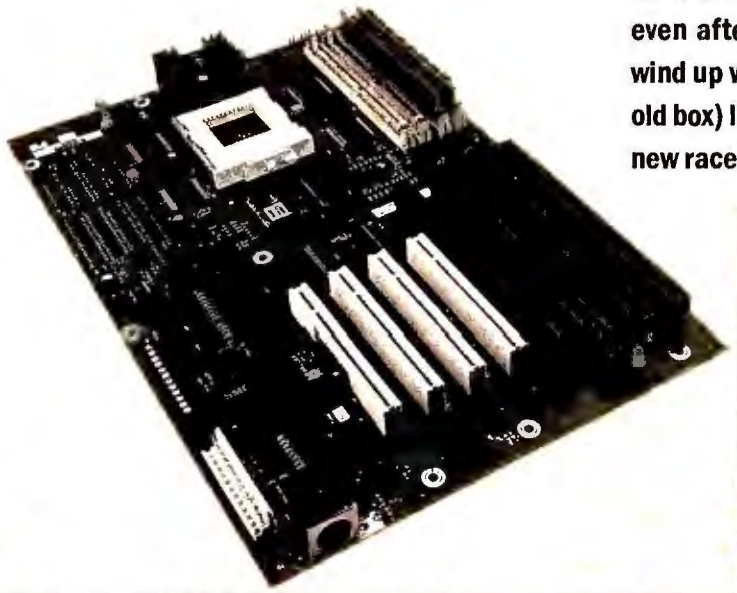
If you absolutely, positively don't want to forsake that 386 system for a new PC—or if that 486DX2 is feeling a little poky compared with your neighbor's Pentium—a new motherboard, designed from the ground up for an honest-to-goodness Pentium processor, could be the best way to bring some spring back into your step.

To suss out the motherboard option, we put two systems on the operating table: an AST Premium 386/33 (circa 1989) and a 486DX2-66V from Gateway 2000 (circa 1993). From the many motherboards now on the market, we chose one of the fastest for our experiment: the Micronics M54Hi, a PCI motherboard with a reasonable $300 street price, sans CPU. Into this board we plugged a 90-MHz Pentium chip. Assuming that the price of Pentium-90s comes down over the next several months, you should be able to put together this same combination for as little as $600. Note that Micronics sells neither CPUs nor memory; for these, you'll have to hit your favorite local dealer or the back pages of a computer magazine.

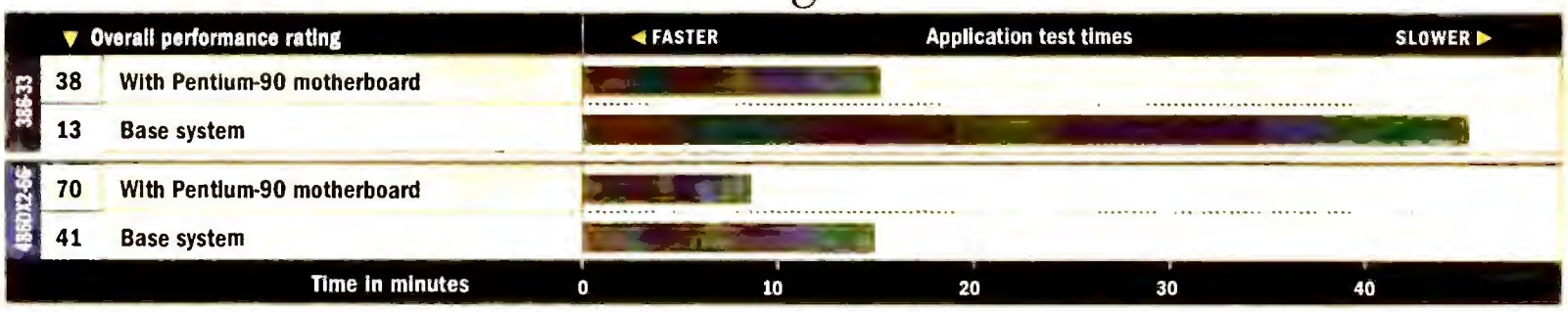
Do the Math

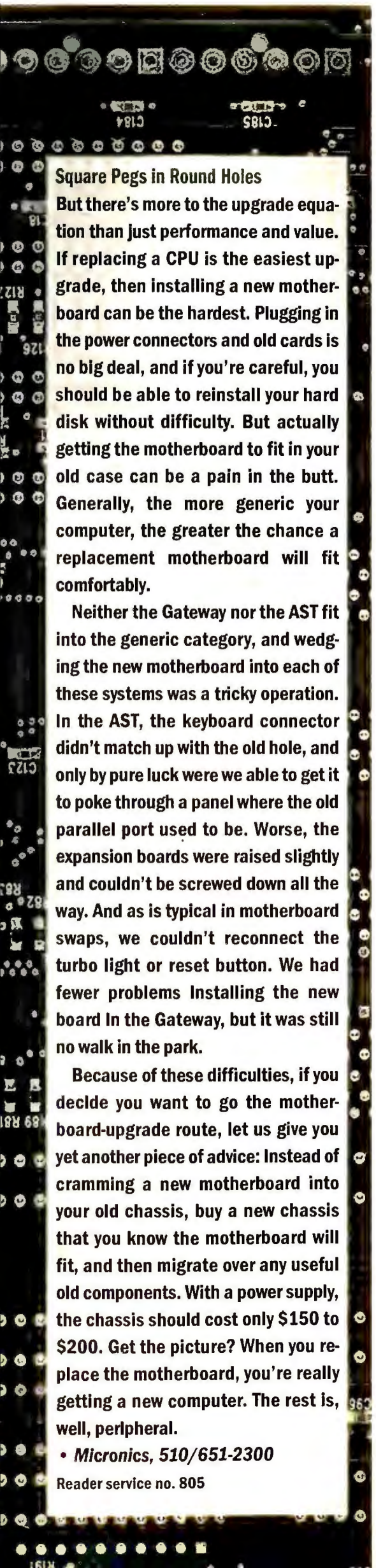
The golden rule of motherboard swaps is that you shouldn't bother unless your other components are fairly new. Otherwise, a sluggish hard disk and a slow graphics card will make all that work seem for naught. For example, installing the Pentium 90 motherboard in the Gateway DX2-66V—a system with up-to-date peripherals—improved performance some 73 percent, making it almost as fast as the average 75-MHz Pentium PC. We did have to add a new graphics card, because the Gateway came with a VL card, while the Micronics motherboard had only PCI slots. The same motherboard sped up our ancient 386 by a whopping 185 percent, but because of its laggard peripherals, it still wasn't as fast as your average 486DX2-66.

Sure, you could upgrade your hard drive and graphics card when you install the new motherboard, but you'd end up spending as much on the upgrade as you would on a new system. Do the math: A new 730MB hard disk costs a little over $200, and a fast graphics card costs a little less. You may also need to buy new RAM (none of our AST system's memory could be used), so add at least $300 for a minimal 8MB. Do you really want to live with that crummy old monitor? A decent 15-inch model sells for about $400. And to be safe, you'd better spend $100 to replace that aging power supply. Total cost: $1800, not much less than what you'd pay for a brand-new 90-MHz Pentium PC. And even after spending all that money, you'd wind up with just one system (the upgraded old box) instead of two (the old plug plus the new racehorse).



MOTHERBOARD UPGRADES Race-Car Engine in a Model-T Frame





Square Pegs in Round Holes

But there's more to the upgrade equation than just performance and value. If replacing a CPU is the easiest upgrade, then installing a new motherboard can be the hardest. Plugging in the power connectors and old cards is no big deal, and if you're careful, you should be able to reinstall your hard disk without difficulty. But actually getting the motherboard to fit in your old case can be a pain in the butt. Generally, the more generic your computer, the greater the chance a replacement motherboard will fit comfortably.

Neither the Gateway nor the AST fit into the generic category, and wedging the new motherboard into each of these systems was a tricky operation. In the AST, the keyboard connector didn't match up with the old hole, and only by pure luck were we able to get it to poke through a panel where the old parallel port used to be. Worse, the expansion boards were raised slightly and couldn't be screwed down all the way. And as is typical in motherboard swaps, we couldn't reconnect the turbo light or reset button. We had fewer problems installing the new board in the Gateway, but it was still no walk in the park.

Because of these difficulties, if you decide you want to go the motherboard-upgrade route, let us give you yet another piece of advice: Instead of cramming a new motherboard into your old chassis, buy a new chassis that you know the motherboard will fit, and then migrate over any useful old components. With a power supply, the chassis should cost only $150 to $200. Get the picture? When you replace the motherboard, you're really getting a new computer. The rest is, well, peripheral.

- ***Micronics, 510/651-2300***

Reader service no. 805

mode—enough to make it almost as fast as the average Pentium-66. With a DX4, you'll see roughly a 20 percent gain with write-back caching enabled.

If you have one of those rare SX or DX systems with a Pentium OverDrive socket, your improvements will be even more dramatic. Even without write-back caching, our SX-25 leaped 94 percent with the OverDrive installed; with the cache, the speedup was 126 percent. At 33 MHz, scores jumped 99 and 73 percent with and without write-back mode.

But even with these dramatic improvements, you should wonder: Is it worth paying $250 to $275 for bottom-rung Pentium performance? If your DX or SX system does support write-back caching and has the right socket, a Pentium OverDrive is a good deal—you'll average twice your current performance. Otherwise, you should stick with a clock tripler. If you have a DX2 or DX4 and you need Pentium power, you might be better off replacing your 486 motherboard with one designed from the ground up to support a Pentium processor. We can think of one exception: If you work with CAD software or do serious financial or statistical work, it might be worth swapping a Pentium OverDrive into a DX2 system, because the Pentium's math coprocessor is so much faster.

Kingston TurboChip

The Kingston TurboChip boosted our test PC's scores by only around 56 percent, compared with the Intel OverDrive's 70 percent.

The Road to Future Upgrades

Though you have plenty of options when it comes to upgrade CPUs, more are coming. We'd hoped to see upgrade products based on Cyrix's new 5x86, the first "Pentium-class" CPU upgrade for the 486 socket, but none were available for testing at press time. Improve Technologies (which makes upgrade chips for 286 and 386 PCs) and Evergreen are promising upgrade products based on the new Cyrix chip. In coming months, check out *Top of the News* for the first benchmarks on the 5x86 and these products.

And yes, even Pentium owners can hope for upgrade CPUs. Intel plans to release upgrade chips for Pentium systems in 1996. It's too early for Intel to provide price or performance details yet, although the company projects its usual 30 to 70 percent speed boost over the base system. At this writing, Intel has no plans to offer upgrades based on its next generation P6 for any of the sockets in existing Pentium systems, though P6 upgrade sockets may appear by the time you read this.

For now, CPU upgrades make the most sense for owners of relatively up-to-date 486SX and 486DX systems. If your system is too old, its peripherals may drag down even the fastest new CPU. If your current CPU is too fast—a DX2 or DX4—the relative speedup isn't worth the price of the new chip. But if you own a DX or SX with a pretty fast hard disk and graphics card, a $200 CPU upgrade may be the right way to give your system a whole new lease on life.

- Evergreen Technologies Inc., 503/757-0934

Reader service no. 806

- Future Micro, 800/700-6507

Reader service no. 807

- Intel, 800/628-8686

Reader service no. 808

- Kingston Technology, 800/337-8410

Reader service no. 809

Eric Knorr is a contributing editor for PC World *and editor and principal author of* The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444). Testing conducted at the PC World Test Center by Ulrike Diehlmann.*

What Could You Do With The Laser Printer For Windows

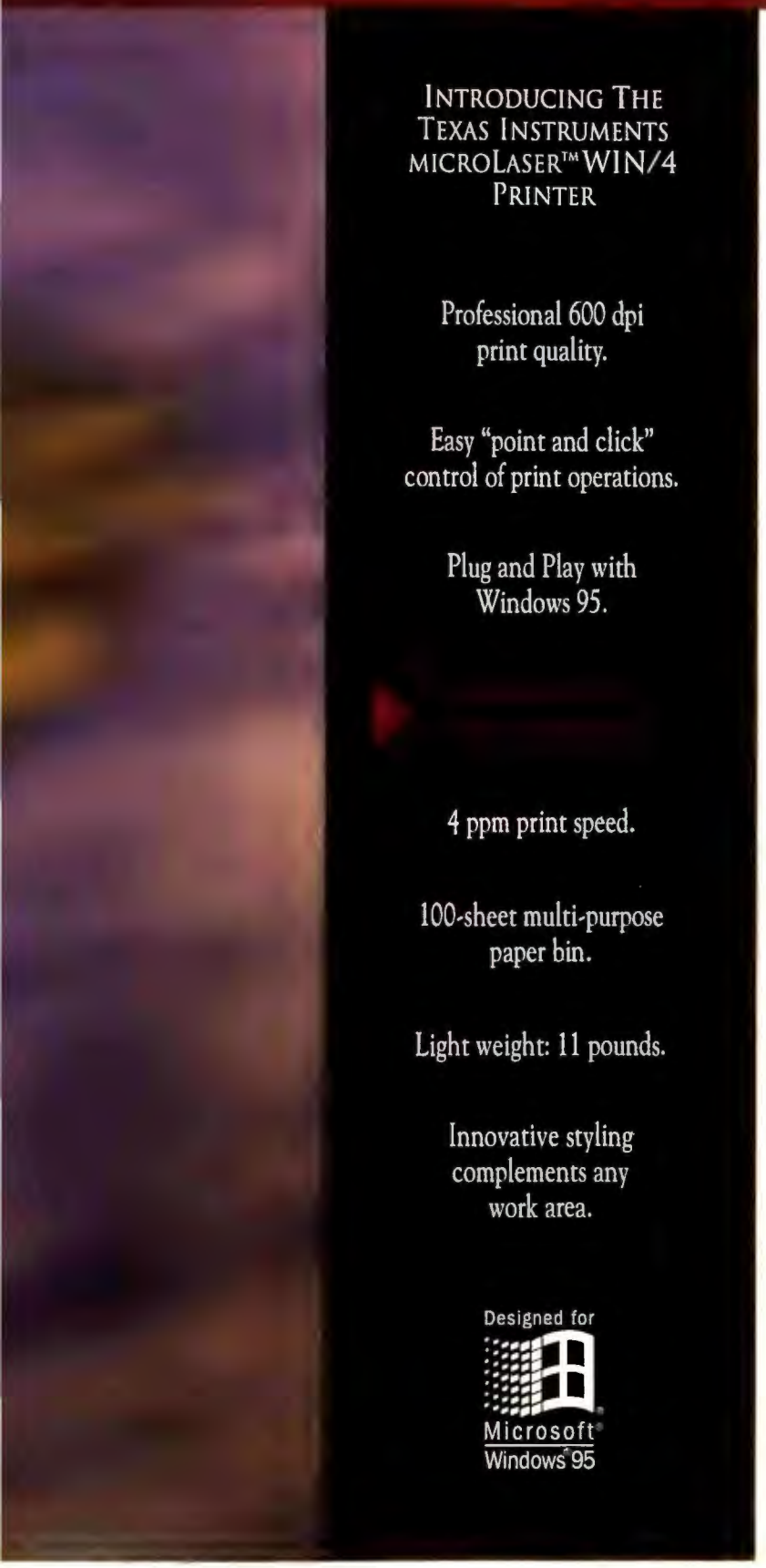
All prices are estimated street prices. Dealer prices may vary. The 8930 forms printer is not Energy Star compliant. Microsoft, Windows and the Designed for Microsoft Windows 95 logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. PostScript and the PostScript logo are Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. WIN/4 is not PostScript compatible. * Minimum recommended configuration: 486/25 MHz, 8 MB RAM, Windows 3.1 or higher operating system. As an Energy Star Partner, Texas Instruments Incorporated, Personal

Adobe PostScript

8930 Forms Printer
Under $2,500
Prints up to 9-part business forms
Windows/DOS/Mac® compatible

MicroLaser Pro/8 and PowerPro/12
Starting at under $1,300
600 dpi, 8 or 12 ppm, PostScript®
Windows/DOS/Mac compatible

SMALLEST, EASY TO USE 600 DPI 95 PRICED UNDER $500?



Now there's an extraordinary laser printer that takes full advantage of Windows® and Windows 95 operating systems to help save you time and money.

Because the microLaser WIN/4 is designed to work exclusively with Windows, you'll experience unparalleled control of your print operations.

START DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS™

And it's easy to use. The control panel has been replaced with simple point and click operations. Plus, with true Plug and Play Windows 95 capability, and professional 600 dpi print quality, you'll find this an ideal printer for home, school or office.

By using the processing power of today's high performance PC's*, the microLaser WIN/4 is not only fast, but significantly less expensive than other leading 600 dpi laser printers. Plus it's almost half the size of competitors' models.

To start doing extraordinary things, simply call 1-800-TI-TEXAS. E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com. Internet: (http://www.ti.com).

registered trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. microLaser and "Start Doing Extraordinary Productivity Products Contact has determined that this product meets the Energy Star guidelines for energy efficiency. ©1995 TI.

MICROLASER 600
UNDER $900
600 dpi, 5 ppm, PostScript
Windows/DOS/Mac compatible

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Circle 220 on reader service card

Experts Agree ... PERCOMP™ Delivers!

"Clearly the P75 MediaPro is an excellent value with an outstanding warranty and a price that has our charge cards practically jumping into our hands."

COMPUTER SHOPPER
July 1995

"...A workhorse you can be proud to put on your desk."

COMPUTER SHOPPER
August 1995

"Low price, good Multimedia Bundle, excellent support policies."

PC WORLD TOP 20 Budget Desktops
July 1995

PC WORLD TOP 20 Budget Desktops
August 1995

PC WORLD TOP 20 Budget Desktops
Sept. 1995

"Excellent features, performance and support combination for the money."

COMPUTER SHOPPER
May 1995

"If you decide to go with PerComp, then you're going to be rewarded by the Machine's design & power."

COMPUTER SHOPPER
May 1995

Personal Series $1,399

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium™ Processor
- TRITON Chipset
- 8MB RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 540MB Enhanced IDE, 10ms. Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics (1MB)
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 14" SVGA .28dp, Digital Color Monitor
- PerComp 101-Key Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95
- 24-Hours 7-Days a week Hardware & Software support for 3 full years

$1,499 Intel® 90MHz Pentium™ Processor
$1,649 Intel® 100Mhz Pentium™ Processor

Family Media Series $1,849

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium™ Processor
- TRITON Chipset
- 8MB RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 850MB Enhanced IDE, 10ms. Hard Drive
- Diamond STEALTH 64 Video - PCI (1MB)
- QUAD Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Encarta '95, Works, Money, Dangerous Creatures, Arcade, Best of Windows Entertainment Pak
- Sound Blaster 16, Premium speakers
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28dp, Digital Color Monitor
- PerComp 101-Key Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & Microsoft Mouse
- 24-Hours 7-Days a week Hardware & Software support for 3 full years

$1,949 Intel® 90MHz Pentium™ Processor
$2,099 Intel® 100Mhz Pentium™ Processor

MediaPro Series $1,949

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium™ Processor
- TRITON Chipset
- 8MB RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 850MB Enhanced IDE, 10ms. Hard Drive
- Diamond STEALTH 64 Video - PCI (2MB)
- QUAD Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Encarta '95, Works, Money, Dangerous Creatures, Arcade, Best of Windows Entertainment Pak
- Wave Table Sound Card, Premium Speakers
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28dp, Digital Color Monitor
- PerComp 101-Key Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & Microsoft Mouse
- 24-Hours 7-Days a week Hardware & Software support for 3 full years

$2,299 Intel® 100MHz Pentium™ Processor
$2,399 Intel® 120MHz Pentium™ Processor

Advanced Series $2,199

- Intel® 100MHz Pentium™ Processor
- TRITON Chipset
- 8MB RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 1.2GB Enhanced IDE, 9ms. Hard Drive
- Diamond STEALTH 64 Video - PCI (2MB)
- QUAD Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Works Multimedia v3.0 on CD
- Sound Blaster 16, Premium speakers
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28dp, Digital Color Monitor
- PerComp 101-Key Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & Microsoft Mouse
- 24-Hours 7-Days a week Hardware & Software support for 3 full years

$2,399 Intel® 120MHz Pentium™ Processor
$2,549 Intel® 133Mhz Pentium™ Processor

Executive Series $3,199

- Intel® 120MHz Pentium™ Processor
- TRITON Chipset
- 256K Pipeline Burst Mode Cache
- 16MB RAM
- 1.2GB Enhanced IDE, 9ms. Hard Drive
- Diamond STEALTH 64 Video - PCI (2MB)
- QUAD Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Encarta '95, Works, Money, Dangerous Creatures, Arcade, Best of Windows Entertainment Pak
- Sound Blaster 16 Stereo Sound Card
- Premium speaker system with Sub-Woofer
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 17" SVGA .26dp, Digital with Color Matching
- PerComp 101-Key Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & Microsoft Mouse
- 24-Hours 7-Days a week Hardware & Software support for 3 full years

$3,349 Intel® 133MHz Pentium™ Processor

Professional Series $3,699

- Intel® 133MHz Pentium™ Processor
- TRITON Chipset
- 256K Pipeline Burst Mode Cache
- 16MB Performance Enhanced EDO RAM
- 1.2GB Enhanced IDE, 9ms. Hard Drive
- Diamond STEALTH 64 Pro Video - PCI (2MB VRAM)
- QUAD Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Office Professional
- Sound Blaster 16 Stereo Sound Card
- Premium speaker system with Sub-Woofer
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 17" SVGA .26dp, Digital with Color Matching
- PerComp 101-Key Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & Microsoft Mouse
- 24-Hours 7-Days a week Hardware & Software support for 3 full years

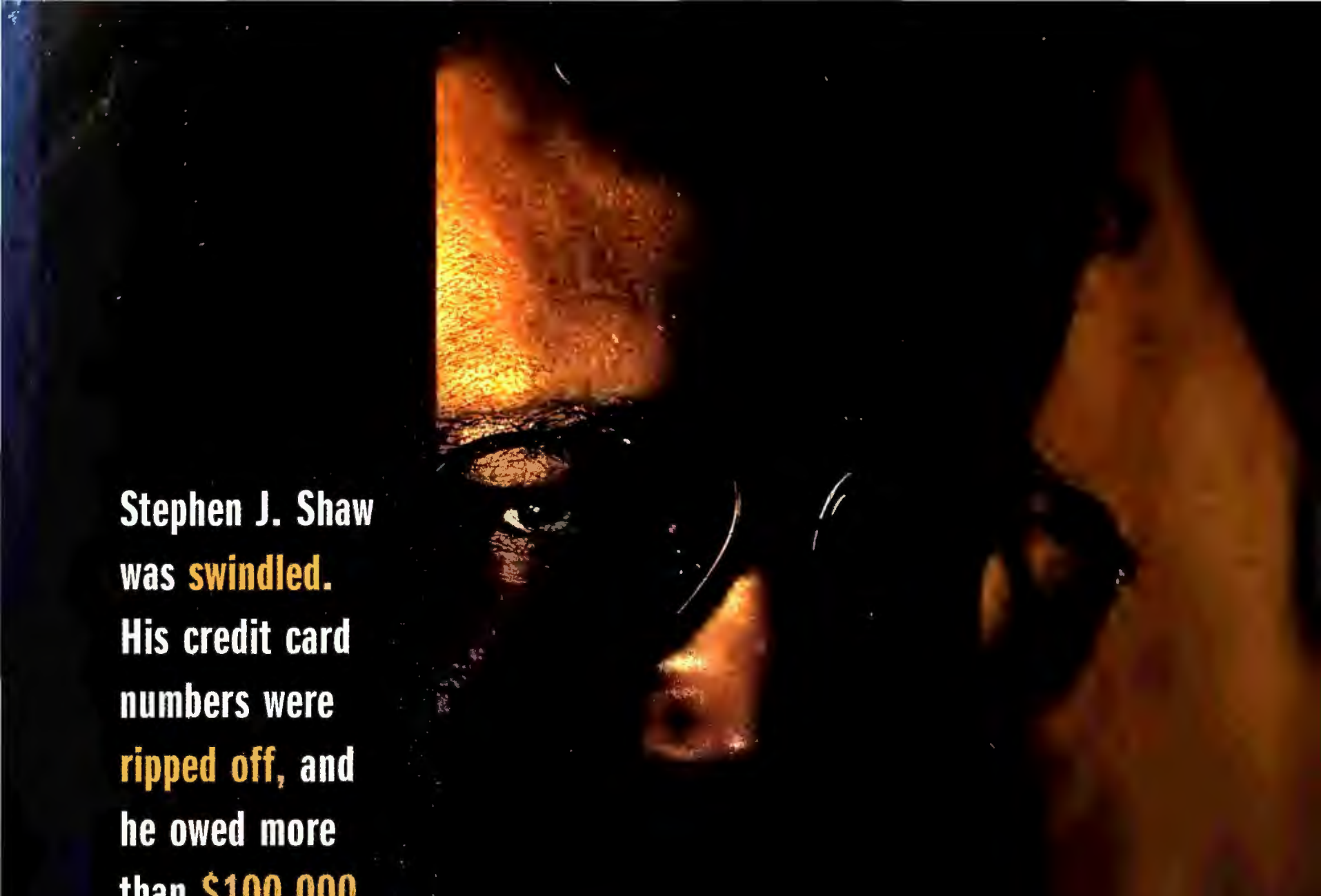
PERCOMP 1-800-856-6688

Microsystems, Inc. Fax: 214-234-8658

Monday thru Friday, 8:00-7:00pm – Saturday, 10:00am - 4:00pm (CDT)

No service charge for credit card orders. We are not responsible for errors in typography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges, are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. Please call PerComp™ for an RMA number prior to returning any merchandise. Call or write for more information on warranties and deliveries. Call for latest pricing information MASTERCARD, VISA, DISCOVER & AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies. The Intel Inside logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation.

Circle 174 on reader service card



Stephen J. Shaw was swindled. His credit card numbers were ripped off, and he owed more than $100,000 to companies he'd never heard of. Privacy in the digital age? It barely exists.

INVASIONS

MANUELLO PAGANELLI

By Jeffrey Rothfeder

Three years ago Stephen J. Shaw found out what's in a name—and he's still paying dearly for the lesson. His ordeal began when Steven M. Shaw, who sold used cars in Orlando, Florida, tapped into a computer at the auto dealership where he worked to look up credit files on his namesakes around the country. Rifling through dozens of electronic reports, Shaw browsed for clean records—files on people with lots of credit available and no delinquent accounts. His plan was to pose as these people with pristine credit histories.

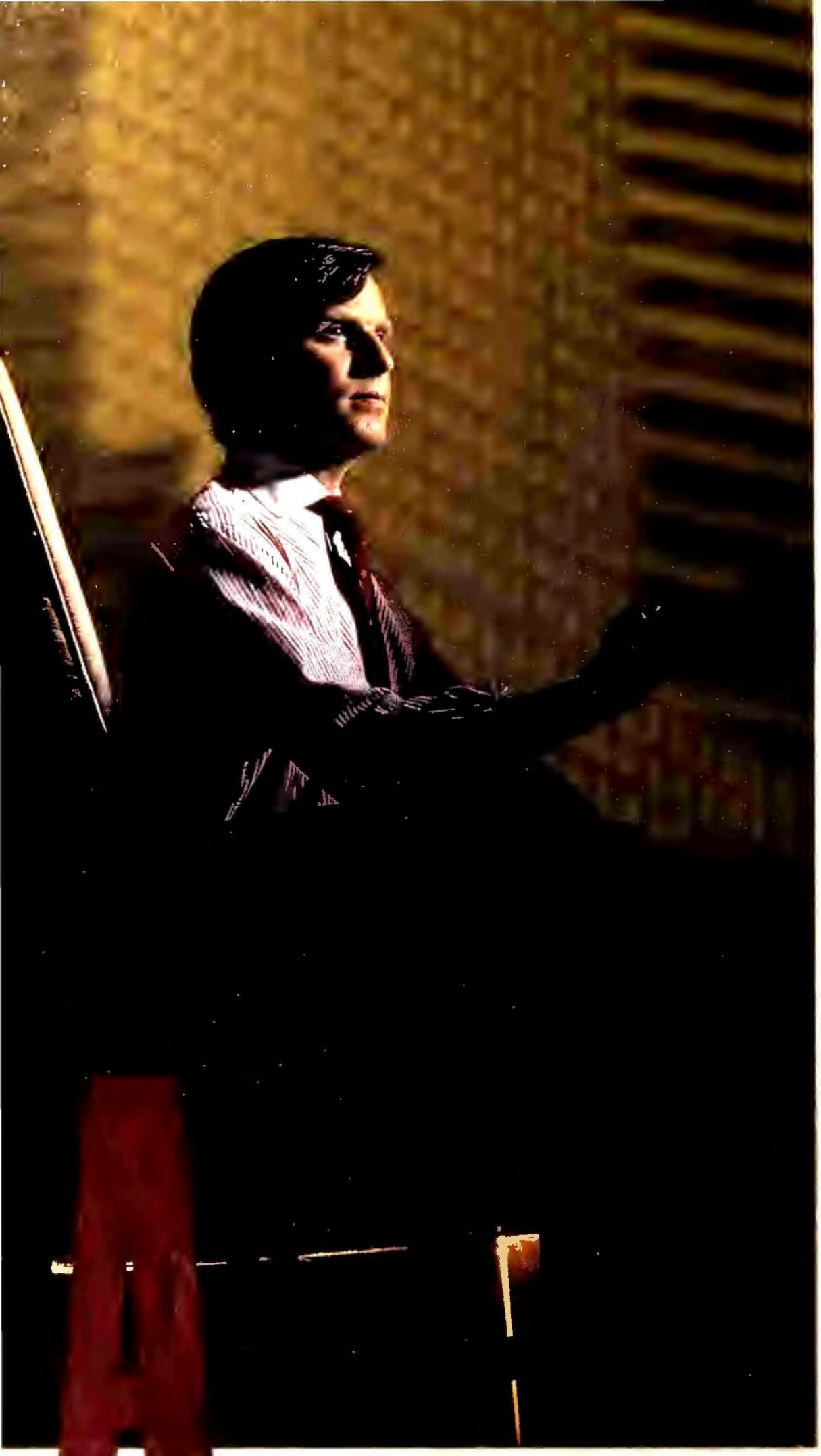
He obtained duplicates of his victims' credit cards, opened up accounts at retailers, and even took out car loans in these names—debts he never intended to repay. Then Shaw ran the credit checks again to make sure he wasn't pushing the capacity of his host accounts too far.

Because Stephen J. Shaw, now a 40-year-old Washington, D.C.–based freelance writer, paid his bills on time and wasn't overextended financially, he became one of Steven M.'s victims. Unfortunately, by the time Stephen J. learned he was being robbed—thanks to an eagle-eyed loan processor at a credit union—his address had been changed to Florida (where he'd never lived), and he owed more than $100,000 to companies he'd never heard of.

Eventually, Steven M. was convicted of bank and credit fraud and sentenced to 37 months in federal prison. Stephen J., in the meantime, has spent the last few years restitching his tattered financial files and publicizing his plight at congressional hearings and on talk shows such as *Geraldo,* hoping to warn others before it happens to them.

Shaw has become something of a poster child for victims of data shakedowns, but his case is far from unique. What he's going through illustrates a dispiriting truth about privacy in the information age: It barely exists.

OF PRIVACY



"Almost any transaction you enter into leaves some kind of trace."

—Joel Reidenberg, *associate professor at Fordham University law school*

What They Know

As more and more confidential records are posted on far-flung computer networks—and accessible to everyone from home computer owners to real estate agents, insurance brokers, employers, private investigators, car salespeople, and marketers—no data is safe from prying eyes. Medical files, financial and personnel records, Social Security numbers, and telephone call histories—as well as information about our lifestyle preferences, where we shop, and even what car we drive—are available quickly and cheaply.

Even worse, it's easy for errors to creep into databases, and it's extremely difficult to get them removed. The Federal Trade Commission receives more complaints about inaccuracies in credit reports than any other consumer issue. The problem is simple. For data collectors, there's no profit in satisfying the public's demand for accuracy, just in selling information. Which leaves consumers in a difficult spot: Information providers have no incentive to protect data—whether accurate or erroneous—from landing in the wrong hands, and individuals have little recourse if it does.

Not all the prying eyes belong to crooks like Steven M. Shaw, though. A lot of legitimate business gets done at the expense of your privacy.

Numerous marketing companies compile lists of Americans based on their tastes, purchasing choices, and financial condition, as well as on their age and physical characteristics. These companies can buy motor vehicle records from the states to get your address, your date of birth, your height and weight, and the type of car you drive. They can get change-of-address information from the U.S. Postal Service to determine who just moved and might be interested in furniture, carpets, and home equity loans. From credit bureaus, they can buy names of deadbeats (perfect for bankruptcy pitches). Supermarkets tell marketers what customers are buying based on information scanned in at the checkout counter. And with Caller ID systems, marketers can grab phone numbers of people who dial 800 and 900 numbers to identify who's in the market for a vacuum cleaner, an astrology magazine, or even pornography.

"Almost any transaction you enter into leaves some kind of trace," says Joel Rei-

LEFT, CHRISS WADE; RIGHT, MANUELLO PAGANELLI

denberg, an associate professor at Fordham University School of Law in Manhattan. This is true even if a person takes pains to cover their tracks. According to an investigation by the *Providence Journal Bulletin* in Rhode Island, for example, more than 50,000 telephone customers who paid to block their phone numbers from being read by Caller ID systems never got that protection. This came to light only when a woman staying at The Shelter, a hideout for battered women in Alabama, dialed a friend in New England. She was stunned when her friend mentioned that he could see her phone number on his Caller ID machine.

The New Big Brother

In many ways, each communications breakthrough is yet another powerful weapon that lets marketers read more clearly the behavior and likes of the U.S. consumer. Take the way that online services can make money from the intimate details they accumulate on their customers' personal tastes. According to an ad in *DM News*, a direct-marketing trade newspaper, CompuServe rents names of subscribers grouped by the operating systems they use and by "interest categories" representing their online activities. Marketers can target individuals interested in "stocks, graphics, games, hobbies, programming, publishing, multimedia, health and fitness—you name it," the ad states.

America Online offers a series of similar lists, while Prodigy will post ads to personal mailboxes based on a subscriber's interests and demographic profile.

Earlier this year, this activity caught the attention of Rep. Edward Markey (D-Mass.), chair of the House Subcommittee on Telecommunications and Finance. Markey has asked the online services to explain their policies to him and has threatened to introduce a bill protecting the privacy of online users. "Comprehensive privacy protections must become part of the electronic ethics of companies doing business on the information superhighway," says Markey.

Markey's intentions are good, but his colleagues aren't listening. "Privacy doesn't have any major organization with teams of lobbyists backing it," says Evan Hendricks, editor and publisher of *Privacy Times*, a newsletter based in Washington, D.C. On the other hand, plenty of special interests are lobbying against privacy legislation. Law enforcement and intelligence authorities, for instance, are set on ensuring that their ability to monitor computerized communications, as well as to tap phones, isn't limited. That position got a big boost last April with the bombing of the Alfred P. Murrah federal building in Oklahoma City. Following the arrest of alleged terrorist Timothy McVeigh, President Clinton submitted a bill to Congress that would, among other things, make it easier for federal authorities to check credit, hotel, and travel records and to use electronic surveillance and wiretaps more freely.

"Privacy doesn't have any major organization with teams of lobbyists backing it."
—Evan Hendricks, *editor and publisher of* Privacy Times

Credit bureaus and direct marketers warn that the economy will suffer if their ability to resell confidential data about consumers is constrained. As they see it, collecting and selling information has made possible instant mortgages, car loans, and credit at retail outlets. In addition, they say, hundreds of thousands of jobs are tied directly to the scramble to gather information about people and then market goods to them.

Given the prevailing sentiment, it's unlikely that the current Congress will pass any far-reaching privacy laws. But lawmakers have never had much appetite for protecting privacy. There's no federal legisla-

Espionage, Corporate Style

For Ivy James Lay, stealing 60,000 calling card numbers from an MCI switching station in North Carolina was about as easy as reading a ticker tape.

The former MCI maintenance worker used a small computerlike device to monitor calls as they surged through routing equipment and retrieve numbers that long-distance customers had typed on their telephone keypads. Then Lay—also known by his hacker sobriquet, Knight Shadow—browsed this data, isolated credit card numbers and PINs, and sold them. His customers used the numbers to play games and chat via computer. In all, MCI, AT&T, and four other phone companies lost upwards of $50 million, authorities say.

Lay, who was arrested in September 1994, pleaded guilty to credit card fraud and awaits sentencing.

Lay's case is unusual for one reason: He was caught. Although theft of information from corporate computer and telecommunications systems continues to soar, few of the criminals are ever apprehended—mostly because the victimized companies would rather not publicize to shareholders, customers, and would-be thieves that they are vulnerable. Still, keeping mum doesn't hide a disturbing fact of life in the corporate U.S.: Protecting sensitive data and safeguarding networks are low priorities.

Safety Is an Illusion

"Security is a pipe dream that people ignore, somehow believing the computer is safe just because they wish it to be," says Noel Matchett, president of Information Security, consultants in Silver Spring, Maryland.

That is precisely the wrong attitude. An Ernst and Young survey of 1271 companies found that more than half had experienced computer-related break-ins during the past two years; 17 respondents had losses in excess of $1 million. And with more and more firms using the Internet, the Computer Emergency Response Team at Carnegie Mellon University reported nearly 4000 hacking incidents last year, almost three times as many as the year before.

According to a former computer security chief at the National Security Agency, a Federal Bureau of Investigation report details 400 open cases of computer-related espionage against U.S. businesses by foreign countries.

Almost every important piece of data is up for grabs because it's stored on unprotected computer systems or sent without security over vulnerable communications links. Among the items most frequently stolen: unpublished financial statements; details of competitive contracts; sales and marketing schemes; personnel files; expansion plans; and information about upcoming mergers and acquisitions.

Ironically, the sheer scope of information that can be cherry-picked probably frightens companies into avoiding the subject of computer security altogether. But some easy and relatively inexpensive technology safeguards could measurably curtail high-tech crime.

The Digital Vigilante

For starters, there's password protection. Unfortunately, it's often used incorrectly, providing a false sense of security. In most cases, employees pick their passwords, and what they choose is easy to remember—a Social Security number, a child's name, a birthday.

To counteract this, experts recommend requiring employees to use passphrases when possible, such as "A rolling stone gathers no moss." They're simple to remember but virtually impossible to crack. To make passphrases even more cryptic, vary capital and lowercase letters—for instance, "A rolling stone GATHERS NO moss." Better yet, combine this tactic with safety mechanisms that shut out a user after two or three failed attempts.

If the information on your network isn't too sensitive and you aren't hooked into a widely distributed corporate information system, passphrase protection is probably enough.

Smart cards are another way to thwart unauthorized users. These credit card–size devices have a microchip that generates random numbers every 60 seconds in sync with a device attached to each entry point on the network. To access the computer system, people enter a password and the number that appears on the smart card.

Big Brother?

Of course, a smart card can be stolen. That's where a whole new field comes in: biometrics. Biometric devices read thumbprints, retinal patterns, and facial capillary makeup to determine if they match the profile of the user whose password or passphrase was entered.

All these solutions go a long way toward making the desktop secure, but many computer hackers get into a network at any of its other numerous entry points. As was the case with Lay at MCI, high-tech thieves commonly find a vulnerable site in a network and then use the system's own language to con it into believing that they're an authorized user.

To guard against such incidents, you can install a fire wall at each critical network juncture. This combination of hardware and software acts as a gatekeeper between the network and the outside world, letting in only what it's programmed to. A fire wall can be set up to request a series of passphrases before allowing access, permit only computers with specific embedded chips to link up, or let

PHOTO: MANUELLO PAGANELLI; ILLUSTRATION: JEFF BERLIN

e-mail messages in but no information out.

Because fire walls aren't foolproof, all data on a network should be encrypted as it travels from one desktop to another. Had MCI taken this step, the information that Lay downloaded would have been unreadable.

The best procedure for encoding data, according to most security experts, is public-key encryption. Simply put, with this approach the message and a secret key—both scrambled—are sent from one person to another. The receiver's system sifts through the jumbled text to locate and decipher the secret key. The user can then unlock the encryption scheme to read the rest of the message. The secret key changes each time it's used, so it's a dynamic safeguard that's tough for hackers to decrypt.

Even with all these high-tech protections, though, the human face of the issue remains. As many as 80 percent of corporate computer crimes are inside jobs, committed by disillusioned or malicious employees. For that reason, corporations need well-publicized awareness programs to show dishonest employees that management is watching and convince the honest that the company and their jobs are threatened by security lapses. "You have to treat it as a business issue," says Tim Low, director of information security and asset protection at Cigna Corporation, which has one of the best—and one of the few—security awareness programs in the corporate U.S.

The Philadelphia-based insurance company puts all employees through a training program. They're taught how important it is to pick obscure passwords, how to identify a breach of the computer system, and why they need to notify management of any suspected break-ins.

Companies could go even further and make security pay, experts say. They could, for example, give $100 for finding the planted individual walking around the building without a security badge or give a bonus to employees who change their passwords monthly.

Safe and Secure: Where to Get Help

For additional information on computer security, contact the following companies and organizations.

American Society for Industrial Security
Trade group representing security chiefs and experts at major corporations.
703/522-5800

Computer Security Institute
Research group that compiles data and publishes information relating to computer security.
415/905-2626

Fischer International Systems Corp.
Computer and data security consultants; provider of fire walls, smart cards, and encryption devices.
813/643-1500

Information Security Inc.
Computer and data security consultants; manufacturer of smart cards.
301/565-8168

Information Systems Security Association
Trade group representing computer and data security executives.
708/699-6441

National Computer Security Association
Industry group representing computer security product makers and consultants.
ncsaforum on CompuServe

RSA Data Security, Inc.
Developer and seller of encryption software.
415/595-8782

Security Dynamics
Manufacturer and marketer of smart cards.
617/547-7820

tion safeguarding medical, telephone, employment, insurance, and bank records, for instance, and the two main privacy laws on the books—the Fair Credit Reporting Act (1970) and the Privacy Act of 1974—are toothless vestiges of the precomputer age.

Even the most secure government records aren't necessarily safe anymore—as some 60,000 users of Intuit's MacInTax tax preparation software found out this year. Intuit disclosed in March that a programming instruction that should have been deleted from the final code provided a way for Mac users to access others' electronically filed returns. "It's possible that anyone could have looked at someone's data or perhaps deleted a file," admits Mark Goines, vice president for Intuit's personal tax group.

The Internal Revenue Service refuses to discuss the incident, claiming it can't vouch for the quality-control procedures used by the companies involved in the IRS's electronic filing program—a remarkable concession, considering that the confidentiality of tax returns is stringently protected by the Privacy Act of 1974 and the IRS code.

Confirming Our Worst Fears

The IRS's response becomes less surprising, though, in light of the agency's own information scandal last year, which "confirmed the worst fears about government mismanagement of data concerning private citizens," says Sen. David Pryor (D-Ark.).

In the midst of a $23 billion IRS computer-modernization campaign aimed at giving employees online access to taxpayer information, hundreds of IRS staffers were caught browsing the tax records of friends, neighbors, relatives, and celebrities, as well as altering files to create false returns.

"Privacy is not a primary concern of the IRS," says David Burnham, author of *A Law Unto Itself*, a book about the agency. "They simply don't put the money into it."

The same could be said of virtually every outfit that peddles information. Dozens of organizations—legitimate data companies such as credit bureaus, direct marketers, and online services, along with reckless information sellers offering tantalizing peeks at all kinds of sensitive material—are at the heart of the multibillion-dollar data-gathering industry. And the big profits come from selling the same information again and again,

even if it means unfairly upending someone's reputation.

Ernest Trent and dozens of other oil workers in the Southwest know this all too well. Their nemesis: Employers Information Service, which has upwards of a million files on people whose only black mark is that they had applied for workers' compensation. EIS subscribers—companies in the accident-prone oil, gas, and construction industries—tap the Gretna, Louisiana, information provider's database when considering a worker for a job.

Filing for workers' compensation is a right, not a crime. But if EIS has a record on a job applicant, it's likely they won't get the job, firms like Hercules Offshore and King Fisher Marine Service admitted in interviews and court depositions a few years ago.

That attitude is no surprise to Trent, who, after 15 years of supplying offshore rigs for Pennzoil, injured his arm permanently during a storm. Soon after going on workers' comp, the Bossier City, Louisiana, father of nine began looking for less-strenuous work. He applied for 200 jobs and was turned down for all of them, despite a spotless résumé. "I'm blacklisted by EIS," says Trent.

EIS admits that its data has a hand in Trent's problem but contends that its purpose is to provide objective information, not make it impossible for workers' compensation claimants to find work.

That may be so, privacy and labor advocates counter, but computerized data often tends to be viewed as implicitly accurate and conclusive, not as just another set of facts among many to consider when making a judgment about somebody.

"With so much private information available about people these days—information that most of us don't have the right to know—we've become a data-driven society and not a values-driven one," says David W. Foerster Jr., executive director of The Resource Center, an Atlanta-based employment counseling firm. "It doesn't matter anymore what people really are—how they live their lives day to day—but what some computer says about them."

A Personal Investigation

The United States is full of computer banks stuffed with the dirty details of our personal affairs, but how easy is it for others to access this information? Armed with a phone, a PC, and a credit card, I set out to stalk myself.

And what did I find? Information that I'd like to think is private—including my Social Security number, address, telephone number, driving record, and criminal history.

The key to the netherworld of information is the Social Security number. With one little white lie (I posed as Wally Jones, a San Francisco property manager), I was able to obtain my SSN by purchasing a credit header from a credit clearinghouse. (Wally Jones had a "legitimate business need" for Richard Overton's credit information under the 1970 Fair Credit Reporting Act.) The cost? Chicago-based Trans Union Corporation, one of the big three credit reporting agencies, was ready to sell Wally the information for a mere $1.80. The header listed my SSN, my date of birth, and some of my previous addresses—five of the dozen or so apartments I had lived in during college.

Next I went online to find my driving record for the time I lived in Illinois. Source Resources of Cookville, Tennessee, maintains a dial-up service called Casebreakers, described as a resource for "business, legal, and investigative professionals." Access is free, but users are charged for documents. I couldn't recall leading any chase scenes through the cornfields, and sure enough, my record came up clean on the Casebreakers report.

At the ripe young age of 27, I have a rather dull paper trail. I was never arrested as a youth in Idaho, although I admit to some petty mischief. (Even if I had been arrested, Idaho's privacy law prohibits the release of such information without a signed waiver—one of the rare respites from public scrutiny.) I've never married or divorced, filed bankruptcy, or been convicted of a felony—and they still don't issue professional licenses for computer journalists.

If your past is juicier than mine, a trip to Hi-Tec Info Resources (http://www.mountain.net/hp/marcom/hitec.htm) could be a real eye-opener. Hi-Tec will research items like criminal history, prior employers, and educational background for $17 to $85. But even if your past wouldn't raise an eyebrow, it's worth remembering how easy it is for someone to get the dirt on you.

—Richard Overton

Medical Records for Sale

Perhaps the most damaging invasion of privacy brought on by the data bank explosion is the increasingly easy access people have to medical records. Such data is as enticing to a would-be snoop as "a swimming pool or an abandoned refrigerator is to a child," states the Institute of Medicine, a branch of the National Academy of Sciences, in a recent report. "The more information they hold, the greater the temptation for others to acquire and covertly use the information."

U. S. Rep. Nydia Velazquez is a prominent example. When Velazquez first ran for office in 1992, her hospital records—detailing an attempted suicide the year before—were downloaded and faxed to newspapers and TV stations. Winning the election didn't dull the pain of this invasion of her privacy, says Velazquez. "I had no power to stop it. I felt violated."

So did victims of a scam perpetrated recently by a 13-year-old girl in Jacksonville, Florida. This daughter of a hospital clerk used her mother's computer to access hospital records. Then she culled a list of emergency room patients, authorities say, and called seven people to say they had tested positive for HIV, the virus that causes AIDS. She was charged with taking confidential data from computers and making threats.

These incidents become especially dismaying when you consider the Clinton ad-

PHOTO: MANUELLO PAGANELLI; ILLUSTRATION: JEFF BERLIN

The first modems to install themselves

Plug and Play faxmodems for Windows 3.1 and Windows 95

Supra's new Plug and Play modems are so simple to install, they virtually install themselves. Best of all, they bring Plug and Play ease to both Windows 3.1 and Windows 95! So you'll experience quick-and-easy installation in your system today, and again when you upgrade to Windows 95! Just plug in your modem, install the accompanying software, and you're ready to go.

No more jumper hassles, device conflicts, or time-consuming diagnostics. Configuration is automatic – just Plug and Play! And there's a Supra Plug and Play modem designed especially for you. Choose from either the SupraExpress 144i PnP (14,400 bps) or the SupraFAXModem 288i PnP (28,800 bps).

Call 1-800-727-8667 today for the Supra reseller nearest you.

Installs in minutes

	Windows 3.1 DOS 5.0 or higher	Windows 95
1	"PLUG" in faxmodem	"PLUG" in faxmodem
2	Run Supra install program	Start up Windows 95
3	Select available COMport "and PLAY"	"And PLAY"

Check out Supra's World Wide Web site

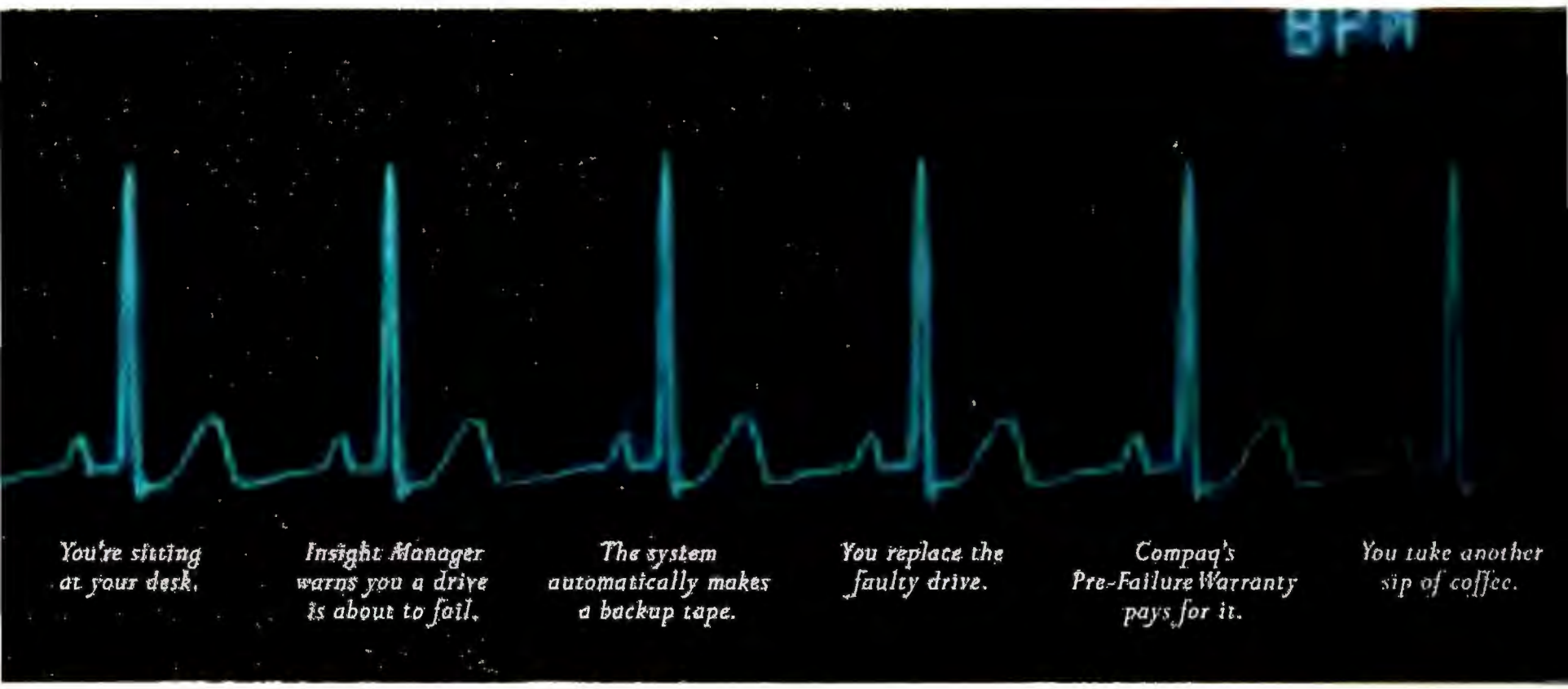
http://www.supra.com

Supra Corporation

Communications Made Simple™

Circle 218 on reader service card

COMPAQ


BPM
You're sitting at your desk.
Insight Manager warns you a drive is about to fail.
The system automatically makes a backup tape.
You replace the faulty drive.
Compaq's Pre-Failure Warranty pays for it.
You take another sip of coffee.

IntelliSafe Hard Drive
Pre-Failure Warranty
Proactive Tape Backup
Fault Management
AssetControl
Solutions Partners Program
Insight Management Agents
Security Management

Don't you just love hard drive crashes? Adrenaline, sweat, your heart pounding so fast it feels like there's a hummingbird in your chest. Well, with Compaq Intelligent Manageability, the job of network administrator is about to get rather predictable. No more surprise crises. No more Olympic sprints from computer to computer. Just a calm, easy, decidedly relaxed dialogue between you and every computer on your network—right from your desk. Because Compaq has developed technology that, with Windows 95, lets you take advantage of all our breakthrough remote management tools right

COMPAQ PRESENTS A COMPUTER SO ADVANCED IT CAN REGULATE YOUR HEARTBEAT.

from your PC. Environmental sensing, IntelliSafe hard drive and Network Interface Card performance monitoring—all the information you need to address situations before they become problems. In fact, with Compaq's solutions partners, the system can automatically make a backup tape as soon as it senses a hard drive that's not quite up to snuff. So you can go to lunch, for coffee, or even home, confident that your network is in good hands. It's a feeling that could have a very positive effect on your heart.

Deskpro is covered by our free 3-year limited warranty. Some restrictions and exclusions apply. Certain monitors, battery packs and options are covered by a one-year warranty. For more information on our full line of Compaq desktop PCs, call us at 1-800-345-1518 or reach us on the Web at www.compaq.com. In Canada, we can be reached at 1-800-567-1616. © 1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and Deskpro registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Some features available with Compaq Deskpro and independent software applications. Other features only available with Windows 95.

Circle 88 on reader service card

"It doesn't matter anymore what people really are...but what some computer says about them."

—David W. Foerster Jr., *executive director of The Resource Center*

ministration's 1993 universal health care program, which proposed a national network of patient records. Though the plan is dead for now, the idea of a coast-to-coast data bank isn't. It's still being championed by medical and insurance company lobbyists who support computerized cradle-to-grave health files for every American, ostensibly to improve efficiency. As Carolyn Roberts, former chair of the American Hospital Association, detailed it for Congress, such a data bank would be "an interconnected communications network capable of linking all participants in the U.S. health system."

A smaller version of this network already exists. Run by Medical Information Bureau and funded by nearly 100 insurance companies, the data bank contains files that summarize the health conditions of millions of Americans. Insurers feed into the system whatever they learn from insurance applications, physicians' files, and hospital records. Then MIB staffers enter numeric codes for each condition—there are even codes for what MIB considers habits of unhealthy lifestyles, such as skydiving, poor driving, sexual deviation, and dirty appearance.

This can lead to mistakes that hurt. A freelance writer in upstate New York, who asked that his name not be used, applied for a life insurance policy with New England Life a few years ago. "I got a call the next day from my insurance agent, who was livid," says the writer. "He asked me, 'Why the hell didn't you tell me you were being treated for extreme psychosis?' "

The writer was undergoing no such treatment—MIB got it wrong. Whoever typed his record into the database had tried to

How to Protect Your Privacy

1. Get a copy of your credit report from all three credit bureaus—TRW (800/392-1122), Equifax (800/685-1111), and Trans Union (312/258-1717)—at least once a year. Check for inaccuracies.
2. Don't share personal information with anyone who doesn't have the right to know. Among other things, that means you shouldn't write down your Social Security, credit card, or telephone numbers on checks if it's not appropriate to do so. And don't offer this information to store clerks and unknown telephone marketers.
3. To avoid junk mail and telemarketing calls, write to the Direct Marketing Association, Mail Preference Service, P.O. Box 3861, New York, NY 10163, and request that your name be removed from any junk mail lists.
4. Get an unlisted telephone number, and ask your phone company about how to block Caller ID systems from reading your number. These actions won't guarantee privacy, but they're an extra lock on the door.
5. Be aware that almost every time you call an 800 or 900 number, your name and address are captured by the company you dialed—and this activity becomes part of your electronic profile. Don't call these numbers unless you don't mind others knowing.
6. If you don't want to leave a trail when you move, don't fill out U.S. Postal Service change-of-address forms; instead, personally notify people you know and companies you do business with. The Postal Service sells its change-of-address data to marketers. Of course, you may not get all your mail if you do it this way.
7. Never send personal messages via e-mail and voice-mail systems at work. Both may be monitored by your employer.
8. If you suspect that a government agency may be keeping tabs on you, put in a Freedom of Information Act request with the specific agency that you think may be maintaining information about you in a data bank.
9. Ask your doctor not to share information from your files without your written approval. Limit the scope of blanket medical release forms by writing in that your consent is only for the specific purpose of that form. Obtain a copy of your Medical Information Bureau file by calling the company at 617/426-3660.
10. Ask your bank to notify you in writing when someone requests your records. Examine your automated teller receipts to make sure that the balance is correct and that nobody is tapping your account electronically.

ANN STATES

Drivers' Ed

CHAPTER 1: the speed trap.

© 1995 Western Digital Corporation. Western Digital and Caviar are registered trademarks of Western Digital Corporation.

Accept only the finest ... Caviar

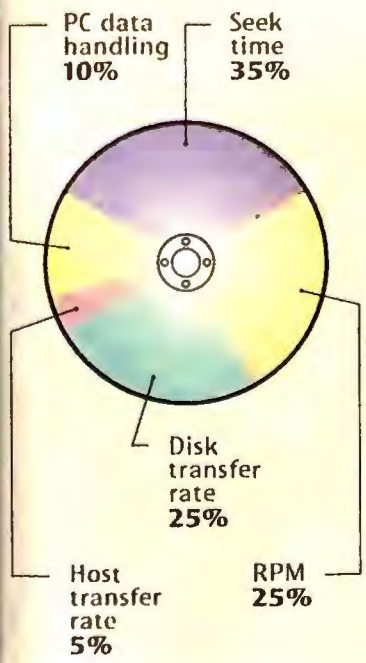
Everyone loves speed and performance.

The only problem is that when it comes to drives, some people confuse one for the other.

Some think seek time or the latest host transfer buzzwords like Mode 4 PIO represent a drive's performance. In actuality, a drive's performance is the combination of media rates, buffer sizes and host rates, as well as seek and spin times. So it hardly matters how impressive a drive's individual speed specs are if the other factors hamper its overall performance.

With our extensive expertise in engineering and manufacturing products for entire computer systems, Western Digital is far more committed to a drive's overall, "integrated" performance. This broader perspective enables us to optimize all the drive technologies, so we can deliver drives with the industry's best performance. So before someone tries to pull a fast one on you, remember: there's more to drive performance than speed specs alone.

Relative influence of factors affecting drive performance.



Typical random I/O operation.

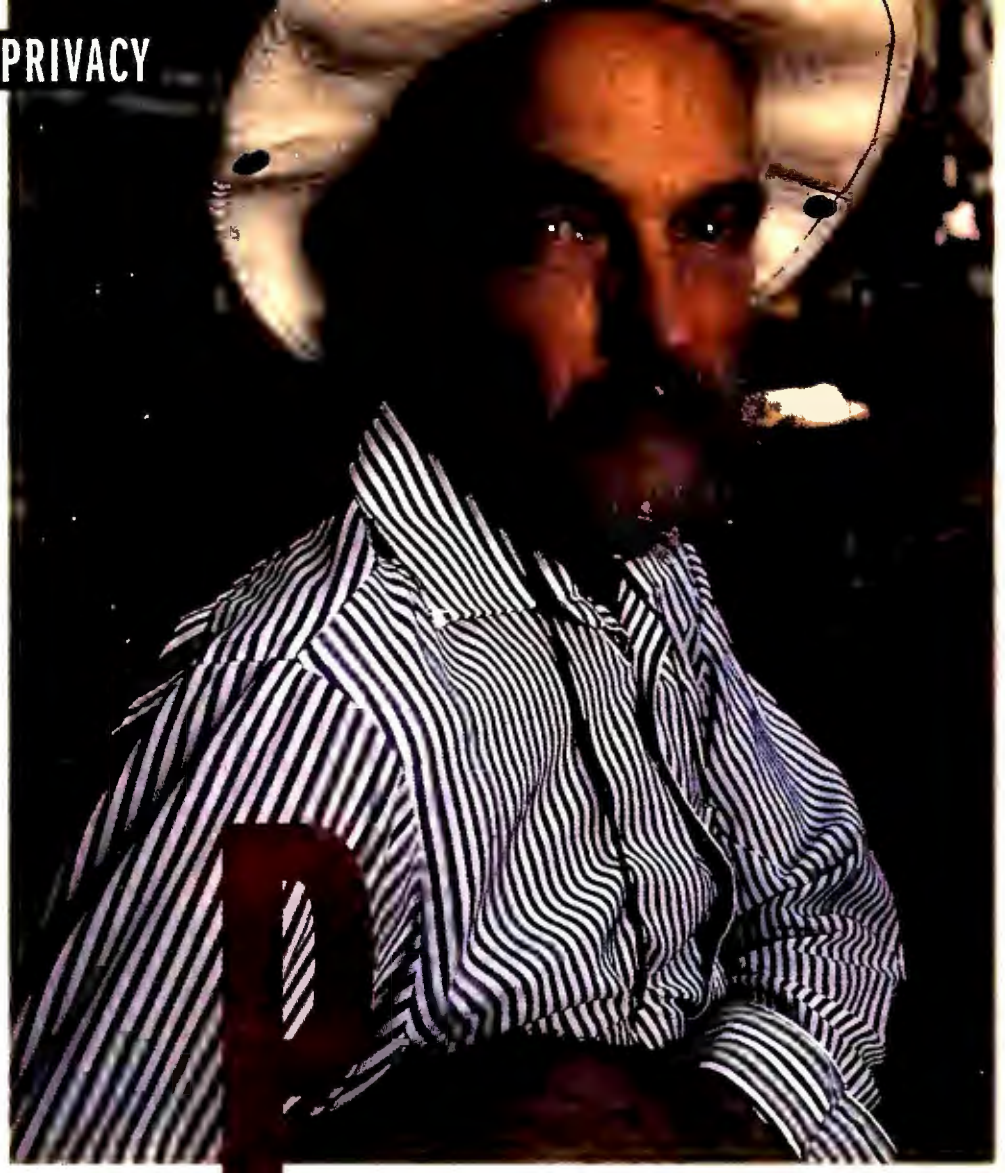
Phone: **1-800-832-4778** Internet: **http://www.wdc.com/** DocuFAX: **714-932-4300**

For more detailed information on hard drive performance, ask for Driver's Ed: Chapter 1

FOR A LIST OF RETAILERS AND DISTRIBUTORS THAT CARRY WESTERN DIGITAL DRIVES, CALL 1-800-832-4778.

WESTERN DIGITAL

Circle 247 on reader service card



enter the code for mild anxiety—a condition the freelancer once saw a psychiatrist for—but had mistyped one number. It took the writer nearly a year to convince MIB to clear up his file, during which time no insurance company would cover him.

MIB doesn't deny that errors like these happen, but it claims they don't occur often enough to outweigh the pluses the medical data bank provides. "MIB stops fraud by telling an insurer if an applicant is lying or not telling the whole truth about medical conditions," said Neal Day, MIB's president, in an interview last year.

In most cases, insurers will inform applicants that an MIB report contains damaging data. Not so with potential employers who find adverse information during a medical background check on a job applicant. If something disturbing shows up, few applicants are ever informed; they're just told they didn't get the job.

"Most employers view it this way: 'If we don't give a reason, we're less of a target for a legal challenge,' " says Brad Seligman, an attorney for the Impact Fund in Berkeley, California, which handles suits involving background checks and polygraph testing.

No Privacy in the Workplace

It shouldn't be too surprising that employers take advantage of confidential medical data. After all, privacy as a legal concept doesn't exist in the workplace. Because the company owns the place of business, courts have consistently ruled that employers may do—without authorization—what federal and local authorities are permitted to do only with a warrant: bug offices and phones, scan e-mail, and rifle through desks and lockers.

New technology has made snooping on workers easier to do. Video cameras—with pinhole lenses camouflaged in walls or ceilings—are being installed at large and small companies. They're aimed at loading docks, bathrooms, and desks. And electronic mail is increasingly being monitored, either during routine audits or because there are real suspicions that an employee is misbehaving.

"Privacy is not a primary concern of the IRS. They simply don't put money into it."

—David Burnham,
author of A Law Unto Itself

To many employers, what they uncover justifies their snooping. For instance, a few years ago Michael Simmons, former chief of technology for Bank of Boston, was scanning the company's computer files to make sure transactions were in order. When he looked at the electronic-mail network for irregularities, he found a huge one: One employee was using e-mail to distribute odds on dog races and run a bookie operation. "I fired him immediately," Simmons says.

Other workplace communications media are just as likely to be monitored as e-mail. In fact, a lawsuit over voice-mail eavesdropping surfaced recently; it involved a romantic liaison at a 12-outlet McDonald's franchise in upstate New York. Michael Huffcut, a 20-year veteran of the company, claims in the $2 million suit that in 1993, his boss—franchise owner Fred Remillard—and another employee listened to his voice mail and taped the "very personal love messages" he received from Rose Hasset, an assistant manager at a McDonald's restaurant in Binghamton, New York. Remillard played the tapes for Huffcut's wife, the suit charges. Soon after, Huffcut alleges, he confronted Remillard about the incident and was fired.

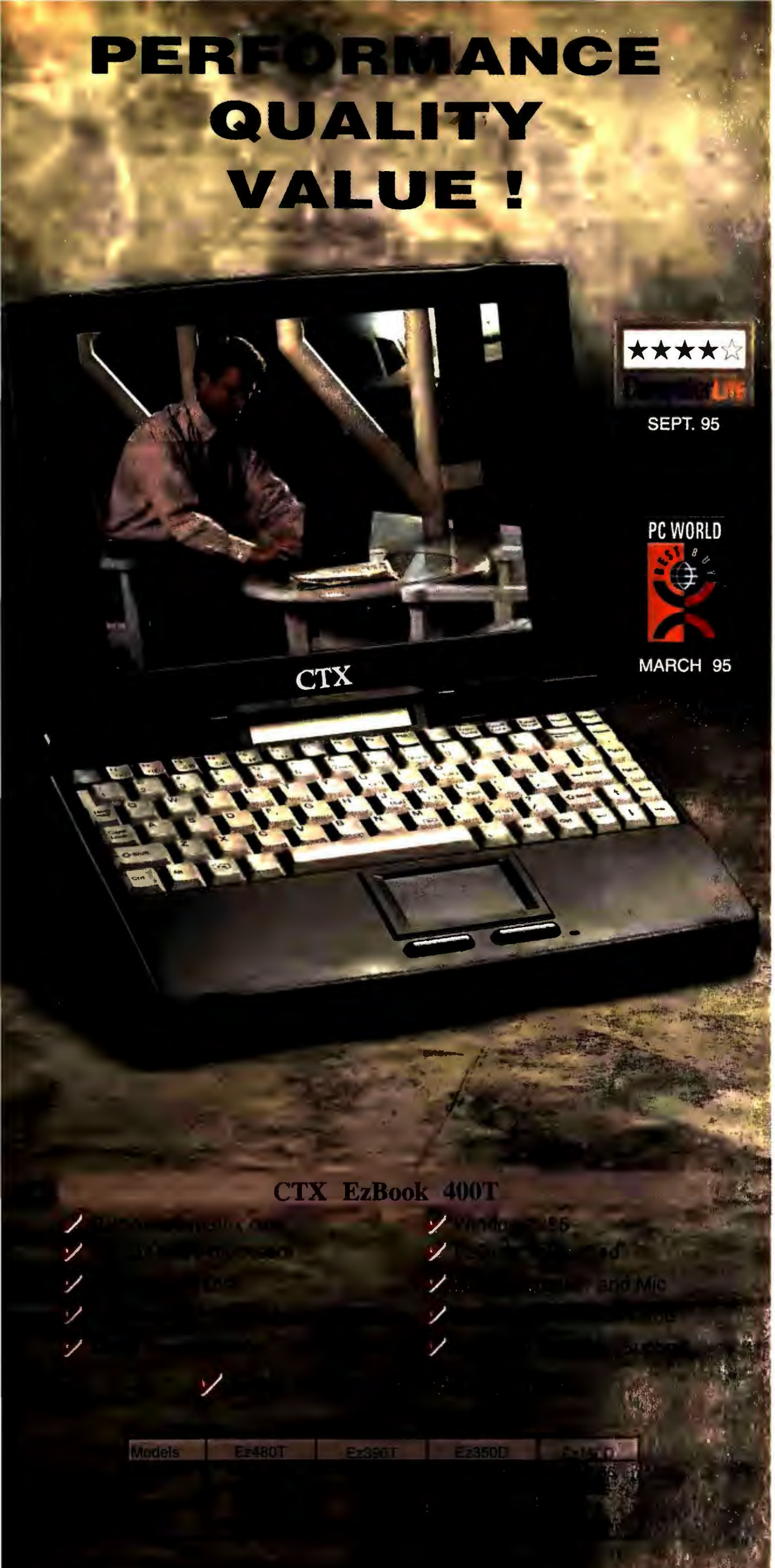
Remillard's lawyers say there are no laws against supervisors monitoring voice mail, and that the actions he took in this incident were to protect the company against legal actions, such as a sexual harassment suit.

The Byte Cartels

The upshot of all this is impossible to ignore: Information has become a hot commodity. That's why many state and local governments now sell, via computer, any information they have. Buyers can download drivers' files, home ownership records, and police and courthouse activity logs. This information, as confidential as some of it may seem, has always been public and therefore legal to sell. But before it was available through a PC, it was difficult to get—and even harder to get anonymously. In the past, a would-be snoop had to go to separate state and local offices to request the information

MANUELLO PAGANELLI

PERFORMANCE
QUALITY
VALUE !



At CTX we understand how important it is to build performance and quality into each product. We also believe it is equally important for the product to be affordable.

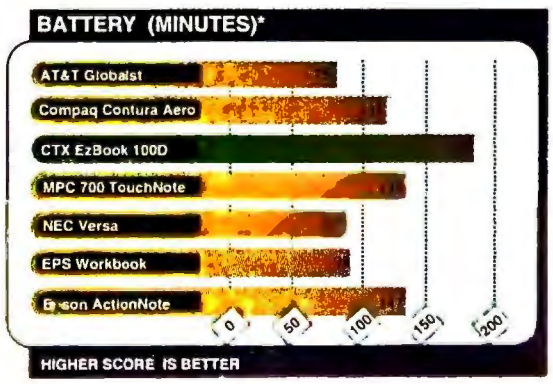
We built our reputation by offering **Performance** and **Quality**, and then adding **Value**. These three key ingredients go into each and every product we design and manufacture.

We have been recently honored by *PC World* and *ComputerLife* magazines, for delivering exactly what we promised, Performance, Quality, and Value.

"... the EzBook is a great little package for your budget dollar." ***PC World***

"CTX has the longest battery life." ***ComputerLife***

When you add all these great features, together with a 2-year warranty and 24 hour, toll-free support, it adds up to one thing... *We Make Technology Affordable.*



* ComputerLife Magazine 9/95

CTX

MAKING TECHNOLOGY AFFORDABLE

National Sales
800-888-9052

FasFax 818-837-4341,026
Document # 258

Windows®95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft® CRN 10/95

Circle 82 on reader service card

and then had to fill out numerous forms—leaving an audit trail—before a clerk agreed to pull a file from an overstuffed cabinet.

"If something went awry, like someone was stalked after an address was obtained from a driver's license number, the authorities could more easily find the culprit," says Vincent Brannigan, a professor of fire protection and engineering at the University of Maryland—College Park.

Not anymore. To ensure the widest possible sales for their data and to avoid the difficult business of maintaining computer systems, state and local authorities generally supply this sensitive information through resellers, removing almost all the confidentiality safeguards such data used to carry.

For $10 to $20 a search, companies like CDB/Infotek, National Credit Information Network, and U S Datalink offer an enticing cross-section of information. Virtually undetected, anyone can purchase facts such as how much the neighbors paid for their home, who holds their mortgage, their police records, where their assets are hidden, and who's sued them for nonpayment of bills. You can also buy credit reports, Social Security numbers—even the unlisted phone number of that daredevil who just cut you off on the freeway, if you took down the license plate number.

Among the online services, only CompuServe has dabbled in the profitable business of selling sensitive information online (as opposed to selling information about its subscribers that was gathered online). Among CompuServe's offerings: a database from CACI that details by zip code what kind of credit cards people own, as well as how much they spend each month and what they buy. And another company, CompuTrace, gives the last known address for any living person in the United States. For the deceased, CompuTrace lists Social Security numbers, dates of birth and death, and where their life insurance payout was made.

And if all this freely available data doesn't satisfy the need to know, there is an underground of information resellers—any private eye worth their price knows who these people are—that can pry loose even the most sensitive data. One brochure's offerings: bank account files ($200), credit charges ($150), post office boxes ($100), Social Security earnings ($150), safe-deposit-box contents ($200), phone call logs ($200), and IRS records ($550).

"There is nothing that can't be bought," says Al Schweitzer, a veteran of the information underground who was arrested in 1991 with seven others for obtaining and selling government data from Social Security Administration and FBI computers.

To prove his point, Schweitzer got talk-show host Oprah Winfrey's daily menu from her chef and sold it to a tabloid newspaper. Of course, in this case Oprah could confront the person who invaded her privacy. When a computer is the informant, you have no recourse. Just ask Stephen J. Shaw.

Jeffrey Rothfeder is a freelance writer and author of Privacy for Sale *(Simon & Schuster, 1992, 800/983-5333). Richard Overton is an editorial researcher for* PC World.

Know Your Rights

Several pieces of legislation have made it through the courts, though little of it will do you much good. Here are the laws you should know about.

Fair Credit Reporting Act (1970): Makes it illegal to obtain consumer credit reports unless there is a "permissible business purpose," such as a background check for a credit relationship, a job, or an apartment rental. The act doesn't work, however, because improvements in computer technology have put credit bureau terminals in thousands of sites, including car dealerships, real estate offices, and banks, and information resellers are now selling credit reports via PC, making it easy for people to access credit reports without legitimate reasons—no questions asked. Nobody has ever been prosecuted for illegally obtaining credit reports.

Privacy Act of 1974: Forbids the federal government from maintaining secret data banks and directs it to keep confidential all information collected about U.S. citizens. Under the law, people have the right to know about records that exist pertaining to them and must be told who sees these records and how the information is used. The last full-scale investigation of the act, conducted by the General Accounting Office in 1990, found that it has failed in key ways: For one thing, the public has been kept in the dark about some of the data banks in Washington, D.C. Also, information held in more than half of government computer files is regularly checked without notice by private corporations and educational institutions.

Right to Financial Privacy Act (1978): Prohibits the federal government from examining bank account records without prior consent or a judicial warrant. Curiously, this law may have tightened the reins on federal government while loosening overall safeguards on bank files: Nothing in it restricts state agencies and local law enforcement officials, private employers, investigators, or other individuals from accessing these records.

Electronic Communications Privacy Act of 1986: Passed as an add-on to a 1968 law that forbids telephone wiretapping without a warrant, this legislation prohibits law enforcement authorities or the government from monitoring messages sent via public electronic-mail systems (such as MCI Mail) or online services unless they first obtain a subpoena to do so. These rules, though, don't apply to e-mail systems used by employees at companies; the legislation lets U.S. businesses freely monitor all correspondence on their own e-mail systems and even divulge employees' mail "as may be necessary to protect the rights of the provider of the service."

Video Privacy Protection Act of 1988: Bans retailers from disclosing video rental records without the customer's consent or a court order. This law was passed after the *City Paper*, a Washington, D.C., weekly, published in 1987 the titles rented by Robert Bork, then a Supreme Court nominee.

Today, you don't have to be a big business...

Color or black and white,
So you ca

Get that big-time image with the new printer and the KODAK PHOTO CD.

The HP DeskJet 855C printer features HP's exclusive RealLife Imaging System to create the most vivid colors and sharpest blacks possible in inkjet printing. And, to sweeten the deal even more, the HP DeskJet 855C printer now comes with a free KODAK PHOTO CD offer. Use it to enhance your documents, flyers and brochures with photos you take yourself. No other printer can offer your business so many ways to look so good. For so little.

- 6 pages-per-minute black and 1 1/2 pages-per-minute color.
- Mac and DOS/Windows compatible.
- Designed for Windows® 95.

$549

Estimated U.S. retail price.
Actual price may vary.

o look like one.

wlett-Packard has just the right printer to project your company's image.
ake a real impact, no matter how small your business is.

HP DeskJet 855C

HP's RealLife Imaging System offers the highest quality inkjet printing.

- C-REt technology for precision printing.
- ColorSmart to optimize color automatically.
- New inks for superior results on any paper.

Add your own photos to documents with the free KODAK PHOTO CD offer.

- Ha your film, slides or negatives developed onto a KODAK PHOTO CD for free.
- In rt them easily into any kind of ument.
- Pl hem out in vivid color on yo IP DeskJet 855C printer.
- Co lete details on back cover.

The HP LaserJet 5L printer.

The HP LaserJet 5L gives you a big business look on a small business budget. It offers all the speed, reliability and professionalism you'd expect in an HP LaserJet. Along with one thing you probably wouldn't. A price tag under $500.

- Crisp, 600-dpi printing.
- 4 pages-per-minute speed.
- No fading or smearing.
- No waiting for the first page.
- Prints on plain paper, transparencies, envelopes and cards.
- Designed for Windows® 95.
- See back cover for QuickBooks 3.1 free trial offer.

$499

Estimated U.S. retail price.
Actual price may vary.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Presenting two great offers to make your business look even bigger.

The KODAK PHOTO CD offer with the HP DeskJet 855C printer.

Now you can use any photos you take to enhance business letters, flyers, newsletters or anything else you print. Just purchase an HP DeskJet 855C printer before December 31, 1995, and you're in business. Because inside the box you'll find everything you need to put pictures to work in your documents.*

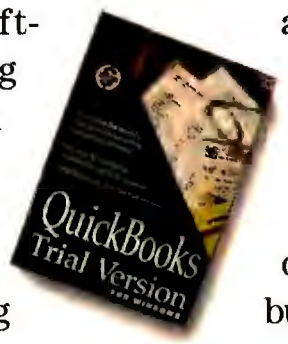
The HP/Kodak offer, a $50 value, includes free Photo CD developing, along with HP Premium Papers to make your images really pop. Just send in your unprocessed film to be transferred onto a KODAK PHOTO CD by April 30, 1996. Your Photo CD will come back complete with your images and the free KODAK DIGITAL SCIENCE™ Software to make adding photos a snap.

Photo CD images are ideal for anyone who needs to tell or sell with pictures. Anyone, from realtors, architects and designers to retailers and travel agents, can add a whole new dimension to their communication. Simply by using the power and brilliance of Photo CD images printed on an HP DeskJet 855C printer.

Kodak *digital science*™
Photo CD products

Free QuickBooks 3.1 trial offer with the HP LaserJet 5L printer.

Try this best-selling accounting software for small business without paying a penny. That's the offer you'll find inside your HP LaserJet 5L, 5L-FS or 5P printer box, through December 31, 1995.* QuickBooks 3.1, another hit from Intuit, offers popular accounting and financial reporting features. After this free trial, you can get a $10 rebate off the purchase price of the actual QuickBooks 3.1 program, if you decide to buy it. Then simply transfer all the data you've generated during your trial run. It's good for your business, anyway you look at it.

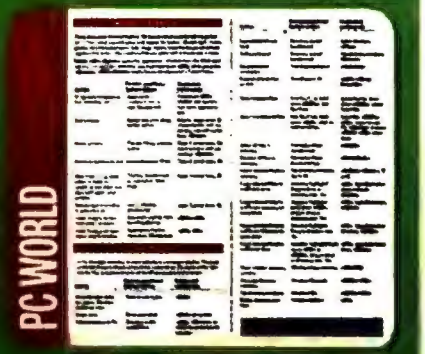


HP Printers
Just what you had in mind.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

For best results, use genuine HP supplies and accessories. See us at http://www.hp.com on the World Wide Web. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. QuickBooks is a product of Intuit Inc. *While supplies last. ©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12577

66% OFF



PC WORLD PC WORLD

Subscribe to PC WORLD and save 66%. Plus, receive a FREE Mouse Pad.

You'll maneuver around Microsoft Windows 95 like a pro with the help of PC WORLD's All New Windows 95 Instant Reference mouse pad. We've taken the most helpful tips for working with this new operating system and printed them on a handy mouse pad.

☐ **YES!** I want to stay ahead of the competition with PC WORLD's product reviews, hot news and how to tips and techniques. I'll pay only $19.97 for 12 monthly issues — almost 66% off the annual newsstand price — plus I'll receive FREE, PC WORLD's exclusive Windows 95 tips mouse pad.

MAIL THIS CARD OR CALL 800-825-7595 ext. 501 — FAX 415-882-0936

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

Savings based on annual newsstand price of $59.40. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Foreign orders add $46 postage. Canadian and Mexican orders add $20 postage.

4MDJ2

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, Colorado 80323-1833

Simple Questions, Fast Answers

ROBERT NEUBECKER

Q: How many programmers does it take to get information out of your company's database?

A: None. Six Windows query and reporting packages promise to help you get it yourself without any programmers.

By Harry McCracken

Not long ago, if your organization had a gargantuan database of vital information, it probably resided in the impenetrable confines of a far-off mainframe computer. Now, thanks to large hard disks and fast processors, it's just as likely that the information resides on a PC connected to your organization's network, in the form of a Structured Query Language database.

But as you may have discovered, just because SQL databases use PC technology doesn't mean it's easy to get at the information in them. Say you need to determine why sales are soft in New England, or who the top-performing district managers in each region are. A SQL database residing on the network contains all the information you need, but retrieving it may require issuing a request to an overburdened database administrator, who then handcrafts a SQL query to extract the data. By the time a printed report lands in your in-box, your need for it could have long since passed—if you can recall why you requested it in the first place.

The query and reporting tools we evaluate here promise to let you bypass this process, providing a self-service way to turn SQL data into corporate intelligence. They can't do everything a database guru might accomplish with SQL code, but they do let you create basic queries and reports using familiar Windows operations like pointing, clicking, dragging, and dropping—no programming required. And because most of these packages don't include any features for changing or deleting database information, they should allay any fears that your managers or system administrators may have about anyone accidentally damaging irreplaceable data.

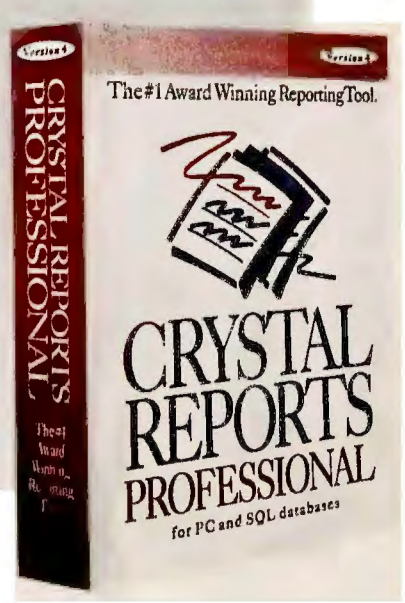
From a wide field of contenders, we chose six products to examine based on their appeal to relatively nontechnical end users: Brio's BrioQuery Explorer 3.1, Crystal's Crystal Reports Professional 4.0, Platinum Technology Software Interfaces Lab's ProReports 1.3.1, Gupta's Quest 3.0, Borland's ReportSmith 2.5 for Windows (SQL Edition), and Concentric Data Systems' R&R Report Writer 6.0. Platinum's Forest & Trees doesn't appear here because it was in the process of being upgraded to version 4.0 at the time of our tests; see *New Products* in the October issue for an early look at the new version. Intersolv Q+E was also in the midst of change; we preview DataDirect Explorer, its successor, in "Q+E Broadens Its Horizons and Changes Its Name."

With the exception of Quest, these packages don't include database engines of their own; rather, they're designed to access information stored in such popular SQL databases as Oracle, Sybase, and Microsoft's SQL Server, as well as dBASE and other PC databases. All support Open Database Connectivity, a standard for database drivers that lets applications access the information in any database that offers an ODBC driver, as all major packages do.

Best Buy

If you're looking for a package that can perform virtually any query and reporting task without requiring any database knowledge, or one that doesn't need to be set up by a SQL expert, you'll be disappointed by the current crop. Assuming you've got some basic database skills, though, Crystal Reports Professional 4.0 makes creating reports easier than any other query/reporting tool we tested. Even its most powerful features, such as report distribution and data dictionary creation, don't require an advanced degree in database administration to use. Other products (notably BrioQuery Explorer and ReportSmith) offer some compelling features of their own, but Crystal Reports Pro's versatility and low price earn it our Best Buy recommendation.

Crystal Reports Professional 4.0



Query and Reporting Basics

Some programs tackle querying and reporting in a unique way—notably BrioQuery Explorer and ProReports—but the basic steps tend to be similar. You construct a query by selecting the relevant database fields and specifying filters that limit your results; for example, you could limit your search to records for transactions of more than $500 that took place in Oregon prior to June 1, 1995. You can also create calculated fields, which use spreadsheetlike functions to perform operations on database fields, such as one that figures out your company's net profit by subtracting total operating costs from gross sales.

Once the program retrieves the data matching your query, it produces a report to hold this information. You can then dress up the report with fonts and graphics, using tools that aren't far removed from those in word processors and desktop publishing applications.

While these packages let you dig into SQL databases without having to be a programmer, they don't let you forget about database concepts altogether. To use any of the products effectively, you need to know enough about databases to perform such tasks as choosing the tables and fields needed for the query and joining fields (matching up fields in multiple tables so they can be treated as a unified database).

Some high-end products not covered here, such as BusinessObjects Inc.'s BusinessObjects and Cognos's Impromptu, shield end users from database complexities by requiring an administrator to replace field names with English phrases, sort data into folders, and the like. The catch is that this requires careful planning by a database expert. Most of the packages here have similar (though sometimes limited) options, but you can work directly with databases if you're comfortable doing so.

Real-World Workout

We limited this review to products that offer a plug-and-play approach to data access—ones that let you explore the information in your company's SQL databases with minimal assistance. (We also wanted packages that were simple to set up, and we were pleased to find that they all installed smoothly.) Some of them—notably Crystal Reports Pro, R&R Report Writer, and ReportSmith—include features for developers, such as the ability to incorporate reporting features into Visual Basic programs, but we concentrated on their tools for less technically minded end users.

To test the packages, we turned to the *PC World* service-and-reliability database, an 800MB Microsoft SQL Server file that contains facts from thousands of readers' responses to our surveys on PC vendors' reliability, service, and support. A 90-MHz Pentium system from Micron with 32MB of RAM, using Windows NT 3.5 and Microsoft SQL Server 4.2, was our database server. We used an Austin Pentium-75 PC from IPC Technologies with 16MB of RAM, running Windows for Workgroups 3.11, as the LAN client on which we created queries and reports. (We used Windows 3.1 versions of these packages, but all the vendors intend to ship Windows 95 editions by early 1996, except for Concentric Data Systems, whose plans for R&R Report Writer are still in flux.)

Room for Improvement

In our tests, we created a series of on-screen and printed reports containing information such as the percentage of customers who would buy again from their PC vendor, the average time callers spend on hold waiting for tech support, and the like. As long as our goals were fairly modest, almost all the packages let us get our work done quickly. But as the queries got more complex, all of these programs became less and less intuitive. Constructing queries that required sophisticated operations such as comparing data from multiple rows in the same database column usually involved piecing together formulas, delving into macro programming, and performing other time-consuming and challenging tasks.

Considering that it's likely you'll need expert help with these packages, it's disappointing how skimpy most of their technical support plans are. Only ReportSmith and Crystal Reports Pro don't limit the amount of free support you're entitled to. You get 60 days of free support with R&R Report Writer, and only 30 days with the other products. Brio has a toll-free support line for BrioQuery Explorer, but the other vendors make you pay for the phone call.

The Best of All Worlds

The ideal query and reporting tool would combine aspects of *all* the programs we reviewed. We'd love to blend Crystal Reports Pro's on-screen assistance with BrioQuery's tools for working with multidimensional data and ReportSmith's single-screen reporting capabilities, then add R&R Report Writer's Wizards for creating basic reports and mailing labels. We'd stir in ProReports' skills at working with multiple databases and Quest's spreadsheetlike data view, then we'd top it off with the natural-language querying offered by English Wizard, an add-on that lets you pose database queries in plain English (see "Teach Your Database English").

Barring a corporate merger of unprecedented proportions, you probably won't be able to buy that particular tool anytime soon. In the meantime, our Best Buy is Crystal Reports Professional 4.0, which provides helpful features that let us get our query and reporting work done with the fewest hassles. Borland's ReportSmith 2.5 and Brio's BrioQuery Explorer 3.1 don't quite merit Best Buy recommendations, but they're also among the least intimidating tools that let you enter the SQL jungle on your own—and come back with just the information you need.

Harry McCracken is a senior associate editor for PC World. *Tests were developed by Celeste Robinson,* PC World *contributing editor and* Data Management *columnist.*

BrioQuery Explorer 3.1

PROS: Highly visual metaphor, strong tools for complex multidimensional data, report formatting window uses live data

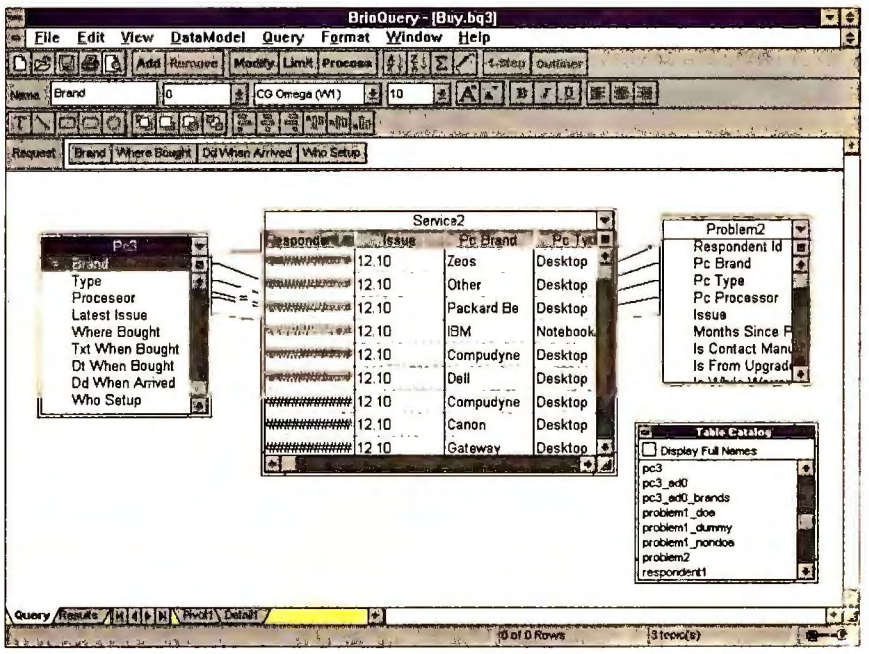
CONS: No automated assistants, no charting, lacks large built-in function library, can't distribute reports to non-BrioQuery users, documentation sometimes lacks detail

In a field full of products with similar approaches to querying and reporting, Brio's BrioQuery Explorer 3.1 is a true original. Crystal Reports Pro and ReportSmith make it easier to get up to speed quickly if you're a novice, but BrioQuery's elegant interface may provide the clearest indication of where query and reporting programs are headed.

Most notably, this program embraces drag-and-drop design with a vengeance, giving you the freedom to build, refine, and change queries and reports without burrowing through layers of dialog boxes. To create a query, you drag tables out of the Table Catalog, establish links between fields in multiple tables by drawing connectors between them, then grab the fields you need for your report and move them onto the Request line. The program's facility for creating calculated columns is less polished: It doesn't come with a large library of built-in functions, so you must rely on whatever standard functions are provided by the database you use.

The program provides uncommonly flexible tools for manipulating the data in a query, and in every view you work with your actual data rather than placeholders. You can inspect results in a familiar spreadsheet-type view, or as a table that lets you perform multidimensional data analysis by simply grabbing hold of a label and moving the entire table into a new layout. Even after you've added color, borders, and other visual trimmings to your report, you can continue to try different layouts by shuffling elements around in a small window that shows the report in outline form.

Unlike products that retrieve data from the database only when they need to display or print it, BrioQuery grabs all your results the moment you issue a query. This process can leave you twiddling



BRIOQUERY EXPLORER'S UNIQUE VISUAL INTERFACE lets you shape complex queries by simply dragging and dropping.

A Query/Reporting Tool or a Database Program?

PC database programs such as Access, Approach, and Paradox now include the ability to query and report on data, much as the packages evaluated here do. Typically, you can work with dBASE-format files and data in various kinds of networked SQL databases in pretty much the same way you use files in the program's own data format. And you can often get these full-fledged databases at dirt-cheap prices.

So how do you know if you should even bother with one of the query and reporting tools covered in this review? For one thing, you may find that the administrator who tends your company's SQL database will approve of these products precisely because they're usually designed to view data but not change it—so there's no chance of anyone accidentally erasing last year's sales figures while creating a report.

Query and reporting programs often provide more reporting options than database managers do, and they simplify common tasks like generating cross-tab tables. (After all, reporting is their specialty.) You also won't need to wade through all the options you'll find in a complete database program to find the tools you need to create reports.

Sometimes, though, a query/reporting tool won't provide enough functionality. If you need to create or edit data files, you'll probably want to go with a database program (or one of the few query/reporting packages that can change data, such as Quest). Even if you don't plan any major changes, you may find that data needs to be cleaned up before you can get useful reports out of it. For example, if your report totals sales by state, and records are entered with both 'CA' and 'Ca' for California, you'll probably get two totals for the Golden State.

Finally, if you want to create a push-button reporting system for yourself or others to use, you're more apt to find the tools you need in a database program. Most query/reporting packages offer little in the way of automation tools, if they offer any at all.

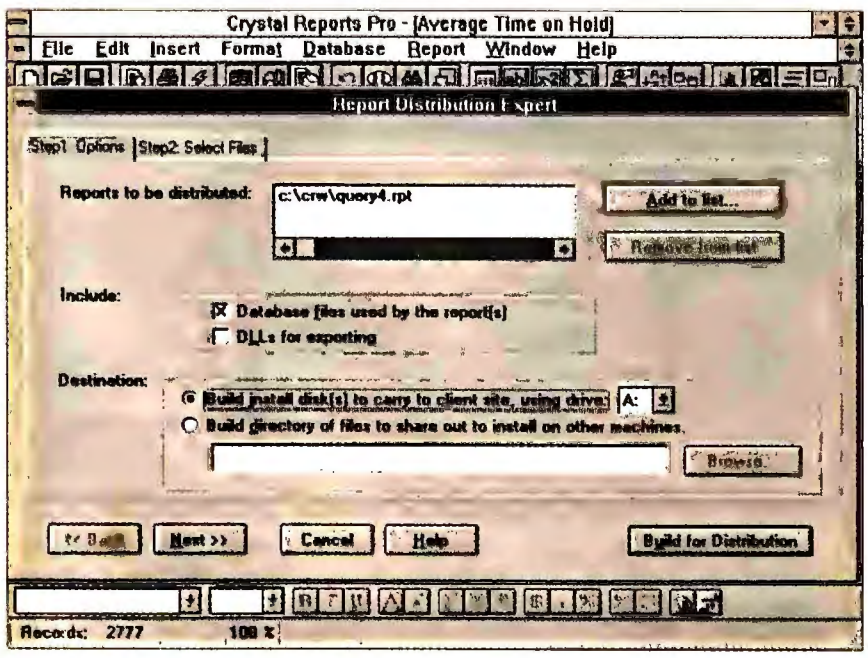
—Celeste Robinson

your thumbs, but it lets you save the results as part of the report file, so you (and others) can work with the data without reconnecting to the database. You can't create forms for browsing through query results, though, and there's no way to distribute your reports to other users as executable files that don't need BrioQuery to run.

As intuitive as BrioQuery's drag-and-drop world is, first-time users could enter it more quickly if it offered more thorough printed documentation and better automated assistance than its terse Advisor window. The program would also benefit from the addition of report templates, predefined report styles, and other ready-made designs for you to quickly plug your own data into.

Even without such hand-holding features—and despite its fairly high $595 price—BrioQuery merits consideration, especially if you're as interested in using its drag-and-drop controls and multiple data views to experiment with on-screen, ad hoc queries as you are in producing standardized printed reports. BrioQuery Explorer 3.5, due out by the time you read this, provides the ability to work with "virtual tables" (which consist of fields from multiple databases); greater color control; and other new features. *Brio Technology Inc., 800/486-2746*

Reader service no. 797



YOU CAN SPEED YOUR WAY THROUGH TOUGH TASKS such as report distribution with Crystal Reports Pro's plentiful Experts.

Crystal Reports Professional 4.0

PROS: Many functions automated, strong built-in charting, features for distributing reports, data dictionaries let you simplify databases for others

CONS: Initial queries can be slow with large data sets, no form designer, documentation could use more beginner-level information

As you use mainstream business applications from companies such as Lotus, Microsoft, and Novell, you may have grown accustomed to the small army of Wizards, Assistants, Advisors, and other step-by-step helpers they provide. Such electronic guidance is much scarcer in query and reporting packages, but the $345 Crystal Reports Professional 4.0 is one program that offers plenty. Combine that with the package's strong collection of features, and you've got a Best Buy.

The program's bevy of friendly Experts offer help with a far greater variety of tasks than do the equivalents in any other product here, ranging from designing an attractive report to creating mailing labels and drill-down, on-screen reports that start with a summary view, then reveal details as you click on desired fields. Tips on dozens of other program capabilities are available through

THE TI EXTENSA 450. THE MOST EXTRAORDINARY COMBINATION OF WEIGHT, POWER AND AFFORDABILITY.

EXTENSA 450

- Weight: 5.0 lbs.*
- DX4/75MHz processor
- 10.4" Dual Scan or 9.4" Active Matrix (TFT) display
- 340MB HDD
- 4MB RAM, upgradeable to 32MB
- Type II PCMCIA slot (Type III optional)
- Serial infrared port

intel inside

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Now you can get a full-size portable computer, with full-size keyboard and display, that's lighter than a notebook, more capable than a subnotebook, and more affordable than both.

START DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS™

Powered by a 75MHz IntelDX4™ processor, the TI Extensa™ 450 weighs just 5 pounds. Which means you'll save weight as well as money. TI Extensa gives you more machine for the money. The combined battery power gives you up to 6 hours of productivity. A serial infrared port gives you wireless connectivity. The removable floppy disk drive is so flexible, it gives you support for additional PCMCIA cards, a lithium ion battery, or lets you leave the floppy drive home.

But the affordability of all this technology is what makes the new Texas Instruments Extensa 450 truly extraordinary. And makes it easier for you to start doing extraordinary things.

To get your TI Extensa 450 or to find out about our other models, call 1-800-TI-TEXAS. E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com. Internet:(http://www.ti.com).

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

*Weight does not include floppy disk drive. Extensa and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and IntelDX4 is a trademark of Intel Corp. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. © 1995 TI.

Circle 244 on reader service card

Four Rules for Painless Querying and Reporting

1. Know the database.
Designing queries with any of these products will go much faster if you begin with a basic understanding of the database you'll be querying—what its tables and fields represent, the format that data is stored in, and so on. If possible, get this information in printed form to use as a cheat sheet while you work.

2. Save your work.
Creating reports from the ground up takes a lot of effort and planning, but you may find that a particular report you need has a lot in common with one you put together in the past. If you save a personal library of your efforts, you can use an earlier report as a time-saving template for a new one.

3. Limit results.
Executing queries and formatting reports can take a long time when you're accessing large databases. Most of the query and reporting packages in this review let you speed up the process by working with a limited number of records until your report design is picture-perfect.

4. Turn databases into spreadsheets.
Intimidated by SQL databases? Remember, you can use most of these query/reporting packages to extract selected data and export it for use with your spreadsheet. Once it's there, you can use the spreadsheet tools you're already familiar with to modify it.

the Private Tutor feature, which provides a help window that stays visible as you work.

Like BrioQuery, Crystal Reports Pro grabs all the results of a query off the database server at once, which takes time with large queries but lets you save the data as part of your report file. You format reports using both a layout window and a print preview that shows your actual data; it's not as simple as BrioQuery's and ReportSmith's single-screen systems, but at least you can do much of your formatting right in the preview window.

Crystal Reports Pro's industrial-strength features—aimed at developers and other advanced users—aren't unique, but they're far easier to use than their counterparts in other packages. Crystal Reports Pro is the only product here that makes creating stand-alone report files a true no-brainer, thanks to the Report Distribution Expert, which automates the job of turning queries and reports into stand-alone files that you or your coworkers can use to run reports from any PC. You can even e-mail these stand-alone files to others from within the program. Your coworkers can use the files to run reports even if they don't have Crystal Reports Pro. Another advanced tool that's surprisingly easy to use is Crystal Dictionaries, which lets you construct query templates that have prelinked tables, plain-English labels instead of database field names, and appropriate graphics.

The documentation is a mixed bag: There's a lot of it—including separate manuals for end users and developers—but it tends to rush through explanations of technical matters such as constructing formulas, and the tutorials contain a few errors.

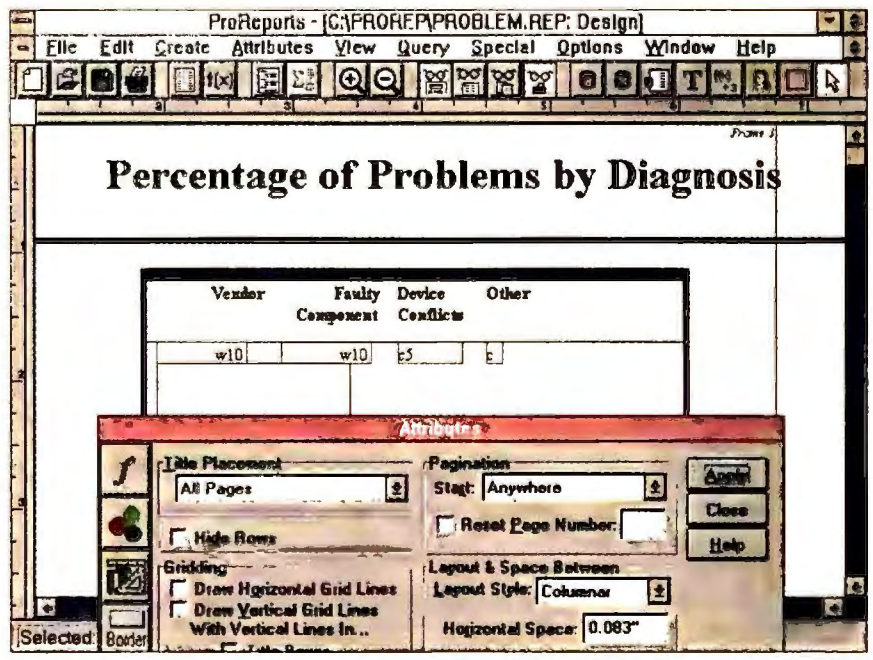
Still, Crystal Reports Professional is powerful, easy to use for most tasks, and reasonably priced, something that can't be said of many packages in this category. While we were evaluating products for this review, Crystal announced Crystal Info, a spin-off of the Crystal Reports product line aimed at letting networked end users share reports using an e-mail–like interface (see *New Products*, October). Also in the works at press time was Crystal Reports Professional 4.5, an upgrade with more charting options, improved compatibility with Access, Notes, and Paradox, and other enhancements. *Crystal, 800/877-2340* **Reader service no. 798**

ProReports 1.3.1

PROS: Reports can contain queries from multiple databases; fast performance with large databases; advanced features such as lookup tables; excellent documentation
CONS: No Wizards, can't substitute aliases for field names or edit in print preview window, no charting or form designer, highest price in roundup

Like BrioQuery Explorer, ProReports strays from the beaten path. The result is a package that's more likely to please if you're a database pro than if you're a relative beginner who needs to crank out simple tables with a minimum of fuss.

With the other packages evaluated here, you begin by creating a database query, then construct a report based on its result. But with ProReports, you start with an empty report layout, then plug query definitions into the areas of the report where you'd like them displayed. These queries can pull information out of different databases and display the results in different formats, so it's relatively simple to produce a report that shows, for example, columns of corporatewide financial figures from a SQL database plus a cross-tab



PROREPORTS PACKS POWERFUL TOOLS FOR COMPLEX REPORTS, but you work with placeholders, not real data.

The TI Extensa 550. Now You Can Get The Power Of A Pentium Processor For The Price Of A 486.

EXTENSA 550

- Pentium 75MHz
- PCI Bus architecture
- 256KB L2 cache
- 10.4" Dual Scan display
- 8MB RAM, upgradeable to 40MB
- 524MB HDD
- Type III PCMCIA slot
- Optional CD-ROM
- Weight: 6.2 lbs.
- Serial infrared port

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

There are many portable computers from leading manufacturers priced like the new TI Extensa™ 550. Trouble is, they probably don't come with Pentium® processors. They use DX4 or DX2 processors to power their machines. And that's just the beginning. The new TI Extensa 550 extends the power of its Pentium processor with 256KB of L2 cache, allowing the processor to work at maximum operating efficiency.

START™ DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS

What's more, the new TI Extensa 550 uses the same PCI circuitry found in most desktop models for blazingly fast video monitors and improved disk drive performance. The new TI Extensa 550 also comes with a serial infrared port, which lets you print or share files, wirelessly. Thus enabling the new TI Extensa 550, and its owner, to do some extraordinary things.

To get your own TI Extensa 550 or to find out about our other models, call **1-800-TI-TEXAS.** E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com. Internet: (http://www.ti.com).

Texas Instruments

Extensa and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. © 1995 TI.

Circle 244 on reader service card

of departmental information based on a file on your own hard disk.

You'll need to be a bit of a self-starter to use this package, though, since it doesn't offer Wizard-style assistance and includes only four fairly crude report templates. On the other hand, ProReports' first-rate manual and on-screen help thoroughly explain concepts that other products' documentation tends to gloss over.

You do all your report design in a window that displays placeholders instead of actual data; the only way to see the finished project is to choose the Print Preview command. The program offers a lot of control over the layout of printed reports—it's easy to create one with differing left- and right-hand pages, for instance—but few features for distributing information electronically. (Coworkers need to have either ProReports or an optional $199 viewer program to run the reports you create.)

ProReports includes several features designed to make working with large or cryptic databases easier. For example, you can create lookup tables that display meaningful information in place of the space-efficient codes that many large databases use, so your report can display employee names instead of ID numbers. Because the package retrieves query results a little at a time as it needs them, it handles large reports with less initial waiting than programs such as BrioQuery, which copies the data it needs all at once.

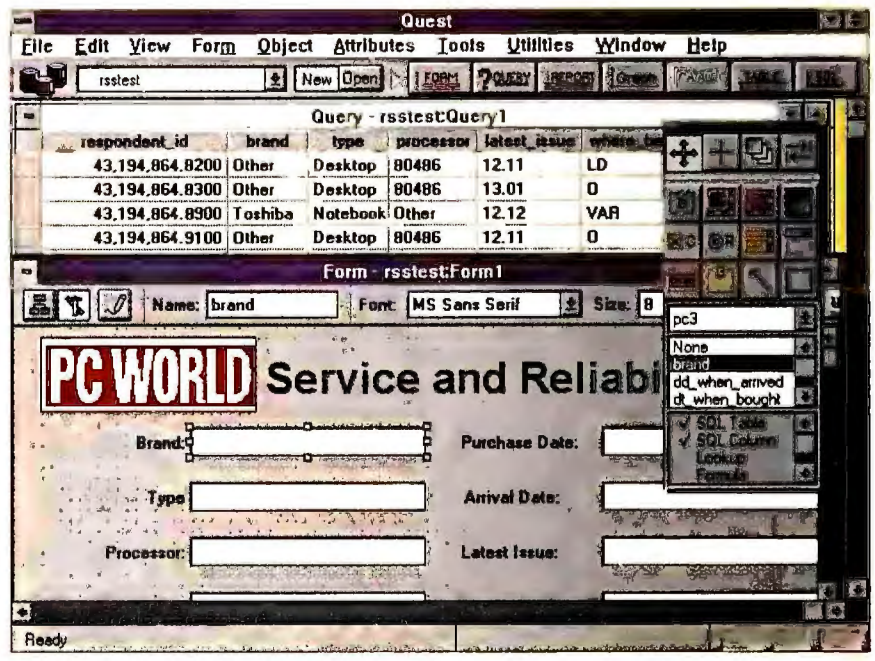
Advanced users will like these power tools, but given the $695 ProReports' emphasis on heavy-duty features and its relative lack of automated assistance, templates, and the like, it's a less appealing choice if you're not already a database maven. At press time the vendor planned to ship version 1.5—an upgrade with faster performance, OLE 2.0 support, and a variety of export options (version 1.3.1 has none)—in October. *Platinum Technology Software Interfaces Lab, 800/742-2237, 713/492-0707* **Reader service no. 799**

Quest 3.0

PROS: Spreadsheetlike view makes it easy to see data; includes SQLBase engine, form creator, and other database-related features

CONS: Interface is sometimes clumsy, limited ability to distribute reports to non-Quest users, charting tool lacks options, no data dictionary

Although you would never mistake most of these query/reporting specialists for full-fledged databases, Gupta's $460 Quest 3.0 could pass for one. It lets you create, modify, and delete data and even comes with a single-user version of Gupta's SQLBase database engine so you can use it as a personal database all by itself.



QUEST'S DATABASE FEATURES include a spreadsheetlike data view and tools for building forms.

Q+E Broadens Its Horizons and Changes Its Name

Along with Crystal Reports and R&R Report Writer, Intersolv Q+E is one of the old-timers of query and reporting software. But that doesn't mean there's no room for improvement. In fact, the newest version has undergone so many changes that Intersolv has given it a new name: DataDirect Explorer.

Judging from a beta version (Intersolv plans to ship the final product by the time you read this), many of the enhancements make the $499 DataDirect Explorer more useful to a broad variety of workers, not just database veterans. Key among the new version's innovations is SmartData, a data dictionary feature that lets an organization's database administrator mix and match fields from multiple tables, give them easy-to-understand names, and perform other setup work so that less experienced employees don't need to worry about database complexities.

DataDirect Explorer

Other packages provide similar features, but SmartData introduces an interesting twist: it's actually an ODBC driver, so it works with an array of databases, query/reporting tools, and other programs that support ODBC. Even if some people who access a database don't use DataDirect Explorer, they still can get SmartData's benefits.

Other data-sharing advances in DataDirect Explorer include the ability to save reports as RTF files and mail them from within the program, so you can distribute information to everyone in your organization without ever printing a page. And reports can now serve as OLE 2.0 containers, so they can include graphics and data created in other OLE-compatible programs, such as Microsoft Word and CorelDraw.

DataDirect Explorer still boasts the unusually broad range of capabilities that made Q+E one of the most feature-rich programs in its class, including charting, a form designer, and a macro language. Like Gupta's Quest, DataDirect Explorer lets you change the information in a database as well as view it—another example of its power, and one that blurs distinctions between it and full-fledged database managers. Intersolv, 800/547-4000. Reader service no. 800

THE TI EXTENSA 550CD. AT ITS PRICE, THE ONLY THING THIS MULTIMEDIA POWERHOUSE DOESN'T HAVE IS COMPETITION.

EXTENSA 550

- Integrated CD-ROM
- Pentium 75MHz
- PCI Bus architecture
- 256KB L2 cache
- 8MB RAM, upgradeable to 40MB
- 524MB HDD
- 10.4" Active Matrix (TFT) or 10.4" Dual Scan display
- 1MB video memory
- 16-bit stereo sound card, microphone and speakers
- Type III PCMCIA slot
- Weight: 6.4 lbs.

intel inside pentium

Sure, you might find other portable multimedia machines priced like the new TI Extensa™ 550CD, but they probably won't have Pentium® processors. And if they do, they're not likely to have a built-in CD-ROM. But that's just part of the TI Extensa 550CD's superiority. For better high-speed video and optimal performance for CD-ROM applications, the TI Extensa 550CD uses the same PCI circuitry found in most desktop computers.

START DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS™

There is also the extra convenience and versatility of the removable CD-ROM drive which allows you to use an internal floppy drive, or to support a lithium ion battery for longer performance. And with a serial infrared port, the TI Extensa 550CD can print or share files, wirelessly. To find all the capabilities of the new Texas Instruments Extensa 550CD at its price is extraordinary.

To get these capabilities working for you or to find out about our other models, call **1-800-TI-TEXAS**. E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com. Internet: (http://www.ti.com).

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. © 1995 TI.

Circle 244 on reader service card

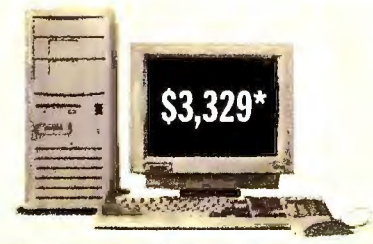
Put Some Muscle On Your Desktop Without Straining Your Budget.

The Compaq® ProLinea® Family now combines real affordability with innovative features that make it the most powerful desktop in its class. To start, you can choose the processor you want—from extremely fast (486DX2/66MHz) to blindingly fast (Pentium® 133MHz). And the ProLinea is available in three form factors: 3 slots/3 bays, 4 slots/4 bays, or 5 slots/5 bays.

We've also included TriFlex/PCI Architecture, PCI Local Bus Graphics, and a host of other features you'll find in the chart to the right. And naturally, we have made the Compaq ProLinea Plug and Play compliant. So for a power-packed desktop that respects your budget, get the ProLinea. And there's no need to exert yourself—just call Compaq DirectPlus.®

The Compaq ProLinea Family

Choose Your Compaq ProLinea



Processor	486DX2/66	Pentium 90MHz	Pentium 133MHz
Processor Upgradable	Yes	Yes	Yes
Std./Max. Memory	8MB/136MB	16MB/192MB	16MB/192MB
Hard Drive	630MB	1GB	1GB
Cache Internal	8KB	16KB	16KB
Cache External	256KB (optional)	256KB	256KB
Local Bus Graphics	PCI	PCI	PCI
Video Memory/Max.	1MB/2MB	1MB/2MB	1MB/2MB
Compaq 150 Color Monitor	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diskette Drive	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB
Expansion Slots (Total)	3	4	5
Drive Bays (Total)	3	4	5
Ports: Serial/Parallel	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)
Security Features	Yes	Yes	Yes
101-Key Keyboard, Mouse	Yes	Yes	Yes
Software	Windows 95 or MS-Windows® 3.1	Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1	Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1
Energy Star Compliant	Yes	Yes	Yes
Warranty†	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year
Price*	$1,699	$2,749	$3,329

If your business requires a network solution, find out how the Deskpro® can change the way you manage and support your network. It's all part of what we call Intelligent Manageability: including Asset Control, Fault Management, and Compaq IntelliSafe™ hard drives. For more information, just give us a call.

*Call for lease price. Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. Reseller prices may vary. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Certain monitors, battery packs and options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. ProLinea is covered by a 3-Year Warranty. © 1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Deskpro and ProLinea are registered trademarks; DirectPlus is a registered service mark; and IntelliSafe is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. Offer available in the U.S. only.

COMPAQ DirectPlus

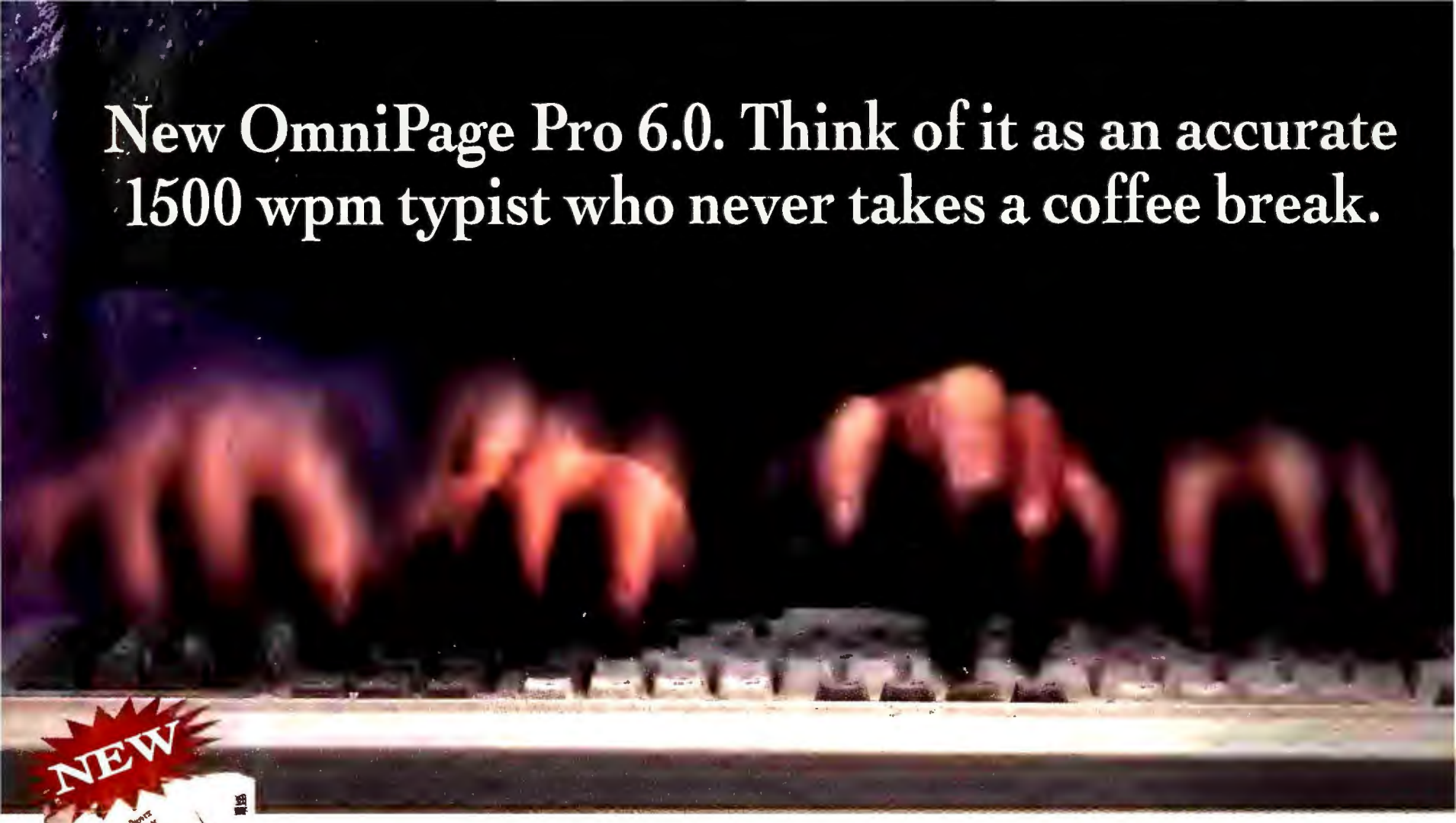
1-800-888-5911

Weekdays 7-7, Sat. 9-3 CST

Ask for our new free catalog.
Or for the name of your nearest Compaq Authorized Reseller, call 1-800-345-1518.

Circle 35 on reader service card

New OmniPage Pro 6.0. Think of it as an accurate 1500 wpm typist who never takes a coffee break.



Try this powerful OCR software just once, and you'll never go back to retyping documents again.

Nobody likes wasting time typing letters, faxes and reports back into a word processor. That's why OmniPage® Pro 6.0 Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software is so valuable to scanner users. It's faster and more accurate than even the fastest typist.

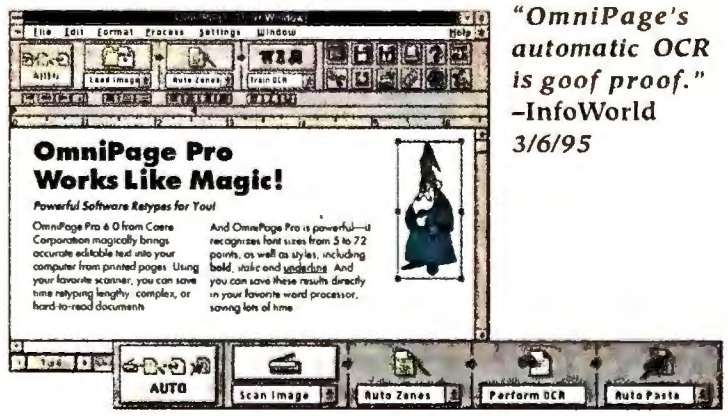
Best accuracy ever!

With its new OCR engine, OmniPage Pro 6.0 reads through each page, recognizing text in any font, from 5-point fine print to 72-point headlines. It intelligently analyzes the document for context and spelling, making smart decisions on hard-to-read characters. It's the most accurate OmniPage software yet.

Easy to use. Easy to customize.

Bring text directly into your favorite word processor or simply edit from within OmniPage Pro 6.0. It's fully customizable, so you can tailor OmniPage Pro 6.0 to your individual needs. Or train it to recognize special characters and symbols. You'll save lots of time and thousands of keystrokes. Even complex layouts are no problem, because OmniPage Pro 6.0 excels at handling both text and graphics on the same page. And it features Image Assistant,® an integrated 24-bit color image editor.

So try OmniPage Pro today and stop retyping.



"OmniPage's automatic OCR is goof proof."
–InfoWorld
3/6/95

TRADE UP

to OmniPage Pro 6.0 from your scanner's OCR software! Only

$149*

from any version of OmniPage, WordScan or OmniScan SE, including those bundled with your scanner.

Get these powerful new features:

- Increase accuracy up to 65% with innovative neural network and Language Analyst™ technologies
- Improve recognition of hard-to-read documents with 3D OCR™ and customizable OCR training
- The AutoOCR Toolbar™ easily guides you step by step through OCR
- Easily edit graphics with fully integrated, 24-bit color Image Assistant
- Retain original text and graphic layout with exclusive True Page™

*Suggested price

Maximize your scanner's power today.

Call 1-800-736-5735 ext. 60
or contact Caere online at:
http://www.caere.com

OmniPage Pro.
Never retype another document.

caere

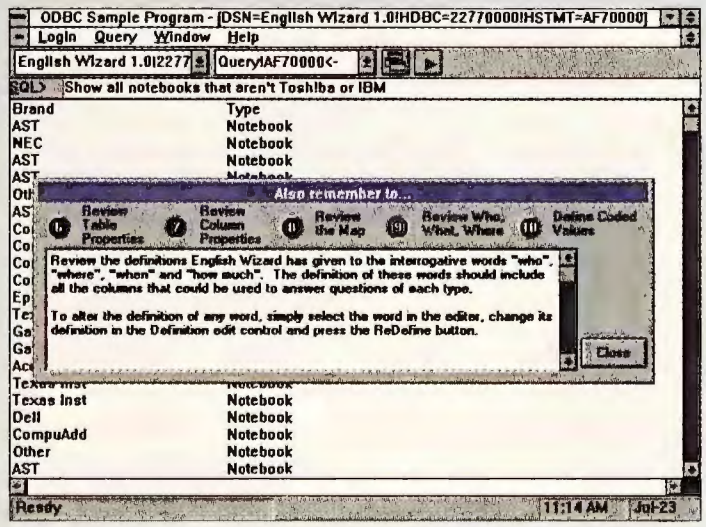
Caere, the Caere logo, Image Assistant and OmniPage are registered trademarks of Caere Corporation. 3D OCR, Language Analyst, AutoOCR Toolbar and True Page are trademarks of Caere Corporation. All other registered trademarks and trademarks are property of their respective companies. © 1995 Caere Corporation. All rights reserved. Offer valid in U.S. and Canada only.

Circle 91 on reader service card.

Teach Your Database English

Constructing queries with the programs reviewed here is a lot easier than mastering the complexities of SQL programming, but you still need to deal with database fields, logical operators, and other technical concepts. What if you could pose database queries in everyday English? With Linguistic Technology's English Wizard 1.1, a natural-language add-on for ODBC-compliant query/reporting tools (as well as Microsoft Access), you can do just that.

You prepare English Wizard to understand a database by creating a dictionary similar in function to the ones that programs like Crystal Reports Pro employ to protect end users from the complexities of databases. The dictionary replaces database field names with English phrases, includes synonyms for words you'll use in queries, and provides the program with other information it will need to interpret your questions, such as the definitions of verbs you'll use. In the case of our service-and-reliability database, the dictionary substituted the phrase *under warranty* for the field IS_WHILE_WARRANTY, added *computer* as a synonym for *PC,* and defined *purchase* as a verb.



ONCE YOU'VE EXPLAINED YOUR DATABASE to English Wizard, it can answer English-language queries.

With our service-and-reliability database, for example, it figured out on its own that 'PC brand' was a concept, with dozens of specific examples ranging from ALR to Zeos. We had to explain more complex concepts—such as how to tell what percentage of purchasers would buy again from a particular vendor—by defining verbs, linking tables, and performing other fairly complicated actions. Creating dictionaries doesn't require SQL programming knowledge, however.

With about 15 minutes of effort, we had English Wizard uncannily answering simple questions like 'How many different brands?' and 'Show all IBM Pentiums'. Configuring the program to understand every concept relating to a database takes more effort than that, and is likely to involve ongoing refinements to the dictionary. But once you're done, the language barrier between your company's workers and database will be a lot less imposing. At $99, English Wizard is an excellent value. Linguistic Technology, 508/266-1818. Reader service no. 801

Building a dictionary requires about the same level of skill required to effectively use the query and reporting tools we evaluated for this article. The program is smart enough to do much of the work itself:

Quest's erratic user interface combines some of the clunkiest and the smoothest touches we encountered in these programs. Just getting properly connected to a database can be tricky, since Quest's list of available databases only includes ones that you've added yourself, using unintuitive controls. Another obstacle: The dialog box you use to join multiple databases doesn't provide a simple visual map that shows what fields you've connected.

On the bright side, as you browse through tables to find the ones you need for your query, Quest can automatically display a list of the fields they contain—a table selection aid that every package should offer. (Most can't.) When you execute a query, the program automatically displays the data in a spreadsheet-style series of rows and columns that make it unusually easy to check out your results.

Designing reports would go faster, though, if Quest had full-featured Wizard-style help to show you the exact steps involved (it offers rudimentary assistance with a few features). It's one of only two products here that have built-in graphing features, but they're far more limited than in Crystal Reports Pro: You can create 3-D pie charts and 2-D bar charts, but you're out of luck if you need a 2-D pie chart or a 3-D bar chart. And there's no way to produce stand-alone report files that you can share with non-Quest users.

That's not to say the package is lacking in features. Using powerful tools, you can set up forms that let users browse through databases using query by example (this feature is most likely to come in handy for developers who use Quest to simplify database access for others, however). In addition, Quest is one of the rare query/reporting tools that can change the contents of databases as well as read them—an option you can disable if you're worried about accidentally corrupting important information.

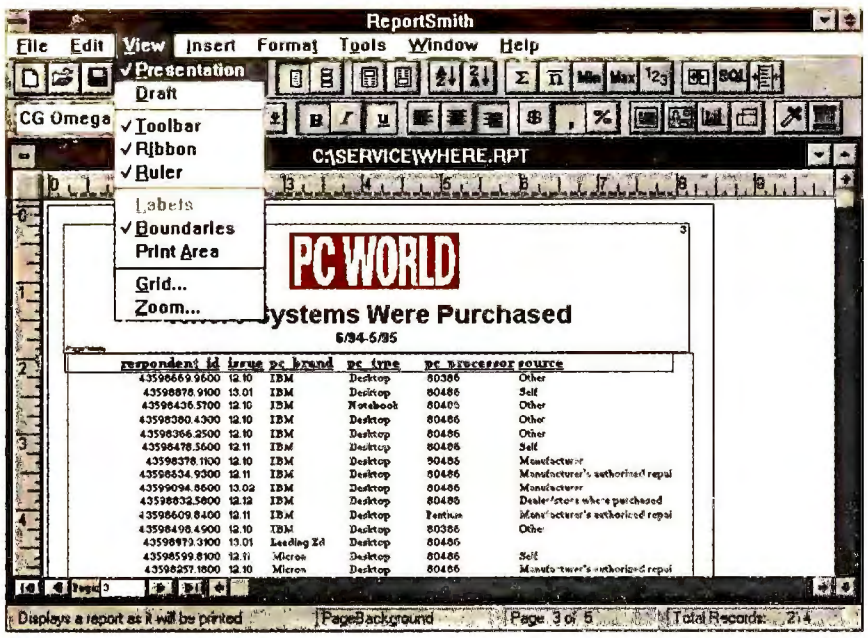
Ultimately, you'll find Quest's databaselike functionality appealing if you're as interested in creating, changing, and viewing data as you are in performing the analysis-related tasks that query and reporting packages usually concentrate on. However, other products here are stronger contenders if you need a program that focuses on making it easy to master the fundamentals of querying and reporting. *Gupta Corp., 800/444-8782* **Reader service no. 802**

ReportSmith 2.5 for Windows (SQL Edition)

PROS: WYSIWYG approach simplifies formatting reports, excellent style editor, data dictionary, powerful macro language

CONS: Limited on-screen assistance, no charting

Borland's ReportSmith isn't the simplest query/reporting product here, or the most innovative, but it's among the most well rounded. Overall, this capable and friendly package lags only slightly



REPORTSMITH SHOWS YOU YOUR DATA as you format reports, an invaluable but uncommon feature.

behind Best Buy Crystal Reports Pro as an all-around reporting tool for users with basic database skills; it's an especially good alternative if you don't need Crystal's wealth of automated help.

ReportSmith doesn't offer true Wizard-style assistance that explains every detail of composing a query. It does, however, use a single, integrated query dialog box that's broken up into sections for each step, making it easy to grasp the logical progression involved even if you're not a database pro.

This query dialog box has several intuitive touches but some surprising omissions. On the plus side, replacing cryptic field names such as TXT_DT_PURCH with aliases such as DateOfPurchase is a snap (although they'd be even clearer if they could include spaces). You can also quickly create filters to restrict your query's results by simply selecting fields, connectors, and values from scrolling lists that use English phrases instead of symbols. But you can't see the fields within a table before you select it, or get samples of actual data from the database as you build your query, so it's vital to start with a basic knowledge of your database.

One of ReportSmith's great strengths is that it lets you format your report by making changes to the pages that show your actual query results, rather than making you juggle separate layout and print preview windows. Spiffing up a report with colored lines and borders, appropriate fonts, and other style choices is easy, whether you tell ReportSmith to apply one of its 22 built-in styles or use the nifty point-and-click style editor to build a library of your own.

Like Crystal Reports Pro and R&R Report Writer, ReportSmith boasts some features aimed more at developers and other database pros than typical end users. For example, its ReportBasic language is one of the richest programming environments in any of these products. The package also provides a data dictionary that lets a knowledgeable user simplify database access for less experienced coworkers—this is similar to Crystal Reports Pro's Crystal Dictionaries, though it's harder to set up.

One notable omission in ReportSmith's generally fine lineup of features: It doesn't have built-in charting, although if you already own Microsoft's Graph applet (included with Excel and other applications), it's accessible from an icon in ReportSmith's toolbar. ReportSmith's on-screen and printed documentation is passable, although some illustrations are murky and the index somehow manages to omit such crucial entries as *query*. But such flaws aren't fatal, considering that at $299.95, this is the cheapest product here. *Borland Int'l, 800/233-2444* **Reader service no. 803**

R&R Report Writer 6.0

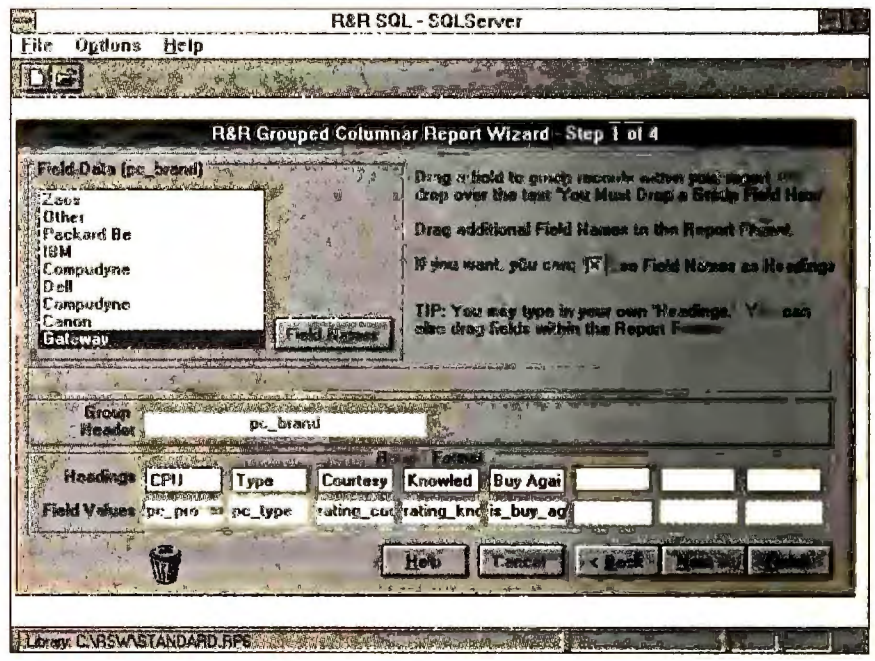
PROS: Wizards make creating simple reports and mailing labels easy, wide range of importable graphics formats

CONS: Shows print preview in noneditable window, some advanced features are difficult to use, no charting

Concentric Data Systems' $335 R&R Report Writer 6.0 may be a reporting veteran, but with its Microsoft Office–compatible interface and Wizard help, this package has adopted a contemporary look. At its core, though, it's still a traditional product that focuses more on printed reports than on ad hoc, on-screen data analysis.

R&R's Wizards make it exceptionally easy to create basic columnar reports and mailing labels. You specify where data goes by dragging database field names off a scrolling list into a grid that shows the layout of your report or label. The big limitation of these Wizards is that they're devoted entirely to report creation, unlike Crystal Reports Pro's Experts, which also help you build queries.

As with ProReports, you do all report formatting in a layout window that displays placeholders where your data will go, then



CREATING SIMPLE REPORTS AND MAILING LABELS IS EASY with R&R Report Writer's Microsoft Office–style Wizards.

switch to a noneditable preview of how your document will print. That's the system most of the products here use, although it seems a little archaic in a world where word processors and other applications have gone WYSIWYG. The package also lacks built-in charting and pivot table options; if you've got Excel 5.0, though, R&R can commandeer that program's chart and pivot tools.

R&R's tools for creating stand-alone report files are among the beefiest of any product here, but you must create text files that contain programming-style commands to set them up, a much more complex process than working with Crystal Reports Pro's

The computer pointing device that's an extension of your brain, not your arm. As easy to install as a mouse. More accurate than a trackball. The product of eight years of neural network research, and the end of repetitive motion risk. Point, drag, tap. Now you're using your head. For the dealer nearest you, call **1-800-223-6433**.

PC and Mac versions available.

Touché
Touch Pad

point-and-click controls. Similarly, the data dictionary feature allows you to replace cryptic field names with longer descriptions, but you must create the dictionary in your own database program.

These issues show that R&R Report Writer is trying to please both everyday business users and developers at the same time. That's true of Crystal Reports Pro and ReportSmith too, but those packages have taken greater pains to make their powerful features accessible—making them better choices if you're comfortable with databases but aren't a programmer. *Concentric Data Systems, 800/325-9035, 508/366-1122* **Reader service no. 804**

Expert Help Gives Crystal Reports Pro the Edge

● = Yes ○ = No

Standard features	BrioQuery Explorer 3.1	Crystal Reports Professional 4.0	ProReports 1.3.1	Quest 3.0	ReportSmith 2.5 for Windows (SQL Edition)	R&R Report Writer 6.0
Street price as of 7/20/95 [1]	$595	$345	$695	$460	$299.95	$335
Minimum/maximum hard disk space required (MB)	2.5/10.5	15/22	8/11	5/10	12/24	4/6
OLE support	none	version 2.0	none	version 1.0	version 2.0	none
Includes Wizard-style assistants	○	●	○	●	○	●
Runs under Windows 95	●	●	○ [2]	●	●	●
Connectivity						
SQL databases supported with native drivers	DAL, EDA/SQL, MDI, Oracle, Sequelink, Sybase	DB2, Oracle, Scalable SQL, SQLBase, SQL Server, Sybase	DB2, Informix, Ingres, Oracle, Rdb, SQL Server, Sybase	AS/400, Cincom Supra, DB2, HP Image, Informix, Ingres, Oracle, SQLBase, SQL Server, Sybase	DB2, Informix, Ingres, Interbase, Oracle, SQLBase, SQL Server, Sybase, Unify	none [3]
PC databases supported with native drivers	none	Access, ACT, Btrieve, Clipper, dBASE, Excel, FoxPro, Paradox	none	dBASE, Paradox	dBASE, Paradox	none [3]
Supports ODBC	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exportable formats	1-2-3, Excel, SYLK, text	1-2-3, DIF, Excel, Quattro Pro, RTF, text, Word, WordPerfect	none [2]	1-2-3, dBASE, Excel, Paradox, text	1-2-3, DIF, DIS, Excel, Quattro Pro, text	dBASE, Excel, Excel pivot table, text, Word
Query features						
Limit number of rows returned	●	○	○ [2]	●	●	●
Reports can prompt user for input	●	●	●	○	●	●
Substitute aliases for actual field names	●	●	○	●	●	●
Modify and delete database information	○	○	○	●	○	○
Number of built-in formula functions	6 [4]	150	61	78	57	92
Reporting features						
Cross-tab/mailing label creation	●/○	●/●	●/○	●/●	●/●	○/●
Summary/drill-down report creation	●/●	●/●	●/○	●/○	●/●	●/○
Report templates included	none	10	4	none	22	4
Includes charting	○	●	○	●	○	○
Create stand-alone run-time reports	○	●	○	○	●	●
Scheduling	●	●	●	○	○	○
Service and support						
Free start-up support (days)/toll free	30/●	unlimited/○	30/○	30/○	unlimited/○	60/○
Weekday support (hours)	10	10	10	12	11	8
Weekend support	○	○	○	○ [5]	○	○
Online/fax	●/●	●/●	○/●	●/●	●/○	●/●

BEST BUY

[1] Mail-order or based on vendor estimate.

[2] Planned for version 1.5 due October 1995.

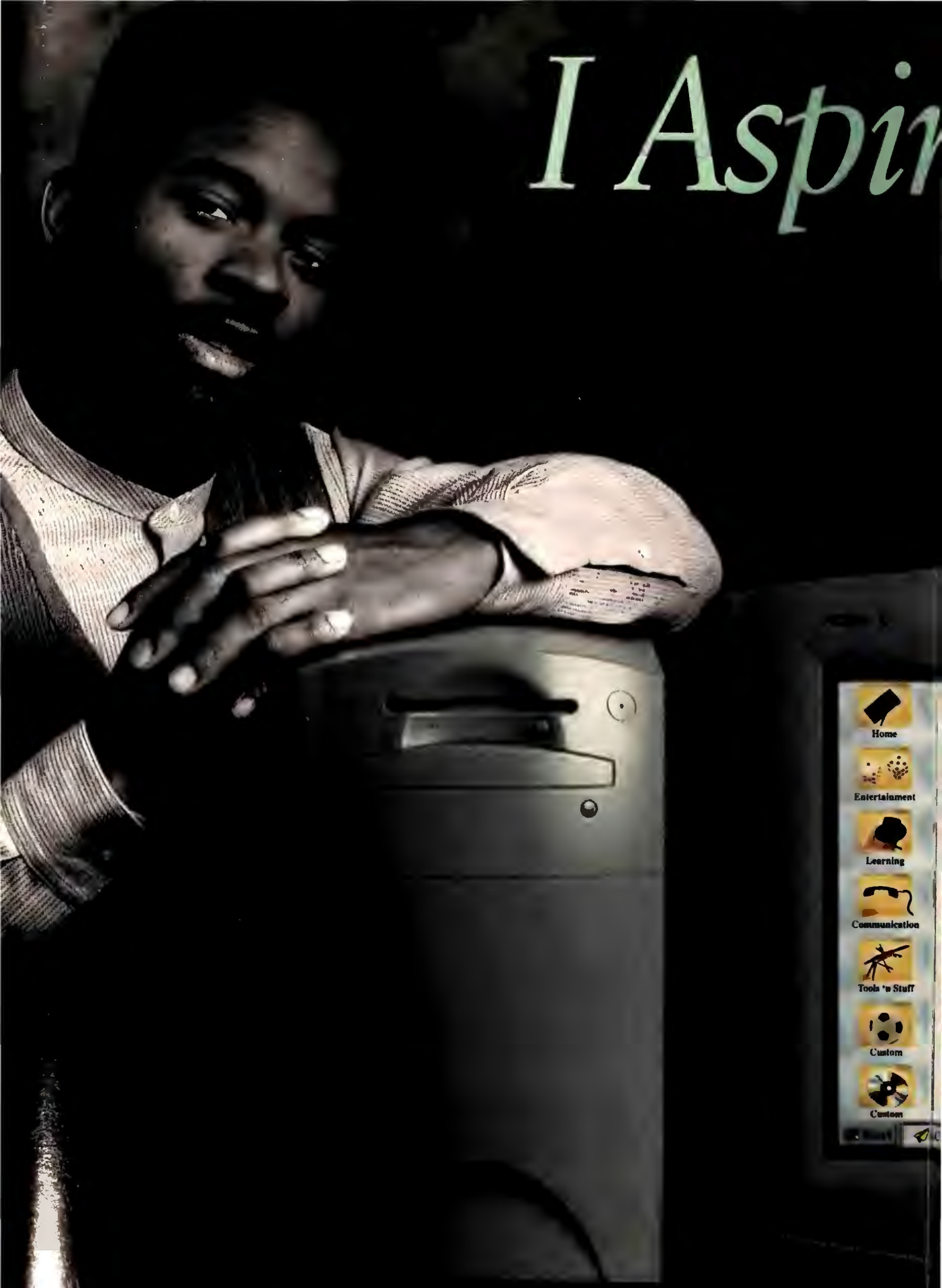
[3] Uses ODBC for all data access.

[4] Uses functions provided by database.

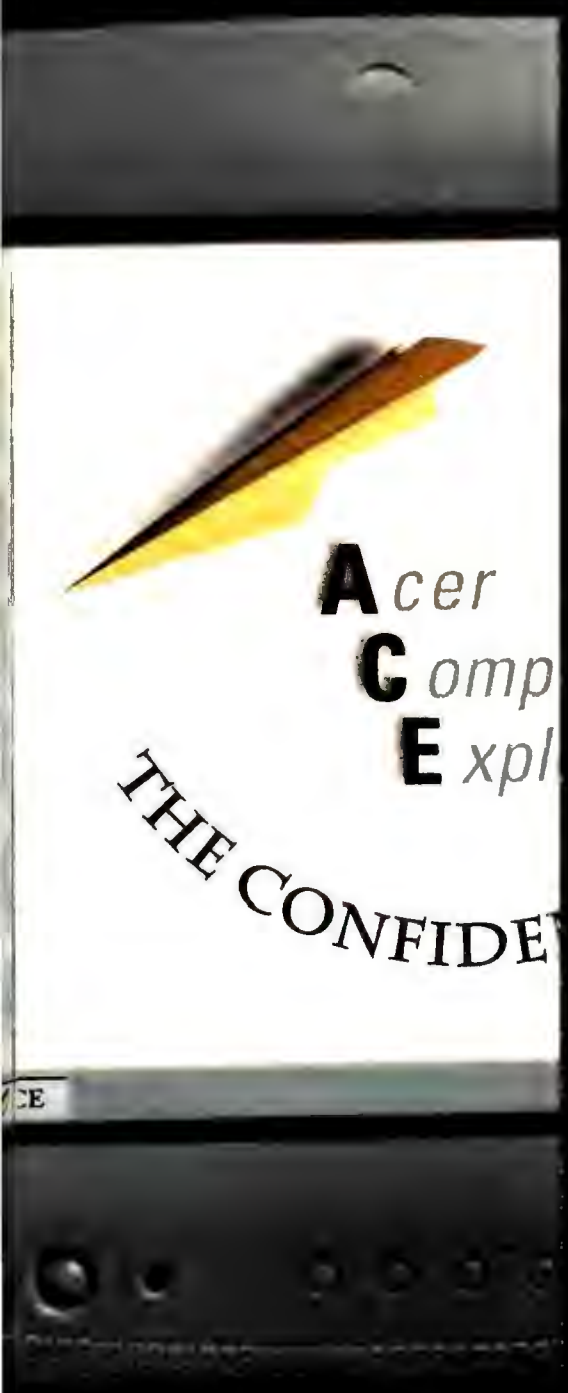
[5] Extra-cost option.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 912.

What do you Aspire to?


I Aspir
Home
Entertainment
Learning
Communication
Tools 'n Stuff
Custom
Custom
Acer
Everything You Aspire To.

e to do more.



Meet the Acer Aspire.

The new Acer® Aspire™ simplifies my life, so I have more time to do all the things I want to do. Nothing else looks like or performs like Aspire. Its color-coded cables helped me set up the entire system in less than five minutes. And ACE, the Acer Computer Explorer, organizes the 50 preloaded software and reference titles, so I can point and click to find what I need easily. The five-speed CD-ROM† drive, integrated microphone and AuraSound™ 3-D stereo speakers make multimedia, games and presentations really pop. And with Windows™ 95 and an Intel® Pentium® processor‡, it can run any software out there. I can even navigate through programs without typing, using its voice activation capability. Aspire fits my personal style — to make the most of every day.

A few more things
I can do with my Aspire:
Fax from my desktop anywhere, anytime.
Make my own flight reservations.
Act on a hot stock tip.
Keep up my daily workouts.
Never miss an important phone call.
And cruise around the Internet.

Aspire Desktops

Processor Choices
- 486DX4/100
- Intel Pentium processor

System Memory
- 8MB system memory; expandable to 128MB*

Expansion
- Two PCI slots*
- Two ISA slots (three on DX4/100 models)
- One shared by PCI and ISA*

Modem
- 14.4kbps fax modem

Mass Storage
- 540MB to 1GB hard drives

Aspire Minitowers

Processor
- Intel Pentium processor

System Memory
- 8MB system memory; expandable to 128MB

Cache
- 256KB second-level cache

Expansion
- Three PCI slots
- Four ISA slots
- One shared by PCI and ISA

Devices/Bays
- Three additional expansion bays

Modem
- 28.8kbps fax modem

Mass Storage
- 1GB to 1.6GB hard drives

All Aspire systems include:

Graphics
- Accelerated graphics with 1MB video memory, expandable to 2MB
- Full-motion video acceleration hardware supports software MPEG video playback

Multimedia Features
- Sound Blaster™–compatible 16-bit stereo sound card
- Up to 44.1kHz sampling rate
- Five-channel stereo mixer
- Joystick/MIDI port
- Quad-speed CD-ROM on most models

Modem
- Two modem telephone jacks
- Fax modem with telephone answering machine/voice mail
- Full-duplex speakerphone

Devices/Bays
- One 3.5" hard disk drive
- One 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- CD-ROM drive in 5.25" bay

Warranty
- Three-year limited warranty; first-year on-site service; second and third years Carry-in or Mail-in

Software
- 50 preloaded software and reference titles (a $1700** value)

Aspire Monitors

Screen Sizes
- 14", 15", and 17" color monitors with viewable images of 13.1", 13.6" and 15.7" respectively

Dot Pitch
- .28mm

Resolution Support
- 14" Aspire 33s: 800 x 600 and 640 x 480 and all VGA modes
- 15" Aspire 56s: 1024 x 768 at 75Hz, 800 x 600 at 72Hz, 640 x 480 and all VGA modes
- 17" Aspire 76is: 1280 x 1024 at 60Hz, 1024 x 768 at 75Hz

Front-Panel Controls
- 14" features analog controls
- 15" and 17" feature digital controls

On-Screen Functions
- 17" monitor features on-screen controls

Audio
- Up to six watts/channel, stereo speakers
- Unidirectional microphone

Warranty
- Same as Aspire systems; If standalone, only One-year Carry-in or Mail-in

For the location of the Acer Aspire dealer nearest you, call 1-800-529-ACER
Or visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.acer.com/aac/

ACER *Everything You Aspire To.*

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and Aspire is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1995 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved. Specifications vary by model and configuration. *Pentium processor-based systems only. **Based on manufacturer's suggested retail price. Not all models/colors available at all retail locations. Specifications subject to change without notice. See your local retailer for more information.

A product with one of the highest *"You're kidding me"* scores ever recorded.

Works with Windows® 95

The reaction is almost always the same: you tell someone about this new watch that can read your personal schedule right off a computer screen, and they look shocked for a moment, then shake their heads. "No, c'mon," they protest, "what does it *really* do?"

Well, it's the honest truth. All you need is a Timex Data Link watch and the included software, a PC loaded with Microsoft® Windows® 3.1 or later, and a CRT monitor. Then just push a few buttons, and hold the watch in front of your monitor. The screen will flash lines of light, and in seconds the watch's electronic eye will read up to 70 entries from the Microsoft and Timex Data Link software: appointments, phone numbers, alarms, to-do lists, birthdays, anniversaries, even locker combinations.

The Timex Data Link Watch: Works directly with Microsoft Office™ and Schedule+™ for Windows® 95.

Presto, everything is now right there in your watch, as portable as the arm you wear it on.

A week before a birthday or anniversary, a little hand with a string around the forefinger appears on the watch face (*Get outta here!*– no, really, it does) as a reminder icon. Then on the actual day itself, the icon flashes urgently. Or when an appointment nears, the watch beeps to alert you, then tells you who you're supposed to meet, and where.

If this all seems a bit much to believe, we encourage you to examine this remarkable watch with your own eyes, or call 1-800-367-8463 for information. You'll see that everything we've told you is true. Seriously. No lie. Scout's honor.

No kidding.

The Timex Data Link watch can actually read your personal information right from your computer screen.

The Indiglo® night-light makes sure you're never left in the dark.

TIMEX DATA LINK WATCH

Look for the Timex Data Link watch wizard on your Microsoft® Schedule + for Windows® 95 tool bar.

©1995 Timex Corporation. Indiglo is a registered trademark of Indiglo Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and other countries.

Circle 236 on reader service card

Attention,

File Edit
Product
Enterprise Broken Arr
Enterprise Gene
Enterprise Seat
DELL
LD • NOVEMBER 1995

Clockwise from upper left: Micron 4100 Magnum, Dell Latitude LX 4100D, Dell Dimension XPS P133c, Dell Latitude XPi P90

As the holiday season approaches, price cuts from leading PC vendors make buying a fast, loaded system more affordable than ever. This month's top picks: a smorgasbord of Dell PCs plus Micron's 4100 Magnum.

PC Shoppers

THE TOP 20
PC WORLD
Power pg. 196
Budget pg. 204
Notebooks pg. 216

IF YOU'VE BEEN HOLDING OFF BUYING A NEW PC until that next big markdown, get out the checkbook. In a price war that began in August, one major vendor after another has been slashing prices. In this month's Top 20 charts, units from Gateway, NEC, and Polywell have become more affordable by almost 10 percent. Over the next few months, look for even bigger reductions from Digital, Hewlett-Packard, Compaq, and IBM. These companies announced cuts of up to 25 percent as we went to press. By the time you read this, you should have a choice of 75-MHz Pentium desktops for as little as $1700.

With higher speed than its predecessor and a lower price ($3899), the new version of Dell's Dimension XPS P133c lands at the top of the Power Desktops chart. All five new systems on this month's Power Top 20 are P-133s; one—Quantex's QP5/133 SM-1—costs only $3249. For not much more

By Bryan Hastings and Brad Grimes

than $3500, you currently can buy one of the fastest Pentium processors, a 17-inch monitor, a 1GB hard disk, 16MB of RAM, and full multimedia. Some power systems have a 14.4- or 28.8-kbps fax-modem built in. If you go for a system with a fax-modem, we recommend spending the extra $100 or so to get one of the new 28.8-kbps models (see "Top 10 Modems").

P-100s: The Next Budget PCs?

This month we add our first 100-MHz Pentium to the Budget Desktops Top 20: SmartWorks' basic $2049 minitower, the MT100HI. It's not the fastest machine on the list; that distinction still belongs to a P-90—Micro Express's $1949 MicroFlex-PCI/P902—but expect to see some fast P-100 systems showing up in the category before too long. Two new Pentium-75s from Swan and HiQ round out the Budget newcomers.

Basic Pentiums are becoming better deals all the time, with some costing well under $2000 even before the latest cuts. You can expect a Pentium in that price range to have a 15-inch monitor, respectable multimedia (quad-speed CD-ROM drive and 16-bit sound card), a 540MB or larger hard disk, and sometimes a fax-modem. Our Budget Desktops Top 20 now features mainly 75-MHz and 90-MHz Pentiums. The fast but basic Vektron PCI P-75 is our cheapest budget Pentium; it has neither CD-ROM drive nor sound but costs a rock-bottom $1695. Pentium CPUs are also steadily infiltrating notebook ranks. The top four power notebooks this month are based on P-75 and P-90 CPUs and include two new Dell Latitudes and a new Texas Instruments TravelMate. But Pentiums don't make good budget notebooks—yet. They're still too expensive. A new DX4-100 from Dell and a DX4-75 from NEC takes this month's budget Best Buy honors.

We finally got our hands on an IBM Butterfly 701C for formal performance testing and confirmed—to no one's surprise—that this unique subnotebook is for trendsetters with deep pockets, not for people who need a fast portable. With its expanding keyboard and big screen packed into a small case, the Butterfly is one of the most delightful, elegantly designed notebooks we've seen. You get a very comfortable keyboard on a unit that weighs less than 6 pounds and is an inch narrower than the typical notebook. The Butterfly's pleasing configuration includes a 10.3-inch color active-matrix screen, a 540MB hard disk, a fax-modem that also handles voice mail, and a battery that lasts for nearly 5 hours on a charge. But the model we tested performed like the 486DX2-50 it is—fine for word processing and light spreadsheet work but not for anything demanding. Even at the just-announced lower price of $3299, the 486DX2-50 Butterfly would not have made either section of our Notebook Top 20—it still costs $500 more than the most expensive budget notebook we've tested. It's a raw deal based purely on price/performance, but your obvious choice if you need a comfortable-to-use portable in a supersmall package. Look for a review of the 75-MHz Butterfly in an upcoming *PC World*.

Soon: More Choices

As you read this, Intel is poised to add its latest-generation CPU (now called the Pentium Pro) to its passel of PC processors, and rivals AMD, Cyrix, and NexGen are promising new Pentium competitors. Stay tuned...

Bryan Hastings is a senior associate editor and Brad Grimes an associate editor for PC World. *They can be reached on PC World Online (see page 12 for contact information).* PC World *staff members John Goddard, Eric Hellweg, Arden Hoffman, and Harry McCracken and freelance writers Geoffrey Coffey and Jon Jacobi contributed to this article. Testing done in the PC World Test Center by Ulrike Diehlmann and Mike Salayko; research by Andrew Hawn and Julian Weatherby.*

Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) or 900/903-2972 (for telephone billing) to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order three systems' capsule reviews ($4.95), a single capsule review plus features table and test report ($4.95), an entire month's review ($9.95), and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center ($4.95). In addition, you can order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews in advance (The Top 20 Flash Reports, $9.95; available October 23). Touch-tone phone required.

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 907.

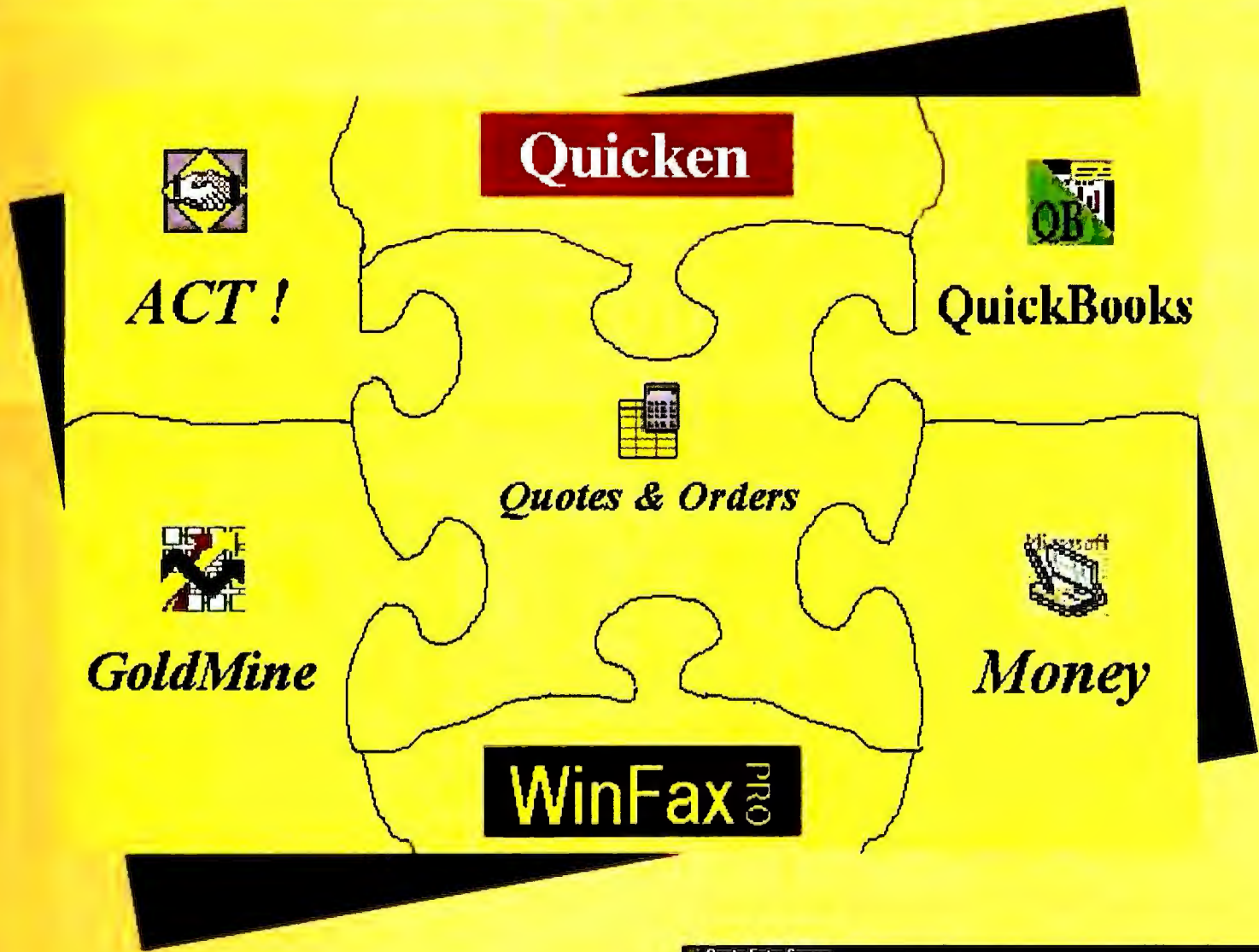
Bridging the Testing Gap

Windows 95 has been out almost three months, so why is *PC World* still using a Windows 3.1–based test suite? Like the rest of the world, we're still waiting for common Windows 95 applications.

We could have switched to testing Windows 95 systems without missing a beat if we had settled for a benchmark that doesn't test everyday chores. But we want our new Windows 95 benchmark, like the old one based on Windows 3.1, to be as relevant as possible by using actual business applications. We want to test systems performing common tasks like loading and saving files, editing documents, sending queries, and doing spreadsheet calculations. When our new test suite is finished, it will be a blend of new 32-bit Win 95 applications and current 16-bit Windows 3.1 applications, running the kinds of tasks you typically perform with your PC.

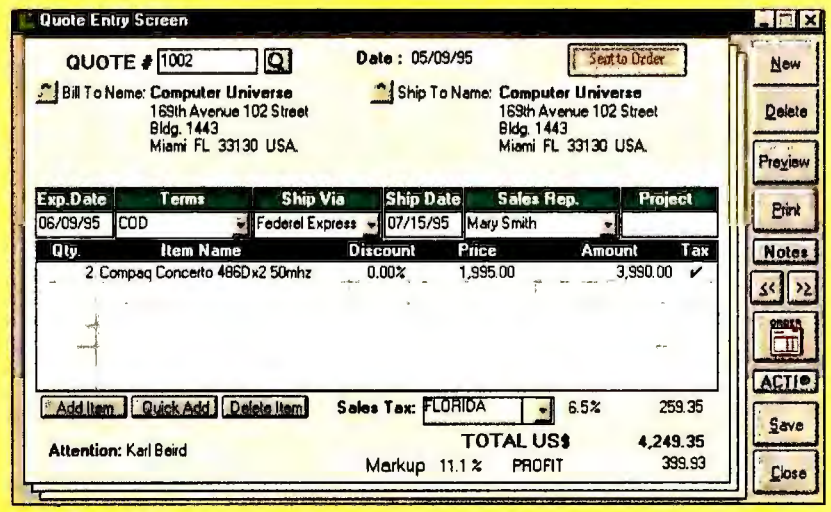
In the meantime, starting next month and for the next several issues, we'll review all PCs that arrive with Windows 95 or Windows 3.1 (or both). We'll report which operating system they come standard with. However, we'll load Windows 3.1 on all Windows 95–equipped systems so we can run our current benchmark on them and test all PCs on the same playing field. Systems tested with our new Windows 95 benchmark will appear as early as our February roundup.

Solve your **Business Puzzle**, by adding **Quotes & Orders**



Solve your business puzzle by using Verzeli Quotes & Orders. Working directly with Act!® or Goldmine® Contact Databases, creating Quotes, managing Orders, and creating Reports; in addition to transferring Orders to Invoices in QuickBooks® Accounting Program and Quicken® or Ms Money®, Financial Applications. All of this plus Profit Reporting, makes Verzeli Quotes & Orders an Intelligent Choice.

- **Customize your Search based on Criteria.**
- **Instantly view your Profit and Markup.**
- **View your Contacts directly from a Contact Manager.**
- **Convert your Sales Orders into Invoices in Popular Accounting Packages.**
- **Create Sales Reports and Graphs.**
- **Project Tracking; Organize Quotes, Orders based on Project.**
- **Multiuser and Network Ready.**



CREATE a Quote with one click. Enter all relevant information, including Items, Sales Tax, Discounts, etc.

VERZELI

to place an Order, please call
1-800-257-9493

Quotes & Orders

for Windows

You can also call (305) 569-9027 ; *Fax* (305) 569-9037

Available through COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

Circle 245 on reader service card

VERZELI Quotes & Orders is also SOLD through TIGER DIRECT at 1-800 888-4437 and PC ZONE at 1-800 258-2088

©1994 VERZELI CORPORATION. VERZELI is a registered trademark, Quotes and Orders is a trademark, of Verzeli Corporation. ACT, GoldMine, QuickBooks, Quicken, Ms Money, are registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation, Elan Software, Intuit, Inc, Intuit, Inc, Microsoft Corporation, respectively. And are not affiliated with Verzeli Corporation.

THE PC WORLD TOP 20

POWER DESKTOPS

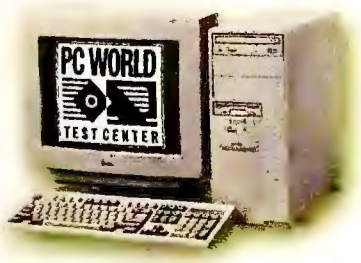
1 Dell Dimension XPS P133c
Faster than ever.

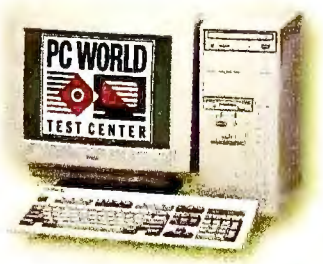
	Last month	Months on chart	First reviewed	Overall rating	Performance rating	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)
1 BEST BUY Dell Dimension XPS P133c	–	1	current	85	115	71/74	$3899	Pentium-133	16	1080
2 BEST BUY Dell Dimension XPS P120c	1	3	Sep 95	84	111	71/74	$3749	Pentium-120	16	1080
3 BEST BUY Dell Dimension XPS P100c	3	4	Aug 95	83	100	71/74	$3101	Pentium-100	16	1083
4 BEST BUY Dell Dimension XPS P90	4	3	Sep 95	83	93	71/74	$2649	Pentium-90	8	1080
5 BEST BUY Micron P133 Millennia	5	4	Aug 95	82	119	65/69	$4299	Pentium-133	16	1624
6 Micron P120 Millennia	6	6	June 95	81	111	65/69	$3299	Pentium-120	16	1278
7 Micron P100 Millennia	7	4	Aug 95	81	107	65/69	$2999	Pentium-100	16	1278
8 AT&T Globalyst 630	8	5	July 95	79	93	75/67	$3980	Pentium-100	16	1083
9 HP Vectra VL3 5/120	9	6	June 95	79	90	78/73	$3629	Pentium-120	16	850
10 Tangent MediaStar 5133	–	1	current	79	126	[2]	$3295	Pentium-133	16	1080
11 Gateway 2000 P5-120XL	12	6	June 95	79	113	58/60	$3569	Pentium-120	16	1624
12 Dell OptiPlex XMT 590	10	11	Jan 95	78	82	71/75	$2999	Pentium-90	16	1083
13 Quantex QP5/133 SM-1	–	1	current	78	103	58/67	$3249	Pentium-133	16	1624
14 Micron P90 Power Station	13	10	Feb 95	78	86	65/69	$2699	Pentium-90	16	1080
15 Gateway 2000 P5-133XL	11	4	Aug 95	77	120	58/60	$4329	Pentium-133	16	1624
16 Digital Celebris XL 590	15	7	May 95	77	86	75/73	$4800	Pentium-90	16	1083
17 Dell OptiPlex XMT 5100	14	7	May 95	77	83	71/75	$3591	Pentium-100	16	1083
18 Everex Step Pro P133	–	1	current	77	117	[2]	$3695	Pentium-133	16	1278
19 Gateway 2000 P5-100XL	17	6	June 95	77	111	58/60	$3322	Pentium-100	16	1083
20 Austin PowerPlus 133	–	1	current	77	112	[2]	$4499	Pentium-133	16	1624

BEST BUY

[1] Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) or 900/903-2972 (for telephone billing) and use the fax reprint numbers listed above to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order three systems' capsule reviews ($4.95), a single capsule review plus features table and test report ($4.95), an entire month's review ($9.95), and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center ($4.95). In addition, you can order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews in advance (The Top 20 Flash

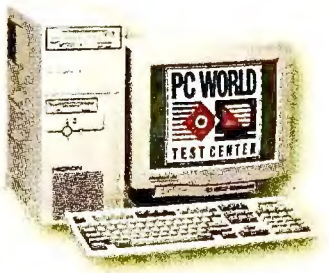
2 **Dell Dimension XPS P120c**
Speedy and loaded.





3 **Dell Dimension P100c**
Backed by quality support.

4 **Dell Dimension XPS P90**
Nice price.



5 **Micron P133 Millennia**
Ultrafast with 6X CD-ROM drive.

	CD-ROM drive	Bus slots	Monitor size/ dot pitch	Vendor contact number	Fax reprint number	Reader service no.	Comments (Recommended as home system)
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/289-3355	3299	630	Price drop, more speed put new version of P-133 Dimension on top; 28.8-kbps fax-modem.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/289-3355	3281	631	Decent price for fast performance, big monitor, and three-year parts warranty.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/289-3355	3265	632	Sound costs extra in fast P-100, but the system's priced right and backed by excellent support.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/289-3355	3282	633	Very affordable, fast P-90 with big monitor is an attractive business machine.
	6X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3268	634	Very fast, with 6X CD-ROM drive; but it's pricey and has a small monitor for a P-133.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3242	635	This P-120 keeps up with most of the P-133s we've tested, and the price is nice.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3267	636	Good price, great 100-MHz performance, solid configuration make for a fine value.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.27	800/447-1124	3252	637	Decent Pentium-100 performer with a nice monitor and telephony features.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/322-4722	3243	638	Slow for a Pentium-120, but still a solid deal—and HP's support is hard to beat.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/342-9388	3300	639	Fastest desktop on the planet, at a very attractive price.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.25	800/846-2000	3244	640	Price cut keeps speedy P-120 up on the chart; CD-ROM changer, 14.4-kbps fax-modem.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/289-3355	3173	641	Pricey for what you get, but designed for trouble-free use on LANs.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/896-4898	3301	642	Low price, full-featured, with 28.8-kbps fax-modem, but the slowest 133 we've seen.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3184	643	Faster than most Pentium-90s we've tested; now has a very budget-like price.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.25	800/846-2000	3269	644	Pricey P-133 is superfast with a tempting configuration and a CD-ROM changer.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/642-4532	3223	645	Staggering price for a typical Pentium-90 power station, but it's backed by excellent support.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/289-3355	3222	646	Corporate PC aimed at LAN environments is selling for a bit more this month.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/821-0806	3302	647	Not a bad price for a speedy Pentium-133 multimedia tower.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.25	800/846-2000	3245	648	Superfast Pentium-100 has full multimedia and a fax-modem.
	6X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/331-1501	3303	649	Good speed and a 6X CD-ROM drive, but pricey even for a P-133.

Report, $9.95; available October 23). Touch-tone phone required. [2] Insufficient customer responses to our Reliability and Service Monitor to gauge service performance and reliability. For our overall evaluation, we use an average rating derived from all companies for which we have received fewer than 100 responses.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. **904**.

Top 20 Power Desktops

FIVE NEW SYSTEMS—ALL PENTIUM-133S AND almost all towers or minitowers—debut on the Power chart this month. Our number one system, Dell's $3899 Dimension XPS P133c, is a great value with excellent support. But you can get close to the same configuration and better performance from cheaper systems that have lower support ratings. Tangent's new MediaStar 5133, for instance, costs $600 less than the Dell XPS P133c and is much faster. Everex's $3695 Step Pro P133 is a fast, nicely configured multimedia tower. The new Quantex QP5/133 SM-1 costs only $3249 and comes with a 1624MB hard drive, but it's as slow as some P-100s we've tested. Austin's new PowerPlus 133 barely makes the chart; at $4499 it's expensive, even for a P-133 with a 6X CD-ROM drive.

1 Dell Dimension XPS P133c

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Fast performance, first-class components, excellent reliability and service records

CONS: On/off button looks too much like a floppy eject button

Thanks to a little added speed and a lower price ($3899), the updated Dimension XPS P133c leads the parade of Dells atop our Power Desktops list. It took a little time, but now the Dell system with the fastest processor is also the fastest based on real-world performance. Overall, not much has changed since the company sent us one of its first Pentium-133 PCs in August—the unit still comes with 16MB of EDO RAM, a 1080MB hard drive, and 512K of pipeline-burst secondary cache—but Dell has fine-tuned this P-133 to eke out even more power. Although it's not the speediest Pentium-133 on the market (this month's tenth-place entry from Tangent is nearly 10 percent faster), a combination of quality features and Dell's superior service makes the Dimension XPS P133c the number one Best Buy.

Dell Dimension P133c

A list of this system's components reads like a who's who of industry leaders: NEC quad-speed CD-ROM drive, Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 wave-table sound card, Number Nine 9FX Motion 771 full-motion video accelerator, and U.S. Robotics 28.8-kbps V.34 fax-modem. Topping it all off is Dell's D1728-LS 17-inch monitor. The whole shebang is backed by Dell's complete support package, which includes a three-year warranty on parts (one year on labor), 24-hour tech support, and a year of free on-site service. In addition, the manuals are well illustrated and easy to understand. It's hard to put a price on Dell's enduring reputation for service and reliability; the company continues to look after customers of its entire Dimension line, as shown by the high praise it receives in our reader survey.

2 Dell Dimension XPS P120c

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Great performance, multimedia, video-accelerated graphics card, 28.8-kbps fax-modem

CONS: On/off button can be mistaken for floppy eject button

One of the most powerful Pentium-120s to come our way, the $3749 XPS P120c keeps pace with many P-133 systems we've reviewed. And with multimedia, 16MB of RAM, a 17-inch monitor, a 1080MB hard drive, a 2MB VRAM Number Nine 9FX Motion graphics board with full-motion video acceleration, and a 28.8-kbps modem, it's a very well appointed unit.

3 Dell Dimension XPS P100c

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Very good performance, outstanding service, 17-inch monitor, full-motion video

CONS: On/off button can be easily mistaken for the floppy eject button

With a 1083MB hard drive and 16MB of EDO RAM, this $3101 offering from Dell scores well on our performance tests. Even if you spend another couple of hundred dollars on a 16-bit sound card and set of external speakers, you're still getting a very nice power system at a decent price.

4 Dell Dimension XPS P90

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Top performance for a Pentium-90, great service and reliability, 17-inch monitor

CONS: 8MB of RAM is meager for a Pentium desktop these days; on/off switch looks deceptively like a floppy eject button

Featuring super-quick EDO RAM and pipeline-burst secondary cache, the XPS P90 covers all the bases of performance, service, and support. Its 8MB of RAM is skimpy for a Pentium desktop these days, but you still get a lot of machine, including a large monitor, for the budget-like $2649 price.

5 Micron P133 Millennia

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Huge hard drive, 6X CD-ROM drive, good service

CONS: One-year warranty, expensive

Leading the pack of the Micron offerings, this $4299 minitower tears through our test suite. We expected a monitor larger than the supplied 15-incher, but you do get 16MB of EDO RAM; a fast, capacious 1624MB hard drive; multimedia trimmings; and a big software bundle, including Microsoft Office Professional. Readers give Micron good marks for service.

DEAR NETSCAPE AND INTERNET IN A BOX,

DADDY'S HOME.

The first real, grown-up Internet access package is here. Quarterdeck InternetSuite™.

With a second-generation collection of tools that give you more of the Internet than anybody else can.

With Quarterdeck Mosaic,™ a rewritten-from-the-ground-up version of the package that started the World Wide Web revolution. E-mail to keep in touch with people around the world.

Telnet to log into other computers, on-line chat sessions and games. FTP to help you exchange files. Usenet News to join more than 14,000 discussion groups. And Gopher to find particularly hard-to-find information.

All in one ridiculously easy to use package that connects you to the full breadth of the Internet with a single phone call, no matter where you are.

You don't have to play around with kid's stuff any more. Visit www.qdeck.com, your retailer or call (800) 354-3222 for details.

Circle 185 on reader service card

While Quarterdeck InternetSuite takes you out exploring, Quarterdeck WebAuthor™ helps you put up your own home pages and Quarterdeck WebServer™ lets you set up your own Web site. No one has a wider range of products for the Internet.

Quarterdeck

©1995 Quarterdeck Corporation 150 Pico Boulevard Santa Monica, CA 90405 All rights reserved. Quarterdeck is a registered trademark and Quarterdeck WebServer, Quarterdeck Mosaic, Quarterdeck InternetSuite and WebAuthor are trademarks of Quarterdeck Corporation. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners

6 Micron P120 Millennia

REVIEWED: June 1995

PROS: Super-speedy performance, excellent expandability, spacious 1278MB hard drive

CONS: Its brief one-year warranty is considered subpar these days

7 Micron P100 Millennia

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: The $2999 price is attractive for a fast Pentium-100 PC with large 1278MB hard drive

CONS: PC shoppers now expect more coverage than the standard one-year warranty

8 AT&T Globalyst 630

REVIEWED: July 1995

PROS: Lots of room to add components, excellent reliability record, 17-inch monitor, bundled teleconferencing and alphanumeric paging applications

CONS: Poor documentation, $3980 price a bit high for a Pentium-100 PC

9 HP Vectra VL3 5/120

REVIEWED: June 1995

PROS: Excellent design, one of the best records in the business for service and reliability

CONS: Relatively sluggish, performs more like a Pentium-100

10 Tangent MediaStar 5133

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Unmatched desktop speed, amply configured, very nice multimedia

CONS: No bundled software

If you're looking for the fastest machine on the market, look no further. The Tangent MediaStar 5133 Pentium-133 blitzed our test suite in record time and has more goodies than you can shake a stick at—like 16MB of EDO RAM, 512K of secondary cache, a 1080MB hard drive, and a Teac quad-speed CD-ROM drive—all for a very reasonable $3295.

The MediaStar incorporates multimedia intelligently. Speakers are built into the case so they don't clutter your desk, and volume and tone controls and line-in and headphone jacks are easily accessible on the front panel. The 17-inch ADI MicroScan 5EP monitor is driven by a Diamond Stealth 64 Video VRAM board with 2MB of video memory. The Diamond board not only supports high flicker-free resolutions, it also accelerates full-motion video. Our evaluation unit had a 16-bit FM synthesis sound card, but Tangent says it will soon replace that card with a high-quality wave-table model. With all this multimedia hardware, we would have liked some cool software, but Tangent didn't bundle any titles with the unit. For expansion, the MediaStar's compact desktop case houses plenty of options. The system we tested comes with two free externally accessible drive bays, one free internal bay, plus three open PCI slots and two open ISA slots.

Tangent

So why isn't the Tangent a Best Buy? Its support policies, though not shabby, don't quite equal those of giants like AT&T, Dell, Hewlett-Packard, and Micron. Still, Tangent's warranty covers parts and labor for three years, and there's a fast two-day factory repair turnaround. Toll-free phone support is available 12 hours on weekdays, 6 hours on Saturday. Competition is stiff at the top, but the Tangent stands as a premier value, especially if you want the fastest desktop on the block.

11 Gateway 2000 P5-120XL

REVIEWED: June 1995

PROS: Roomy 1624MB hard drive, easy-on-the-eyes 17-inch monitor, superfast

CONS: Sparse documentation, no guaranteed turnaround time for factory repairs

12 Dell OptiPlex XMT 590

REVIEWED: January 1995

PROS: Three-year warranty, compatibility-tested for networks, 1083MB hard drive

CONS: Seven-day guaranteed turnaround time for repairs is longer than most

13 Quantex QP5/133 SM-1

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Amazing price, nicely designed, documentation easy to follow

CONS: Slow for a P-133, subpar tech support

Even with performance scores that place it more among Pentium-120 desktops, the Quantex QP5/133 SM-1 still delivers a whopping amount of computer for the money. It costs just $3249, nearly $1000 less than its typical Pentium-133 competitor, yet it boasts 16MB of RAM, a spacious 1624MB hard drive, a fine graphics subsystem, multimedia, a giant software bundle, and even a fast 28.8-kbps fax-modem. It's no surprise that this Quantex makes our power system shortlist.

Quantex

The unit's ATI Mach 64 graphics card with 2MB of DRAM is an excellent match for the 17-inch MAG monitor. Multimedia components consist of a Toshiba quad-speed CD-ROM drive, a 16-bit sound card, and 5-watt external stereo speakers. The company throws in a slew of software, including Novell's PerfectOffice suite, Quicken Special Edition, and the Mindscape Complete Reference Guide on CD. Inside the QP5/133 SM-1 tower are three free externally accessible drive bays and four free internal bays, in addition to two open PCI and two open ISA slots. The comprehensive set of user manuals includes a folder that has easy-to-digest information about the system's setup and company warranties and technical support policies.

Unfortunately, Quantex offers a mere one-year warranty (although on-site service is free during that year), and we had to wait more than 3 hours for responses from tech support. Readers, however, give Quantex's service favorable marks, which goes to show

THE ONLY WAY TO SET UP A LESS EXPENSIVE WEB SITE.

No $7,000 Unix machine. No $5,000 a month pony-tailed tom-sneakered programmer.

All it takes is Quarterdeck WebServer™– a full-featured program that costs, admittedly, a little more than the average 8-legged arachnid.

Quarterdeck WebServer is designed for Windows® 3.1 and Windows® 95. It installs in minutes on any 486 or better PC – and you don't even need to buy a new one, as it works in the background while you continue to use your current computer.

It's perfect for hosting a Web site for a small business, or an internal department-wide network. It comes with full security options to lock out unauthorized users and a graphical interface that makes setup and management as easy as pushing a few buttons.

Call (800) 354-3222 or spin your way to www.qdeck.com for more information.

*Estimated street price ©1995 Quarterdeck Corporation. 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica CA 90405 Quarterdeck is a registered trademark and Quarterdeck WebServer is a trademark of Quarterdeck Corporation. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

Circle 189 on reader service card

Quarterdeck®

that vendors have good days and bad days. Toll-free tech support is available 11 hours Monday through Thursday, 9 hours on Friday, and 6 hours on Saturday. Even considering these unimpressive support policies, it's hard to go wrong with the QP5/133 SM-1.

14 Micron P90 Power Station

REVIEWED: February 1995

PROS: Fast Pentium-90 performance, 1080MB hard drive, good reliability and service records

CONS: One-year warranty is minimal these days

15 Gateway 2000 P5-133XL

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Knock-your-socks-off speed, 1624MB hard drive, 17-inch monitor

CONS: $4329 is a bit pricey, could use more documentation, no set turnaround time for repairs

16 Digital Celebris XL 590

REVIEWED: May 1995

PROS: Speedy, accepts a second CPU, excellent reliability and service ratings, 17-inch monitor

CONS: Very expensive for a Pentium-90 without full multimedia

17 Dell OptiPlex XMT 5100

REVIEWED: May 1995

PROS: Large 1083MB hard drive, space to add lots of peripherals, three-year warranty

CONS: Seven-day turnaround policy for repairs is considered slow by today's standards

18 Everex Step Pro P133

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Quad-speed CD-ROM drive, integrated 16-bit sound chip

CONS: No weekend telephone support, no free SIMM sockets

Everex edges onto the Top 20 this month with the Step Pro P133, a full-size tower system with impressive performance and a sturdy design. Powered by a Pentium-133 chip and supported by 16MB of EDO RAM and 256K of pipeline-burst secondary cache, the Step Pro made short work of our test suite. Factor in the system's $3695 price, and you have a very tempting power machine.

No system achieves fast performance without a speedy hard drive, and the Step Pro's Conner Peripherals 1278MB model fills this bill. Multimedia components include a Mitsumi quad-speed CD-ROM drive and an integrated 16-bit sound chip, while a programmable TVM Professional 17-inch monitor and 64-bit ATI WinTurbo graphics card (with full-motion video acceleration and 2MB of fast VRAM) combine for a crisp, spacious, and quick display. DOS and Windows come installed, but we didn't receive any multimedia software to show off the Step Pro's strong line of features. The tower case houses two free externally accessible drive bays and two open internal bays, as well as two free PCI slots, two free ISA slots, and one slot that accepts either a PCI or an ISA card. Unfortunately all four SIMM sockets in our test model were filled. If you order from Everex, make sure you specify 8MB SIMMs instead of the 4MB flavor our configuration used.

Everex

Service and support is solid. Everex provides a three-year warranty, a fast two-day turnaround on factory repairs, and toll-free phone support 24 hours a day Monday through Friday. All told, the Everex Step Pro P133 is a well-built, high-performance PC that's aptly suited for demanding business applications.

19 Gateway 2000 P5-100XL

REVIEWED: June 1995

PROS: Fastest Pentium-100 system we've tested, quad-speed CD-ROM drive

CONS: No free SIMM sockets, sparse documentation, no set turnaround time for repairs

20 Austin PowerPlus 133

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: 6X CD-ROM drive, excellent tech support policies

CONS: Poor upgradability, sloppy design

The Austin PowerPlus 133 may not be the best-designed system on the market, and it costs a hefty $4499, but its speed and long list of features earn it a spot on the Power chart. It performed well compared to other Pentium-133s we've tested (which is to say, it smokes), and it offers plenty of processing power, with 16MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, and a roomy 1624MB hard drive.

The 64-bit graphics card has 2MB of VRAM, a nice match for the fine Nokia 447L 17-inch monitor that came with our test system. Also impressive are the Plextor 6X CD-ROM drive, 16-bit integrated sound chip, and internal 28.8-kbps fax-modem. Add to that a solid software bundle that includes Microsoft Office (which contains the popular Word text editor and Excel spreadsheet) and the Delrina fax and data communications suite, and you've got a nice package of extras.

Austin

Inside the PowerPlus minitower, you'll find lots of cable clutter and relatively few free slots: one PCI slot, one ISA slot, and a third that accepts either a PCI or an ISA card. No SIMM sockets are free, so you'll need to replace chips to upgrade memory. The drive bays (two externally accessible and two internal) are difficult to reach.

Austin's support policies are first-rate. Its three-year warranty and year of free on-site service are completely in line with support offerings from top-tier vendors. The company promises to repair systems in four business days, and toll-free technical support is available every day around the clock.

The PowerPlus 133 may be poorly designed, but it sure can perform. If you like to poke around inside a computer, you may find it rough going. Then again, the machine doesn't need much upgrading. It's a fully loaded powerhouse that will satisfy your craving for speed and more.

STOP CHEATING

yourself out of legitimate, money-saving tax deductions!

You may be a tax cheat and not even know it! Cheating *yourself* out of hundreds of dollars because of missed deductions.

That's why you need TurboTax, America's #1-selling tax software! The easiest way to do your taxes. Now easier and better than ever! TurboTax features the exclusive Deduction Finder that combs your return looking for legal deductions you may have missed. And our Tax Advisor gives you help and advice from start to finish, right when you need it.

TurboTax's award-winning EasyStep® interview system walks you through your taxes like a personal accountant. Our Final Review hunts down errors, omissions, and likely audit items. And it comes complete with every tax form you're likely to need, ready to print a complete return on plain paper from almost any printer.

No wonder it's America's #1-best-selling tax software! Over 40 million returns have been filed with TurboTax! And TurboTax has received more industry awards, more magazine awards, and more rave reviews than any other tax software ever! It's your one best source for reliable, accurate, and easy tax preparation.

FREE BONUS GIFT!

Calendar Creator Plus™ is the easiest way to create great-looking, customized calendars. Calendar Creator Plus supports a wide variety of paper sizes and calendar formats. With the new Version 2.0, you can place big pictures into calendar layouts … and choose from 7 professionally-designed style sheets!

100% ACCURATE.
If you're penalized by the IRS because of a calculation error in TurboTax, we'll pay the penalty plus interest.

100% ACCURATE MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE COMPLETE SATISFACTION

COMPLETE SATISFACTION.
We guarantee you'll be satisfied with TurboTax or your money back.

TURBOTAX WON EVERY MAJOR TAX SOFTWARE AWARD IN 1995!

Money® Magazine
"[TurboTax is] the year's top tax software."
January 9, 1995 — February 21, 1995

PC Magazine Editors' Choice

"★★★★★" TurboTax for Windows —*ComputerLife*

"★★★★★" TurboTax on CD-ROM —*PC Computing*

THE EASIEST WAY TO DO YOUR TAXES: GUARANTEED!

TRY IT RISK-FREE!

Rush me my FREE gift … and TurboTax Final Edition as soon as it's available (usually late January). There's NO RISK: if I'm not 100% satisfied, I'll return TurboTax for a full refund. Either way, my FREE gift is mine to keep, whatever I decide.

- ❑ TurboTax Deluxe CD-ROM $49.95
- ❑ TurboTax for Windows® 3.5" HD $39.95
- ❑ TurboTax for DOS 3.5" HD $39.95
- ❑ MacInTax Deluxe CD-ROM $49.95
- ❑ MacInTax for Macintosh® 3.5" HD $39.95

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State ____ Zip _____

Phone _____

Bill my: ❑ VISA ❑ MC ❑ Discover ❑ American Express

Shipping: $5 for the first item, $3.50 each additional item.

Card # _____ Exp. Date ___

Signature _____

Mail your order to:
Intuit, 2650 E. Elvira Road, #100, Tucson, AZ 85706-7180. Or for faster service, call now:

1-800-964-1040
EXT. 500122

TurboTax

Minimum system requirements for Windows 1040 disk version: 4 MB RAM 386sx or higher processor, Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups, or Windows95. VGA monitor. Windows Deluxe CD-ROM 1040 requires 4 MB RAM (8 MB RAM recommended), 486sx or higher processor, Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups, or Windows95. SVGA monitor with 256 colors, double-speed CD, SoundBlaster compatible sound card and speakers. TurboTax, MacInTax and EasyStep are registered trademarks of Intuit. Other trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners. Please add all applicable state and local sales taxes, based on the destination of the order. (Shipping and handling not subject to tax in CA or NJ.) Intuit reserves the right to correct tax rates and/or collect the sales tax assessed by states as required by law. (Check or money order for full amount of order payable to Intuit.) NOTE: Customer is responsible for return shipping charges. Offer expires 4/15/96; not valid with any other offer.

THE TOP 20

PC WORLD BUDGET DESKTOPS

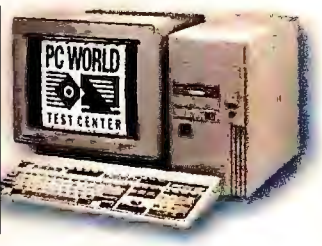
1 Micron 4100 Magnum
Multimedia for less.

		Last month	Months on chart	First reviewed	Overall rating	Performance rating	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)
1	Micron 4100 Magnum	1	4	Aug 95	78	70	65/69	$1999	DX4-100	8	1278
2	Vektron PCI P-75	2	5	Jul 95	76	74	[2]	$1695	Pentium-75	8	852
3	DTK Quin-35M/75	3	4	Aug 95	76	70	62/58	$1875	Pentium-75	8	1083
4	Polywell Poly DX4-100	15	2	Apr 95	75	69	[2]	$1823	DX4-100	8	540
5	Micron P90 Home MPC	5	4	Aug 95	75	74	65/69	$2198	Pentium-90	8	541
6	Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/80	16	9	Mar 95	75	57	[2]	$1383	Am486DX2-80	8	540
7	Polywell Poly 486-80VB	7	10	Feb 95	75	63	[2]	$1585	Am486DX2-80	8	540
8	Blackship P-75 Neptune	9	2	Oct 95	74	67	[2]	$1795	Pentium-75	8	540
9	PerComp 4100 VIP	8	5	Jul 95	74	60	[2]	$1839	AmDX4-100	8	850
10	Micro Express MicroFlex-PCI/P902	10	2	Oct 95	74	86	[2]	$1949	Pentium-90	8	540
11	Quantex QP5/75 M-1	11	3	Sep 95	74	65	58/67	$1975	Pentium-75	8	850
12	HiQ Mars Station	6	4	Aug 95	74	60	[2]	$1591	AmDX4-100	8	540
13	Intelesys Star 75	14	4	May 95	74	67	[2]	$1949	Pentium-75	8	850
14	Netis N575	12	2	Oct 95	74	76	[2]	$2015	Pentium-75	16	1278
15	HiQ Saturn Station	—	1	current	73	79	[2]	$2065	Pentium-75	16	1200
16	Blackship P-90 Neptune	17	2	Oct 95	73	65	[2]	$1995	Pentium-90	8	850
17	Swan Pentium 75 Series	—	1	current	72	67	[2]	$2049	Pentium-75	8	855
18	SmartWorks MT100HI	—	1	current	72	80	[2]	$2049	Pentium-100	8	857
19	MiS Multimedia DX4-100	18	3	Sep 95	72	64	[2]	$1995	DX4-100	16	732
20	CompuTrend Premio P75	19	3	July 95	72	65	58/56	$1999	Pentium-75	16	1083

BEST BUY

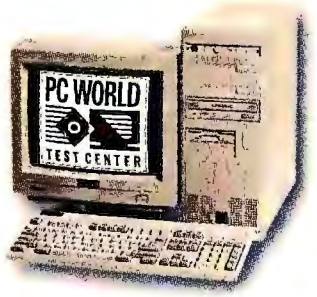
[1] Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) or 900/903-2972 (for telephone billing) and use the fax reprint numbers listed above to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order three systems' capsule reviews ($4.95), a single capsule review plus features table and test report ($4.95), an entire month's review ($9.95), and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center ($4.95). In addition, you can order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews in advance (The Top 20 Flash

2 Vektron PCI P-75
Low-cost Pentium-75.



3 DTK Quin-35M/75
Tons of storage.

4 Polywell Poly DX4-100
Great price, lots of software.



5 Micron P90 Home MPC
Pentium for the family.

CD-ROM drive	Bus slots	Monitor size/ dot pitch	Vendor contact number	Fax reprint number [1]	Reader service no.	Comments (Recommended as home system)
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3273	650	Four-time champion has full multimedia configuration, fine DX4-100 performance.
—	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/725-0026	3257	651	There's no CD-ROM drive or sound, but the price is fabulous for a fast Pentium-75 desktop.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/289-2385	3274	652	Good performance, attractive price on multimedia tower unit.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/999-1278	3297	653	Another price drop nabs a Best Buy for multimedia minitower; big CD-ROM bundle.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3275	654	Pentium-90 comes with a full multimedia configuration, 14.4-kbps fax-modem.
—	ISA, VLB	15"/.28	800/989-9900	3208	655	Sparsely configured DX2-80 can't keep up with the DX4-100s, but price is rock-bottom.
4X	ISA, VLB	14"/.28	800/999-1278	3194	656	Fast, reasonably priced business starter PC with small monitor.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/531-7447	3294	657	Competitively priced multimedia system holds firm on the chart.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/856-6688	3260	658	Multimedia-configured DX4-100 priced a bit higher than last month, but still a great value.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/989-9900	3295	659	Small hard drive and no 16-bit sound, but it's the fastest desktop on the Budget chart.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/896-4898	3284	660	Full-multimedia Pentium-75 comes with a 14.4-kbps fax-modem.
2X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/827-5836	3277	661	Entry-level configuration makes its mark with an ultralow price.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/577-2486	3276	662	Slight price drop keeps multimedia P-75 solidly on the chart.
—	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/577-7526	3296	663	Quick, with lots of RAM and generous hard drive, but no multimedia components.
—	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/827-5836	3304	664	No multimedia—but this new Pentium-75 performs like a P-90.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/531-7447	3298	665	Don't let its P-90 processor fool you—many P-75s are faster—but it's still a good value.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/261-7926	3305	666	Good price for a multimedia Pentium-75 with fax-modem.
—	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/441-2210	3306	667	Second-fastest system on the Budget chart (and the only P-100), but no multimedia.
4X	ISA, VLB	15"/.28	800/733-9188	3290	668	Respectable multimedia system with an attractive price.
—	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/667-6477	3263	669	Lots of RAM and hard disk space, but no multimedia components.

Report, $9.95; available October 23). Touch-tone phone required. [2] Insufficient customer responses to our Reliability and Service Monitor to gauge service performance and reliability. For our overall evaluation, we use an average rating derived from all companies for which we have received fewer than 100 responses.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 905.

Top 20 Budget Desktops

DELL'S DECISION TO DROP ITS DIMENSION XPS P75 system leaves our Budget Desktops Top 20 as the only chart this month without a Dell in first—or any other—position. But we expect Dell to bounce back next month with a replacement system, the updated Dimension P75. Our preliminary evaluation shows the Dimension P75 is likely to be a Budget Best Buy hit in December. In the meantime, a DX4-100, Micron's 4100 Magnum, claims first place on the Budget honor roll for the fourth consecutive month.

SmartWorks' MT100HI, debuting at number 18, is the first Pentium-100 to appear on our Budget Desktops chart. It's slow for its CPU class, and you have to add a CD-ROM drive and sound card to make it a multimedia machine, but it's still very fast for its $2049 price.

Another $2049 unit, Swan's Pentium 75 Series, is on the slow side for a P-75, but it has a fax-modem and decent multimedia, including a quad-speed CD-ROM drive. The other new P-75 on this month's chart, HiQ's Saturn Station, is almost as fast as the SmartWorks but lacks a CD-ROM drive.

1 Micron 4100 Magnum

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Very fast for a DX4-100 desktop, 1278MB hard drive, solid multimedia configuration

CONS: One-year warranty, 32MB RAM limit

The Magnum reigns as the top budget PC for the fourth successive month. For $1999, you get a system that keeps up with most Pentium-75 desktops, comes equipped with multimedia and a large hard disk, and is backed by one of the top service-and-support packages in the business.

2 Vektron PCI P-75

REVIEWED: July 1995

PROS: One of the cheapest Pentium-75 computers you can buy, fast performer

CONS: Short one-year warranty, tech support available only during business hours

Talk about bang for the buck! At just $1695 this Pentium-75 system gives you serious speed, a 2MB Stealth 64-bit graphics card, and lots of expandability (three free drive bays and six free slots). If Vektron included a sound-card and a CD-ROM drive and lengthened its one-year warranty and short technical support hours, it would have a definite shot at the top spot.

3 DTK Quin-35M/75

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: 1083MB hard drive, solid Pentium-75 performance, good price

CONS: Cluttered motherboard, no money-back guarantee (system replacement only)

Yesterday's power configuration belongs to today's budget system. The performance of this $1875 offering from DTK is worthy of its Pentium-75 CPU, and you get a 1083MB hard drive, a 2MB PCI graphics controller, and a CD-ROM drive.

4 Polywell Poly DX4-100

REVIEWED: April 1995

PROS: Great price for multimedia DX4-100 machine, nice software bundle

CONS: Some internal cable clutter

A price drop of more than $100 makes this $1823 system an excellent deal. You get near P-75 performance, multimedia, and a big software bundle that includes 15 CD-ROM disks. Even if you opt for a hard disk larger than the 540MB drive supplied and more RAM than 8MB, you can still keep your outlay way down.

5 Micron P90 Home MPC

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: $2198 is a great price for a fast budget PC with a strong multimedia configuration

CONS: The one-year warranty that comes with this system is considered short nowadays

6 Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/80

REVIEWED: March 1995

PROS: Ultra-low $1383 price buys close to DX4-100 performance, good expandability

CONS: 540MB hard drive is pretty small, manuals overly technical, interior cluttered

7 Polywell Poly 486-80VB

REVIEWED: February 1995

PROS: Near DX4-100–level performance for an enticing price of only $1585

CONS: Included 14-inch monitor is on the small side by today's standards

8 Blackship P-75 Neptune

REVIEWED: October 1995

PROS: Aggressively priced at $1795, good multimedia configuration, 14.4-kbps fax-modem

CONS: Short parts warranty, cluttered interior

9 PerComp 4100 VIP

REVIEWED: July 1995

PROS: Above-average support policies, good multimedia PC for a reasonable $1839 price

CONS: Awkward on-screen monitor controls, only 1MB of DRAM on graphics controller

The online experience. It's out there. An undefined space with thousands of people. Chatting, connecting, exchanging ideas. See what you've been missing. Plug into Prodigy. There's never been a better time. We'll give you **10 free hours,* free software and a free trial month** on the New Prodigy. Interested? Then we need to know who you are. You know the drill.

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Call 1 800-PRODIGY, ext. 748.

We'll send you software for Windows™ 3.1
❑ CD-ROM format or ❑ 3.5 disk format.

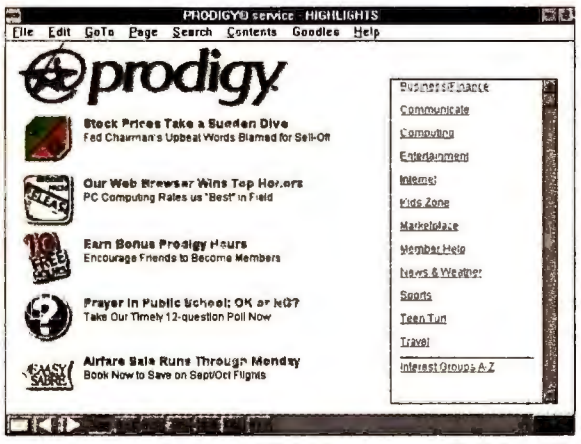
*This offer includes first month's membership fee and 10 free hours of usage in the first month. Usage beyond the trial offer will result in extra fees. Some features charged for separately. Valid credit card required. Phone charges may apply. Limited time offer subject to change and orders are subject to acceptance. Please allow approximately two weeks for shipment of your Prodigy® software. This offer is available to new members only and is limited to one person per household.

32653/8177

the new prodigy®
whatever you're into

whatever you're into

Planets. Rebel Space. The Zodiac. Zoos. Great Apes. Rain Forests. Forecasts. There's a whole universe to be explored. Pack a snack. You've got 10 free hours to start your trip. Who knows what you'll get into?



you'll find it on...

Shop. Invest. Play games. Get help with homework. Surf the Net. Create your own home page. Prodigy makes it easy. Heck, we even won the Spring '95 Internet World Shootout. That's not the half of it. Not even a thousandth.

There's something going on virtually every minute of every day. And the New Prodigy is easier to use and better than ever. So go nuts. Have fun. Call 1 800-PRODIGY, ext. 748, and get into it now.

the new prodigy®
whatever you're into

Turn on, tune in, read up. Your favorite magazine is now available on Prodigy along with our own Web magazine, *Living Digital*. Extras, insights, back issues, software, tips, tables and charts.

Prodigy is a registered mark of Prodigy Services Company. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1995 Prodigy Services Company

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 98 JOHNSON CITY, TN

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

the new prodigy®
PO BOX 8667
GRAY TN 37615-9967

Explore it for 10 hours free.

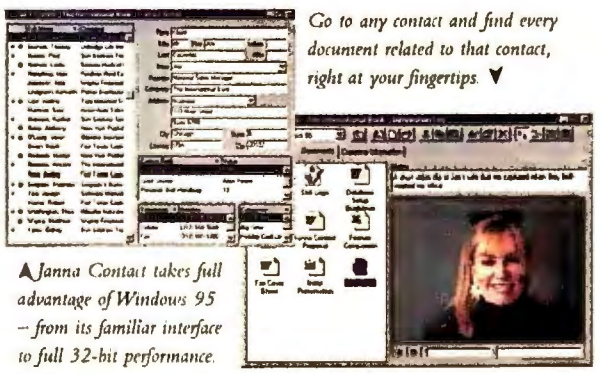
To get your free software and 10 free hours

Email us at freetrial@prodigy.com
Or download the software directly from our World Wide Web location:
http://www.astranet.com
(But check your screen for our icon first; you may already have Prodigy installed.)
After your 10 free hours, Prodigy is only $9.95 for 5 hours with no extra charge for Internet access
Don't miss another minute

Eccentric

Documentcentric

Introducing Janna Contact 95. It's the sexiest, most sensible, most useful contact manager you've ever seen. Because it's the only one that truly manages contacts. Not just phonebooks and schedules (which it does brilliantly, by the way), but everything that has anything to do with your contacts, including every letter, e-mail, fax, spreadsheet, presentation, voicenote and videoclip. Regardless of the application it goes with. Right at your fingertips, right from Janna Contact, exactly when you need them (which is "now", because your hottest prospect is calling). No fumbling around in other applications, scouring endless directories. Janna Contact 95 brings it all together in the one place it belongs – with your contacts. We call it integrated contact *and* document management. You'll call it brilliant.



Go to any contact and find every document related to that contact, right at your fingertips. ▼

▲ *Janna Contact takes full advantage of Windows 95 – from its familiar interface to full 32-bit performance.*

You'll also call it really cool. Because it's the first contact manager that takes full advantage of Windows® 95, including full 32-bit performance, Explorer-style lists, multimedia, drag and drop and more. And the only contact manager that's certified Microsoft® Office 95 compatible. Which means it looks, acts and feels just like the world's best-selling suite. You'll be scheduling, e-mailing, faxing and phoning all over the place in no time. It's also networkable right out of the box, so you can share contacts and schedules, delegate tasks and collaborate on documents across your workgroup. Call for the name of a dealer near you. Or to take advantage of our $99* introductory price. You'd be crazy not to.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95 — Microsoft OFFICE Compatible

Janna Contact 95

800 268 6107

For more information and a demo copy, log on: http://www.janna.com or CompuServe: GO JANNA. For information via fax: 800-525-8102

© 1995 Janna Systems Inc. Janna, Janna Systems Inc., Janna Contact 95, and ▲ are all the exclusive property of Janna Systems Inc. Other brands and products are registered trademarks of their holder(s).

Circle 119 on reader service card

10 Micro Express MicroFlex-PCI/P902

REVIEWED: October 1995

PROS: This $1949 Pentium -90 unit is the fastest budget desktop computer on the chart

CONS: You will probably want to get a larger hard disk than the supplied 540MB unit

11 Quantex QP5/75 M-1

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Full multimedia setup and a generous software bundle for less than $2000

CONS: One-year warranty, shaky reliability, few open slots on motherboard

12 HiQ Mars Station

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Very attractive $1591 price for a system based on AMD's AmDX4-100 processor

CONS: One-year parts warranty is brief, system comes with only one free SIMM socket

13 Intelesys Star 75

REVIEWED: May 1995

PROS: Solid P-75 performance, quad-speed CD-ROM drive, low $1949 price, 850MB hard drive

CONS: Cluttered cable-strewn interior makes adding expansion cards a bit of a chore

14 Netis N575

REVIEWED: October 1995

PROS: Excellent price, outstanding Pentium-75 performance, generous RAM, large hard drive

CONS: Short parts warranty, no CD-ROM drive or sound

15 HiQ Saturn Station

NEW THIS MONTH

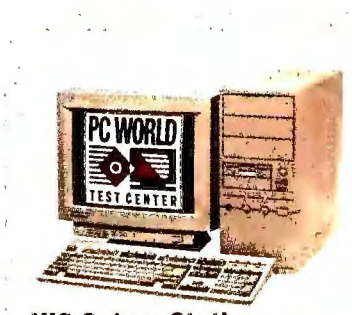
PROS: Powerhouse performance, ample storage, elegant design

CONS: Bare-bones feature set, lean software bundle, no system manual

If the auto industry mirrored the computer industry, say the pundits, today's cars would go 500 miles per hour, fit in a matchbox, and cost $25. But nothing can match the furious development of computers—their speeds increase exponentially while their prices come down by the day. Take the HiQ Saturn Station: It's about the fastest Pentium-75 we've tested and costs just $2065. With such awesome performance for the price, this Saturn assumes its rightful place on our intensely competitive Budget Top 20.

The Saturn Station ripped up the track in our performance tests; its scores equal those of many Pentium-90s. And the motherboard leaves plenty of room for expansion, thanks to one free PCI slot, three free ISA slots, and one slot that accommodates either a PCI or an ISA card. Upgraders will find one free externally accessible 3½-inch drive bay, three free externally accessible 5¼-inch drive bays, and two free internal 3½-inch drive bays—ample space for a CD-ROM drive or another hard drive.

That roominess is welcome, because the Saturn Station doesn't come with a lot of extras (a common condition in budget systems: manufacturers cut features in order to cut price). There's no CD-ROM drive, no sound card, no modem, and precious little in the way of software. But the basics are excellent. With 16MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, and a generous 1200MB hard drive, there's no shortage of memory or storage. And the graphics accelerator is a PCI-based Diamond Stealth 64 card with 2MB of DRAM that supports refresh rates up to an ultrasmooth 120 Hz. This excellent card offers slightly more power than the Hitachi SuperScan Pro 15-inch monitor can take advantage of, with its 72-Hz refresh rate at 800 by 600 resolution. While the card and monitor together support 1280 by 1024 resolution, most users will want to stick to 800 by 600 with the supplied monitor.



HiQ Saturn Station

Support policies aren't the best around, but they're not the worst. HiQ's warranty covers parts for one year and labor for two. The company offers a 30-day money-back guarantee, promises to repair your system in one business day, and will sell you two years of on-site service for $69. Toll-free phone support is available 9 hours on weekdays and 5 hours on Saturdays. We have not received enough responses in our ongoing fax-back survey to report on the company's reliability and service record.

The bottom line? The Saturn Station may be a bare-bones system, but it's superfast and has lots of room for upgrades. If you don't mind installing extra hardware yourself, take a closer look at this machine—it has near-matchless performance for the price. Even if you spend a few hundred dollars more on a CD-ROM drive and a set of speakers, you're still getting a great deal.

16 Blackship P-90 Neptune

REVIEWED: October 1995

PROS: Low price, multimedia configuration, 14.4-kbps fax-modem

CONS: Poor Pentium-90 performance, short parts warranty, cluttered interior

17 Swan Pentium 75 Series

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Great price for multimedia PC with 14.4-kbps fax-modem and loads of software

CONS: One-year warranty, cable tangle makes adding components difficult

Swan's $2049 Pentium 75 Series midsize tower has no outstanding features, but it's an uncommonly good package for the money. While many similarly priced systems are faster, you'd have a hard time finding an equal combination of speed and multimedia capabilities for such a low price.

In our tests, this Swan turned in the type of performance we've come to expect from a Pentium-75 PC. And it comes loaded with 8MB of RAM, an 855MB hard drive, a Toshiba quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and a Creative Labs 16-bit sound card. The graphics subsystem won't blow your doors off, but it's good enough for basic applications that don't require multicolor display at high resolution. The 15-inch monitor is paired with a 64-bit STB Powergraph graphics card armed with only 1MB of DRAM, which means you're limited to 65,536 colors at 800 by 600 resolution, or 256 colors at 1024 by 768. We generally recommend that you get 2MB of

LG Electronics

Global Sponsor of the United Nations

A • N • N • I • V • E • R • S • A • R • Y

As Impressive On Balance Sheets As They Are On Spreadsheets

Introducing The New Large-Screen Color Monitors From Goldstar

Not only do they give you more room to spread out, the new Goldstar Monitors deliver uncompromised quality at an incomparable price. Compare Goldstar monitors to any other. For the perfect balance between performance and affordability, the bottom-line is get a Goldstar.

GoldStar MONITORS

All The Qualities You're Looking For

LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.,
1000 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632 (201) 816-2000

AmeriQuest/NCD 800-222-8272 • D&H 800-340-1001 • Gates/Arrow 800-332-2222 • Globelle 800-745-7000
Ingram Micro 800-456-8000 • Liuski 800-454-8754 • Merisel 800-MERISEL (637-4735) • Micro United 800-755-8800
Romart 516-365-9371 • SED 800-444-8962 • Tech Data 800-237-8931

Circle 96 on reader service card

Model 2010
20 inch Color Monitor

18.8" viewable image size; digital on-screen controls include RGB, color temperature, zoom and tilt; 30 memory settings (18 user storable); anti-reflection, anti-static coating (AR-ASC); .28mm dot pitch; dynamic focusing; up to 1280x1024 @ 77 Hz, flicker-free; auto-scan to 1600x1280 NI; MPR II compliant; VGA and BNC inputs.

Model 1727
17 inch Color Monitor

EST. 16.1" viewable image size; digital on-screen controls include zoom, tilt and auto diagnostic; 34 memory settings (27 user storable); non-glare, anti-static coating; .28mm dot pitch; dynamic focusing; up to 1024x768 @ 76 Hz, flicker-free; auto-scan to 1280x1024 NI; MPR II compliant.

Model 1527
15 inch Color Monitor

EST. 14" viewable image size; digital on-screen controls include RGB, color temperature and zoom; 40 memory settings (32 user storable); non-glare, anti-static coating; .28mm dot pitch; up to 1024x768 @ 76 Hz, flicker-free; auto-scan to 1280x1024 NI; MPR II compliant.

VRAM or DRAM with the graphics card. On the other hand, most people won't want to spend large amounts of time at resolutions above 800 by 600 with the supplied 15-inch monitor; higher resolution images on a monitor that size can make text, icons, and other images look very small.

The company even tosses in a 14.4-kbps fax-modem and software to get you rolling on the Internet. But if you plan to do much net surfing (especially Web browsing), we suggest you upgrade to a 28.8-kbps fax-modem. Unfortunately, excessive cable clutter makes it hard to upgrade the components. As for software, the Swan P-75 has plenty. Among the bundled CDs are Microsoft's Encarta 95 multimedia encyclopedia and Managing Your Money personal finance software.

Swan

Even with all these components, you have lots of room to add more goodies. Our system had six free drive bays (three internal and three externally accessible), in addition to two PCI slots, one ISA slot, and one slot that accepts either type of card. If you decide you want to beef up RAM beyond the supplied 8MB, two free SIMM sockets give you an ample amount of room to do so.

Swan's support policies could be more robust—the one-year warranty and the business-hours-only tech support during the week are minimal. To its credit, Swan also offers Saturday support and one year of free on-site service, and you get a 30-day money-back guarantee. In addition, the company promises a three-day turnaround on factory repairs and provides the standard fax and BBS support lines. We have received few responses from users of Swan systems in our ongoing service and reliability fax-back survey, so it's too early to evaluate the company's performance.

With this Pentium-75 unit, Swan cut surprisingly few corners to deliver a solid-performing, decently outfitted multimedia PC for a great $2049 price. The budget-system seeker can hardly go wrong.

18 SmartWorks MT100HI

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Exceptionally inexpensive for a Pentium-100

CONS: Modest feature set, scant support

No, your eyes are not deceiving you. That *is* a Pentium-100 desktop on our Budget chart. Who could have predicted how soon you'd be able to buy a Pentium-100 for less than $2250 (our budget desktop price ceiling), let alone for $2049, the asking price for SmartWorks' MT100HI.

It should come as no surprise, then, that the MT100HI is about the fastest budget PC. It's not as fast as most P-100 systems we've seen, but it still whips by most of the Pentium-90s we've tested.

So what's the trade-off? In the case of this snappy little unit, it's a bare-bones configuration. Our MT100HI minitower came with 8MB of RAM, an 857MB hard drive, 256K of secondary cache, and a 15-inch monitor. There was no CD-ROM drive, no sound card, and no software bundle to speak of. But there's plenty of room for expansion—our unit had four free externally accessible drive bays and one free internal bay. For extra add-in cards, there are two free PCI slots, three free 16-bit ISA slots, and one extra slot that accepts either a PCI or an ISA card. Fortunately, two free SIMM sockets give you room to add memory without discarding the original modules—and you may want to add RAM if you plan to upgrade to Windows 95. Our preliminary test show that while most business applications in Windows 3.1 run almost as fast with 8MB as they do with 16MB, Windows 95 takes much greater advantage of the extra RAM.

With this system's rock-bottom price and a Pentium-100 processor to build on, you'll likely have room in your budget to add extras: A quad-speed CD-ROM drive might run you $400, a sound card $50 to $200, and a 28.8-kpbs internal fax-modem a few hundred dollars (see this month's "Top 10 Modems")—which means you can have a nicely decked out unit for well under $3000. And you may never need to upgrade the included Diamond Stealth 64 graphics card with 2MB of DRAM. A recipient of our World Class Award for 1995, the Diamond Stealth is an excellent performer—all it lacks is full-motion video acceleration. For that, check out one of the Diamond Stealth 64 Video 2200 family of cards (about $250 each with 2MB of DRAM).

SmartWorks' service and support policies could be better. True, the company's two-year warranty provides decent coverage, and you get the usual 30-day money-back guarantee. However, on-site service will cost you extra, and technical support is available only 9 hours a day, weekdays only. SmartWorks doesn't even offer tech support via BBS—one of the few vendors that doesn't these days. It does, however, promise to push repairs through the factory in a comparatively brisk two days. But whatever a company's policies and promises may be, the truest measure of its service comes from you, the readers, through our ongoing reliability and service fax-back survey. We'll report the results for SmartWorks as soon as we receive a sufficient number of responses.

SmartWorks

In short, SmartWorks' contender is a sparsely configured unit backed by generally minimal support policies. It takes its place on the Budget Desktops Top 20 because it's faster than most other systems at this price point. If you're a PC-savvy person and can find your way around inside a system to add components, we suggest you give this one a serious look.

19 MIS Multimedia DX4-100

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: This is a pretty quick machine for the $1995 price, and it comes with multimedia to boot

CONS: There's only one free high-speed slot (VL bus) at your disposal, one-year warranty

20 CompuTrend Premio P75

REVIEWED: July 1995

PROS: $1999 is not a bad price for a Pentium unit with 16MB of RAM and a 1083MB hard drive

CONS: A little slow for a Pentium-75 desktop, service-and-support policies are minimal

Start **Whatever you dream up, make it real with Diamond Multimedia's Graphics and Multimedia Accelerators.** The next generation in Plug and Play graphics cards maximize your performance of Windows® 95. Get the performance you're used to from Diamond. You'll see blazing fast images, striking graphics and quick response rates. With 64-bit technology, the Stealth64 Video Series will boost your system performance while setting the industry standard for speed and resolution. The Stealth64 Video Series also delivers full-motion, full-screen video that won't compromise frame rates or image quality.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

	Stealth64 Video 3240XL*	Stealth64 Video 3200	Stealth64 Video 2120XL
Controller:	S3 Vision968	S3 Vision968	S3 Vision868
Vertical Refresh:	To 120Hz	To 120Hz	To 120Hz
Max. Res.:	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200	1280 x 1024
Memory:	2MB (up to 4MB) VRAM	2MB VRAM	1MB (up to 2MB) DRAM

Hardware MPEG available for Stealth64 Video 3240XL (also available for 4MB 3400XL)
Various Video CODECs supported and Software Drivers included
*Formerly known as Stealth64 Video VRAM

Diamond's award-winning Stealth64 Video Series optimizes performance and productivity in Windows. And, since the Stealth64 Video Series is designed to be compatible with Windows 95, you can take advantage of the latest business and multimedia applications. Plus Diamond provides five year parts and labor warranties and 24-hour fax-on-demand and online support services. For more information contact your local dealer or call Diamond Multimedia at 1-800-4-MULTIMEDIA. Let your imagination run wild and see the world through a Diamond Multimedia Accelerator.

July, 1995 Stealth64 Video VRAM

July, 1995 Stealth64 Video VRAM

Stealth64 Video VRAM

July, 1995 Stealth64 Video VRAM

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE June 27, 1995 Stealth64 Video VRAM

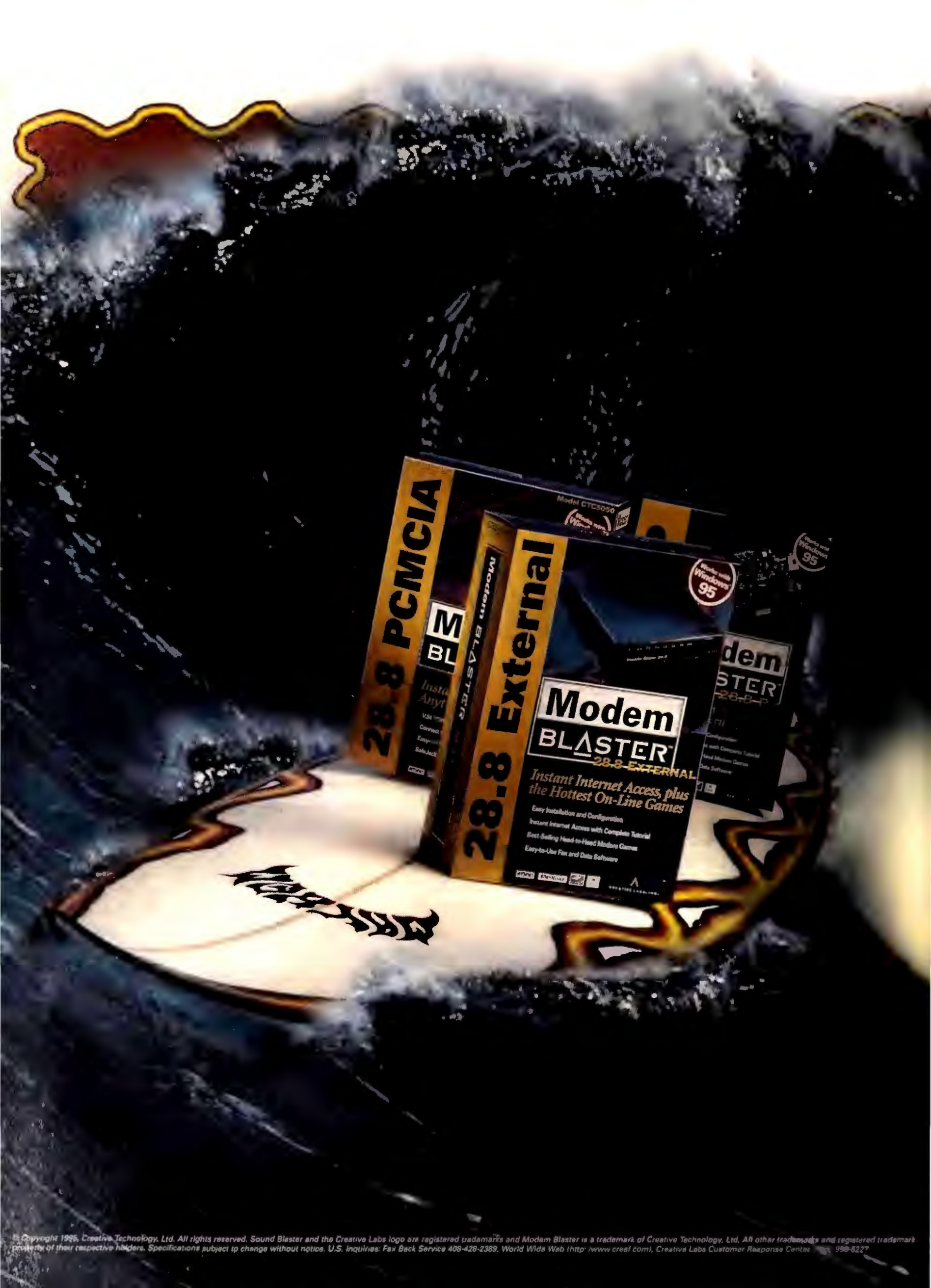
DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

24-Hour Fax-On-Demand: 1-800-380-0030 ◆ 1-800-4-MULTIMEDIA ◆ Internet: http://www.diamondmm.com

©1995 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. 2880 Junction Avenue, San Jose, CA 95134-1922. *Stealth64 Video VRAM is now known as Stealth64 Video 3240XL.
Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders

COMPUSA COMPUTER CITY MICRO CENTER ELEK-TEK Fry's FUTURE SHOP CDW EGGHEAD SOFTWARE the good guys! Incredible Universe

Circle 60 on reader service card



© Copyright 1995, Creative Technology, Ltd. All rights reserved. Sound Blaster and the Creative Labs logo are registered trademarks and Modem Blaster is a trademark of Creative Technology, Ltd. All other trademarks and registered trademark property of their respective holders. Specifications subject to change without notice. U.S. inquiries: Fax Back Service 408-428-2389, World Wide Web (http://www.creaf.com), Creative Labs Customer Response Center 800-998-5227

Sound Blaster Made Your PC Sing. Modem Blaster Will Teach it to Surf.

Introducing the Modem Blaster 28.8 Series

The high standard you've come to expect from Sound Blaster is now available in a new wave of powerful modems. Instantly surf the net, browse the web, chat online and wage modem battles head-to-head. All this at the fastest modem speed available. Other modems may leave you all wet. But, the Modem Blaster 28.8 will let you ride the exciting new wave of PC communications.

Modem Blaster 28.8 Hardware Features
* 28,800 bps, V.34 modem
* 115,200 bps data throughput
* V.42 and MNP 2 - 4 error correction
* V.42bis and MNP 5 data compression
* Enhanced "AT" command set
* Asynchronous data transfer modes (synchronous also supported in external modem)

Modem Blaster 28.8 External — Effortless installation, sleek external case and easy-to-read displays make this ideal for users who want to save a slot in their PC.

Modem Blaster 28.8 Plug & Play — The perfect high speed solution for hassle-free, jumper-free, stress-free modem connectivity. A dream come true for Windows 95 enthusiasts.

Modem Blaster 28.8 PCMCIA — On the road or in the office, this laptop modem provides instant, powerful fax/modem capabilities.

CREATIVE™
CREATIVE LABS, INC.

Circle 54 on reader service card

THE TOP 20

PC WORLD NOTEBOOK PCs

1 **Dell Latitude XPI P90T**
Long-lasting Pentium.

POWER SYSTEMS

	Last month	Months on chart	First reviewed	Overall rating	Performance rating	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)
1 Dell Latitude XPI P90T	–	1	current	105	71	[3]	$5399	Pentium-90	16	810
2 Dell Latitude XPI P75D	–	1	current	104	61	[3]	$3899	Pentium-75	16	810
3 Texas Instruments TravelMate 5100	–	1	current	104	66	[3]	$5899	Pentium-90	16	1215
4 Texas Instruments TravelMate 5000	1	2	Oct 95	102	58	[3]	$4799	Pentium-75	8	810
5 Compaq Contura 420CX	–	1	current	101	42	83/82	$3199	DX4-75	8	420
6 AST Ascentia 910N	3	8	Apr 95	96	42	[3]	$3799	DX4-75	8	510
7 Compaq LTE Elite 4/75CXL	4	4	Aug 95	96	38	83/82	$4599	DX4-75	8	810
8 Gateway 2000 ColorBook2 DX4-100	6	4	Aug 95	95	58	[3]	$4199	DX4-100	24	720
9 Gateway 2000 Liberty DX4-100	5	5	July 95	95	54	[3]	$2999	DX4-100	8	352
10 Toshiba Satellite Pro T2150CDT	8	5	July 95	94	48	80/74	$5100	DX4-75	8	500

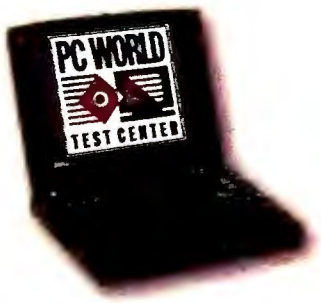
BUDGET SYSTEMS

	Last month	Months on chart	First reviewed	Overall rating	Performance rating	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)
1 Dell Latitude LX 4100D	–	1	current	96	50	[3]	$2629	DX4-100	8	420
2 NEC Versa V/75C	–	1	Apr 95	92	44	[3]	$2715	DX4-75	8	540
3 MPC TouchNote 700	2	5	July 95	91	33	[3]	$2159	DX4-75	8	528
4 Sharp PC-3010	1	3	Sep 95	90	33	[3]	$1899	Cx486DX2-66	8	324
5 WinBook XPC	5	2	Oct 95	89	30	[3]	$2519	486DX2-50	16	351
6 SwanNote DX4-75	–	1	current	88	36	[3]	$2199	DX4-75	8	520
7 Acom Patriot 4000 F	–	1	current	88	49	[3]	$2235	DX4-100	8	540
8 CTX EzBook 200D	4	3	Sep 95	88	36	[3]	$2398	DX4-75	8	340
9 Austin Business Audio 4/75	3	10	Feb 95	88	36	[3]	$2458	DX4-75	8	340
10 CTX EzBook 400D	–	1	current	87	40	[3]	$2399	DX4-100	8	520

BEST BUY

[1] CA = color active, CD = color dual-scan, CP = color passive [2] Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) or 900/903-2972 (for telephone billing) and use the fax reprint numbers listed above to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order three systems' capsule reviews ($4.95), a single capsule review plus features table and test report ($4.95), an entire month's review ($9.95), and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center ($4.95). In addition, you can order next month's Top

Dell Latitude XPI P75D
Great speed for the money.



Dell Latitude LX 4100D
Speedy, light, you name it.

NEC Versa V/75C
Quality display.

Weight (pounds)	Battery life (hours)	Screen type/ size [1]	Vendor contact number	Fax reprint number [2]	Reader service no.	Comments
7.2	6:38	CA/10.3"	800/289-3355	3712	670	Fastest notebook on chart has lots of RAM, roomy hard drive, and highly rated service.
7.2	6:18	CD/10.4"	800/289-3355	3713	671	Not as fast as P90T, but still speedy for a P-75 notebook, and $1500 cheaper.
7.6	6:09	CA/10.4"	800/848-3927	3714	672	It's pricey, but has a huge hard drive, lots of RAM, and long battery life.
6.4	5:47	CA/10.3"	800/848-3927	3710	673	Quick, light, great performance, excellent screen, and outstanding battery life.
7.4	6:08	CA/10.3"	800/345-1518	3715	674	Slow for a power note, but priced right and backed by top support.
7	7:55	CA/10.4"	800/876-4278	3683	675	Could be peppier, but has long battery life, three-year warranty, and decent price.
7.2	7:15	CA/10.3"	800/345-1518	3704	676	Slowest power note on chart has big hard drive, super battery, and fantastic support.
6.8	5:16	CP/10.3"	800/846-2000	3703	677	$200 price drop keeps Gateway ColorBook competitive.
6.6	6:47	CD/10.4"	800/846-2000	3700	678	Dual-scan color model with very good performance, light weight, fine battery, great price.
8.8	5:20	CA/10.4"	800/334-3445	3701	679	Multimedia note includes CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound, and 65,536-color screen.
7.4	5:48	CD/10.4"	800/289-3355	3716	680	Dell's top-ranked Budget note features DX4-100 speed and long battery life.
8.8	3:01	CA/9.5"	800/632-4636	3717	681	Latest price drop lands speedy NEC note with 800 by 600 screen on Budget chart.
7.6	4:53	CD/9.4"	800/672-9919	3702	682	New price makes solid budget note a near Best Buy; good battery life.
7.2	5:14	CD/10.4"	800/237-4277	3705	683	Light Cyrix DX2-66 notebook sports a low price and long battery life.
7.2	4:34	CD/10.3"	800/468-2162	3711	684	WinBook has a fine mix of features; price drop keeps it high on the chart.
6.8	3:16	CP/9.3"	800/261-7926	3718	685	Great price for a DX4-75 notebook with a roomy hard drive.
7.8	3:12	CP/10.2"	800/898-2665	3719	686	Want great speed and don't need long battery life? Check out this DX4-100.
7.6	5:49	CP/10.3"	800/289-8808	3706	687	Performs well for a DX4-75; large screen and almost 6 hours of battery life.
8.2	3:57	CD/9.5"	800/331-1501	3676	688	Austin's notebook covers all the bases at an attractive price.
6.8	3:57	CP/10.5"	800/289-8808	3720	689	Light notebook has a large screen and a roomy hard disk.

20 charts and capsule reviews in advance (The Top 20 Flash Report, $9.95; available October 23). Touch-tone phone required.
[3] Insufficient customer responses to our Reliability and Service Monitor to gauge service performance and reliability. For our overall evaluation, we use an average rating derived from all companies for which we have received fewer than 100 responses.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 906.

Top 20 Notebooks

DELL DELIVERS A ONE-TWO PENTIUM PUNCH in the power notebook lineup this month. In top spot is the $5399 Latitude XPi P90T, a P-90 note with just about everything you could want in a totable except multimedia. It's the fastest notebook available, keeping pace with most P-75 *desktops*. The Pentium-75 Latitude XPi P75D, our number two power note, costs $1500 less and is virtually identical to its pricier stablemate except for its dual-scan screen and slower performance.

Five DX4-75 and DX4-100 notebooks debut on our budget chart. Dell is at the top again, with the Latitude LX 4100D, a nicely configured unit with long battery life and backed by terrific support. NEC's Versa V/75C, reviewed in April but on the Top 20 for the first time, follows in second place. This 8.8-pound DX4-75 is heavy and its 3-hour battery life marginal, but it's as fast as some DX4-100s.

Power Notebooks

1 Dell Latitude XPi P90T

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Excellent battery life, fast performance, good documentation, three-year warranty

CONS: Pricey

Dell's Latitude notebooks have repeatedly found their way onto both the budget and the power sections of our Notebook Top 20, so it's not surprising this Pentium-90 Latitude with 16MB of RAM and an 810MB removable hard drive has the right stuff. In fact, its combination of exceptional battery life, solid performance, top-notch feature set, and pleasing ergonomics propels it all the way to the top of the power notebook list. Yes, the stiff $5399 price is not for the faint of budget. But you get your money's worth—the P90T is clearly your top choice in a high-performance portable PC.

This computer's outstanding feature is marathon battery life: In tests, its lithium ion battery delivered over 6.5 hours of computing on a charge, the longest we've seen a Pentium notebook chug along untethered from the wall. This portable's performance is also pretty impressive. Although the P90T is not the fastest Pentium-90 notebook we've had on the test bench, it's not far behind. And at 7.2 pounds, including a slim AC adapter, it's also one of the lighter Pentium notebooks you can find.

Another plus is the 10.3-inch active-matrix screen, which displays up to 16.8-million colors, a boon for travelers who need to work with color-rich images on the road. With such a large, bright display producing rich images viewable from various angles, the Dell is a natural for giving presentations to small groups without using an external monitor. The active-matrix screen also makes the P90T much easier to use on planes and in other places with varying light conditions than its siblings with passive screens. The oversize, sculpted wrist rest and full-travel keyboard allow for comfortable typing, while a medium-size trackball centered below the keyboard let us wend our way smoothly and quickly around the screen.

Dell Latitude P90T

The Latitude's documentation—both printed and on-screen—is thorough and readable, and a setup poster makes getting started a snap. Dell is one of the few notebook vendors that designs software bundles especially for mobile workers. The Latitude comes with remote control and remote access utilities from Traveling Software, an AutoMap trip-routing package, and other programs that should prove handy on the road.

Based on our surveys, readers are enthusiastic about Dell's service and support, and for good reason: The company offers 24-hour phone support and a year of free on-site service. And bravo to Dell for including a lengthy three-year warranty—a rarity among notebook vendors that helps firmly establish the Latitude XPi P90T as our top Best Buy this month.

2 Dell Latitude XPi P75D

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Long battery life, strong performance, comprehensive documentation, three-year warranty

CONS: None

If your lust for portable power is tempered by a limited budget, this $3899 75-MHz Pentium notebook from Dell may be just what you need. It provides many of the virtues offered by the Dell Latitude XPi P90T—this month's top power note—for $1500 less.

Dell Latitude P75D

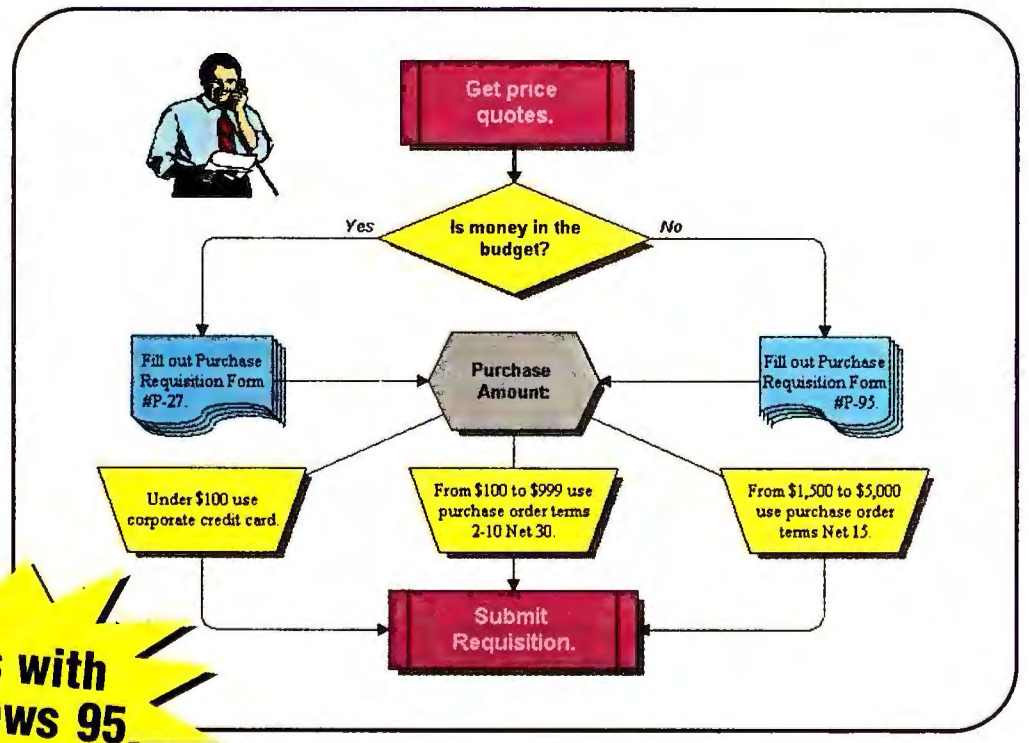
This Latitude comes with 16MB of RAM and an 810MB removable hard drive and is among the fastest Pentium-75 notebooks we've seen. Its battery life is most impressive: We got more than 6 hours of operation on a single charge of its lithium ion battery. Although the XPi P75D's 10.4-inch color dual-scan screen is less vivid (and more difficult to view from an angle) than the active-matrix screen on its costlier P-90 sibling, its more than 65,000 hues provide much richer images than most notebooks, even most of those sporting color active-matrix screens.

Apart from processor speed and screen type, the Latitude XPi P75D is identical to the XPi P90T, with the same pleasing features, ergonomics, and documentation and backed by Dell's strong service and support and a three-year warranty.

Type this in at 10:30...

```
Get price quotes.
Is money in the budget?
   (Yes)
   Fill out Purchase Requisition
   Form #P-27.
   (No)
   Fill out Purchase Requisition
   Form #P-95.
Purchase Amount:
   (Under $100 use corporate
   credit card)
   (From $100 to $999 use purchase
   order terms 2-10 Net 30)
   (From $1,500 to $5,000 use
   purchase order terms Net 15)
Submit Requisition.
```

...Print this out at 10:33.



Runs with Windows 95

If you're not flowcharting with allCLEAR™ you're wasting your time.

"allCLEAR is a must-buy for anyone who needs a flowcharting program"
— Computer Shopper

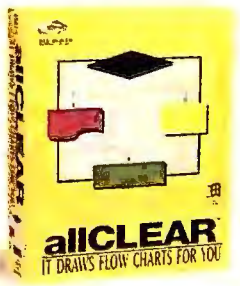
Are you responsible for documenting your company's policies and procedures? Are you preparing your company to meet ISO 9000 or other standards? If you are, demand an intelligent flowcharter, not drawing software in disguise.

We've got a simple solution that will cut your flow charting time by as much as 80 percent. **Introducing allCLEAR — the only intelligent flowcharter that's truly automatic.**

With allCLEAR create presentation-quality flowcharts, process flows, deployment charts, fishbone diagrams, and others in a fraction of the time you're spending now, simply by describing your process in plain English. Or, if it's graphics you prefer use the intelligent drag and drop templates. And unlike drawing based flowcharters, allCLEAR lets you generate a 10 page diagram in seconds by dropping complete flowchart structures, not one box at a time.

allCLEAR allows you to easily customize your diagrams. Choose from over 180 shapes or design your own with the Shape Editor, multiple diagram and line styles. Select fonts, control colors and shading, rotate and size elements. Place text or images any where you like.

Even revisions are a snap with allCLEAR. Simply edit your text or drop in a few boxes and allCLEAR automatically re-draws, re-routes, and re-sizes. No drawing-based flowcharter will allow you to make changes as quickly.



Get valuable team feedback by distributing diagrams within your workgroup via Lotus Notes F/X support, OLE server capabilities, or with CLEAR® Viewer, an interactive royalty-free runtime viewer.

allCLEAR for Windows comes complete with a 60-day no-risk guarantee. Network versions are also available. Get the whole story on this flowcharting time-saver.

Phone now for your free allCLEAR for Windows Info Kit, with user samples, illustrated brochure & product reviews.

Don't waste another minute. Call now for your free Info Kit
1-800-338-1759

Lotus BUSINESS PARTNER
Runs With Lotus NOTES
yes It runs with NetWare
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
PCComputing

CLEAR Software, Inc.
199 Wells Avenue, Newton, MA 02159 USA
TEL (617) 965-6755 FAX (617) 965-5310
http:\\www.clearsoft.com:802\

© 1995 CLEAR Software, Inc. allCLEAR is a trademark of CLEAR Software, Inc. (617) 965-6755. All other products are trademarks and registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle 26 on reader service card

Advanced Micro Devices

Am486®DX4-100

Designed for

Microsoft®
Windows®95

One Look At Our Microprocessors, And Microsoft Was All Over Us.

Microsoft® couldn't have made it any clearer. Our Am486® microprocessors were born to run Windows® 95. And at 100MHz, they let you scream through your Windows 95 applications. All at a price that screams value. ⊳ And soon, AMD will be offering even faster 486 devices. Each designed to let you get the absolute most out of Windows 95. And each is, in Microsoft's own words, "Designed for Windows 95." So call AMD today, and get premium performance without the premium price.

> *"AMD's high-performance Am486 microprocessors, combined with Windows 95, provide a powerful combination for any PC user."*
>
> *— Carl Stork*
> *Director of Microsoft's*
> *Windows Hardware Programs*

AMD
Run with it.

1-800-222-9323 Internet: http://www.amd.com

All other product or company names are

3 Texas Instruments TravelMate 5100

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Outstanding battery life for a Pentium note, 1215MB hard drive

CONS: Pricey

The newest flavor of Texas Instruments' TravelMate series is Pentium-90. Thanks to an impressive list of features, it checks in near the top of our power notebook section. Its $5898 price can be hard on the wallet, but considering the hardware—including 16MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, and a huge 1215MB removable hard drive—you get what you pay for.

TI TravelMate 5100

The TravelMate's crisp 10.4-inch active-matrix screen supports more than 65,000 colors—a plus for graphics mavens on the go. Multimedia features include 16-bit sound, a speaker, and a microphone. It all adds up to just 7.6 pounds, making this one of the lightest Pentium notebooks we've seen.

The TravelMate also ranks high among Pentium notes in terms of battery life, running for more than 6 hours on a charge. And it performs like a P-90 notebook, meaning it's one of the fastest you can buy.

The TravelMate's design is sturdy. Its keyboard has a smooth, comfortable feel, with a minijoystick TrackPoint device located above the B key. Expansion options include a PC Card slot that supports either two Type II cards or one Type III. You can attach an external mouse and keyboard simultaneously through a single port using a Y-cord. An infrared port lets you connect to compatible peripherals without using cables.

Most of the on-screen documentation is available only within Windows, but it's generally thorough. TI provides a three-year warranty on the TravelMate, with 24-hour toll-free support available every day of the week.

It's pricey, but this TravelMate hits all the bases with top-end power, loads of features, and good support—it's almost a Best Buy.

4 Texas Instruments TravelMate 5000

REVIEWED: October 1995

PROS: Light, great performance, outstanding battery life

CONS: Documentation lacks detail, mouse buttons tough to master

5 Compaq Contura 420CX

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Fast, good price, excellent reliability and service ratings

CONS: No software bundled with the system

To rank among the top five power notebooks, a DX4-75 system must combine exceptional features and performance with outstanding reliability and a competitive price. That's what you get with Compaq's $3199 Contura 420CX. Thanks to smart design, long battery life, and top-rated reliability and service, the 420CX breaks the Pentium notebooks' monopoly at the top of the chart. Its performance numbers equal the scores of some DX4-100 notes.

The 420CX comes with 8MB of RAM, a 420MB removable hard drive, and a PC Card Type III slot that alternatively accepts two Type II cards. We were particularly impressed with the system's 10.3-inch color active-matrix screen. The bright, sharp display doesn't shorten battery life as active-matrix screens sometimes do. In fact, the 420CX ran for over 6 hours in our tests. All that our test system lacked was application software.

A front-and-center trackball is easy to control and works nicely with the quiet, comfortable keyboard. Screen hinges appear rigid enough to keep the screen from loosening up over months of your opening and closing the lid, and the sturdy casing should endure the rigors of the road well. And at 7.4 pounds, the Contura 420CX won't strain your back or arms when you tote it around.

Compaq Contura

A large majority of Compaq notebook buyers responding to our reliability and service survey give the company a thumbs-up. The Contura line includes a three-year warranty and nonstop technical support. You can also find answers to questions without unwrapping the manual through the host of electronic help files Compaq puts on its hard drive. The 420CX is set for heavy road work, thanks to fast performance, a battery that keeps going and going, very manageable travel weight, and thoughtful design.

6 AST Ascentia 910N

REVIEWED: April 1995

PROS: Lithium ion battery runs for nearly 8 hours, fast DX4-75 performance, small and light

CONS: Fairly high price for a DX4-75, some looseness in the screen hinge

7 Compaq LTE Elite 4/75CXL

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Compaq's service and reliability gets top ratings; has nice screen, long battery life

CONS: This notebook's performance is quite sluggish for an expensive DX4-75 unit

8 Gateway 2000 ColorBook2 DX4-100

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: A nimble performer that's nicely decked out with 24MB of RAM, light 6.8-pound weight

CONS: Passive screen displays dull, faded hues and can be hard to read in variable light

9 Gateway 2000 Liberty DX4-100

REVIEWED: July 1995

PROS: Great performer, and it chugged along for nearly 7 hours in our battery run-down tests

CONS: Screen has dull, faded colors, pointing device can be awkward to use

10 Toshiba Satellite Pro T2150CDT

REVIEWED: July 1995

PROS: Excellent performance, good battery life, one of the few notes with built-in CD-ROM drive

CONS: $5100 is a steep price for this heavy 8.8-pound unit, battery swapping can be awkward

IT'S ENOUGH TO GIVE OTHER WINDOWS 95 USERS A BAD CASE OF GRAPHICS ENVY.

You're looking at the only graphics program that gives you unprecedented creative power. Ease-of-use. And all the ballyhooed bells and whistles that make Windows 95 the operating system to beat all operating systems.

Harvard Graphics 4.0 for Windows 95.

Start As you might have guessed, there's a lot to like about this program. Right out of the box, it looks and feels like any other Windows 95 application.

And that's a good thing. Thanks to the unparalleled drop and drag abilities of OLE 2.0, you can now have a far better graphics tool that works with the programs you already have.

Far better is no exaggeration. Our award-winning interactive design checker now includes more design check rules and the ability to not only find problems, but help you fix them as well.

SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING CORPORATION

We included the top wishes of our customers — well over 25 requests — at last count.

Good things like improved text editing capabilities with super-script/subscript, leading and find and replace functions.

We added page numbering for hand-outs. Automatic aspect ratio correction for different output devices.

And much, much more.

Including five new Quick Presentations.

The fast way to put top-notch presentations together, even when you don't have the time.

WIN 95

*Not quite ready to move up to Windows 95? Harvard Graphics 3.0 comes with a free 4.0 upgrade offer.**

So do your suite a favor. Upgrade to Harvard Graphics 4.0 today. And give everybody in your office an inferiority complex tomorrow.

Harvard Graphics. Simply the best results.

TO ORDER, SEE YOUR LOCAL RESELLER OR CALL 1-800-336-8360. ASK FOR OPERATOR 158.

VISIT OUR WEB PAGE AT http://www.spco.com

SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING CORPORATION

**Offer good through December 31, 1995. Nominal shipping and handling charge required. For volume discounts, call 1-800-562-9909. Harvard Graphics and the Software Publishing Corporation logo are registered trademarks of Software Publishing Corporation. Harvard Graphics is a product of Software Publishing Corporation and has no connection with Harvard University. All trademarks referenced herein are the property of their respective owners.* *© 1995 Software Publishing Corporation. All rights reserved.*

Budget Notebooks

1 Dell Latitude LX 4100D

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Fine performance and battery life, packs large screen into small case, thorough documentation, three-year warranty

CONS: Cramped keyboard

How good is the new $2629 Dell Latitude LX 4100D? This DX4-100 is so far and away our number one budget notebook, it could even rank among our top power notes. With a thrifty price, excellent features, speedy performance, and top-rung support, this budget notebook may not be surpassed for a long time.

Simply put, with its 8MB of RAM and a 420MB hard drive, the LX 4100D is the fastest notebook we've tested for the money. Its NiMH battery provides nearly 6 hours on a single charge—another terrific statistic. If that isn't enough power, you can replace the system's floppy drive with an additional battery.

This 7.4-pound Latitude is compact for a full-size notebook, a virtue if you need to cram it into a crowded briefcase. The system's relatively petite case contains a spacious 10.4-inch dual-scan color screen. The trade-off for the compact size? The keyboard is slightly compressed, and our hands felt a bit cramped as we typed. Fortunately you get a wrist-rest area, along with a center-mounted trackball that's easy to maneuver with your thumbs.

Dell Latitude 4100D

The software bundle includes AutoMap mapping software, which helps you quickly plot out the best travel route, and Traveling Software's CommWorks communications suite, which will come in handy on the road. Our unit came with a 14.4-kbps modem installed in one of the two PC Card Type II slots. The system's manual and wealth of on-screen help are among the best we've seen for a notebook, its three-year warranty is far superior to the one-year plans still commonplace for mobile PCs, and readers give Dell one of the highest reliability and service ratings we've seen among notebook vendors.

2 NEC Versa V/75C

REVIEWED: April 1995

PROS: Fast, 800 by 600 screen, three-year warranty

CONS: Hefty 8.8-pound traveling weight

The Versa's latest price reduction—to $2715—brings the unit onto our budget list. It's an excellent deal, considering the 540MB hard disk, color-rich active-matrix screen, solid DX4-75 performance, and long warranty.

3 MPC TouchNote 700

REVIEWED: July 1995

PROS: Great price, good battery life, decent built-in sound

CONS: One-year warranty, no weekend tech support, mushy keyboard

4 Sharp PC-3010

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Inexpensive, long battery life, excellent screen, GlidePoint touchpad, infrared capability

CONS: Somewhat limited support policies

5 WinBook XPC

REVIEWED: October 1995

PROS: Reasonable $2519 price, 14.4-kbps internal fax-modem, 16MB of RAM

CONS: None

6 SwanNote DX4-75

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Low price, extra battery, on-site service

CONS: Poor documentation, one-year warranty

The $2199 SwanNote DX4-75 satisfies bargain hunters without skimping on essentials. You get 8MB of RAM, a 520MB removable hard drive, and a 9.3-inch passive color display. Despite below-average performance for its CPU class, it's worthy of a place on our budget notebook chart.

Although the SwanNote is slower than most DX4-75 notes we've tested, it's fast for a notebook in its price range. The unit's nickel–metal hydride battery lasted a respectable 3.3 hours in our tests. For extra juice on those long business trips, the SwanNote comes with a second battery pack that can slide in the slot where the floppy drive normally resides, bringing total battery life to over 6 hours. Sure, the extra battery adds to the travel weight. However, since the notebook weighs only 6.8 pounds to begin with (including the external AC adapter), the additional half pound won't slow you down.

SwanNote

The SwanNote has a slot for one Type III or two Type II PC Cards, plus an extra proprietary slot for adding sound capabilities. A TrackPoint-type miniature joystick is embedded in the keyboard, and mouse buttons are located directly below the keyboard—convenient for both left- and right-handed users. You even get the Internet in a Box software package for scanning the Net on the road. (We recommend that you get a 28.8-kbps V.34 fax-modem if you plan on doing doing any serious Networking.) However, the PC Card slot proved difficult to open, and the screen's slight dullness tired our eyes after a while. Still, many people will find these trade-offs more than acceptable in light of the system's low price.

The company's support policies are a mixed bag. On the downside, the SwanNote comes with a short one-year warranty, and weekday tech support is available only during business hours. You can also reach support on Saturdays, however, and Swan provides a year of free on-site service—unusual for a notebook. In addition, you get the typical 30-day money-back guarantee. All told, the SwanNote DX4-75 is a fine value: a no-frills system that delivers the basic goods and decent performance for an excellent price.

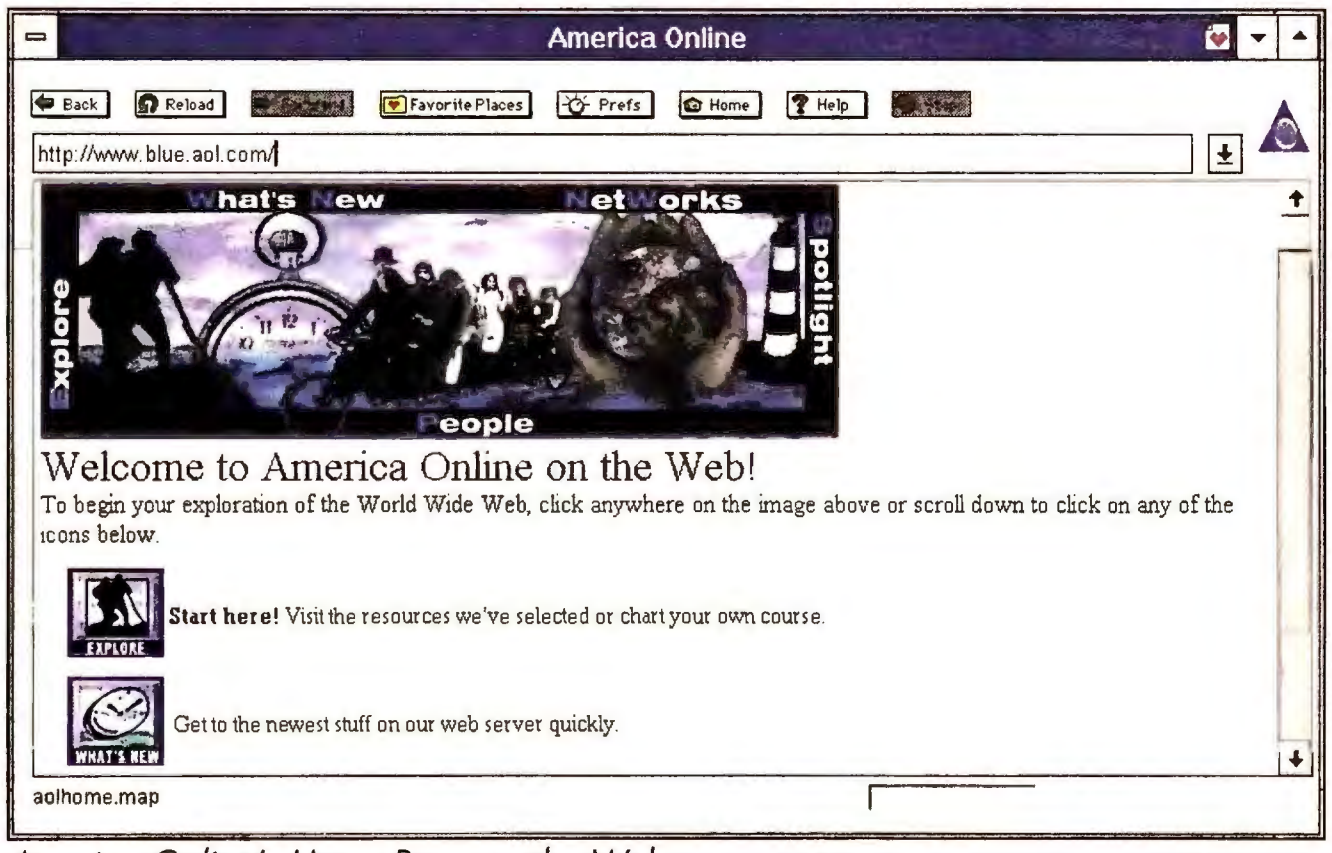
New from America Online®

We built a better browser.

The experts speak. And they're on the same page.

"AOL has managed to tap the vast content of the Net and harness it under its user-friendly interface."
Reprinted with permission of **The Dallas Morning News**

"...it shouldn't surprise anyone that AOL would end up with the easiest-to-use browser."
Lincoln Millstein, The Boston Globe, June 15, 1995



America Online's Home Page on the Web

See other side for details.

FREE!
10 hours of America Online.

AMERICA Online

Fill out and mail this card, or call 1.800.847.8100

10 Free hours on America Online! How can I refuse?

Send for your free start-up kit and trial membership, or for faster service call 1.800.847.8100.
There's no risk—if not completely satisfied, you may cancel without further obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Home Phone _____

Select Disk Type and Size:

Windows®: ○ 3.5 disk ○ CD-ROM
Macintosh®: ○ 3.5 disk ○ CD-ROM
DOS: ○ 3.5 disk ○ 5.25 disk ○ Low Density ○ High Density

18142

* To use America Online for Windows, you must have a 386 PC or higher, 4MB of RAM, a VGA monitor (256 color support recommended), a mouse, a modem, and a working copy of Windows 3.1/Windows® 95. Features for America Online's Macintosh software may differ. America Online's Web Browser is not available in a DOS format.

Use of America Online requires a major credit card or checking account. Limit one free trial per individual. Must be 18 years of age or older. America Online is a registered service mark of America Online, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Windows® 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Other names are service marks or trademarks of their respective owners.

P1195

The WEB at warp speed.

Browsing has *never* been this fast, this simple.

America Online's new software includes a fast, powerful, and fully-integrated Web Browser that lets you go back and forth between the Internet and the World Wide Web without leaving America Online. For the first time ever, you can access the Web through America Online and answer your e-mail, participate in a live discussion, or download a file—without leaving one program for another. But we didn't stop there.

- **Turbo Web** With hundreds of Web sites to discover, you have to be fast to catch everything. Simultaneous access makes America Online 2-3 times faster than stand-alone browsers.
- **Favorite Places** Just drag and drop icons to build a personalized menu and you can return to your favorite places with just the click of a mouse.
- **Charting/Graphing** This new function in America Online's Personal Finance Department updates your financial charts right before your eyes.
- **Background Downloading** No more idle time while your files download. Now files are downloaded in the background so you're free to read, chat, or browse.
- **Newsgroups Enhancements** Read and respond offline. Exercise parental control. Access sounds, graphics, and other applications through Internet Newsgroups.

Take a spin on the WEB. On us.

Send for your new America Online software today and try it for 10 hours—FREE!

Use Keyword:PC WORLD

Featuring PC WORLD Online!

America Online offers instant access to the new, enhanced PC WORLD Online!

- Buying a PC? Use our exclusive Top 20 ranking tables to pick the right one.
- Pick up valuable hints and shortcuts from PC WORLD's Hot Tips Database.
- Test drive the latest software with PC WORLD's new product demos.
- Browse the PC WORLD Web Site!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 9096 VIENNA, VA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

AMERICA Online®

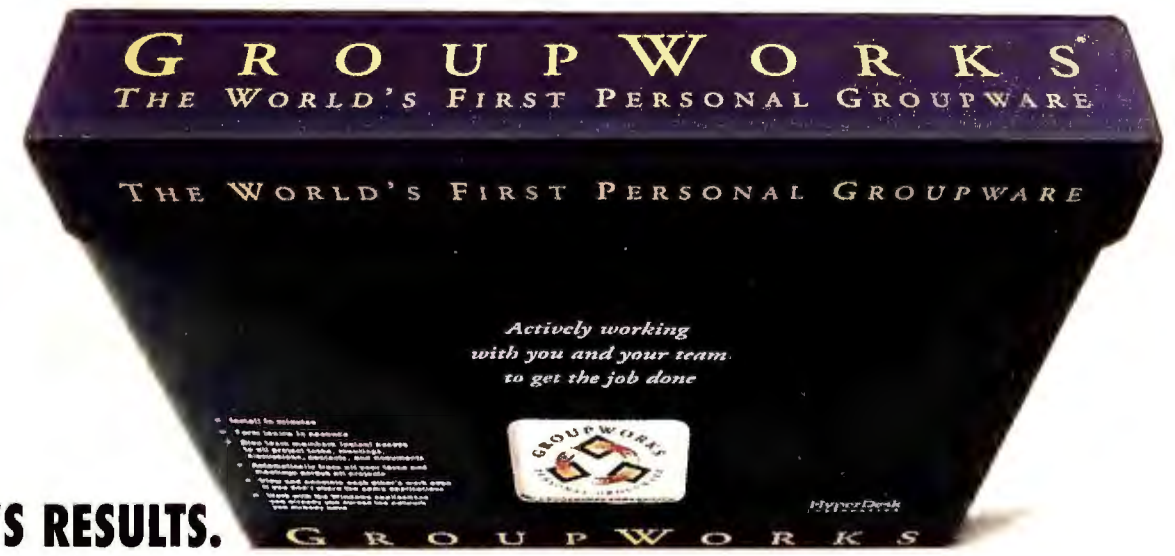
8619 Westwood Center Drive
Vienna, VA 22182-2220

Send for your FREE America Online start-up kit today!

AMERICA Online®

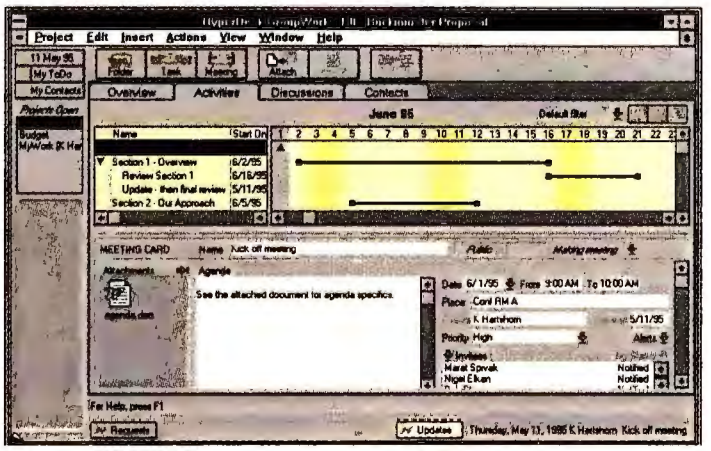
Fill out and mail this card, or call 1.800.847.8100

IT'S NOT NOTES



IT'S RESULTS.

Install GroupWorks on your PC, and in minutes you're up and running. GroupWorks gives you, and every member of your team, a window on the work you do together every day.



Establish objectives, set deadlines, assign tasks, get commitments and share information from anywhere on the network. No need for servers or shared directories.

As a GroupWorks user, you can instantly see the status of the work at hand. And review output from any application – even ones you don't have.

GroupWorks is about getting it done. And it's as easy to buy, install and use as any word processor.

Call now for a free demo. Or to order a full working copy, which you can use productively right away, and freely share with your teammates. You'll see for yourself that the best way to work together successfully isn't just groupware.

It's GroupWorks.

800-832-6975

(800-TEAMWRK)

WWW: http://www.hyperdesk.com

GROUPWORKS
THE WORLD'S FIRST PERSONAL GROUPWARE

HyperDesk Corporation, 2000 West Park Drive, Westborough, MA 01581

INSTANT INFORMATION BY FAX. CALL 1-800-525-8105

Empower your desktop with Windows 95. Empower your workgroup with GroupWorks. Call 800-TEAMWRK for a free demo!

GroupWorks is a registered trademark of HyperDesk Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Circle 109 on reader service card

7 Acom Patriot 4000 F

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Low price, roomy 540MB hard disk, good performance

CONS: One-year warranty, sparse documentation, awkward pointing device

This unit has a few design problems, and Acom's service and support policies could be better, but you'd be hard-pressed to find a notebook that delivers more performance for the price. With a great $2235 price tag and performance numbers markedly higher than those of the typical DX4-100 notebook, the Acom Patriot 4000 F lands comfortably on our budget list.

The Patriot comes well equipped with features, including a 10.2-inch passive color screen, 16-bit sound, built-in speakers, and a microphone. Acom notebooks we've tested in the past typically have had relatively short battery life, but this one lasted an acceptable 3.2 hours in our rundown tests. Its 7.8-pound travel weight is not overly heavy.

Acom

Drawbacks? A lackluster screen and limited brightness range. In addition, the unit we saw had no application software. But our biggest criticism concerns the pointing device. You need strong fingers to operate the two mouse buttons that control the built-in GlidePoint, and the device didn't work reliably for double-clicking. Removing the drive and battery also was difficult.

Acom's support policies are meager—a one-year warranty, a 30-day money-back guarantee, and technical support only during weekday business hours. But the support we received was commendable: Hold times averaged just 2 to 3 minutes.

With a great price, generally solid features, and exceptional performance, the Acom Patriot 4000 F is a decided improvement over the company's previous DX4-100 notebook.

8 CTX EzBook 200D

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Very good performance for the price, long battery life, easy-to-use pointing device

CONS: No money-back guarantee

9 Austin Business Audio 4/75

REVIEWED: February 1995

PROS: Decent $2456 price for solid DX4-75 performer with nearly 4 hours of battery life, 24-hour tech support

CONS: One-year warranty, 8.2-pound travel weight, limited power management

10 CTX EzBook 400D

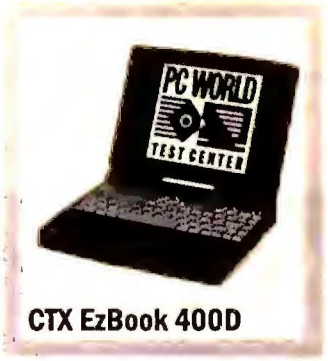
NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Good price for a DX4-100 notebook

CONS: Sluggish performance for its CPU class, marginal support policies

For just $2399, the CTX EzBook 400D delivers a DX4-100 processor and has a light travel weight. Few notebooks on our budget chart offer such a powerful CPU for such a low price. Only thing is, the EzBook 400D performs slower than most notes in its processor class. It's also not the best designed unit we've seen, but it costs so much less than its speedier peers and scores so well on the luggability scale, it lands on the Notebook chart.

Weighing in at a lean 6.8 pounds, the CTX comes with 8MB of RAM, a 520MB removable hard disk, and a bright 10.5-inch passive color screen. The unit also has one PC Card Type III slot, which alternatively holds two Type II cards. The nickel–metal hydride battery we tested lasted almost 4 hours—a decent, if not fabulous, battery life.

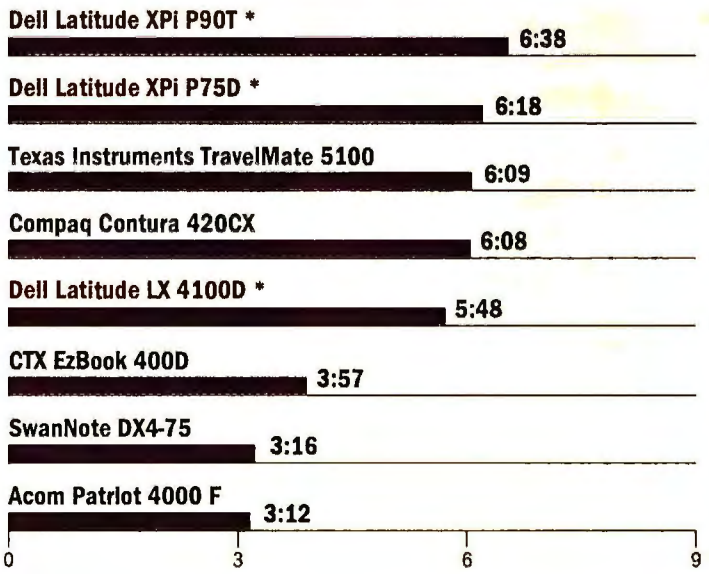


CTX EzBook 400D

We were less impressed with the hard-disk and battery release mechanisms, which were tough to use, and with the flimsy gate on the port bay. Nor did we like the mouse buttons' placement on the wrist rest—we kept hitting them inadvertently while typing. And the GlidePoint tracking device frequently didn't recognize double-clicking.

The one-year warranty and 9-hour toll-free tech support on weekdays are skimpy by today's standards, and there's no question CTX should work on this unit's design. But despite performing more like a quick DX4-75 than a DX4-100, the EzBook 400D is still fast for a budget notebook. Consumers working with word processors, electronic calendars, and other less-demanding applications may find it fits their needs—and their budgets—very neatly.

TEST REPORT Battery Life

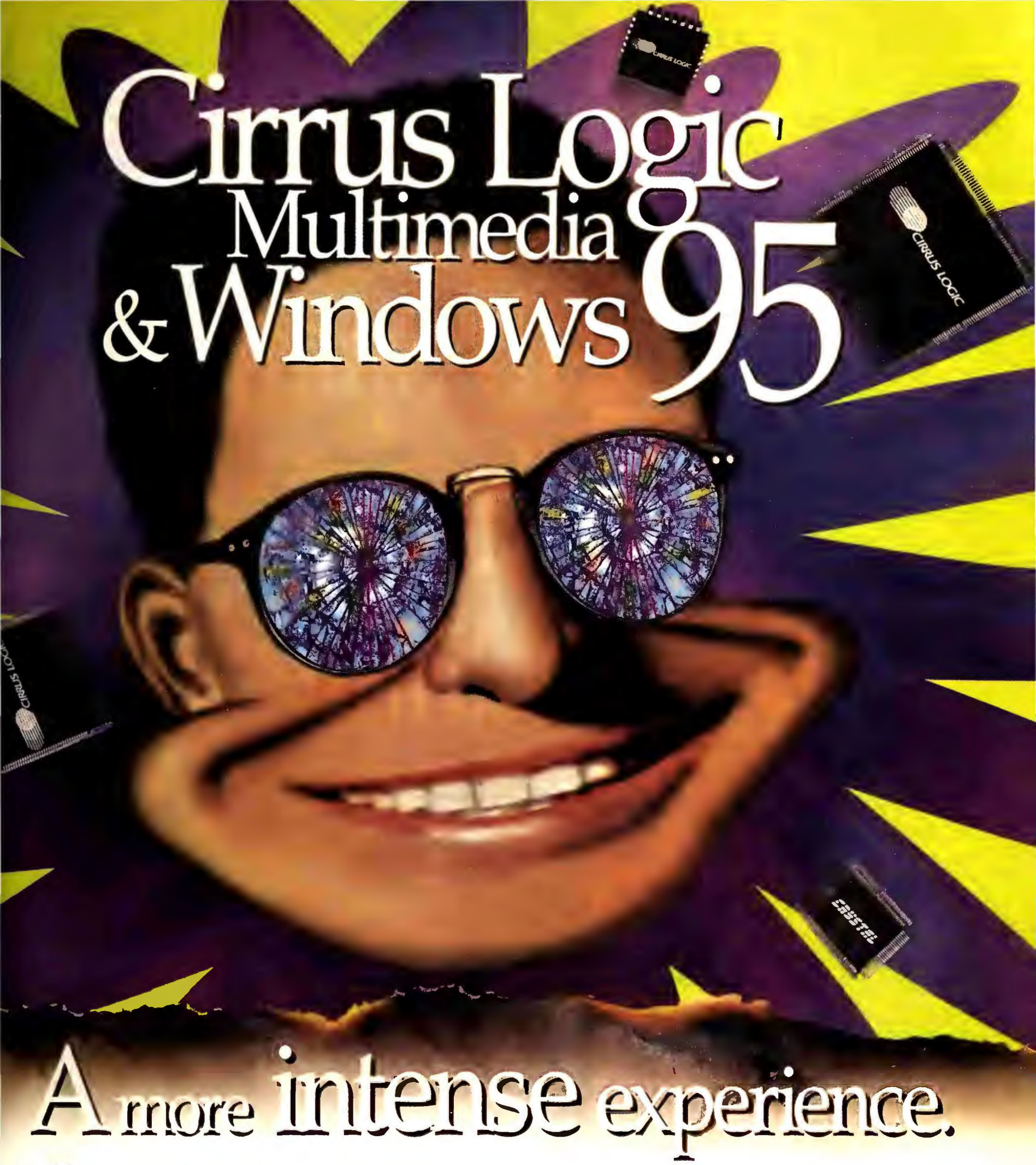


* Best Buy

Time in hours:minutes.

Methodology
We drain and fully recharge the battery twice and set power-saving options to match a consistent profile where possible. Office workers use Windows applications, periodically saving and allowing regular idle time. Notebooks are rotated among workers. We report the time elapsed when the notebook shuts itself off.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.



MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT COMPATIBLE

Experience the chip technologies that accelerate you to multimedia's cutting edge...and beyond. Explosive graphics, cinema-quality video and CD-quality sound. Accelerated 64-bit and 3-D graphics. MPEG. Multi-window, full-motion video. 16-bit audio. Trust Cirrus Logic, the undisputed multimedia chip leader, to bring the most excitement to your Windows 95 system. Be sure to ask for Cirrus Logic video/graphics and Crystal audio with Windows 95. Then prepare for a more intense experience. **For more information visit our web site at http://www.cirrus.com, or call 1-800-858-0487, dept. L2113.**

© 1995. Cirrus Logic, Inc.; Crystal Semiconductor is a wholly owned subsidiary of Cirrus Logic, Inc.;
Windows and Microsoft are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

CIRRUS LOGIC™

TDK'S V.34 DF2814 GLOBAL CLASS™ MODEM.

The world's first PC card that can be used in the USA *and* in countries around the world. No legal worries over using a non-certified modem when traveling overseas. No more phone system compatibility hassles when trying to use your modem abroad. TDK makes it easy, fast and reliable. One card, with no awkward external pods to deal with. Its unique Country Selector software with certified country list allows the modem to be configured for use in major commerce centers around the world. Free software upgrades as new countries are added.

The DF2814 GLOBAL CLASS card also enjoys the same reputation of being a "Performance Fanatic" as our USA domestic version. Both V.34 cards squeeze the most out of 28.8 Kbps data and 14.4 Kbps fax protocols. With faster downloads and shorter connect times, you save time and money.

Featuring a high-speed parallel port to provide the highest possible throughput in demanding Windows™ environments, our DF2814 GLOBAL CLASS is the best choice in PC Cards for Windows '95™

GLOBAL CLASS.™ Global company.

TDK® Systems

Call 1-800-999-4TDK

Microsoft and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation

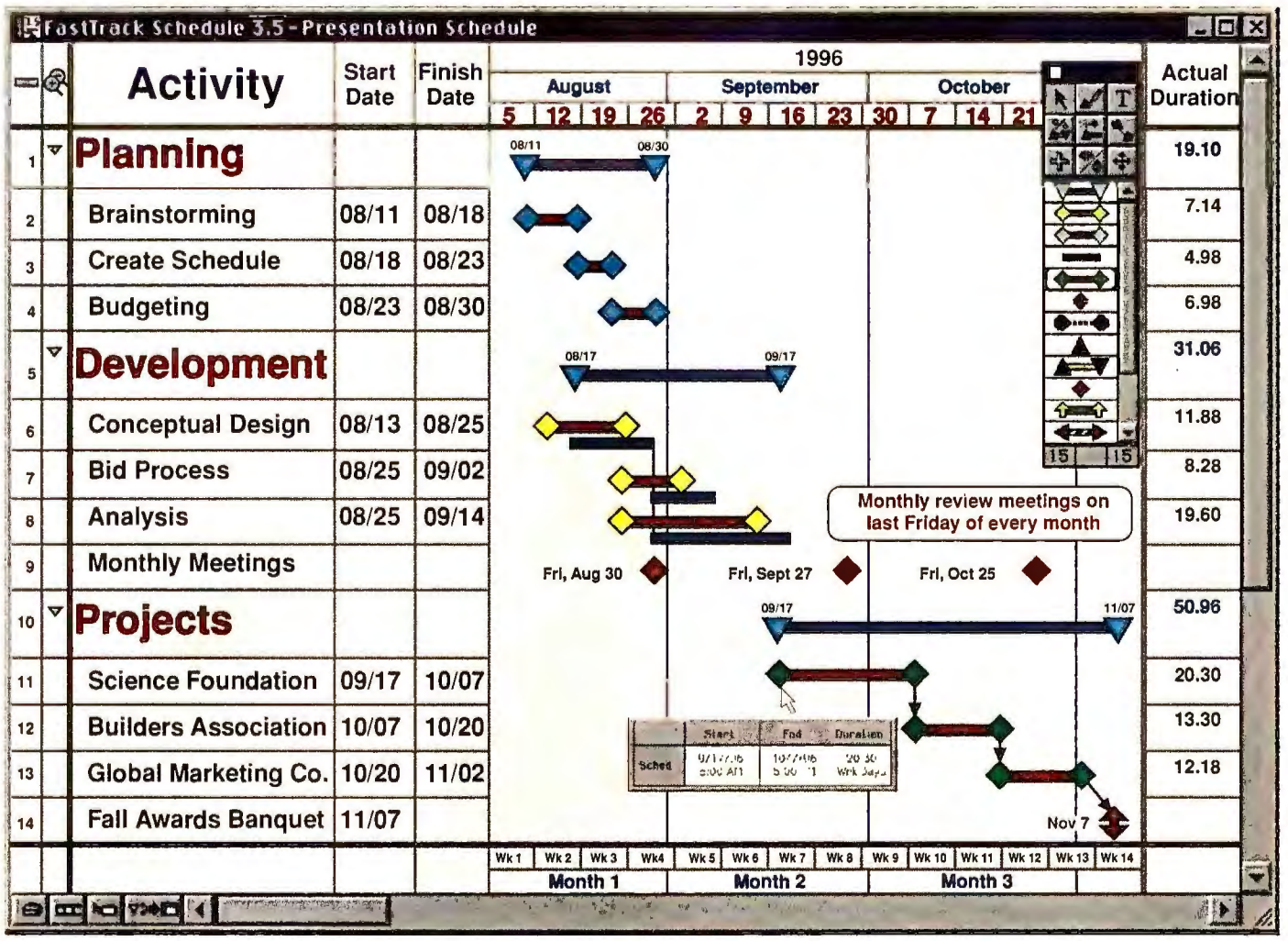
Circle 226 on reader service card

First to Span the Globe

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

GLOBAL CLASS™

Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.



FastTrack Schedule™ *for* Windows 95

No other scheduling tool is as easy-to-use or as powerful as FastTrack Schedule. There's no need for cumbersome project management packages, spreadsheets, or time-consuming drawing programs. Simply click and drag—or use your keyboard—to create presentation quality schedules in no time. And if you have questions, the extensive on-line help can assist, tutor, or remind you of every step.

Need more power? FastTrack Schedule can track scheduled, revised, and actual dates, calculate durations based on a custom work calendar, outline your projects, and link activities to show dependent tasks. Further enhance your schedules with custom bars and milestones, flexible timeline scales, and colorful graphics. And because FastTrack Schedule runs on all popular platforms and networks – files built on one platform can seamlessly be opened on another.

To order, for more information or for a demo call today!

1.800.450.1984

AEC SOFTWARE

AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct, Sterling, VA 20166, USA • Phone 703.450.1980 • FAX 703.450.9786 ©1995 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved.
Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation

Circle 14 on reader service card

Start

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1993 RECOMMENDED

"FastTrack Schedule... matches or exceeds the competing products in all aspects of project scheduling."

Windows Magazine

FEATURES COMPARISON This Month's Contenders—Desktops

● = Yes ○ = No

n/a = not applicable

Standard features	Austin PowerPlus 133	Dell Dimension XPS P133c	Everex Step Pro P133	HiQ Saturn Station	Quantex QP5/133 SM-1	SmartWorks MT100HI	Swan Pentium 75 Series	Tangent MediaStar 5133
Street price as of 7/31/95 [1]	$4499	$3899	$3695	$2065	$3249	$2049	$2049	$3295
CPU	Pentium-133	Pentium-133	Pentium-133	Pentium-75	Pentium-133	Pentium-100	Pentium-75	Pentium-133
CPU or upgrade socket	320-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF
BIOS	AMI 5/10/95	AMI v1.00.02	AMI v1.00.02	AMI v1.00.01BS0	P&P 6/7/95	Phoenix 5/3/95	Phoenix 1/19/95	Award 6/27/95
Installed/maximum RAM (MB)	16/128	16/128	16/128	16/128	16/128	8/128	8/128	16/128
SIMM sockets/number free	4/0	4/2	4/0	4/2	4/2	4/2	4/2	4/2
Secondary RAM cache installed/maximum (K)	256/1024	512/512	256/512	256/256	256/512	256/512	256/512	512/512
Case style	minitower	minitower	tower	minitower	tower	minitower	tower	compact
Free externally accessible 3½-inch/5¼-inch drive bays	0/2	0/2	0/2	1/3	0/3	1/3	0/3	1/1
Free internal 3½-inch/5¼-inch drive bays	2/0	1/0	2/0	2/0	4/0	1/0	3/0	1/0
Free 32-bit EISA/16-bit ISA/8-bit ISA expansion slots	0/2/0 [2]	0/2/0 [2]	0/3/0 [2]	0/4/0 [2]	0/2/0	0/4/0 [2]	0/2/0 [2]	0/2/0
PCI or VL bus slots/number free	4 PCI/2 [2]	4 PCI/3 [2]	4 PCI/3 [2]	3 PCI/2 [2]	3 PCI/2	4 PCI/3 [2]	4 PCI/3 [2]	4 PCI/3
Hard disk	WD Caviar 31600	Quantum 1080A	Conner CFA1275A	WD Caviar 31200	WD Caviar 31600	WD Caviar 2850	Seagate ST5850A	Quantum 1080A
Size (MB)	1624	1080	1278	1200	1624	857	855	1080
Adapter	integrated	integrated	integrated	integrated	integrated	integrated	integrated	integrated
Floppy drives (MB)	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44
Graphics adapter	ATI Mach 64	Number Nine FX Motion 771	ATI WinTurbo	Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM	ATI Mach 64	Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM	STB Powergraph 64	Diamond Stealth 64 Video VRAM
Installed VRAM/DRAM (MB)	2/0	2/0	2/0	0/2	0/2	0/2	0/1	2/0
Monitor	Nokia 447L	Dell D1728-LS	TVM Professional	Hitachi SuperScan Pro 15	MAG DX17F	AOC Int'l/Spectrum Series 5Hlr	Sampo KM-500	ADI MicroScan 5EP
Tube/viewable area (diagonal inches)	17/15.6	17/15.6	17/15.8	15/13.6	17/16	15/14.1	15/14.1	17/15.3
Dot pitch (mm)	.28	.28	.28	.28	.26	.28	.28	.28
Modem speed for fax/data (kbps)	14.4/28.8	14.4/28.8	n/a	n/a	14.4/28.8	n/a	14.4/14.4	n/a
Sound board	integrated 16-bit	Sound Blaster AWE32	integrated 16-bit	n/a	Ensoniq SoundScape	n/a	Creative Labs 16-bit	Mozart Sound Card
CD-ROM drive	Plextor 6Plex PX-63CS	NEC CDR-272	Mitsumi CRMC-FX400	n/a	Toshiba XM-5302B	n/a	Toshiba XM-5302B	Teac CF-506A
Data transfer rate (K/sec)	900	600	700	n/a	600	n/a	684	600
Parallel/serial/mouse/SCSI ports	1/2/0/1	1/2/1/0	1/2/0/0	1/2/0/0	1/2/0/0	1/2/0/0	1/2/1/0	1/2/0/0
Service and support								
Warranty (years)	3	3 [3]	3	2 [4]	1	2	1	3
30-day money-back guarantee	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
On-site service first-year price	free	free	free	$69 [5]	free	$65	free	free
Repair turnaround policy (days)	4	○	2	1	1	2	3	2
Daily toll-free phone support (hours)	24	24	24	9	11 [6]	9	9	12
Weekend support	●	●	○	● [7]	● [7]	○	● [7]	● [7]
BBS/fax	●/●	●/●	●/●	○/●	●/●	○/●	●/●	●/●

BEST BUY

[1] All systems priced as configured with DOS 6.0 or later version, Windows 3.1, VGA and color monitor, keyboard, and mouse or other pointing device. Price is direct or based on vendor estimate.

[2] One less 16-bit slot available when PCI slots are filled and vice versa.

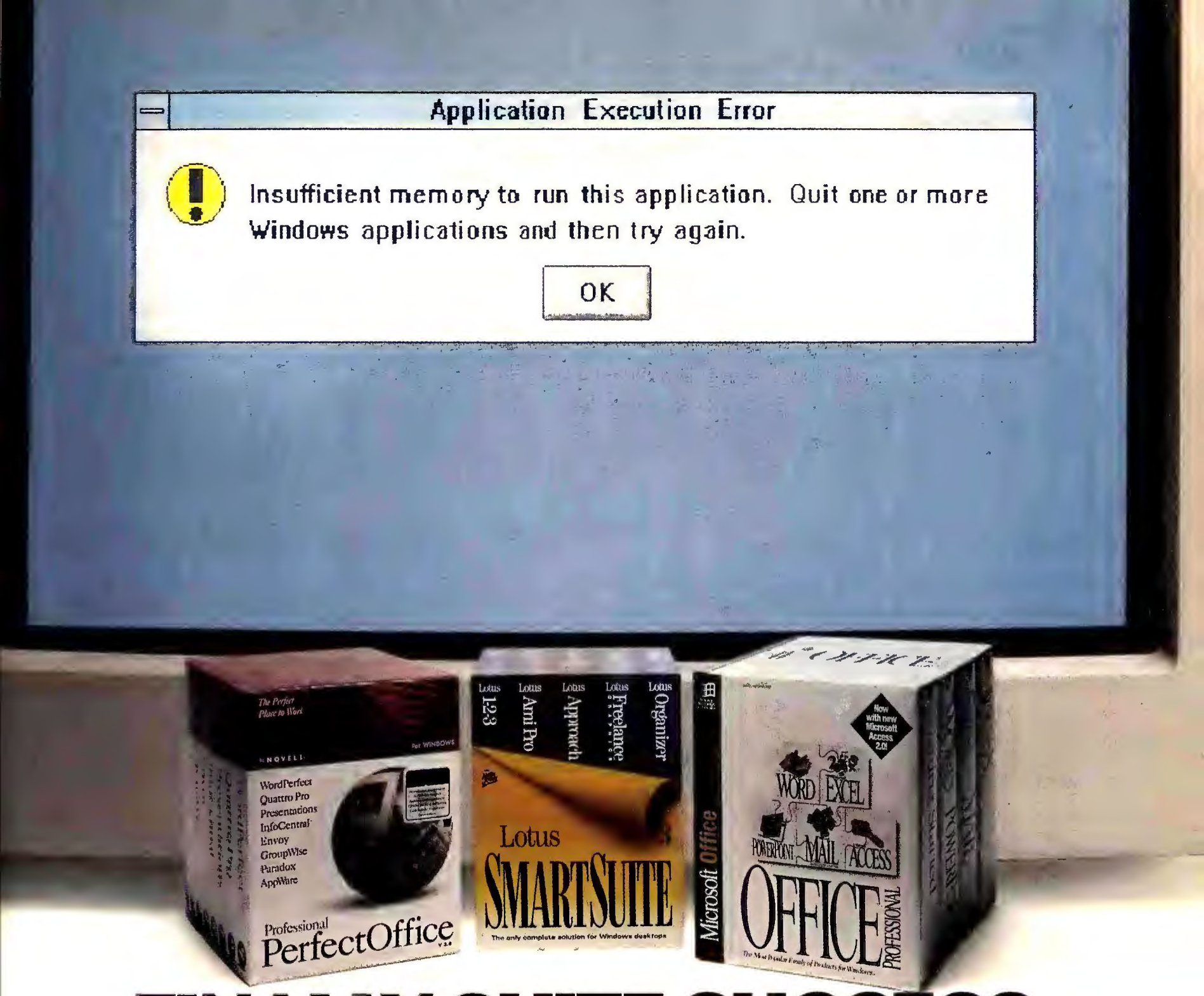
[3] Three years parts, one year labor.

[4] Two years labor, one year parts.

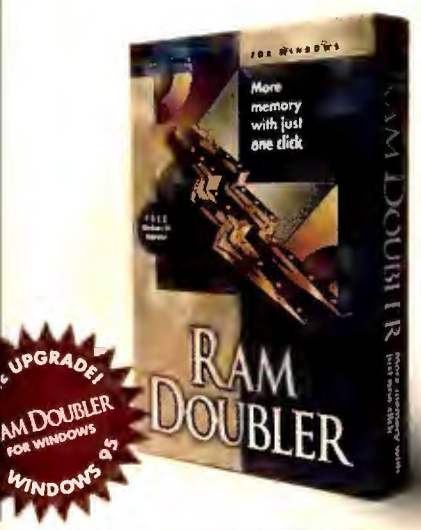
[5] Covers two years on-site.

[6] 9 hours on Fridays.

[7] Saturdays only.



FINALLY, SUITE SUCCESS.



RUN ALL YOUR APPLICATIONS AT ONCE.

Whatever productivity software you're running now—RAM Doubler™ will improve it by letting you open all your applications at once. Even for non-suite users, RAM Doubler eliminates that nasty little "insufficient memory" message forever. How? By reclaiming unused memory, compressing existing memory and managing system resources more efficiently. It's the first software product to allow multitasking with just one click. And with over 1,000,000 satisfied customers, RAM Doubler is far and away the worldwide leader. RAM Doubler installs in 15 seconds, instantly increases system performance and helps you become more productive.

"RAM Doubler for Windows works like a charm. The rewards are most evident if you keep several Windows applications open at once." –Jim Seymour, PC Week

	RAM [illegible]	[illegible]	SoftRAM	Magic RAM
Over 1 Million Users Of The Technology	✓			
Completely Automatic- No Adjustments Required	✓			
Uses Third Generation Patented Technology	✓			
Increases System Resources	✓	✓		
Fixes Memory Below 1MB	✓	✓		
Uses Compression To Double Application Memory Space	✓	✓	✓	✓
Doesn't Modify Autoexec.bat Or Config.sys.	✓			✓

Buy RAM Doubler today wherever fine computer products are sold (SRP $99). It comes with a 30 day money back guarantee and lets you run all your applications at the same time. With RAM Doubler suite success has never been easier!

Connectix

Circle 29 on reader service card

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: A PC equipped with a 386, 486, Pentium or equivalent processor. Windows 3.1 or 3.11, Windows for Workgroups 3.1 or 3.11, running in 386 enhanced mode. 4 MB RAM required. 8 MB RAM recommended. RAM Doubler for Windows works in tandem with any DOS memory extender, such as QEMM or Netroom. © 1995 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA. 800 839 3628 • 415-571-5100 • FAX 415-571-5195. RAM Doubler is a trademark of Connectix Corporation.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

System Snapshots

These desktops and notebooks were tested and reviewed along with the others but didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 charts.

BSI NP7660T

PROS: Matchless speed, 810MB removable hard disk

CONS: One-year warranty, 15-day money-back guarantee

At $3725, this Pentium-100 screamer is the fastest notebook we've ever tested, and it has some impressive extras like built-in sound. But weak service policies and a flimsy keyboard keep it off the Notebook chart. *Broadax Systems, 800/872-4547, 818/442-0020* **Reader service no. 691**

Caliber Viking DX4/100

PROS: Toshiba quad-speed CD-ROM drive

CONS: Slow for a DX4-100, no toll-free support

Even considering its low $1988 price, the Caliber Viking is modestly configured—8MB of RAM, 545MB hard drive, no audio. Slow DX4-100 performance, subpar support policies, and scant bundled software hurt its value further. *Caliber Computer, 510/353-1220* **Reader service no. 692**

DTK DTN-5P90

PROS: Great price for a Pentium-90 notebook

CONS: Heavy, poor display quality, no toll-free tech support

This $3200 notebook with 16MB of RAM and an 810MB hard drive almost makes the chart, but faint lines across its color dual-scan screen are distracting, and at 8.8 pounds, it's heavier than most notebooks. Plus, the 3.7-hour battery life can't cut it on the power list. *DTK Computer, 800/289-2385, 818/810-0098* **Reader service no. 694**

Gateway 2000 P5-100

PROS: Low price, big software bundle, three-year warranty

CONS: Modest features, except for 1GB hard drive

This fine-tuned version of Gateway's P5-100 desktop is faster than the model we saw in September but not as fast as the souped-up P5-100XL we reviewed in June. Even so, at $2714 (including Microsoft Office) it's an excellent value that just misses the Top 20. *Gateway 2000, 800/846-2000, 605/232-2000* **Reader service no. 695**

IBM ThinkPad 701C

PROS: Only subnotebook with full-size notebook keyboard; 5-hour battery life

CONS: $4348 too much for a DX2-50 note

Too much money for too little power. Still, this subnotebook's full-size collapsible keyboard is the coolest thing to pop up on briefcase PCs since the flat-panel color screen. *IBM PC Co., 800/426-2968, 9191/517-1850*

Intelesys Pentium 120MHz

PROS: Low price, 28.8-kbps fax-modem, 16-bit sound, Mitsumi quad-speed CD-ROM drive

CONS: 15-inch monitor small for high-end power system

The Intelesys Pentium-120 offers an attractive bundle for $2899, including 16MB of RAM, a 1GB hard drive, solid multimedia, and a fast modem. With decent speed, it's an above-average value. *Intelesys, 800/577-2486, 510/226-0200* **Reader service no. 696**

Maximus Magna Media P100

PROS: Fast for the money, decently configured

CONS: One-year warranty, short support hours

This Maximus isn't a bad deal for $2675—16MB of RAM, an 850MB hard drive, a 15-inch monitor, and multimedia. Plus, it runs faster than most Pentium-100 systems. However, support policies are on the thin side. *Maximus Computers, 800/888-6294, 818/305-5925* **Reader service no. 697**

Polywell Poly 5133T3

PROS: Lightning fast, feature rich, excellent support policies

CONS: Monitor has low refresh rate; no CD-ROM manual

The high-velocity Poly 5133T3 tower PC misses the Top 20 by a hairbreadth. At $3995, it comes with a 1080MB hard drive, plus a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, an internal 28.8-kbps fax-modem, and a 16-bit sound card. Polywell's warranty covers labor for five years and parts for three. *Polywell Computers, 800/999-1278, 415/583-7222* **Reader service no. 699**

Robotech Cobra XLT P75

PROS: Good price for P-75 multimedia system, good support

CONS: Smallish 540MB hard drive, poor manuals

At $2170, this compact system offers a strong configuration, with loads of software, six-watt speakers, and decent speed for a Pentium-75. It's an above-average unit if not a Budget Top 20 value. *Robotech, 800/533-0633, 801/565-0645* **Reader service no. 700**

Sceptre Pentium Soundx

PROS: 10.4-inch screen, built-in microphone and speakers, three-year warranty, roomy keyboard

CONS: Tinny speaker quality, 8.4-pounds, short battery life

Sceptre offers a lot of notebook for $3995, including good P-90 performance, a large active-matrix screen, 16MB of RAM, a 540MB hard drive, and a good warranty. But short 2.3-hour battery life keeps it off the chart. *Sceptre Technologies, 800/788-2878, 818/369-3698* **Reader service no. 701**

SmartWorks MT120HI

PROS: Low price, good expandability

CONS: Lackluster documentation, weak software bundle for a multimedia system

This $3000 multimedia minitower with 16MB of RAM, a 1278MB hard drive, and a 17-inch monitor doesn't fall far short of our Top 20 chart with its near-typical Pentium-120 speed and relatively low cost. *SmartWorks, 800/441-2210, 510/441-2211* **Reader service no. 702**

Tatung Uniq 5210

PROS: Great price for a P-90 multimedia PC

CONS: One-year warranty, relatively slow, SIMM slots not easily accessible

Pentium-90 prices are plunging, but a $2100 P-90 multimedia minitower with 8MB of RAM, a 540MB hard drive, and a 15-inch monitor is still a rare find. Had this unit not performed like a P-60, it would have placed on the Top 20. *Tatung Co. of America, 800/829-2850, 310/637-2105* **Reader service no. 703**

ZDS Z-Select VP DX2/66

PROS: Well designed, nonstop tech support

CONS: 14-inch monitor, one-year warranty

This $1650 DX2-66 system is a bare-bones entry-level computer—8MB of RAM and a 428MB hard drive are low-end—and it doesn't have multimedia. Though clean and sturdy, it's far from a Top 20 value. *Zenith Data Systems, 800/582-0524, 708/808-5000* **Reader service no. 705**

Color is color, unless it's brilliantly practical.

It's the business printer you've been waiting for. Professional color so reliable, inexpensive and easy to use, it's a practical office tool. Speed? It's the world's fastest desktop color printer at 4 color pages per minute. Cost? Full text pages on plain paper at 3¢ each. Color for 11¢ on office papers. Simplicity? If you can load a stapler, you've mastered this machine. Reliability? Add 700 sheets and let it run overnight. That's robust. Price? At $4,995, nothing in its performance range even comes close. Best of all, it's from Tektronix, an industry leader, making world-class color printers for 13 years.

The Phaser 340 Color Printer.
So practical, it's brilliant.

Call 800/835-6100, Ext. 1206.
http://www.tek.com/CPad?1206

© 1995 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved

Tektronix

Circle 124 on reader service card

If this is your hard drive,

Getting peak performance from your jam-packed hard drive just got a lot easier. With Travan™ minicartridge technology, you get a high-capacity, affordable digital storage management solution with uncompressed capacities from 400 megabytes to 4 gigabytes. So you can easily off-load and reload seldom-used files, archive old information, transfer large documents and back up critical data. With commercially available software to handle these tasks, your hard drive keeps operating at top efficiency. And so do you. It's one more reason why more businesses protect important information on 3M brand data storage products than on any other brand. Travan technology is supported by Aiwa, Conner, Exabyte, HP Colorado, Iomega, Pertec, Rexon and Teac. For technical information, call 1-800-888-1889, ext. 2301. Or send e-mail to datastorage@mmm.com.

Travan technology solution incorporates your computer, a Travan drive, uniquely shaped Travan minicartridges and appropriate software.

clean it up with the Travan™ technology solution.

Travan minicartridges require compatible drives. Travan is a trademark of 3M. ©3M 1995

3M *Innovation*

Circle 208 on reader service card

FEATURES COMPARISON This Month's Contenders—Notebooks

● = Yes ○ = No

n/a = not applicable

Standard features	Acom Patriot 4000 F	Compaq Contura 420CX	CTX EzBook 400D	Dell Latitude LX 4100D	Dell Latitude XPi P75D	Dell Latitude XPi P90T	SwanNote DX4-75	TI TravelMate 5100
Street price as of 7/31/95 [1]	$2235	$3199	$2399	$2629	$3899	$5399	$2199	$5898
CPU	DX4-100	DX4-75	DX4-100	DX4-100	Pentium-75	Pentium-90	DX4-75	Pentium-90
Traveling weight (pounds) [2]	7.8	7.4	6.8	7.4	7.2	7.2	6.8	7.6
Width x depth x height (inches)	11.4 x 9 x 2.3	11.9 x 8.9 x 2	11.1 x 8.5 x 2.1	10.4 x 8.7 x 1.9	11 x 8.7 x 2.1	10.9 x 8.7 x 2.1	10.9 x 8.7 x 1.9	10.9 x 8.7 x 2.3
Installed/maximum RAM (MB)	8/32	8/24	8/32	8/20	16/40	16/40	8/20	16/24
Secondary RAM cache installed/maximum (K)	0/0	0/256	0/0	128/128	256/256	256/256	0/0	256/256
Installed/maximum hard disk (MB)	540/1300	420/720	520/810	420/810	810/1200	810/1200	520/1000	1215/1215
Removable hard disk	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Display type	passive color	active color	passive color	dual-scan color	dual-scan color	active color	passive color	active color
Measured screen diagonal (inches)	10.2	10.3	10.5	10.4	10.4	10.3	9.3	10.4
Maximum colors of LCD	256	256	256	65,536	65,536	16.8 million	256	65,536
Simultaneous LCD and external monitor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Highest resolution of external monitor	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1280 x 1024
Mouse/keyboard ports	1/0 [3]	1/0 [3]	0/1	1/0 [3]	1/0 [3]	1/0 [3]	1/0 [3]	1/0 [3]
Cursor keys in inverted T	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dedicated page-control keys	●	○	●	○	●	●	●	●
All 12 function keys dedicated	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	○
Standard <Ctrl> and <Alt> layout	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○
Built-in pointing device	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Modem speed for fax/data (kilobits per second)	n/a	n/a	n/a	14.4/14.4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Docking station available	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
PC Card (PCMCIA) slot Type II/III	0/1 [4]	0/1 [4]	0/1 [4]	0/1 [4]	0/1 [4]	0/1 [4]	0/1 [4]	0/1 [4]
Power management								
Supports Advanced Power Management	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Type of battery	NiMH	NiMH	NiMH	NiMH	lithium ion	lithium ion	NiMH	lithium ion
Suspend button	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Suspends when case closed	○	○	●	○	●	●	●	●
Service and support								
Warranty (years)	1	3	1	3	3	3	1	3
30-day money-back guarantee	●	● [5]	○	●	●	●	●	●
On-site/replacement service first-year price	○	$149 [6]	○	free	free	free	free	○
Repair turnaround policy (days)	5	2	3	○	○	○	3	3
Daily toll-free phone support (hours)	9	24	9	24	24	24	9	24
Weekend support	○	●	○	●	●	●	● [7]	●
BBS/fax	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●

BEST BUY

[1] All notebooks priced as configured with DOS 6.0 or later version, Windows 3.1, VGA monochrome or better display, and mouse or other pointing device. Price is direct or based on vendor estimate.

[2] Includes computer, adapter, power cord, and external floppy drive if notebook has one.

[3] Mouse port doubles as a keyboard port.

[4] Type III slot alternatively holds two Type II devices.

[5] If purchased through Compaq DirectPlus.

[6] Covers three years on-site.

[7] Saturdays only.

ABC GRAPHICS SUITE™ OPENS WINDOWS® 95 TO THE GRAPHICS WORLD

(Enjoy the view.)

Designed for Windows 95

It will arm you with market-proven, award-winning applications for diagramming, drawing, painting, image editing and management of vast visual media libraries. You'll get the new "6.0" versions of ABC FlowCharter®, Picture Publisher®, Micrografx Designer™, and the revolutionary ABC Media Manager™ for use with any Windows 95 application. And with drag and drop automation and a Microsoft® Office Compatible™ interface, it's as intuitive as it is powerful. All for an introductory price of just $149.95*. ABC Graphics Suite. It will change the view from your Windows® for good.

PREVIEW CD

To get the whole picture, to order ABC Graphics Suite, or for a $9.95** Preview CD, call 1-800-376-5201.

Microsoft® OFFICE Compatible

MICROGRAFX®

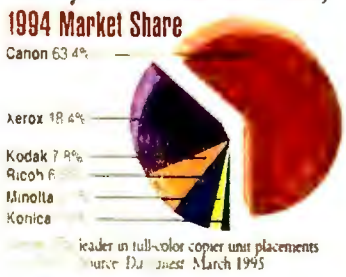
*Upgrade price for owners of Micrografx or competitive graphics software and/or Microsoft Office 95. E.R.P for first-time buyers is $299.95.**The $9.95 charge for shipping and handling is non-refundable. Offer expires 12/31/95, applies to the U.S. and Canada only. The preview CD ROM is time-limited to 12/31/95. Copyright ©1995 Micrografx, Inc. All rights reserved. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 182 on reader service card

One computer,
two computers,
three computers,
four.
Five computers,
six computers,
seven computers,
more.

Whether yours is a network of seven or seventy, a Canon Color Laser Copier/Printer is the perfect color solution for you. That's because our color systems provide high-quality output, and fast network throughput.

Canon Color Laser Copier/Printers are plug-and-play compatible and easily connect to Mac,® PC and Unix® environments. And they work within multivendor systems too, automatically sensing and switching between operating environments.



So now, with just the click of your mouse, you can have powerful Canon color at your command. Our color systems offer photographic quality reproduction, network scanning, spooling, color management, overhead transparencies and plain paper convenience, too. Plus they copy on a wide variety of materials including card stock. All at a low cost-per-print and at a speed never before thought possible.

So call 1-800-OK-CANON. Because whether you have one computer, two computers, three computers, or more, Canon has the color solution for you. When the rest say you can't, Canon says you can.

N O W

Y O U

C A N

Canon

and product names may be trademarks or registered
of their respective owners and are hereby acknowledged.
U.S.A., Inc.

Circle 42 on reader service card

TEST REPORT This Month's Contenders

DESKTOPS

▼ Overall performance rating		◀ FASTER — Application test times — SLOWER ▶
126	**Tangent MediaStar 5133** Pentium-133 (compact)	
117	**Everex StepPro P133** Pentium-133 (tower)	
115	**Dell Dimension XPS P133c** Pentium-133 (minitower)	
112	**Austin PowerPlus 133** Pentium-133 (minitower)	
103	**Quantex QP5/133 SM-1** Pentium-133 (tower)	
80	**SmartWorks MT100HI** Pentium-100 (minitower)	
79	**HiQ Saturn Station** Pentium-75 (minitower)	
67	**Swan Pentium 75 Series** Pentium-75 (tower)	

NOTEBOOKS

71	**Dell Latitude XPi P90T** Pentium-90	
66	**Texas Instruments Travel Mate 5100** Pentium-90	
61	**Dell Latitude XPi P75D** Pentium-75	
50	**Dell Latitude LX 4100D** DX4-100	
49	**Acom Patriot 4000 F** DX4-100	
42	**Compaq Contura 420CX** DX4-75	
40	**CTX EzBook 400D** DX4-100	
36	**SwanNote DX4-75** DX4-75	
	Time in minutes	0 — 5 — 10 — 15

BEST BUY

Systems are arranged in order of overall performance from best to worst, based on the normalized, weighted scores from seven tests. A system may have a better overall performance rating than another system that took less time to complete our test suite.

Methodology

We tested each system as supplied by the manufacturer, using the version of DOS supplied. If we installed Windows, we used the default installation. We configured Windows with an HP LaserJet III as the default printer, disabled Print Manager, and attached a null printer to LPT1. We set video resolution to 800 by 600 pixels in 256 colors using the supplied video driver where possible. We loaded the test applications and files and test automation software and scripts.

Word 2.0 for Windows

We worked with 1-, 9-, and 28-page business documents. Operations included creating, saving, opening, scrolling, editing, checking spelling, formatting, previewing, and printing.

Excel 4.0

We opened a file and performed several data extracts, entered new data, altered calculations, formatted, scrolled, moved blocks, previewed, printed, and saved.

Paradox 1.0 for Windows

We used a custom form to add a moderate number of records to an existing table, performed several queries, and generated a report.

Freelance 1.0 for Windows

We built a six-page presentation using a standard template, clip art, text, and charts; applied several views to the presentation; then previewed and saved it.

WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS

We performed a variety of editing, formatting, previewing, and printing tasks on documents ranging from a single-page memo to a long report. Due to memory requirements, the amount of free memory for DOS in the first 640K dramatically affects this test.

1-2-3 release 3.4 for DOS

Using the graphical Wysiwyg add-in and working in three different files, we created and altered formulas, built graphs, saved, and printed.

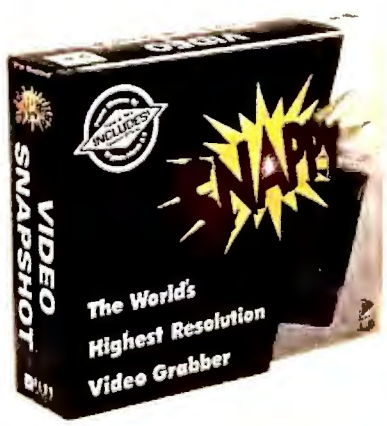
Paradox 3.5 for DOS

We tested Paradox 3.5 running under Windows in a DOS window. We entered data, searched records, updated, and generated reports from a simple customer list.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

GRAB YCURSELF

"I'm astounded... get one, you'll love it."
John Dvorak, PC Magazine



SNAPPY Brings Stunning Pictures From Video Into Your PC

Snappy lets you grab sensational stills from any camcorder, VCR or TV right into your PC. It's easy! Just plug Snappy into the printer port on the back of your desktop or laptop PC. Then connect any video source to Snappy with the included cable. Watch the on-screen moving preview and when you see the picture you want, click *Snap*.

Includes Award Winning Software

Each Snappy includes **Fauve® Matisse SE**, the outstanding paint, retouching and titling program. You also get **Gryphon Morph™ 2.5**, the same morphing, warping and special effects software used on the cover of *Time Magazine*.

Snappy is guaranteed to grab the highest quality video stills you've ever seen on *any* computer at *any* price. Play's engineers developed a sophisticated new chip called the HD-1500 that captures sensational images in 16.8 million vibrant colors at breathtaking resolutions up to 1500 x 1125. It's perfect for thousands of uses from desktop publishing, presentations, databases, and Internet images, all the way to PC photo albums, school reports, real estate imaging or just morphing your friends into your favorite celebrities grabbed from TV.

FREE Demo Disk
Call **800.306.PLAY**
or get the demo right now from
http://www.play.com

PLAY INCORPORATED

2890 Kilgore Road
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670-6133
916.851.0800 • FAX 916.851.0801

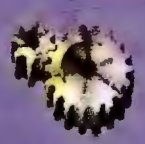
Only $199.95
Approximate Selling Price

Demo also available for direct download (at up to 28.8K bps) from Play's BBS at 916.983.3288. Although Snappy Video Snapshot is an odd name, it's a trademark of Play Incorporated anyway. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
© 1995 Play Incorporated.

Circle 192 on reader service card

CHANGE THE WAY YOU WORK.

WORK TOGETHER.



The fax machine and the copy machine are at polar opposites on my floor. And the nine people I had to get drafts of my document to? Two on my floor. Three on floors you'd be embarrassed to take the elevator to. And four not even in this office.

How I walked four miles in a 9,000 square foot office.

And then I had to get each draft back with comments, and incorporate those comments into my document by the following morning. So I basically faxed and copied and delivered and then typed and re-typed and re-faxed and re-copied and re-delivered

until my feet hurt and my legs were tired and I was sitting there starting to wonder why the heck running shoes aren't considered standard business attire.

INTRODUCING
LOTUS SMARTSUITE 96.

SmartCenter *will tie together and organize everything you do. SmartCenter drawers provide a single place to launch, store, and access all your work and the Internet.*

LotusScript *provides object oriented, basic compatible scripting language integrated across SmartSuite applications for rapid application development. A key part of Lotus SmartSuite.*

Team Review *sets up the who, what, and how to share any document to be edited.* ***TeamConsolidate*** *lets you combine multiple edited documents into one for review.*

SmartMasters *help you create professional looking documents, reports, presentations, and spreadsheets by providing a template so you can focus on content and not formatting.*

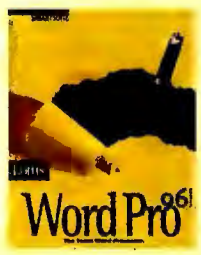
Lotus InfoBox *makes SmartSuite 96 faster and simpler to learn and use. It's a helpful, one-stop shopping tool that lets you change the attributes of any item you want to select.*

New Lotus SmartSuite 96 is the Windows 95 desktop solution with all new features to make you and your team more productive. Including Lotus Word Pro,™ 1-2-3,® Freelance Graphics,® Approach,® and Organizer.® With the highest level of integration, especially with Lotus Notes.® And it can be yours for as little as $199.* SmartSuite is also available for Windows 3.1 and OS/2. For more information, you can reach us at **1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. B224** or on the World Wide Web at **www.lotus.com.**

Lotus
Working Together•

LOTUS SMARTSUITE 96.

The Desktop Solution For You And Your Team.



Lotus Word Pro 96 *makes it easier to create, review and edit collaborative documents. It's the only word processor that bridges the gap between individual and team productivity.*

Lotus 1-2-3. *This is the only spreadsheet that works for both you and your team. Lotus 1-2-3 makes it easier for individuals or groups to create, review, and edit spreadsheet models.*

Lotus Freelance Graphics 96 *gives both you and your team a faster, easier way to create and collaborate on business plans, reports and proposals that can double as presentations.*

Lotus Approach 96 *is the award-winning database that lets you and your team track, manage, and analyze information. And you're guaranteed to be productive within 2 hours of opening the box.*

Lotus Organizer *offers both you and your team the ability to track calls, manage tasks, share calendars, see other people's availability, and even book your conference rooms over a network.*

Lotus SmartSuite 96. Nothing else offers a better way to help people work together. It improves the way you communicate. It simplifies your work flow. It helps you create, design, and structure everything from a simple report to a major group presentation. And it can be yours for as little as $199.* SmartSuite is available for Windows 95, Windows 3.1, and OS/2. For more information, reach us at 1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. B224 or on the World Wide Web at **www.lotus.com.**

Lotus
Working Together®

In Canada call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. *Upgrade only. ©1995 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, Working Together, Lotus Notes, SmartSuite, Approach, Freelance Graphics, 1-2-3 and Organizer are registered tradmarks, and Word Pro, TeamRaviaw, SmartMasters, LotusScript, TeamConsolidate and SmartCenter are trademarks of Lotus Davelopment Corporation.

IT'S LIKE GETTING 7 FREE ISSUES!

☐ **YES. Send me PC WORLD and my FREE mouse pad!** I'll pay just $19.97 for 12 monthly issues — 66% off the annual newsstand rate, the equivalent of almost 7 free issues. Also, rush my free Windows 95 mouse pad!

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Canadian and Mexican orders please add $20 USD per subscription for postage plus 7% GST (#R124669680). All other countries send $65.97 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. Printed in the USA.. Savings based on newsstand rate of $59.40.

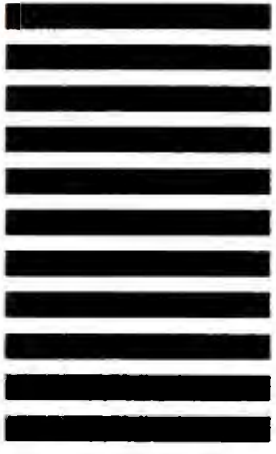
PC WORLD

PLUS FREE WINDOWS 95 MOUSE PAD

4MDU6

Please Accept Your FREE GIFT!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, CO 80323-1833

RELIABILITY AND SERVICE MONITOR

Win a Vektron PCI P-75

Have you ever contacted your PC maker for service and support? Or has your PC been trouble-free? Tell us about it! Fill out and fax in the questionnaire below—even if you have no problems to report, and even if you have responded to this survey before—and we'll enter you in a drawing to win a Vektron PCI P-75, a Pentium-75 PC in this month's Top 20.

HOW TO ENTER: FOR BEST RESULTS, PHOTOCOPY THIS PAGE, DO NOT TEAR IT OUT. Fax your completed questionnaire to *PC World* at 415/974-7367. Do NOT fax a cover page. If you don't have a fax machine, you can mail your survey to Fax Survey, Box 11-SS, *PC World*, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107-1496. Surveys must be received by November 30.

PRIZE: One entry per person. IDG employees and their families are not eligible. One prize will be awarded through a random drawing. *PC World* will make reasonable efforts to contact prize winners at the telephone and fax numbers they provide. If *PC World* is unable to do so within 30 days of the drawing, a substitute winner will be selected. No purchase necessary. Void where prohibited by law.

HOW TO FILL OUT THE FORM: Clearly print your name (use block capital letters) and your fax number at right; fill the appropriate circle for each digit of your daytime phone number. Then fill out the rest of the questionnaire. WHEN FILLING THE CIRCLES, AVOID GOING OUTSIDE THE LINES!

LAST, FIRST NAME

FAX NUMBER — —

ZIP CODE

Please fill in your daytime phone number below.

1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
4	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
5	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
6	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
7	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
8	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
9	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
0	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

How did you get this copy of *PC World*?

○ By subscription ○ On the newsstand ○ From someone else

ABOUT YOUR PC

Who is the manufacturer of the PC you use most frequently?

○ Acer	○ Compudyne	○ Future Tech	○ MIS	○ Swan
○ Acma	○ Computrend	○ Gateway 2000	○ NEC	○ Tangent
○ ALR	○ Comtrade	○ Hewlett-Packard	○ Netis	○ Texas Instruments
○ Apple	○ Cornell	○ HiQ	○ Packard Bell	○ Toshiba
○ AST	○ CTX	○ Hyundai	○ Panasonic	○ Twinhead
○ AT&T (NCR)	○ Dell	○ IBM	○ PerComp	○ USA Flex
○ Austin (IPC)	○ Diamond	○ Insight	○ Pionex	○ VTech (Expotech, Laser)
○ Axik	○ Digital (DEC)	○ Intelesys	○ Polywell	○ WinBook
○ Blackship	○ DTK	○ Leading Edge	○ Quantex	○ Zenith (ZDS)
○ Canon	○ EPS	○ Micro Express	○ Robotech	○ Zenon
○ Compaq	○ Epson	○ Micron	○ Samsung	○ Zeos
○ CompuAdd	○ Everex	○ Midwest Micro	○ Sharp	○ Other

What size is this PC?

○ Desktop
○ Notebook/laptop
○ Handheld

What is the CPU?

○ PowerPC
○ Pentium
○ 80486
○ 80386
○ Other

Where did you buy this PC?

○ Local dealer
○ Mail/phone order
○ Direct from field sales force
○ Membership discount store
○ Computer superstore
○ Home electronics store
○ Retail store
○ Value-added reseller
○ Other

After ordering, how long did it take to get your PC?

○ Less than 1 week
○ 1–2 weeks
○ 3–4 weeks
○ More than 4 weeks

Who set up your PC?

○ Dealer/retailer/VAR
○ Staff computer technician
○ Self or coworker

WHEN YOU FIRST GOT YOUR PC

When did you buy this PC? (Specify month and year.)

○ Jan	○ Mar	○ May	○ July	○ Sept	○ Nov	○ 90	○ 92	○ 94
○ Feb	○ Apr	○ June	○ Aug	○ Oct	○ Dec	○ 91	○ 93	○ 95

When you first set up your PC, were any components "dead on arrival" (DOA)?

○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

If so, which component was it? (Mark all that apply.)

○ Battery	○ Graphics/video board	○ Modem/fax board	○ Power supply
○ CD-ROM	○ Hard drive	○ Monitor/screen	○ Sound board
○ CPU	○ Keyboard	○ Motherboard	○ Other
○ Floppy drive	○ Memory	○ Mouse	

Did your problem occur only after you added your own hardware or software?

○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

Would you buy this brand of PC again?

○ Yes ○ No ○ Not sure

How many times have you had a problem with this PC?

○ No problem ever	○ Three
○ One	○ Four
○ Two	○ More than four

If you have had a problem that you have not reported in a previous survey, please fill out the right column. If you are reporting a DOA for the first time, skip to the service section.

NEW PROBLEM REPORT

Please answer for the most recent problem—*other than DOA*—not reported in a previous survey.

When did this problem occur? (Specify month and year.)

○ Jan	○ Mar	○ May	○ July	○ Sept	○ Nov	○ 90	○ 92	○ 94
○ Feb	○ Apr	○ June	○ Aug	○ Oct	○ Dec	○ 91	○ 93	○ 95

How long was this after you purchased your PC?

○ Less than 1 month ○ 4–6 months ○ More than 12 months
○ 1–3 months ○ 7–12 months ○ Not sure

Did the problem occur as a result of adding new hardware or software?

○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

Did the problem occur under warranty?

○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

What was the problem finally identified as? (Mark all that apply.)

○ Faulty component ○ Wrong configuration ○ Device conflicts ○ Other
○ Incorrectly installed software ○ Faulty peripheral ○ OS problem ○ Don't know

If a component failed, which one was it? (Mark all that apply.)

○ Battery	○ Graphics/video board	○ Modem/fax board	○ Power supply
○ CD-ROM	○ Hard drive	○ Monitor/screen	○ Sound board
○ CPU	○ Keyboard	○ Motherboard	○ Other
○ Floppy drive	○ Memory	○ Mouse	

SERVICE

Please use this section to describe the service and support you received for the problem reported above or the DOA reported at left.

Who fixed your PC?

○ Manufacturer
○ Dealer/store where purchased
○ Manufacturer's authorized repair technician
○ Self ○ Other

What types of service and support did you receive? (Mark all that apply.)

○ Phone	○ System swap	
○ On site	○ Component swap	
○ In store	○ Factory return	

If you received phone service, how long were you on hold?

○ Not at all ○ 1–2 minutes ○ 6–10 minutes ○ More than
○ Less than 1 minute ○ 3–5 minutes ○ 11–20 minutes 20 minutes

How long did it take before you talked to the person who finally helped you?

○ Less than 15 minutes ○ 2–5 hours ○ 11–24 hours ○ 3–5 days
○ 15 minutes–1 hour ○ 6–10 hours ○ 1½–2 days ○ 1 week or more

How long did it take to resolve the problem completely?

○ 1–2 days ○ More than 1 month
○ 3–7 days ○ Never resolved
○ 8–14 days ○ Awaiting resolution
○ 15–30 days

Was the problem resolved to your satisfaction?

○ Yes ○ No

How would you rate the person(s) who helped you?

	Poor		Good		Excellent
Courtesy	○	○	○	○	○
Knowledge	○	○	○	○	○
Follow-through	○	○	○	○	○

Based on the service and support you received, would you buy this brand of PC again?

○ Yes ○ No

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the service and support you received?

○ Not at all ○ ○ Satisfied ○ ○ Extremely satisfied

PLEASE FAX TO 415/974-7367. FOR BEST RESULTS, PHOTOCOPY THIS PAGE.

It Doesn't Make Sense to Protect Your Front Door...

FRONT

BACK

If Your Back Door is Left Wide Open!

With Windows 95, it will be easier than ever to access on-line services, especially the Internet. You need to prepare for new threats from the viruses that are out there, as well as new types of viruses designed for Windows 95.

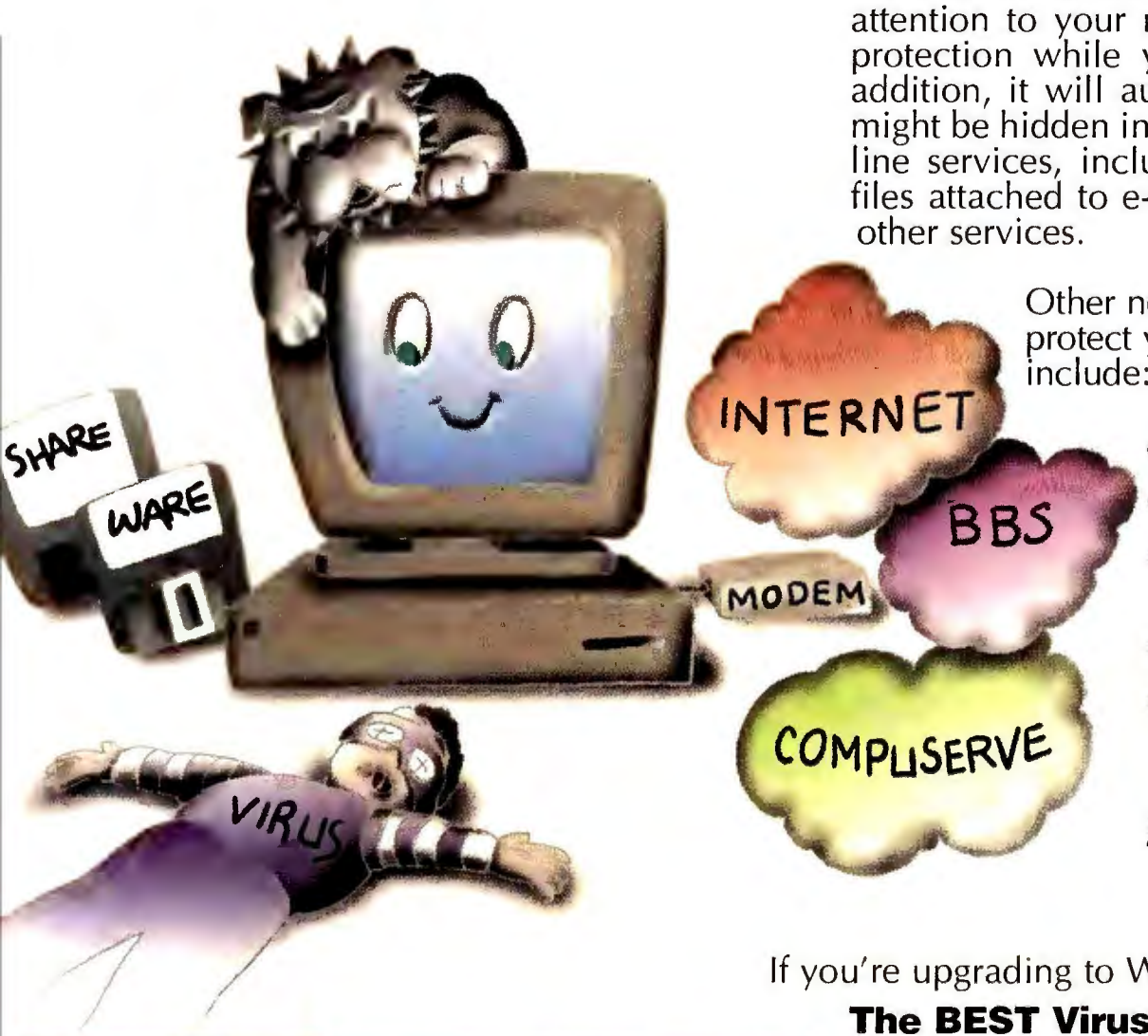
In addition, did you know that more than 85% of the 6000 current file viruses are still active in Windows 95? Yet Windows 95 doesn't include even a basic virus scanner, and your old virus software simply won't work!

Don't move forward to the new world of Windows 95 or the Internet using outdated technology designed for disk-based viruses.

Introducing...

PC-cillin'95

The Only Complete Anti-Virus Solution For Windows® 95 & The Information Superhighway



PC-cillin'95 Protects You When the Others Don't.

PC-cillin'95 is the first anti-virus program that pays attention to your modem and increases your virus protection while you access on-line services. In addition, it will automatically scan for viruses that might be hidden in the special formats used with on-line services, including the World Wide Web and files attached to e-mail sent through the Internet or other services.

Other new features specially designed to protect your system under Windows 95 include:

- Self Adjusting Protection
- Easy One-Button Virus Updates
- Advanced Detection Technology
- Virus Cleanup Wizard
- Fast, New 32-bit Multi-Thread Scanner

BONUS: Includes Windows 3.1 Compatible Version

If you're upgrading to Windows 95, you need PC-cillin'95.

The BEST Virus Protection You Can Get!

Hot Features	PC-cillin'95	Norton Anti-Virus for Windows 95	McAfee Virus Scan for Windows 95
Scan Compressed Files	YES pkzip, lzexe, lzh, pklite, lha, MS compress	Only pkzip, lha	Only lzexe
Check Internet e-mail	YES	NO	NO
Protect Shared Folder	YES	NO	NO
Watch MODEM Activity	YES	NO	NO
Provide "Cleaner" for New Virus	YES	NO	NO

Coming This November to a Store Near You!

TouchStone® Software Corporation

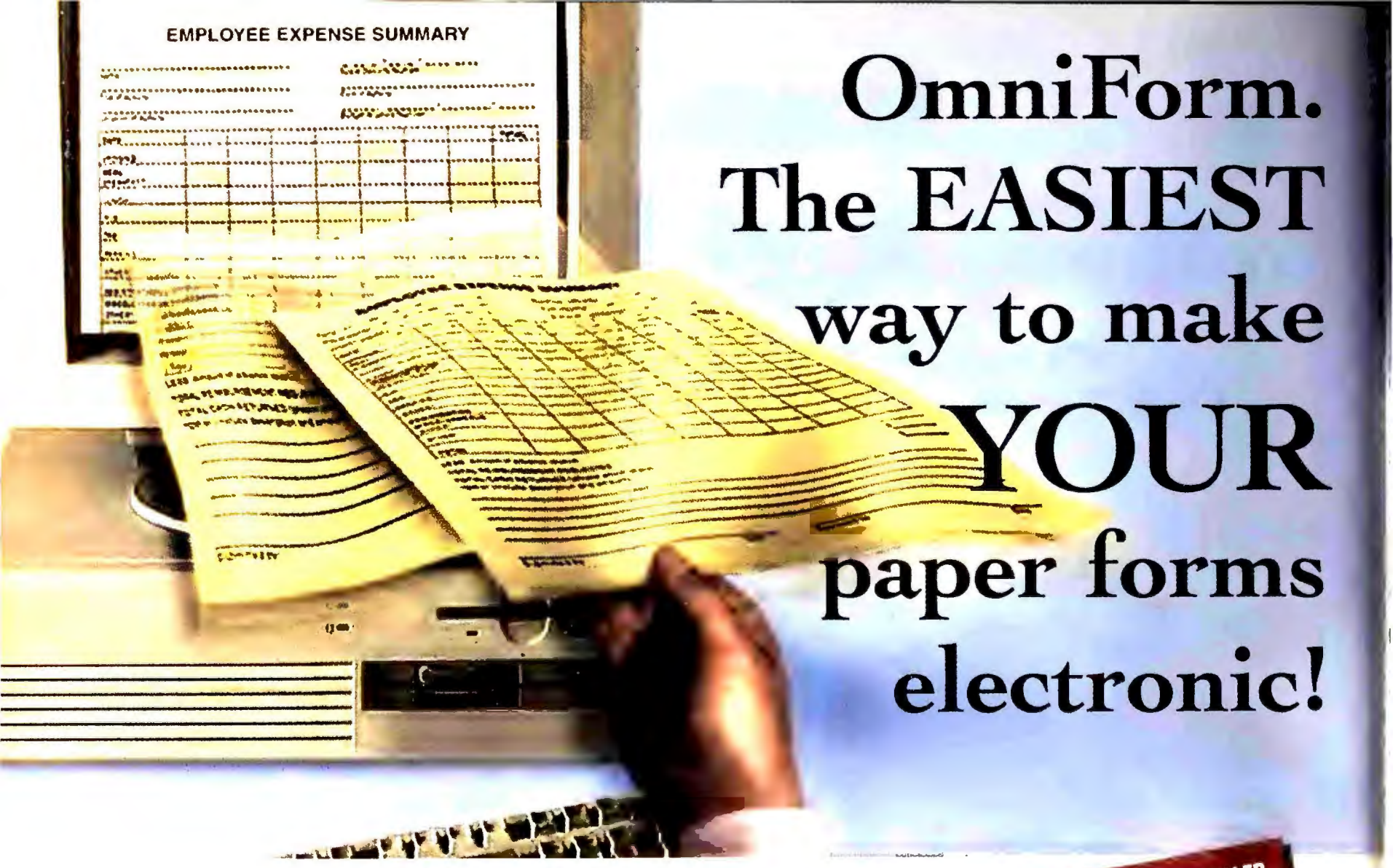
TREND MICRO DEVICES INCORPORATED

1-800-531-0450
Ext. 820
http:\\www.antivirus.com

PC-cillin'95 is the product of a joint venture between TouchStone Software Corporation and Trend Micro Devices, Inc.

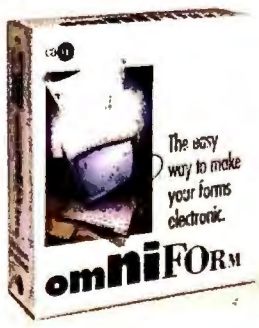
Copyright © 1995 TouchStone Software Corp. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TouchStone is a registered trademark and the Quality Tested seal is a trademark of TouchStone Software Corp. Huntington Beach, CA. PC-cillin is a registered trademark of Trend Micro Devices, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Circle 239 on reader service card



OmniForm. The EASIEST way to make YOUR paper forms electronic!

It's EASY with OmniForm– easy to install, learn and use.

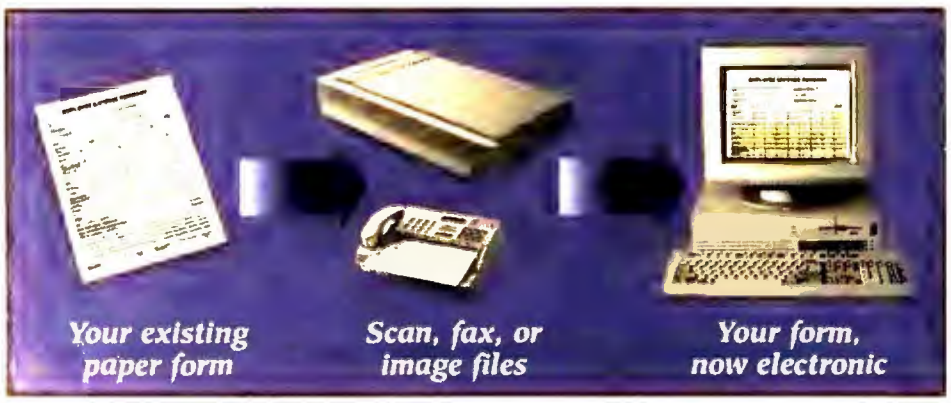


OmniForm instantly converts your existing forms into electronic format. Just scan or fax your form into your PC-now it's electronic, maintaining the look and feel of your original form. With OmniForm it's that easy!

Using Logical Form Recognition and Caere's OmniPage OCR technology, OmniForm automatically creates a database tailored specifically to your form. You can also use the easy tool set to edit your forms, complete with fonts and graphics.

Entering information is easy too. OmniForm performs calculations, validates entries and stores everything—automatically. You can search and sort for easy information access and import and export your information with other popular databases. Now that your forms are electronic you can print, fax, print on pre-printed forms or e-mail them to others in your work group for quick review and approval.

OmniForm–the easy electronic forms solution.



OmniForm creates an electronic version of your form automatically!

AVAILABLE AT A RESELLER NEAR YOU, OR BUY DIRECT FROM CAERE!

TO ORDER

Call Now 800-223-7346

Ask for Discount Code # PCW115

Limited Time Offer:

$199

(Suggested Retail $349)

- **60-day Money-back Guarantee!**
- **Free Technical Support**

Or see a dealer near you.

Available at EggHead Stores Everywhere

caere®

OmniForm.
Your Forms, Electronic – Fast.

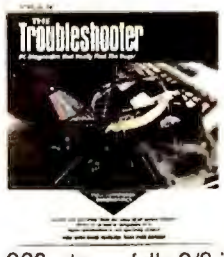
Caere, the Caere Logo, Form Assistant, Logical Form Recognition and OmniForm are trademarks of Caere Corporation. All other trade names and marks are trademarks of their respective companies.
OmniForm is a product of Caere Affiliate Publishing. Copyright © 1994-1995 Formonix, Inc. Portions copyright © 1988-1995 Caere Corporation. All rights reserved

Circle 21 on reader service card

Fix Any PC...FAST!

AllMicro, the leader in troubleshooting tools and utilities.

FIND THE SOURCE OF PC PROBLEMS...FAST!



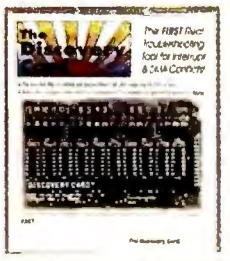
The Troubleshooter™ is the most advanced PC diagnostic software available that really finds the bugs. The Troubleshooter bypasses DOS & tests all major hardware components directly for true accuracy. Works with Windows, Windows NT, Windows 95, Novell, MS DOS, OS2, etc. — fully O/S independent. Loaded with all the tests you'll need to accurately isolate the source of PC failures. Priced far below all competitors. Call now for full list of latest features!

NEW UPGRADED VERSION!

RECOVER DATA FROM CRASHED DRIVES...FAST!

RESCUE Data Recovery Software™ is the only program to easily recover lost data from crashed floppies & hard drives even when DOS can't read them! RESCUE recovers data other recovery programs cannot. RESCUE automatically recovers DOS & Windows files including data from compressed drives. Be prepared for any problem. RESCUE is the insurance and security you need to safeguard your valuable data. Call now! Don't wait until your data is lost!

RESOLVE ANY IRQ OR DMA CONFLICT...100%



The Discovery Card™ is the first tool to accurately resolve any IRQ or DMA conflict. 18 L.E.D. lights (11 for all interrupts and 7 for all DMA) immediately report actual usage thus saving time when configuring, upgrading or debugging PC's. Software alone cannot detect DMA usage and is often wrong when reporting IRQ conflicts! Call now, save time and end the frustration!

"The Discovery Card will be the most valuable tool in your diagnostic kit."

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100

THE SOLUTION WHEN WINDOWS WON'T WORK!

Skylight™ is the #1 rated Windows diagnostic (PC Magazine) that tunes optimizes & troubleshoots Windows for maximum speed and performance. Edits all .INI files safely. Graphically displays how Windows is using memory, system resources, system metrics, G.D.I. heap usage plus much more with hundreds of reports! A must for all Windows users! Call now for full list of features!

EDITORS' CHOICE

FIX OR INSTALL ANY HARD DRIVE...FAST!

DrivePro™ provides fast, precise installation and maintenance for any hard drive. Override BIOS limitations for user-definable drive types. DOS format any size hard drive in under 30 seconds. IDE drives can be installed in less than 60 seconds. Allows the use of IDE drives with MFM/RLL or ESDI drives in the same system. Retrieves the manufacturers' recommended specs from the drive itself, plus much more! Call now for full list of features!

ISOLATE INTERMITTENT FAILURES!

The Alert Card™ is the only add-on card that monitors and diagnoses power and temperature changes in a PC or File Server. L.E.D. lights and an audible alarm alert you whenever a system's power or temperature goes out of a safe operating range. Ideal for troubleshooting hard to find intermittent failures in any PC. A must for every file server to pinpoint problems before they occur. Call now for complete specs!

DESIGN OR UPGRADE NETWORKS...FAST!

yes runs with NetWare

LANDesigner™ is the first network design software that makes creating and installing a network easy, fast and inexpensive! Exposes protocol violations. Issues warnings where designs lead to spec violations, installation problems or outstrip site power and cooling. Provides reports for bill of materials, installation sequence, installation time estimates, tool requirements, spare parts inventory, site energy, HVAC infrastructure and much more! Call today for full specs!

VITAL HARDWARE SPECS AT A GLANCE!

yes runs with NetWare

The Micro House Technical Library™ on CD-ROM is compiled from over 50,000 pages of technical hardware manuals! Contains complete configurations, specifications, diagrams, settings, component locations and other vital hardware technical information all at your fingertips on CD-ROM. Includes main boards, network interface cards, hard drives, controller and I/O cards. A must for any service department. Call today for special pricing!

Top 100 CD Roms — Best of '94

PINPOINT THE CAUSE OF DEAD PCS...FAST!

Don't throw away expensive motherboards, use PocketPost™ to debug dead PC's. Feature packed diagnostic add-on card displays B.I.O.S. P.O.S.T. codes and tests 9 critical bus and clock signals. 300+ page manual has all the B.I.O.S. manufacturer codes you need to isolate the source of failures. Includes detachable logic probe for optional component level testing. Call today and start saving money!

ORDER TODAY AND RECEIVE FREE WITH EVERY PURCHASE:

911 BACKUP™!

Emergency Boot Disk for Windows!

When Windows crashes 911 BACKUP will restore system files and configuration information automatically, it even ensures the total restoration of program groups, icons and system settings. A must for every Windows user! ($40 value)

This offer is limited so call now!

Free Technical Support • Next Day Shipping • Performance Guaranteed

(800) 653-4933

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

International: (813) 539-7283 • Fax: (813) 531-0200

BBS#: 813-535-9042 • Internet: ALLMICRO@IX.NETCOM.COM

AllMicro,Inc.

18820 U.S. Hwy. 19 N, #215, Clearwater, FL 34624

© 1995 AllMicro,Inc. Fix Any PC Fast, Rescue Data Recovery Software, The Discovery Card, The Troubleshooter, LANDesigner and The Alert Card are trademarks of AllMicro,Inc. All Rights Reserved. Other names are trademarks of their associated owners. Specifications subject to change without notice.

PC

Circle 31 on reader service card

Adobe PostScript

THE TIME-TESTED STANDARD IN PRINTING.
MAKE SURE YOUR PRINTER HAS ADOBE™ POSTSCRIPT™.

For more information, call 1-800-521-1976 ext. G1606. Or log on to http://www.adobe.com/

Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions ©1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated All rights reserved

Adobe PostScript

ONCE IT COMES TOGETHER, BE CERTAIN IT COMES OUT.
MAKE SURE YOUR PRINTER HAS ADOBE™ POSTSCRIPT™.

For more information, call 1-800-521-1976 ext. G1606. Or log on to http://www.adobe.com/

Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions ©1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated All rights reserved

Circle 12 on reader service card

CONTACT YOUR NEAREST ADOBE POSTSCRIPT OEM FOR PRICING, AVAILABILITY AND OTHER INFORMATION:

3M CORPORATION
A.J. LINCOLN & CO., INC.
AGFA-GEVAERT N.V.
APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
AUTOLOGIC, INCORPORATED
BIRMY GRAPHICS CORPORATION
CACTUS
CALCOMP, INC.
CANON, INC.
COLORBUS SOFTWARE
COLOSSAL GRAPHICS INC.
CROSFIELD ELECTRONICS LIMITED
DAINIPPON SCREEN MFG. CO., LTD.
DATAPRODUCTS CORPORATION
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
ESCHER-GRAD INCORPORATED
ELECTRONICS FOR IMAGING, INC.
FARGO ELECTRONICS, INC.
GDT SOFTWORKS, INC.
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
INDIGO
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION
LINOTYPE-HELL AG
MANAGEMENT GRAPHICS INCORPORATED
MANNESMANN SCANGRAPHIC
PANASONIC USA
MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION
MONOTYPE SYSTEMS LTD.
NEC CORPORATION
NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES, INC.
NEXT, INC.
OHIO ELECTRONIC ENGRAVERS INC.
OKIDATA
OPTRONICS
POLAROID CORPORATION
PREPRESS SOLUTIONS, INC.
RADIUS
RICOH COMPANY, LTD.
SCITEX CORPORATION, LTD.
SEIKO EPSON CORPORATION
SEIKO INSTRUMENTS USA, INC.
SILICON GRAPHICS, INC.
SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC.
TEKTRONIX, INC.
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED
TOTAL INTEGRATION, INC.
ULTIMATE TECHNOGRAPHICS, INC.
VERTEC SOLUTIONS, INC.
XANTÉ CORPORATION
XEROX CORPORATION

Lexmark, Hewlett-Packard Take Best Buys

All-Around Quality
Lexmark's Optra R is our monochrome Best Buy, with solid performance and output quality plus superior ease-of-use features.

This month the Lexmark Optra R, an easy-to-use, 12-pages-per-minute (ppm) laser, bumps its more expensive sibling—the Optra Lx—from the number one spot on our monochrome workgroup printers chart. Meanwhile, the Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 1600CM takes the Best Buy on our new color chart; although it's slower and its output quality is not quite as good as that of a color laser, it's much cheaper, which makes it an terrific alternative.

This month's lineup differs considerably from our September debut chart. After that review went to press we discovered, to our chagrin, several miscalculations in the ratings sheet. We fixed those. We also separated the monochrome and color printers, the better to reflect how you'd shop for, and evaluate, a printer. The Comments column provides additional information on printers in the Top 10. And of course, with eight new printers evaluated this month, some of the previously reviewed printers have been jostled around (or off) the chart.

Lexmark Lasers Dominate the Monochrome Chart

With two Lexmark printers in the Top 10, quality seems to run in the family. Lexmark's Optra R and Optra Lx are both 600-dpi lasers, and they share high ease-of-use ratings for their clear control panels, elegant user interfaces, great documentation, and tool-free memory upgrades. The Optra R is a solid workgroup buy for both output quality and performance, and its $1487 price lies comfortably within the typical range for this kind of printer. The Optra Lx's 16-ppm engine makes it the fastest printer we've seen, with greater paper handling capabilities than the

TOP 10 WORKGROUP PRINTERS

		Last ranking	First reviewed	Type	Street price [1]	Overall rating	Output rating		Speed rating		Features, ease-of-use rating	Reader service number	Comments
							Monochrome	Color	Monochrome	Color			
MONOCHROME	1 **Lexmark Optra R** 800/891-0331	–	current	laser	$1487	85	78	–	75	–	82	741	Good speed, output, and price; 600 dpi, 12 ppm.
	2 **Texas Instruments microLaser PowerPro** 800/848-3927	–	current	laser	$1660	83	75	–	77	–	76	742	Apple LocalTalk, 600 dpi, 6MB of RAM.
	3 **Lexmark Optra Lx** 800/891-0331	1	Sep 95	laser	$2500	83	78	–	85	–	84	743	Has 16-ppm engine, more paper handling options.
	4 **Brother HL-960** 800/276-7746	–	current	laser	$999	82	73	–	49	–	72	744	Needs device for networks; 600 dpi, 12 ppm.
	5 **Okidata OL1200** 800/654-3282	–	current	laser	$1274	80	76	–	76	–	59	745	Cheap; lacks PostScript; 600 dpi, 12 ppm.
	6 **Brother HL-1260** 800/276-7746	5	Sep 95	laser	$1299	75	68	–	48	–	78	746	Slow, but decent output; 600 dpi, 12 ppm
	7 **QMS 1060E** 800/523-2696	3	Sep 95	laser	$2000	74	83	–	58	–	85	747	Sharp output from 600-dpi, 10-ppm printer.
COLOR	1 **HP DeskJet 1600CM** 800/752-0900	–	current	ink jet	$1999	76	63	57	29	81	75	748	Good plain-paper printing; an inexpensive winner.
	2 **Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS** 800/538-9696	–	current	laser	$6499	73	85	85	23	47	82	749	Very slow, but best color output; easy to use.
	3 **Xerox 4900** 800/275-9376	9 [2]	Sep 95	laser	$5500	71	56	78	28	85	71	750	Strong color and gray scale; 1200 dpi.

[1] Prices based on vendor estimates and PC World research. [2] Xerox's rank is based on September's combined monochrome and color printer chart.

BEST BUY

Methodology Output quality and the features and ease-of-use score each count for 25 percent of the overall rating. Speed counts for 20 percent, support policies 13 percent, price 12 percent, and cost of consumables 5 percent. You'll note that the color printers' ratings for printing color are much higher than their ratings for printing monochrome. That's because these color printers are, for the most part, very slow printing Excel, Word, and CorelDraw monochrome and gray-scale documents when compared to the monochrome printers we tested. When we calculate color performance ratings, we include color printers only, and we base the relative rating on the time it takes to print a color CorelDraw image. For all ratings, higher is better, and the best rating possible is 85.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 909.

Almost Like a Laser
The HP 1600CM's good price, admirable output quality, and standard Ethernet and AppleTalk interfaces, not to mention its small footprint, make this ink jet our color Best Buy.

Optra R has—but you'll pay about $1000 more for it.

The Texas Instruments microLaser PowerPro shoulders in between these formidable contenders to take the number two spot, just edging the Lexmark Optra Lx. It surpasses our Best Buy in speed, though not in output quality or price. Unlike most printers reviewed here, the PowerPro comes with Apple LocalTalk so you can share the printer with Macintoshes. It also has a small footprint and easy slide-in paper trays.

At $999 the new, fourth-place Brother HL-960 is either an inexpensive personal laser or a bare-bones workgroup model. It surpasses its sixth-place sibling, the HL-1260, in output and performance, but the latter comes with an MI/O slot for network connections. The HL-960 must be networked through a print server or third-party device—Brother recommends one from Digital Products that costs about $300; surprisingly, it makes the HL-960 more network ready than the HL-1260 for the same amount of money.

A Solid Printer if You Don't Need PostScript

Debuting at the number five spot, the Okidata OL1200 surpasses our Best Buy in performance, and at $1274 it costs a few hundred less. But unlike all the other workgroup printers we've reviewed, it can't handle PostScript files, so it's not for offices with sophisticated graphics needs.

These businesses might, however, want to take a second look at the Typhoon 8 and 16, a pair of high-priced printers from Dataproducts primarily intended for graphics proofing. The Typhoon 8, an 8-ppm printer, costs a staggering $4419 with 36MB of RAM—it works with as little as 2MB, but Dataproducts claims it sells most Typhoon 8s with 36. It produces true 1200 by 1200 dpi and full-bleed printing on paper sizes up to 11 by 17 inches. Output quality is very good, but the Typhoon 8 is slow, using most of the extra RAM for page processing. The Typhoon 16 is a 16-ppm machine that prints at 600 dpi with 12MB of RAM, costs $2804, and adds a fax module.

Color Ink Jet Makes the Top 10

Two new printers take the top spots on the color chart. For an estimated street price of $1999, the Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 1600CM ink jet is an economical alternative to a color laser—and it has a much smaller footprint. This machine's plain paper quality was almost as good as its coated paper quality. Ethernet and AppleTalk ports are standard.

Apple's long-delayed Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS, a PostScript-only printer, debuts at the number two spot. It's the second-slowest workgroup printer we've reviewed, but its superb color print quality was worth the wait. It's also the most elegantly designed color laser we've seen, with an innovative carousel housing that rotates for selecting and removing toner cartridges. Apple's version 1.0 Windows driver had some BIOS compatibility problems, but a fix (version 1.1) is now shipping and available for upgrades.

In September we mistakenly reported that the third-place Xerox 4900 color laser printed gray scale with a bluish tinge. *PC World* regrets the error.

—Bill Underwood

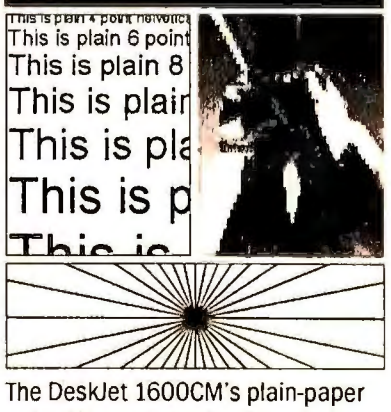
Bill Underwood specializes in printer design, testing, and manufacturing. Testing performed by Ulrike Diehlmann of the PC World Test Center.

AWESOME OUTPUT An Apple Laser Yields Best Color

Lexmark Optra R

The Optra R's output is very good, with finely drawn text characters and a strong gray-scale range—as good as that of the pricier Optra Lx.

Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 1600CM

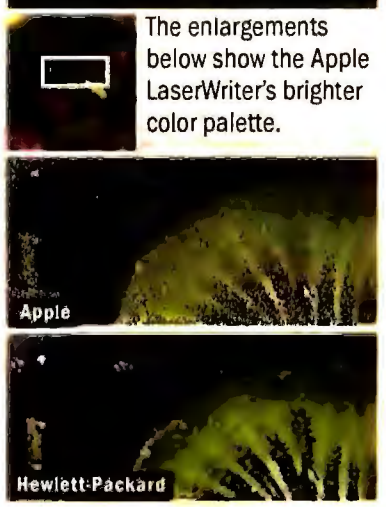


The DeskJet 1600CM's plain-paper output is nearly as good as what you'd get with premium coated stock—and for an ink jet, that's great.

Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS

This LaserWriter prints good text—though like all color lasers, the toner has a subtle sheen—and the color (at right) can't be beat.

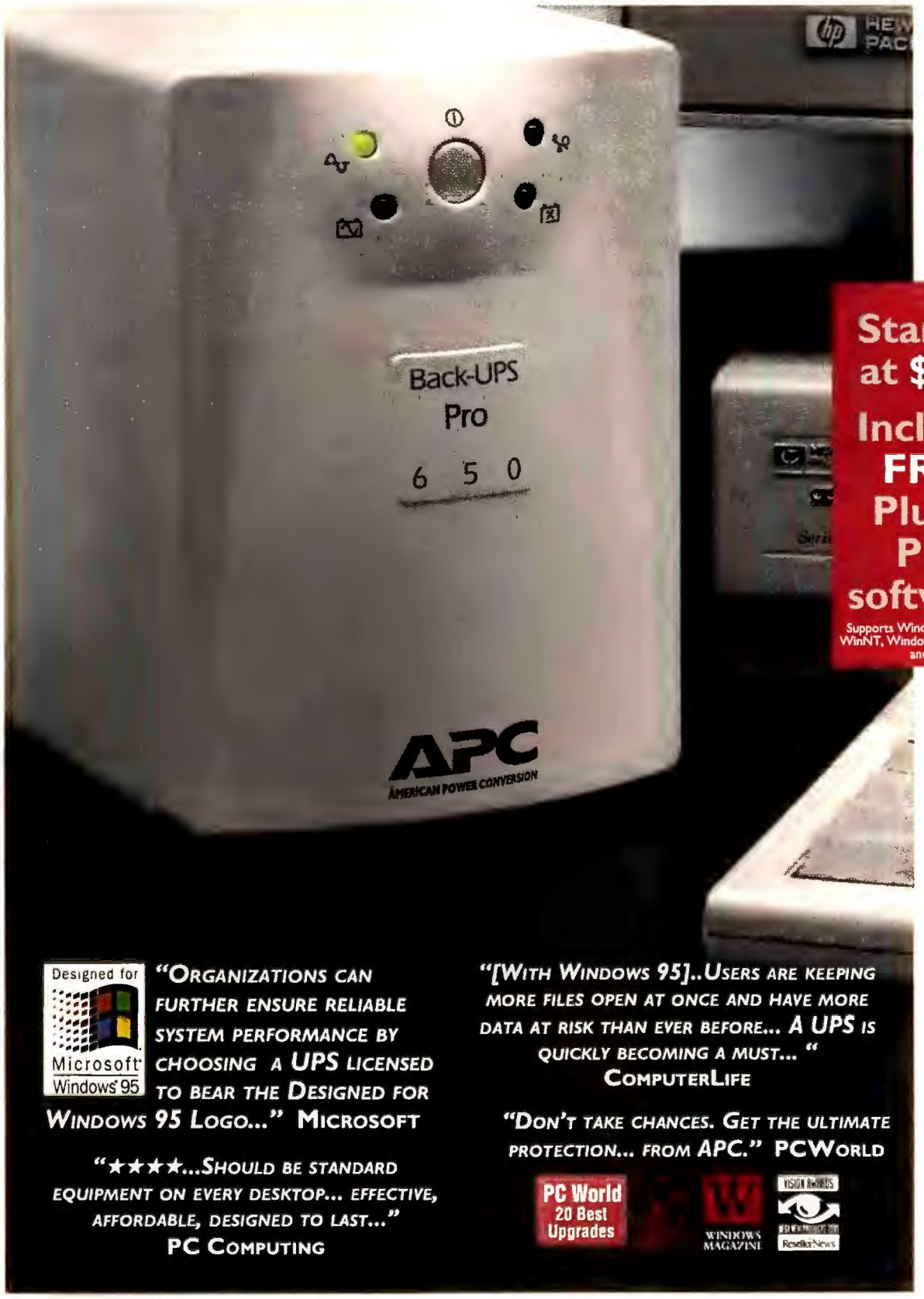
Color Tests



The enlargements below show the Apple LaserWriter's brighter color palette.

IT'S NOT IF, IT'S WHEN

Windows® 95 puts the power of a server on your PC. The new Plug & Play Back-UPS® Pro™ will keep it there...



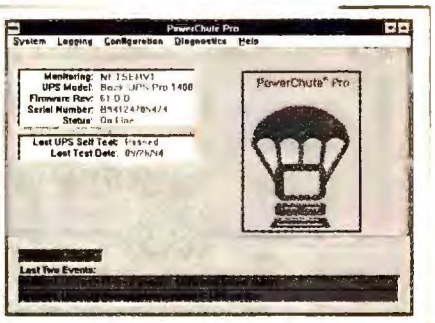
Plug & Play

If you're about to invest in a new multi-tasking operating system like Windows 95, experts say it may be time to invest in APC protection. Why? Because bad power is the largest single cause of data loss, and on a multi-tasking system, your vulnerability is multiplied. When full protection is as affordable as a new mouse, it just doesn't make sense to leave your premium machine unprotected.

Starting at $239!

Includes FREE Plug & Play software!

Supports Windows, Windows 95, WinNT, Windows for Workgroups, and OS/2.



You get safe automatic shutdown (whether you're there or not), power event recording for power quality analysis, real-time display of UPS status, and certified Windows 95 Plug & Play compatibility for easy installation.

Protect against the inevitable power hit with new Back-UPS Pro, the one and only UPS designed for Windows 95. Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) provides the edge you need for full protection against extended brownouts or overvoltages without draining the battery, while CellGuard™ intelligent battery management extends battery life with fast recharge and deep discharge protection. The units even include built-in 10Base-T network cable/phone line surge protection for a bulletproof response to anything Mother Nature or Murphy's Law may send in your direction. Plus they're even backed by an up to $25,000 guarantee against surge damage to your equipment (see details).

All in all, you can't make a bad choice when you choose the company that protects more PC's than all other UPS vendors combined: APC.

For 6 minutes of runtime on a typical 486 , choose BU Pro 280PNP. For Pentiums or more runtime, choose the BU Pro 420PNP or 650PNP. Call for a Free demo Disk, 60-page catalog, or visit our PowerPage™ at http://www.apcc.com

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

"ORGANIZATIONS CAN FURTHER ENSURE RELIABLE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE BY CHOOSING A UPS LICENSED TO BEAR THE DESIGNED FOR WINDOWS 95 LOGO..." MICROSOFT

"★★★★...SHOULD BE STANDARD EQUIPMENT ON EVERY DESKTOP... EFFECTIVE, AFFORDABLE, DESIGNED TO LAST..." PC COMPUTING

"[WITH WINDOWS 95]..USERS ARE KEEPING MORE FILES OPEN AT ONCE AND HAVE MORE DATA AT RISK THAN EVER BEFORE... A UPS IS QUICKLY BECOMING A MUST..." COMPUTERLIFE

"DON'T TAKE CHANCES. GET THE ULTIMATE PROTECTION... FROM APC." PCWORLD

PC World 20 Best Upgrades

WINDOWS MAGAZINE

VISION AWARDS

ResellerNews

SURGEARREST™ & PROTECTNET™
AC and dataline surge suppressors.

STARTING AT $19

BACK-UPS® & BACK-UPS® PRO
UPS for PC and advanced workstations

STARTING AT $119

SMART-UPS® & SMART-UPS® V/S
Manageable UPS for servers and networks

STARTING AT $299

MATRIX-UPS™ & ACCESSORIES
Modular UPS for client/server datacenters

STARTING AT $3499

Circle 45 on reader service card

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

800-800-4APC

Dept P3

401-788-2797 fax / 800-347-FAXX PowerFax™

132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA

Copyright 1995, APC Trademarks are the property of their owners

"PREMIO EXPRESS has succeeded in combining high performance and low cost."

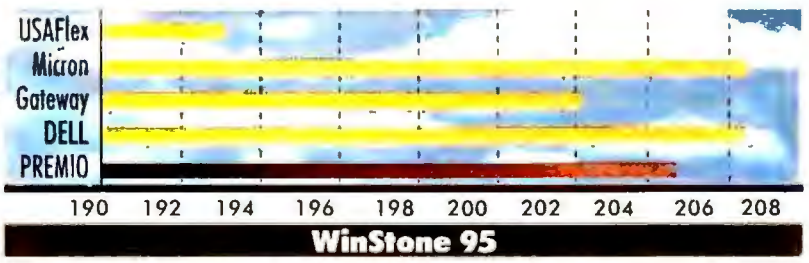
Computer Shopper - October 1995

This is the full line of PREMIO® Express, Pentium® chip-based systems. See what the experts say about PREMIO Express performance and value:

"...heavyweight systems with extremely good performance at a relatively lightweight price..."
Computer Shopper- Oct. 1995 (PREMIO P133)

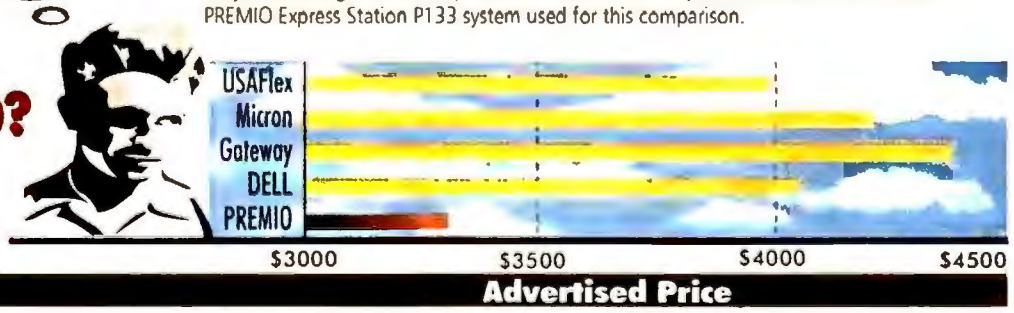
"...good performance for a budget system... lots of RAM and hard disk space."
PC World- July 1995 (PREMIO P75)

Compare PREMIO EXPRESS systems to our competitors, then ask yourself this question:



Prices and performance data are as published in Computer Shopper October, 1995 and are subject to change. Contact specific manufacturers for up-to-the-minute information. PREMIO Express Station P133 system used for this comparison.

DON'T THINK SO? CALL US TODAY!!



Own this 75MHz system for just $1299

PREMIO P75

- Desktop case
- 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 256K Cache
- 8MB EDO Memory
- 850MB Hard Disk
- PCI Video card w/1MB DRAM
- 14" PREMIO SVGA Monitor .28 NI
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- PS/2 Style Mouse
- 101-key keyboard
- Windows® 95

PC WORLD TOP 20 Budget Desktops July 1995

PC WORLD TOP 20 Budget Desktops October 1995

Novell's PerfectOffice ▶

FREE with our Express Station
- WordPerfect 6.1
- Presentations 3.0
- QuattroPro 6.0
- GroupWise 4.1
- InfoCentral
- Envoy

PREMIO® EXPRESS

1300-A John Reed Court, City of Industry, CA 91745
Tel: (818) 336-2184 FAX: (818) 336-4374
Hours Mon -Fri 7 00am-7 00pm PST Sat 9 00am-3 00pm PST

intel inside pentium

TO ORDER CALL 800-834-4558

VISA MasterCard energy PCI

Rocket PC

- Desktop or Mini Tower case
- Triton PCI Chipset
- PCI-IDE and High-speed I/O (EPP and ECP)
- 256K Synchronous Pipelined Burst Cache
- 8MB EDO Memory Expandable to 128MB
- 850MB Hard Disk
- 64-bit PCI Video w/1MB RAM
- Quad speed CD-ROM
- 15" PREMIO Monitor MPRII, Low Radiation
- Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card
- Pair Stereo speakers
- PREMIO Gold Pack CD-Title:
  Grolier Encyclopedia, PC Library, Body Works 3.0. Home Gourmet, CNN Newsroom, Sports Illustrated, Zodiac, Swimsuit Calendar, Cyclones, Zodiac Game
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- PS/2 Style Mouse
- 101-key keyboard
- 1MB Boot-block Flash BIOS for easy upgrades
- Windows 95
- Free NetCruiser Internet Software

Pentium chip speed / PC price:		Business Lease:
133MHz	**$2299.**	$85.00/mo.
120MHz	**$2099.**	$78.00/mo.
100MHz	**$1999.**	$74.00/mo.
90MHz	**$1899.**	$71.00/mo.
75MHz	**$1799.**	$67.00/mo.

Express Station

- Desktop or Mini Tower case
- Triton PCI Chipset
- PCI-IDE and High-speed I/O (EPP and ECP)
- 256K Synchronous Pipelined Burst Cache
- 8MB EDO Memory
- 1.0GB Enhanced IDE PIO Mode4 Hard Drive
- 64-bit PCI Video w/2MB RAM
- Quad Speed CD-ROM
- 15" PREMIO Monitor MPRII, Low Radiation
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- PS/2 Style Mouse
- 101-key keyboard
- 1MB Boot-block Flash BIOS for easy upgrades
- **Novell Perfect Office Suite**
- Windows 95
- Free NetCruiser Internet Software

Pentium chip speed / PC price:		Business Lease:
133MHz	**$2350.**	$87.00/mo.
120MHz	**$2150.**	$80.00/mo.
100MHz	**$2050.**	$76.00/mo.
90MHz	**$1950.**	$72.00/mo.
75MHz	**$1850.**	$69.00/mo.

Express Server

- Full Tower Case
- Triton PCI Chipset
- PCI-IDE and High-speed I/O (EPP and ECP)
- 256K Synchronous Pipelined burst cache
- 16MB EDO Memory expandable to 128MB
- Hot Swappable 3 Drive Bay Array
- Adaptec 3985 PCI-SCSI-2 Host Adapter for RAID Disk Arrays (up to 21 SCSI Devices)
- 1GB SCSI-2 Conner Hard Disk
- SVGA w/1MB RAM
- Quad speed CD-ROM
- 14" PREMIO Monitor
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- PS/2 Style Mouse
- 101-key keyboard
- 1MB Boot-block Flash BIOS for easy upgrades
- Novell tested and approved
- MS DOS 6.22
- Free NetCruiser Internet Software

Pentium chip speed / PC price:		Business Lease:
133MHz	**$3699.**	$137.00/mo.
90MHz	**$3299.**	$122.00/mo.

Upgrade Options

Monitor Upgrade Options:

From 14" to 15" add	$130.
From 15" to 17" add	$350.
From15" to 21" (.25 dot pitch) add	$1499.
Networking	
3COM 3C509-TPO add	$89.
SMC 8432BT PCI Combo add	$129.
Intel Etherexpress Pro 10/100 Ethernet	$169.
ZNYX PCI Multi-Channel 10BT Ethernet	$399.
Software	
Windows NT (Workstation) CD	$249.
Novell NetWare 4.1 (5 users) add	$495.
Novell Perfect Office Suite	$99.
Memory	
8MB EDO memory upgrade add	$320.
Peripherals	
Upgrade from 4X to 6X CD-ROM IDE add	$160.
Colorado Jumbo 1400 int. Tape Drive add	$299.
Hard Disk upgrades	$CALL
U.S. Robotics	
Sportster 28.8 int. FAX/Modem V.34 add	$190.

Vitesse CADstation

- Full Tower Case
- Triton PCI Chipset
- PCI-IDE and High-speed I/O (EPP and ECP)
- 256K Synchronous Pipelined burst cache
- 24MB EDO Memory expandable to 128MB
- 1.6GB Enhanced IDE PIO Mode 4 Hard Disk
- #9 Imagine 128 PCI video w/4MB VRAM
- 6X speed CD-ROM IDE
- 21" Viewsonic .25dot pitch, 1600x1280
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- PS/2 Style Mouse
- 101-key keyboard
- 1MB Boot-block Flash BIOS for easy upgrades
- Novell tested and approved
- Windows 95
- Free NetCruiser Internet Software

Pentium chip speed / PC price:		Business Lease:
133MHz	**$5299.**	$196.00/mo.
120MHz	**$5099.**	$189.00/mo.
100MHz	**$4999.**	$185.00/mo.

Upgrade to Windows NT
V3.5. 1 Workstation $185.00

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Try any PREMIO Express system for 30 days; if you're not completely satisfied, return it for a refund.

- One-Year Warranty - Parts and Labor
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- Toll-free Technical Support
- Optional 4-year On-site Warranty from

GE Service Protection Plus™

Prices and configurations subject to change without notice.
Freight charges are non-refundable.
Opened software is not returnable. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation.
Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.
All trademarks herein are the properties of their respective owners

1300-A John Reed Court, City of Industry, CA 91745
Tel: (818) 336-2184 FAX: (818) 336-4374
Hours: Mon.-Fri. 7.00am-7:00pm PST Sat. 9:00am-3:00pm PST

PREMIO EXPRESS

TO ORDER CALL
800-834-4558

Microsoft Windows NT Compatible
Designed for Microsoft Windows 95
yes NetWare Tested and Approved
yes UnixWare Tested and Approved
VISA MasterCard

Circle 63 on reader service card

TAKE YOUR VIDEO TO A FASTER DIMENSION.

You are about to enter a new dimension of multimedia video. A dimension where your games and movies take on a life of their own, coming to brilliant, colorful, dazzling LIFE right on the screen in front of you. If that's the video experience you want, the Powergraph 64 Video is the multimedia video card you need. The Powergraph 64 Video gives you full-screen playback of multimedia files including MPEG, Indeo, Video for Windows, Cinepak, and Video CD and CD-i to take full advantage of quad-speed CD-ROM drives. It packs up to 2MB of high-speed EDO-DRAM to kick throughput up by as much as 30 percent, with up to 16.7 million colors for true-color video playback. An astronomical 160 Hz refresh rate means you'll never see a flickering screen, and resolutions as high as 1600 x 1200 provide the ultimate in image clarity. All that power comes in a card that's Windows 95 and OS/2 Warp compatible, that's Plug-and-Play compatible for easy installation, and that's backed by a complete lifetime warranty from STB, one of the world's largest video card manufacturers.
So move ahead into the next video dimension.
Get your Powergraph 64 Video today.

- **64-BIT GRAPHICS ENGINE**
- **REFRESH RATES UP TO 160 Hz**
- **PLAY VIDEO FILES FULL-SCREEN AND FULL-MOTION**
- **ULTRA-HIGH RESOLUTIONS UP TO 1600 x 1200**
- **PLUG-AND-PLAY FOR EASY INSTALLATION**

WinBench Scores

Refresh Rates (Hz)

Frame Rates (fps)

Suggested Retail

STB Powergraph 64 Video outperforms ATI Graphics Pro Turbo and Diamond Stealth 64 Video in benchmark tests, refresh rates, and video playback.

STB®
STB Systems, Inc.
(800) 234-4334

COMP USA 800) 266-7872
EGGHEAD SOFTWARE (800) 344-4323
COMPUTER City (800) 843-2489
MICRO CENTER (614) 481-8041
ComputAbility (800) 896-1333

Copyright 1995 STB Systems, Inc All rights reserved All names are trademarks of their respective companies. †For further information about end e copy of the terms of the limited lifetime warranty, contact STB Systems at (214) 234-8750 Scores based on tests run on Gateway 2000 (model P5-133XL) Pentium CPU at 133 MHz, PCI 2.0 bus, 256KB burst-mode cache, 16MB EDO DRAM, 540MB Maxtor IDE hard drive (model 7546AT), 1024 x 768 with 256 colors at 75 Hz refresh rate, Windows 95 (Retail release). Competitive products were tested using the embedded display drivers in Windows 95 for these adapters.

Circle 210 on reader service card

It's Nanao by a Nose Over NEC

It's What's Inside
Nanao's FlexScan F2-17 tops the chart with razor-sharp text and a bevy of sophisticated extras.

Use a big monitor once, and you will never want to return to a smaller one. Page layouts, spreadsheets, presentations, multiple windows—even plain old text—look better on a 17-inch screen. Not only are they bigger than 15-inchers, they also can run higher resolutions more comfortably. You can crank up the pixels to 1024 by 768, for example, and get almost *two-thirds* more workspace than from a 15-inch monitor that's set at 800 by 600.

For a roomier screen (17-inch monitors are like 15-inchers in most other respects), you can expect to pay from $100 to several hundred dollars more. But that additional outlay doesn't faze many users who are ready to splurge for comfier viewing. In a recent *PC World* reader poll, most respondents—regardless of the applications they used—said they planned to buy a 17-inch monitor.

Last month we identified the 10 best 15-inch monitors on the market. For this month's Top 10 list, we rated the displays of 16 17-inch monitors priced from $640 to just over $1100. Our Best Buys: Nanao's FlexScan F2-17 and NEC's MultiSync XV17.

Colorific Calibration

The pricey ($970) FlexScan is great for text and okay for graphics, but what distinguishes it is its software. For starters, it supports Kodak's Colorific color calibration system, so the colors you see on-screen match what you get in print. It's also one of the few monitors we've seen of any size that supplements readable on-screen control icons (which are often indecipherable on other monitors) with easy-to-understand Windows-based screen management software. The FlexScan's ScreenManager Pro utility lets you set power-down times and adjust screen controls like sizing, position, and distortion at various resolutions so the

TOP 10
17-INCH MONITORS

		Street price	Overall rating	Text quality rating	Graphics quality rating	Features, design, ease-of-use rating	Dot pitch or stripe (mm)	Max. refresh rate at 800 X 600 (Hz)	Max. refresh rate at 1024 X 768 (Hz)	Reader service number	Comments
1	**Nanao FlexScan F2-17** 800/800-5202	$970	85	81	71	83	0.28	110	87	707	Great text detail, Plug and Play[1] Level 2b, software for adjusting image and colors, on-screen controls.
2	**NEC MultiSync XV17** 800/632-4636	$799	85	79	74	71	0.28	76	76	708	Crisp text, good price, PnP Level 1, image and color adjusting software, on-screen controls; lower refresh rates.
3	**Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 17TX** 800/843-2515	$1073	83	76	72	85	0.25	120	100	709	PnP Level 2b, high refresh rates, software for adjusting image and colors, on-screen controls; expensive.
4	**MAG InnoVision MXP17F** 800/827-3998	$950	82	76	85	67	0.26	120	100	710	Top graphics, 16-inch viewable area, fast refresh rates at high resolutions; no PnP or on-screen controls.
5	**ViewSonic 17PS** 800/888-8583	$995	82	72	77	76	0.25	128	101	711	Good graphics, PnP Level 2b, high refresh rates, fine dot pitch, software for adjusting colors.
6	**Sony Multiscan 17sf** 800/352-7669	$889	82	85	84	53	0.25	90	76	712	Top text, excellent graphics; low refresh rates at high resolutions, no PnP or on-screen controls.
7	**Princeton Graphic Systems Ultra 17** 800/747-6249	$640	81	72	79	49	0.28	90	76	713	Low price, good graphics; low refresh rates at high resolutions, no PnP or on-screen controls.
8	**Nokia Multigraph 447X** 800/296-6542	$999	81	76	83	67	0.26	110	90	714	Excellent graphics, software for adjusting colors, on-screen controls; no PnP.
9	**Nokia Valuegraph 447L** 800/296-6542	$695	81	62	82	60	0.28	85	76	715	Good price, excellent graphics; low refresh rates, no PnP level or on-screen controls.
10	**Panasonic PanaMedia 17** 800/742-8086	$829	80	72	68	69	0.27	107	85	716	Built-in microphone, speakers, PnP Level 2b, on-screen controls, 16-inch viewable area; so-so image quality.

[1] Plug and Play Level 1 sends monitor settings to graphics card; Level 2b adds a bidirectional capability between graphics card and monitor.

BEST BUY

Methodology: Text and graphics quality ratings account for 25 percent each of the overall rating; price accounts for 20 percent; the features, design, and ease-of-use rating is 25 percent; and support is 5 percent. Overall ratings and rankings are not comparable between Top 10 charts for different sizes of monitors because test weightings differ. For all ratings, higher is better, and the best rating possible is 85.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 908.

Ease of Use, Too
NEC's MultiSync XV17 has a great display, is easy to adjust, and is reasonably priced, all of which make it one of our Best Buys.

image is accurate both on the sides and at the corners.

Like the Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 17TX, ViewSonic 17PS, and Panasonic PanaMedia 17, the FlexScan also supports Level 2b of Plug and Play—which synchronizes your graphics card and monitor automatically. Thus far, most cards support the less-sophisticated Level 1, but Level 2b capability is rapidly becoming more prevalent. The FlexScan's refresh rates go as high as 110 Hz at 800 by 600—a nice perk if your card happens to offer that refresh rate.

NEC's MultiSync XV17 lacks the Nanao's higher-end features—it supports only Level 1 of Plug and Play, refreshes at 76 Hz (just above the standard rate), and has less-sophisticated color calibration. But it displays monitor settings on-screen; you adjust them by means of seven front-mounted buttons. In addition, you can choose from five color temperature settings, as well as fine-tune the red, green, and blue screen tint. Add to this a slightly better display than the FlexScan's and a lower price, and the MultiSync is a nice alternative.

Buyers of 17-inch and larger monitors care less about price and more about crisp text and vivid graphics than buyers of smaller displays.

Mitsubishi's Diamond Pro 17TX, in third place, combines an above-average display with top features—image and color adjusting software, Level 2b Plug and Play, high refresh rates at both 800 by 600 and 1024 by 768 resolutions, and easily decipherable on-screen controls—but you'll have to pay a costly $1073.

Features Versus Image

The MAG InnoVision MXP17F is a simpler monitor than the Mitsubishi in many ways, and it costs some $120 or so less. We like the MAG's unique LCD display, which handily shows power-down status, resolution, and refresh rates. Too bad this display isn't integrated with the control buttons next to it; then you could see the level of adjustments that you're making to contrast and brightness, for instance. Image quality is where this unit really shines. Its large 16-inch viewable area is sharp from corner to corner, and the accurate tonal detail and color saturation are ideal for all high-end graphics.

In the middle of our chart sits the ViewSonic 17PS, a tad less expensive than the Mitsubishi, with many of the same extra features. Both offer a good display: Text is crisp on the Mitsubishi, while graphics look more vibrant on the ViewSonic. The ViewSonic's controls are varied, but awkward: To adjust the screen vertically, we had to push front-panel buttons labeled with horizontal arrows.

Seeing Is Believing

Sony continues to pour resources into great screens, not into controls. If you like to adjust a monitor using on-screen menus, you may chafe at the Multiscan 17sf's older analog controls. That and lack of Plug and Play support keep this $889 unit in the bottom half of our chart. But nobody builds a display like Sony. Other monitors—such as the Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 17TX and ViewSonic 17PS—use different means to achieve the same tight 0.25-millimeter dot pitch as Sony, but they don't provide the same sharp display. Our judges gave Sony's crystalline text and reach-out-and-touch graphics near-perfect ratings. Price keeps the 17sf's sibling, the $1119 Multiscan 17se, off the list, but this model also displays razor-sharp text—a little better than our two Best Buys, even.

Starving artists will like Princeton Graphic Systems' seventh-place Ultra 17, the lowest-priced of the group at $640. This basic monitor has few extras but does a fine job with graphics. With better graphics quality plus built-in speakers, Nokia's ninth-place Valuegraph 447L is only $55 more; text quality disappoints, however. The other Nokia, the eighth-place Multigraph 447X, costs $300 more than the 447L but uses a finer 0.26-mm dot pitch for better text display. It also has nice software tools for adjusting colors, and basic, easy-to-use on-screen controls.

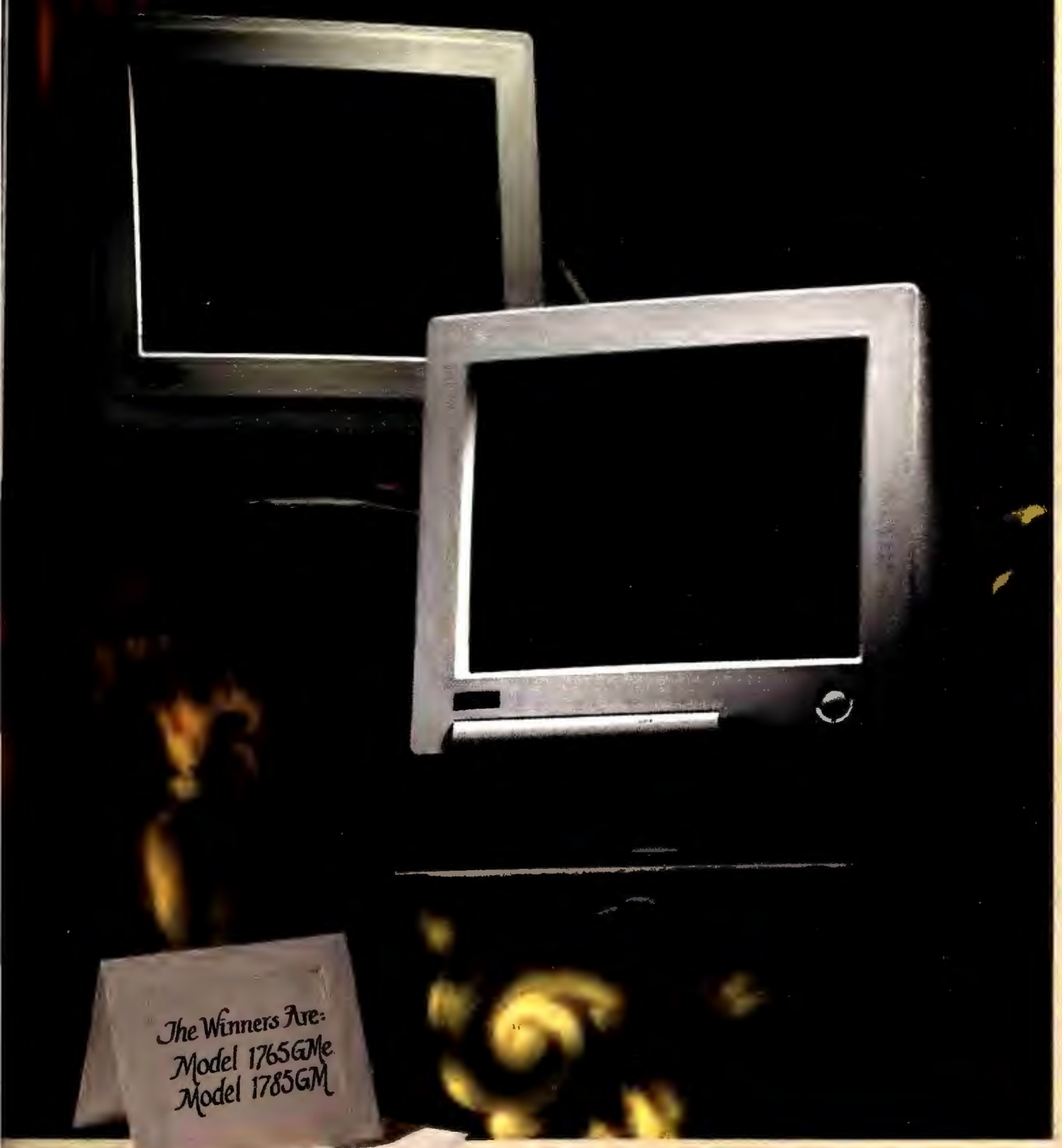
Panasonic's PanaMedia 17, last on the chart, comes with lots of extras—Level 2b Plug and Play support, on-screen controls, and even an integrated microphone and speakers—for a reasonable $829. But we like its display the least. Graphics are adequate but nothing close to the MAG's or Sony's. Text is a little better but still not as sharp as with most of the others.

We changed our monitor weightings slightly for this first Top 10 review of 17-inch units. Our surveys tell us buyers of larger monitors care more about display quality and less about price than buyers of 15-inchers do. So we've beefed up the text and graphics quality weightings while lowering the price weighting somewhat (see the methodology below the chart).

—Charles Seiter

Charles Seiter is a contributing editor for Macworld. *Testing performed by Susan Silvius of the PC World Test Center and John Goddard, staff editor.*

THE CRITICS AGREE...



PC WORLD
BEST BUY
MARCH 1995
1785GM

HARDWARE Family Tested
Best Buy
FamilyPC
JUNE 1995
1765GMe

MacUser
RATED
MAY 1995
1785GM

PC MAGAZINE
EDITORS' CHOICE™
September 12, 1995
CTX 1765GMe

"Image Quality... Outstanding" ***MacUser***

"The CTX's combination of quality and low price is second to none." "Solid performance in every area..."
Family PC

"The CTX delivers a class act for a fair price."
PC World

"The CTX 1765GMe and CTX 1785GMe are aimed squarely at the home and mainstream business markets, and their features and performance make each monitor a very good value."
PC Magazine

CTX
MAKING TECHNOLOGY AFFORDABLE

National Sales	800-289-8808
Eastern Region	201-646-0707
Midwest Region	708-285-0202
Southern Region	404-729-8909
Western Region	909-598-8094

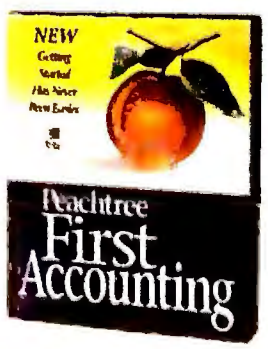
FasFax 818-837-4341,026
Document # 504

Circle 74 on reader service card

One Size Never Fits All When It Comes To Accounting Software.

There's no reason to squeeze into an accounting package that's not right for you. Not when Peachtree has different solutions to precisely fit your needs.

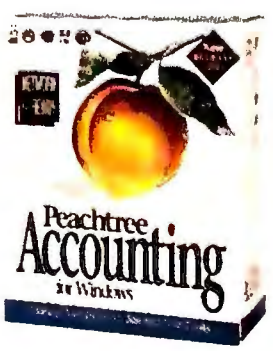
A Comfortable Fit For New Users Of Accounting Software.



When we talked with new users, they said they wanted just the basics, without a bunch of extra bells and whistles. So we created Peachtree First Accounting, the first solution designed especially for small businesses making their initial move to accounting software, with transition tools like a setup checklist, Smart Guides, and Navigational Aids. It has everything you need to get started – General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Payroll Check Printing, Bank Reconciliation, Item Listing, and Job Tracking – presented in plain English. Plus at $49, it's an amazing value.

And how does it compare with the competition? Well frankly, there isn't any. *PC Computing* called it "the price and usability standout" and noted it was "less expensive than QuickBooks®, but just as intuitive."

A Generous Fit For Users Who Demand More Flexibility.



Others said they wanted a lot more from their accounting software than just the basics. They asked for business-building features to help them grow, and maximum flexibility. That's where Peachtree Accounting for Windows comes in. It expands beyond the basics like GL, AP, and AR to add full-featured inventory and payroll, plus powerful features that can help you run your business a lot more professionally. A report writer and forms designer. Contact management features so you stay on top of accounts. And the Manager's Series, which lets you conduct "what-if" scenarios. All for only $129.

Whichever Peachtree product you choose, you'll get a solution that perfectly fits your needs, without squeezing your budget. And a great company standing behind it with a money-back guarantee and 30 days of toll-free support. To learn more about our products, call now.

(800) 428-9989

Peachtree®

An ADP Company

System Requirements: IBM Compatible 386 or higher, Windows 3.1 running enhanced mode, 4 MB RAM, 12 MB free hard disk space, VGA or higher monitor, mouse. Compatible with Windows 95. Works with any Windows 3.1 compatible printer.

© Copyright 1995, Peachtree Software, Norcross, Georgia. • All products are trademarks of their respective companies. • All prices listed are based on estimated street prices and do not include shipping and handling charges.

Circle 223 on reader service card

Think Of It As An All-Terrain Vehicle...

GATEWAY2000
S O L O™

Life is an adventure. Packed with twists and turns because you never take the beaten path. You need a computer that's up for the ride, but won't weigh you down. It's time to go solo.

The Gateway 2000 Solo™ PC is your ultimate Microsoft® Windows® 95 portable. Priced from $3,499, this Pentium® processor-based multimedia portable melds our famous values with cutting-edge technology. The Gateway Solo PC is outfitted to be your primary computer and starting at only 5.6-pounds,* it's ready to roll through even the most rugged computer terrain.

...That Hauls.

Work where you want *and* have multimedia. With this portable's large active matrix color display, modular CD-ROM drive, integrated 16-bit sound stereo speakers and microphone, multimedia is no longer relegated to desktop computers.

Our full-featured Gateway Solo PCs will be with you on every junket, from the rugged outback to the urban jungle. Choose your model with a 75MHz or 90MHz Pentium processor. All Gateway Solo models have a removable hard drive, minimum 8MB RAM, modular bay for 3.5-inch floppy or CD-ROM drive, full-sized keyboard with Windows 95 keys, and either MS Office 95, Professional Edition or MS Works 95.

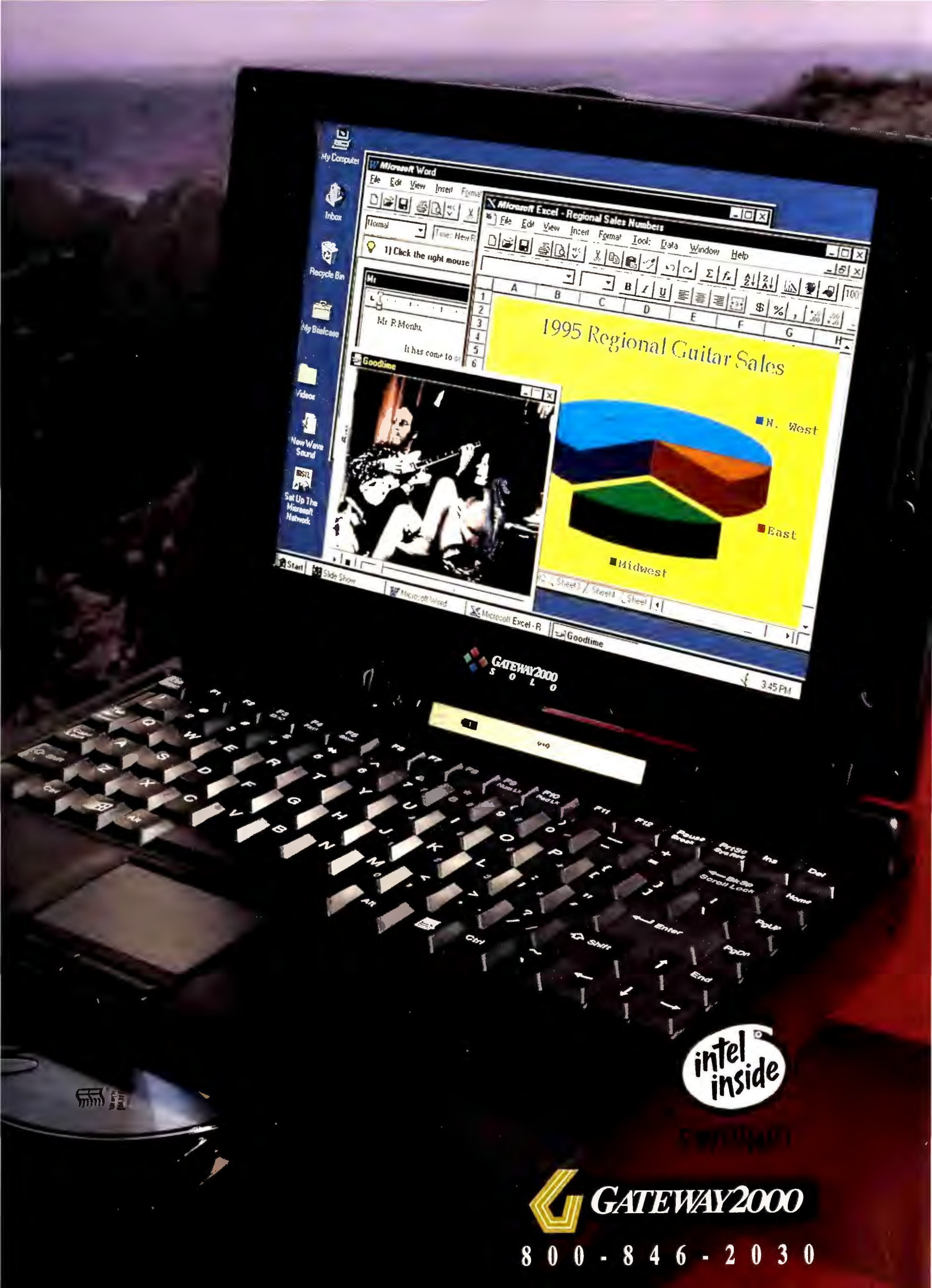
And because the most scenic panoramas don't include outlets, you'll get a high-capacity lithium battery for hours of computing power. It'll just be you and your Gateway Solo portable PC traversing the globe. Everything you need, right at your fingertips. And when you're called back to home base, its optional docking bar allows easy connection to a host of external gear including a monitor, keyboard and printer.

All portables from Gateway 2000® are built rock-solid with quality in mind. We know that occasionally a pothole appears on life's highway, so every Gateway portable comes with 24-hour, seven-day-a-week technical support.

So the next time *you* hear the call of the wild, go solo! *Call Gateway 2000 today for more information!*

**Configuration includes: 540MB Hard Drive, SVGA Active Matrix Color Display and Option Bay Cover.*

This device has not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. This device is not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained.


Microsoft Word
Microsoft Excel - Regional Sales Numbers
1995 Regional Guitar Sales
N. West
East
Midwest
Goodtime
GATEWAY2000
SOLO
intel inside
GATEWAY2000
800-846-2030

GATEWAY 2000 SOLO™

- Active Matrix Color Display
- Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 256K L2 Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1MB Video RAM
- Lithium-ion Battery & AC Pack
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- EZ Pad™ Pointing Device
- Removable Hard Drive
- 3.5" Modular Floppy Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- 86-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, Keyboard, Mouse, VGA & PS/2® Ports
- Built-In Mic, Headphone and Line-In Jacks and External Volume Control Dial
- Starting at 5.6 Lbs.*
- MS Automap® Road Atlas 4.0 (CD-ROM) & Ascend® personal information manager (for use with Franklin Day Planner®)
- Microsoft® Windows® 95**

V75

- 10.2" VGA (640 x 480) Display
- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- 540MB Hard Drive
- MS Works 95

$3499

$3699 (with CD-ROM Drive)

V90

- 10.2" VGA (640 x 480) Display
- 90MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- Modular CD-ROM Drive
- 540MB Hard Drive
- MS Works 95
- Carrying Case

$3999

V75 DELUXE

- 10.2" VGA (640 x 480) Display
- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- Modular CD-ROM Drive
- 720MB Hard Drive
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition
- Carrying Case

$4499

S90

- 10.4" SVGA (800 x 600) Display
- 90MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- Modular CD-ROM Drive
- 720MB Hard Drive
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition
- Carrying Case

$4999

S90 BEST BUY

- 10.4" SVGA (800 x 600) Display
- 90MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- Modular CD-ROM Drive
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- PCMCIA 28.8K Fax/Modem
- Desktop IR Module and Extra Battery
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition
- Deluxe Leather Travel Bag

$5799

This device has not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. This device is not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained.

GATEWAY 2000® LIBERTY™

- 10.4" DSTN Color Display
- Intel 486 DX4-100 Processor
- 1MB Video RAM
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- EZ Point™ Integrated Pointer
- Removable Hard Drive
- Choice of Desktop IR Receptor or External Floppy Drive
- 78-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2® Ports
- 4.2 Lbs., 10" x 8" x 1.6"
- Ascend personal information manager (for use with Franklin Day Planner)
- Microsoft Windows 95**

DX4-100 BEST BUY

- 24MB RAM
- 720MB Hard Drive
- 256K L2 Cache
- TelePath® 14.4 XJACK® Fax/Modem
- 2 NiMH or 1 Li-ion Battery
- Desktop IR Receptor
- External Floppy Drive
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition
- Liberty Leather Carrying Case

$4199

SERVICE & WARRANTY

- Call for service and warranty options
- Lifetime portable-specific toll-free service and support
- One-year limited warranty. For a free copy, call or write.

90 DAYS

NO PAYMENTS

Ask about our "90 Days No Payment" Program!

DX4-100 PLUS

- 12MB RAM
- 540MB Hard Drive
- External Floppy Drive
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition

$2999

PERIPHERAL OPTIONS

- Panasonic® KXL-D720 External CD-ROM Drive **$299**
- Solo Docking Bar **$150**
- PCMCIA 14.4 XJACK Send/Receive Fax/Modem **$159**
- PCMCIA 28.8K Fax/Modem **$299**
- PCMCIA Network Adapters
  - 3COM Twisted Pair Ethernet **$129**
  - 3COM Coaxial **$159**
  - IBM® Token Ring **$399**
- Extra Solo Li-ion Battery **$200**
- Extra Liberty NiMH Battery **$99**
- Extra Liberty Li-ion Battery **$200**
- Desktop IR Module **$79**
- Call for additional memory and hard drive options.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

DX4-100 BASE

- 8MB RAM (expandable to 24MB)
- 340MB Hard Drive
- External Floppy Drive
- MS Works 95

$2599

DX4-100 DELUXE

- 16MB RAM
- 540MB Hard Drive
- 256K L2 Cache
- External Floppy Drive
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition

$3499

**Configuration includes: 540MB Hard Drive, SVGA Active Matrix Color Display and Option Bay Cover.*

***MS-DOS® 6.22 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 available upon request.*

Toll free from Canada
800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613

GATEWAY 2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 2 0 3 0

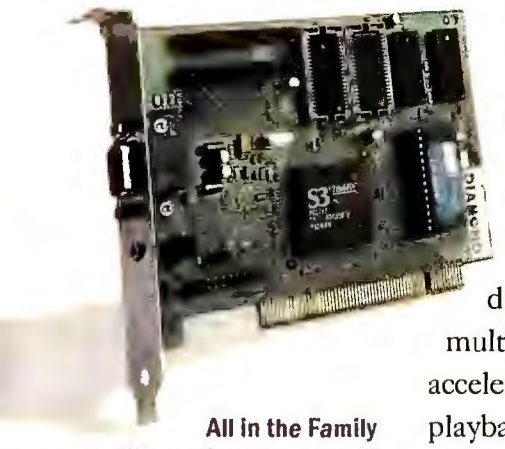
Printed on recycled paper with soy inks.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526
Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT)

©1995 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo, "You've got a friend in the business" slogan and TelePath are registered trademarks, Liberty, EZ Point, EZ Pad and Gateway 2000 Solo are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

Diamond Wins With a One-Two Punch



All in the Family
Diamond grabs a second Best Buy with the Stealth64 Video 2201XL, a fast performer with built-in MPEG and TV tuner support.

Support for nifty add-in cards distinguishes the movers and shakers in this month's list of top graphics boards. Diamond Multimedia's Stealth64 Video 2201XL, the only one of four new cards we tested this month to break onto the chart, nabbed a Best Buy—in part due to its incorporation of S3's new Trio64V+ multimedia chip set. The Trio64V+ includes video acceleration, plus built-in support for low-cost MPEG playback and TV tuner cards (about $99 apiece). The chip is also fast. For a board that uses the slower DRAM, it blazed through our graphics applications suite. At just $233 on the street, it's also a good value.

Diamond isn't the only vendor to recognize the value of low-cost options for playing MPEG and using the monitor as a TV tuner. VideoLogic and Number Nine recently shipped cards that work with their GrafixStar and 9FX Motion lines, respectively, boosting the cards' value enough to pass STB's and ATI's graphics boards by mere tenths of a point. Also moving up is Matrox, which already offers add-in cards but also now bundles Asymetrix 3D F/X software, a $99 value, with its MGA Millennium.

Of the boards we tested this month that didn't make the Top 10, VideoLogic's $189 GrafixStar 300 impressed us most, with a graphics score of 79—the highest we've seen from a Trio64-based board. Had it run our business applications faster, it would have made the chart. We also looked at the pricey, $419 ELSA Winner 2000PRO/X, which is fast for graphics applications but slow in business applications.

The last board we tested, the $199 Alaris Matinee, turned in the slowest score we've seen in business applications and landed far from the Top 10.

TOP 10 GRAPHICS BOARDS

Last ranking	First reviewed	Street price	Performance ratings: Overall rating	Performance ratings: Business applications	Performance ratings: Graphics applications	Refresh rate at 1024 x 768 (Hz)	Chip/installed RAM (MB)/type	Reader service number	Comments
1 **Diamond Stealth64 Video 3200** 800/468-5846	1	Sept 95	$254	85	83	85	120	S3 Vision968/ 2/VRAM	601	Top performance, MPEG playback software, weekend tech support. ☑
2 **Diamond Stealth64 Video 2201XL** 800/468-5846	–	current	$233	81	72	85	100	S3 Trio64V+/ 2/DRAM	602	Fast graphics, weekend tech support, built-in MPEG and TV tuner support.
3 **STB Velocity 64V** 800/234-4334	2	July 95	$299	81	79	80	120	S3 Vision968/ 2/VRAM	603	MPEG playback software, lifetime warranty and toll-free support.
4 **Matrox MGA Millennium** 800/361-1408	5	July 95	$329	79	74	85	120	MGA-2064W/ 2/WRAM	604	3-D acceleration, MPEG playback and 3-D software; no VL version. ☑
5 **Western Digital Paradise Bahamas 64** 800/568-9272	3	Feb 95	$169	79	67	72	75	S3 Trio64/ 2/DRAM	605	Five-year warranty, toll-free and weekend support; no video acceleration.
6 **Diamond Stealth64 Video 2200XL** 800/468-5846	4	July 95	$233	78	71	80	100	S3 Vision868/ 2/DRAM	606	Good software bundle, MPEG playback software, weekend support. ☑
7 **VideoLogic GrafixStar 700** 800/578-5644	8	Oct 95	$349	77	78	79	100	S3 Vision968/ 2/VRAM	607	VESA Media Channel, MPEG playback, optional MPEG and TV tuner cards.
8 **Number Nine 9FX Motion 771** 800/438-6463	10	July 95	$349	77	80	82	120	S3 Vision968/ 2/VRAM	608	Good utilities, optional MPEG card; no toll-free phone support. ☑
9 **STB Powergraph 64** 800/234-4334	6	Feb 95	$180	77	66	76	100	S3 Trio64/ 2/DRAM	609	Good price, lifetime warranty and toll-free support; no video acceleration.
10 **ATI Graphics Xpression** 905/882-2600 ext. 1	7	Sept 94	$174	77	64	77	75	ATi Mach64/ 2/DRAM	610	Low price, good software, five-year warranty; slow in business apps.

Windows Integrated Test Suite was developed by Jon Peddie Associates, a PC graphics consulting firm.

☑ Windows 95–certified Plug and Play.

BEST BUY

Methodology Boards were tested at 1024 by 768 resolution at 256 colors and at 800 by 600 resolution at 16.8 million colors. The business applications rating consists of WITS scores for Word 2.0 for Windows, Excel 4.0 and Freelance Graphics 2.01 running in 8-bit mode, plus a score for Freelance running in 24-bit mode. The graphics applications rating consists of WITS scores for CorelDraw 3.0, PhotoStyler 1.1, and QuarkXPress 3.11 running in 8-bit and 24-bit modes. The overall rating balances performance, street price, features, and support policies. For all ratings, higher is better.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 901.

Assembled in the U.S. Japan, Scotland or Mexico of U.S. or non-U.S. components. IBM PC Direct prices and offerings are subject to availability or withdrawal. Prices/offerings in Canada may vary. Remarketer prices may vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra. (1) Please call 1 800 426-7255 for details on IBM's money-back guarantee and limited warranty. Money-back is less shipping. (2) PC

You've searched and searched and guess what? You're right, the perfect computer for you doesn't exist.

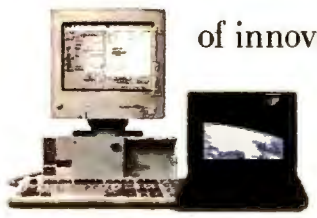
No problem.
Call us, we'll build it for you.

Rated one of the best in customer service.

Why should you have to settle for someone else's idea of the perfect computer? And why should you be limited by off-the-shelf computers that aren't up to your expectations? Just pick up the phone and call IBM PC Direct. We promise that you'll get all the time, attention, and guidance you need so you can find precisely what you're looking for in a ThinkPad,* a desktop, or a client-server. But if it turns out that we don't have what you want, we'll build it to your specifications and then deliver it right to your door.

Ask about our options and peripherals.

At IBM PC Direct, you can order a range of innovative products at a range of prices that not only answer your needs, but also fit your budget.



Call, and we'll build the computer you've been looking for.

From ultra-sharp monitors to high-resolution printers, to high-speed modems. You can even get complete Ethernet and Token Ring network solutions.

And we offer convenient financing and leasing options, a 30-day money-back-guarantee[1] and 24-hour-a-day, 7-day-a-week telephone support[3] you can depend on. In fact, *PC Magazine*[2] said our technical support was rated one of the best in the industry.

Call today for your free catalog.

So don't even consider making a compromise. Call IBM PC Direct today and we'll help you find that computer you've been searching for. In fact, we'll build it for you.

IBM

Before you pick out a computer, pick up the phone.

Call IBM *PC Direct* to order
1·800·426·7255 source code **4817**

We're open 8am–10pm Monday–Friday 9am–5pm Saturday (Eastern Time)

Magazine 7/95. [3] Excludes some holidays. IBM and ThinkPad are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company and is used by IBM under license. © 1995 International Business Machines Corporation.

Want access to applications and data on your network

– no matter where you are? Windows 95 will get you halfway there because it's got built-in remote node connectivity. Which means you can get dial-in access to some of the data on your network.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE August 1995 pcANYWHERE 2.0

But if you need to reach out and access critical applications and all of the data on your network – and on your own PC – you need pcANYWHERE.™

THERE'S MORE TO REMOTE ACCESS THAN E-MAIL.

pcANYWHERE, the leading remote control application, lets you extend remote access in Windows 95 beyond simple data access like getting your e-mail.

You can use client/server and file-based databases that are sitting back at the office. Like your order fulfillment and inventory systems. And you can get to files and applications on your office PC. Like that budget spreadsheet you forgot. Plus, pcANYWHERE remote control bypasses remote node traffic jams, so you get faster access than with a remote node connection. It's just like being at your desk.

pcANYWHERE remote control also makes large file transfers faster. Generally about twice as fast as a remote node connection in Windows 95.* And it's more reliable,

thanks to extensive error correction and crash recovery.

pcANYWHERE 2.0

TCP/IP SUPPORT
Allows faster and more reliable access to data across LANs and WANs. WinSock compliant.

FULL SUPPORT FOR WINDOWS 3.1 AND WINDOWS 95
Allows communications between computers with either operating system. Includes support for drag-and-drop capabilities, remote clipboard, OLE 2.0 automation, and support for long file names.

ENHANCED FILE MANAGEMENT
Provides automatic file and directory synchronization, compare and cloning.

SMART SET-UP™
Detects system configuration automatically. Doesn't replace drivers in the .INI files.

Plus, with our file and directory synchronization, having your data in more than one place isn't a headache anymore.

So if you're using Windows 95 and need a complete remote access solution, get the leader in remote control software: pcANYWHERE.

It'll put everything you need at your fingertips.

Call us at 1-800-628-4777 ext. 9243 for more information or visit your local computer store today.

Circle 232 on reader service card

NORTON pcANYWHERE.
IT PUTS ALL YOUR WINDOWS 95 APPLICATIONS AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. WHEREVER YOUR FINGERTIPS HAPPEN TO BE.

SYMANTEC.®

Based on tests conducted by Symantec on Windows 95 Gateway 2000 P4D-66 computers over Hayes Accura 14.4 modem using Microsoft Word 6.0 and Powerpoint files. Symantec is a registered trademark and Norton pcANYWHERE and Smart Set-Up are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Windows 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. and is neither associated with, nor endorses Symantec or its products. All other brand names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1995 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved. Visit us on the Internet at http://www.symantec.com. In Canada, call 1-800-365-8641. In Australia, call 2-879-6577. In Europe, call 31-71-353111.

U.S. Robotics Stars in Top 10 Modems Debut

As Small as Its Price
U.S. Robotics' Sportster V.34 Faxmodem, our top Best Buy, not only has an ultracompact design but great performance and price.

Buying a modem is easy, right? All you have to do is pick a fast one—these days a V.34 28.8-kbps model—and not worry about anything else except price.

Guess again. Speed and connect reliability (the percent of calls resulting in connections) vary remarkably among modems, even those based on the same protocol. For this first Top 10 list of the best 28.8 fax-modems on the market, we tested 15 popular external units. We limited testing to V.34 models, because recent *PC World* surveys show that most readers plan to buy 28.8 modems rather than 14.4s.

Our Top Data-Slingers

Our top Best Buy this month is U.S. Robotics' Sportster V.34 Faxmodem, and it's easy to see why. This ultracompact unit is a very good performer, has user conveniences such as a manual volume control, and is backed by a highly reputable company. In short, USR has amply covered all the bases with a product that sells for only $219.

Practical Peripherals' PC288LCD V.34, the winner of our June modem roundup, is again one of our most highly recommended modems. Not only is it a great performer, it comes with a host of convenient features, including a large, informative LCD panel and manual volume control. The PC288LCD also comes with user-friendly documentation and a lifetime warranty; the company even provides weekend support hours. The only thing that keeps the PC288LCD from the top spot is its high $359 price.

In third place is the MaxTech/GVC XM288E. It's one of the few modems available with voice/data switching, and it's a good, solid performer at a near-unbeatable $174. For reliable connections, the Motorola ISG Power Class 28.8 Data/Fax Modem, in fourth place, beats the rest hands down. The Power 28.8 made a successful connection in every attempt—a distinction shared with only the Best Buy

TOP 10 MODEMS

		Street price external/internal (ISA)	Overall rating	Throughput rating	Connect rating	Design, ease-of-use rating	Data/fax speed (kbps)	Voice-data switching	Reader service number	Comments
1	BEST BUY U.S. Robotics Sportster V.34 Faxmodem 800/342-5877	$219/ $199	85	77	88	75	28.8/ 14.4	–	611	Super-small unit has all the basic features plus unbeatable combo of performance, low price.
2	BEST BUY Practical Peripherals PC288LCD V.34 404/840-9966	$359/ –	85	85	82	83	28.8/ 14.4	–	612	Great performance and features, excellent support make this a top all-around modem.
3	MaxTech XM288E 800/936-7629	$174/ $145	84	81	73	76	28.8/ 14.4	VoiceView	613	Below-average high-speed connects, but otherwise a solid unit at great price.
4	Motorola ISG Power Class 28.8 Data/ Fax Modem 800/568-3266	$300/ –	83	78	92	74	28.8/ 14.4	–	614	Basic features, but best-performing modem we tested, and backed by superb support.
5	AT&T DataPort Express 800/482-3333	$219/ $199	83	80	72	73	28.8/ 14.4	–	615	Decent performance makes this unit a worthy value.
6	Microcom DeskPorte Fast 28.8 800/822-8224	$391/ –	83	75	90	85	28.8/ 14.4	–	616	Very good overall performance, unique features such as parallel port connect.
7	Zoom Telephonics V.34X 800/631-3116	$199/ $149	82	79	70	72	28.8/ 14.4	–	617	The price is right, and you get long support hours, but connect reliability could be better.
8	Practical Peripherals PM288MT II V.34 404/840-9966	$229/ $209	81	81	66	72	28.8/ 14.4	–	618	Attractive price and well-supported, but had low connect reliability in our tests.
9	Boca Research V.34 28,800bps External BocaModem 407/997-6227	$249/ $199	81	75	80	75	28.8/ 14.4	–	619	Affordable; respectable performance and feature set.
10	U.S. Robotics Courier V. Everything with V.34 800/877-2677	$400/ $390	80	77	82	83	28.8/ 14.4	[1]	620	Nice all-around package, but expensive due to corporate features like security.

BEST BUY

[1] Switch on front panel.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 902.

Fastest With the Mostest
Our other Best Buy this month, Practical Peripherals' PC288LCD V.34, is loaded with features and speed, and even has weekend support.

Practical Peripherals modem and the two U.S. Robotics modems—and over three-quarters of those connections were at 28.8 kbps. This is impressive when you consider that 9 of the 15 modems we tested achieved 28.8-kbps connections less than half the time. (Most modems drop to slower connect speeds if they fail to connect at their optimum rate. In our tests, 28.8 modems often connect at 26.4 or 24 kbps.)

Microcom's Deskporte Fast 28.8 deserves special mention. While it's the second most expensive modem in the chart at $391, it has the most complete feature set of any business-class modem now on the market. Like the PC288LCD, it has an English-language status readout panel and manual volume control, and it's one of the few modems that includes user-upgradable firmware and MNP-10 error control, which is designed to let you send files over a cellular phone. One very neat feature is the Deskporte's ability to connect to your PC's parallel port. This could save you from an upgrade if your serial port has an older (e.g., 8250 or 16450) UART.

Speed—as well as connect reliability—varies remarkably among 28.8-kbps modems.

Chewing Bits and Talking at the Same Time

Two features still in their infancy on V.34 modems are voice mail and voice/data sharing. Modems with voice-mail–enabled chips and the appropriate software let your PC act as a telephone answering machine. None of the modems here have voice-mail–enabled chips, but these will be on the scene soon. Voice/data sharing, just starting to catch on among V.34 modems, lets you alternately or even simultaneously use one phone line both for speaking and for sending files. MaxTech's XM288E uses Radish's VoiceView, which allows you to switch between voice and data modes without having to hang up and redial. U.S. Robotics' Courier achieves the same thing with a front-panel switch.

We'll continue to review external modems every month, retesting models whenever a vendor issues a major firmware upgrade. In February, we'll add PC Card (aka PCMCIA) modems to the list.

—Bryan Hastings

Bryan Hastings is a senior associate editor for PC World. *Testing performed by Susan Silvius and Dave Casini of the PC World Test Center.*

HOW WE EVALUATE MODEMS: Performance, Features Are Key

Whether you're a budding Net surfer or have bulky spreadsheet files to transmit, our new Top 10 chart will help you make the best buy in a V.34 modem.

We looked at these modems from all angles—price, performance, feature set, and support policies—to come up with our overall ratings. Performance, which includes throughput and connect reliability, and feature set, which includes ease-of-use, documentation, and design, together contributed the lion's share of the points to our overall rating, followed by price and support policies. However, we heavily dock modems that are especially pricey, because our research shows that most of you expect to pay no more than $300.

To test throughput (speed) and how reliably the modems made connections, we used a simulated public service telephone network from Telecom Analysis Systems. For maximum compatibility, we paired each modem with an identical model from the same vendor. We attempted to connect the modems using 55 different types of line conditions representing 95 percent of all domestic phone lines as defined in the modem industry's testing specification, TSB 37A. Each modem used a vendor-provided initialization string that meets TSB 38 requirements. We performed 220 transfers using graphics, text, executable, and precompressed files. To rate how reliably each modem connected, we looked at the percent of total connect attempts during testing that were successful regardless of speed, as well as the percent of connects made at 28.8 kbps.

We gave a modem extra points if its firmware is user-upgradable (if not, the modem must be returned to the manufacturer for the upgrade). In judging the quality of manuals, we looked for clearly written documentation with lots of useful diagrams, quick-start guides, troubleshooting guides, indexes, and glossaries. We judged the software based on how easy it was to install and use. We also gave bonuses for conveniences such as easy-to-understand status panels and manual volume controls. Ditto for security features such as passwords, callback, and Caller ID detection, as well as voice/data line sharing.

DAVE EMBER

The 3rd Dimension is Digital

3D FAX SOFTWARE

Adds Value To Your Current Fax Software

You Need To FAX A 30-Page Document.

FLAT FAX

30 page document takes 30 minutes to fax.

No color.

No security.

Not editable.

3D FAX

Send a 30 page document in 3 minutes as a 1-page fax.

Color, even full-motion video.

Voice annotations.

Password protection.

Editable digital file.

IT CAN ARRIVE LIKE THIS IN 30 MINUTES.

OR LIKE THIS IN 3 MINUTES.

THE SIMPLEST, FASTEST WAY TO TRANSFER FILES BY PC FAX. OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

CUT THE TIME AND COST OF FAXING UP TO 90% using revolutionary 3D FAX.

TRANSFER FULL DIGITAL FILES -- including color, sound, 3D graphics, even full-motion video -- using your PC fax. 3D FAX converts digital files to compressed images in seconds, then quickly reconverts the original file on the receiving PC. It can also be sent to regular fax machines and scanned to the PC.

ELIMINATE OVERNIGHT SHIPPING COSTS.

ELIMINATE ERROR-PRONE OCR -- since you're sending the original file, you don't need OCR.

EASIER TO USE THAN A DATA MODEM because it eliminates complex modem setup.

SECURE FAXES WITH PASSWORD PROTECTION and built-in error correction.

PC COMPUTING USABILITY LABS AND A-LIST

NETWORK READY!

BEST SOFTWARE Utility - CeBIT 1994

GOLD MEDAL Communications Software Division 1993 Geneva International Invention Show

Start

For use with Windows® 95.

FREE

Download a complete READ module and a full demo of the SEND module.

http: //www.infoimaging.com

For America Online go to Key Word "3D FAX". At our web site you'll find graphics, games, and other files in infoimage form that you can download with 3D FAX. See for yourself how fast and simple it is!

SPECIAL

Windows® 95 offer

$49.95 Standard Package

30-day money-back guarantee.

The Professional edition, which includes password protection and advanced color handling is just $199. Or you can upgrade to the Professional edition for just $149.

3D FAX will pay for itself almost immediately.

Order today!

1-800-966-1140

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: 386 or higher PC, with 4MB available memory, running Windows® 3.1 or higher with fax capabilities, including a fax application such as WinFax™, FaxWorks™, etc., VGA display, 3.5 inch high density diskette drive, a minimum of 1.5MB of hard disk space for the software installation and about 10MB hard disk space for optimum operation. © 1995, InfoImaging Technologies, Inc. 3D FAX is a trademark of InfoImaging Technologies, Inc. 3D FAX is protected by U.S. patent. Windows and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

InfoImaging

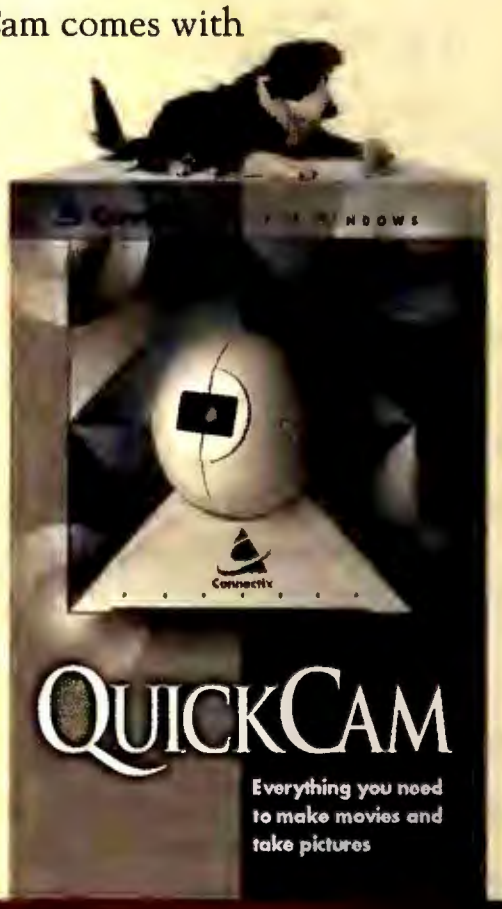
InfoImaging Technologies, Inc. 3977 East Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303
tel (415) 960-0100, fax (415) 960-0200 e-mail: info@infoimaging.com

FOR A LIVE DEMO AND TO PREVIEW NEW PRODUCTS, VISIT US AT FALL COMDEX, BOOTH #S66191

What Can You Do With A $100 Digital Video Camera?

Shoot the Works.

QuickCam™ includes all you need to make movies and take pictures with your PC. Plug one cable into your parallel port, install the software and shoot. It's simple. Make training films, video conference, inventory valuables. It's easy to take pictures, too. Add photos to newsletters, documents, reports. QuickCam comes with Movie AVI for Windows, QuickMovie software, QuickFrame templates and QuickPicture image saver. All for around $100. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. Buy your QuickCam today wherever fine computer products are sold.



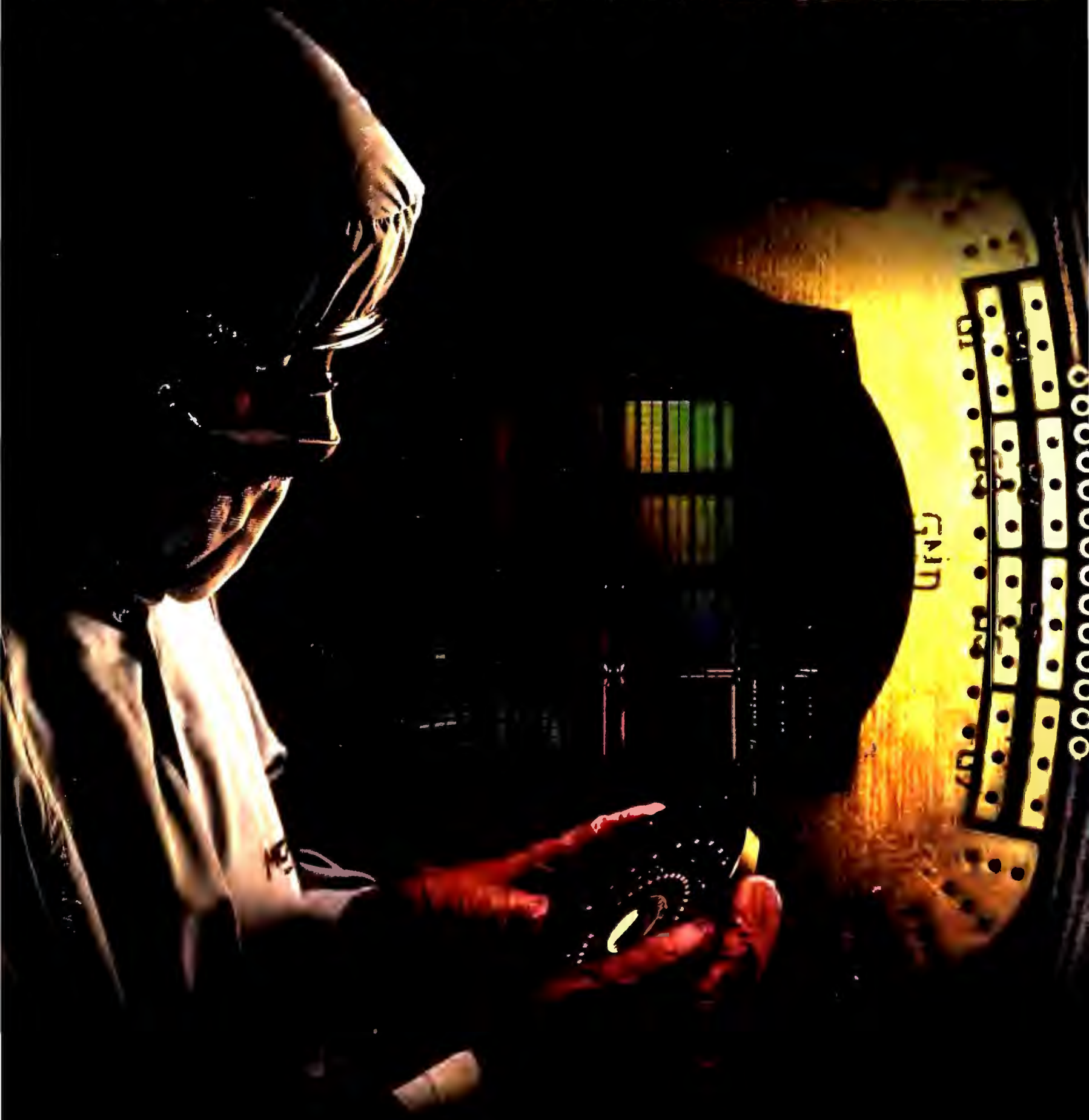
Connectix

System Requirements: A PC equipped with a 386, 486, Pentium or equivalent processor • Windows 3.1 or 3.11, Windows for Workgroups 3.1 or 3.11 • 4 MB RAM required

1995 Connectix Corporation 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA 800-839-3628 • 415-571-5100 • FAX 415-571-5195 • EMAIL info@connectix.com. QuickCam is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 86 on reader service card

SETTING THE STANDARD



MICRON
ELECTRONICS, INC.

STELLAR PERFORMANCE

Micron is fast becoming the industry leader in personal computer design, engineering and manufacturing. Right off the production line, Micron PCs are receiving awards and critical acclaim for exceptional quality, record-breaking speed and dependable performance. Everywhere you turn, Fortune 500 corporations, mid-size businesses and home offices are discovering the benefits of buying a Micron computer.

Micron also offers another distinct advantage. We make our own memory—the highest quality domestic RAM available—carefully integrated into hybrid Micron computers that are always competitively priced. Performance and reliability are never compromised.

That's the Micron difference.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

June 28, 1994
P90PCI
POWERSTATION

"The system's components and general design dazzled under Windows."

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

May 16, 1995
P90 HOME MPC

"...the Micron is without question our dream system from a hardware point of view."

PCWEEKLABS ANALYST'S CHOICE

...27, 1994
...90PCI
P... ...ERSTATION

"...offers the best available combination of price and performance."

PC ...RLD

...595
P120 ...ENNIA

"...as quick as they come, with fast EDO RAM and all the right stuff."

P133 PowerServer SMP

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- Dual Pentium SMP ZIF sockets
- S12K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- Slots: S EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Fast SCSI-2 controller
- 4X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.S" floppy
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft® Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 9S CD

A • 16MB RAM • 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 1S" Micron 1SFGx, 1280NI, .28mm

$3,999 (Business Lease $136/month)

B • 32MB RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 1S"Micron 1SFGx, 1280NI, .28mm

$4,999 (Business Lease $170/month)

- *With second 133MHz Pentium processor.....add $999*
- *With Windows NT Workstation CD.....add $249*

P266 PowerServer SMP

- Dual 133MHz Pentium processors
- S12K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Fast SCSI-2 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.S" floppy
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation CD

A • 32MB RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 1S" Micron 1SFGx, 1280NI, .28mm

$5,999 (Business Lease $196/month)

B • 64MB RAM • 4GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .28mm

$7,999 (Business Lease $161/month)

"Buyers looking for the fastest system money can buy will find it in the Micron Millennia."

PC Week, May, 1995

And the reason for the Micron P120 Millennia's amazing ability to far outperform the competition? It's the exclusive dynamic combination of Micron's EDO (Extended Data Out) Memory and SyncBurst™ cache, providing significant performance gains over previous memory designs. Once again, another major breakthrough in computing performance innovation from Micron, the technology leader.

Micron's Super-Fast EDO Memory

Micron's New SyncBurst™ Secondary cache Technology

All Micron systems are engineered to provide the highest performance to your most demanding applications—with no compromise of system reliability. And through relationships with Intel, Novell, and Microsoft—along with our highly regarded reputation as a leading American manufacturer of high-quality semi-conductors—we deliver some of the most tightly integrated system solutions and the widest range of system configurations available anywhere.

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

The results? We're able to offer you highly reliable systems at the lowest prices—without sacrificing customer service or technical support. In fact, we stand so firmly behind our product quality that all of our systems come with a 30-day money back guarantee. It's no wonder that surveys conducted by both *PC World* and *PC Magazine* indicate that our customers are more likely to purchase a Micron computer again than any other PC manufacturer.

THE MICRON

"The Millennia is nothing short of the best all-around PC available on the market today."

PC Magazine, April 25, 199

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 30, 1995
P120 MILLENNIA

Higher Score Represents Better Performance	Graphics WinMark	CPU Mark	DOS Mark
Micron P120 Millennia	20.7	259	1,280
Dell XPS P120	19.6	257	980
Gateway P5-120	17.5	256	1,237
HP VL 5/120	12.7	237	1,076

P120 MILLENNIA

- Intel 120MHz Pentium® processor
- 256K Micron SyncBurst™ cache, Flash BIOS
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- *Tool-Free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD

A
- 8MB EDO RAM, 850MB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

$2,499 (Business Lease $89/month)

B
- 16MB EDO RAM, 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 CD

$2,999 (Business Lease $107/month)

C
- 32MB EDO RAM, 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 CD

$4,099 (Business Lease $140/month)

▶ P133 MILLENNIA...add **100**

WINDOWS 95
Designed for
Microsoft® Windows®95
NOW SHIPPING

MILLENNIA™

With 120MHz of screaming Pentium processor horsepower, Micron's new P120 Millennia races far ahead of all established benchmarks into a whole new universe of unbridled computing performance. And with Micron's new EDO memory and SyncBurst™ cache, this proven champion is optimized to perfection. The P120 Millennia is ready to run any application you want. Right now.

There's no stopping the Micron Millennia. So what's stopping you?

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

It's Your Call!

800-223-6571

Micron is a leader in the engineering of systems that are rated across the board as some of the best available for speed, performance and reliability. So for the buyer with the need for a proven and dependable system as well as a bottom line to consider, Micron offers the ever-popular and award-winning Magnum. And now, Micron presents the new P75 PowerStation and P133 Millennia Plus series. Unwilling to compromise? Check out these great values! Only from Micron.

P133 MILLENNIA PLUS

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 256K Micron SyncBurst cache, Flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Fast SCSI-2 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- *Tool-Free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 CD

A • 16MB EDO RAM • 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm

$3,499 (Business Lease $119/month)

B • 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm

$4,499 (Business Lease $153/month)

C • 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .28mm

$6,499 (Business Lease $213/month)

D* • 128MB EDO RAM • 9GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 21" Micron 21FGx, 1600NI, .28mm

$11,499 (Business Lease $369/month)

*Option D not available in desktop

P75 PowerStation

- Intel 75MHz Pentium processor
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 8MB EDO RAM • 850MB EIDE hard drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 15"Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
- *Tool-Free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

$1,899 (Business Lease $71/month)

- *With 90MHz Pentium processor.....add $100*
- *With 100MHz Pentium processor.....add $200*

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
June 28, 1994
P90 POWERSTATION

PC WORLD BEST BUY
October 1994
P90 POWERSTATION

P90 PowerStation

- Intel 90MHz Pentium processor
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
- *Tool-Free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 CD

$2,499 (Business Lease $89/month)

- *With 100MHz Pentium processor.....add $100*

It's Your Call!

800-223-6571

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

MARK YOUR PLACE WITH THE LEADER℠

January 10, 1995

The highest ratings in the categories of Overall Reliability, Repair, Satisfaction with Technical Support and Future Likelihood of Buying Again.

THE PC MAGAZINE DESKTOP REPORT CARD

	RELIABILITY	REPAIR	TECH SUPPORT	BUY AGAIN?
MICRON	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.7
DIGITAL	8.2	7.8	7.9	6.6
GATEWAY	8.6	8.0	7.4	8.2
DELL	8.4	8.0	8.1	7.8
IBM	8.2	7.6	7.4	6.8
COMPAQ	8.4	7.7	7.7	7.4
HP	8.4	7.8	7.7	7

It's Your Call!

800-223-65[illegible]

MICRO

ELECTRONICS

Remove this panel at perforation to "Mark Your Place With The Leader"!

When your 486 just doesn't cut it.

P133 HOME MPC PRO

The Ultimate Home Office Performance System

P133 HOME MPC PRO

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- 256K Micron SyncBurst™ cache, Flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM, 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 14.4 Fax/Modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
- *Tool-Free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 CD
- Microsoft Scenes: Sports Extremes; Microsoft Bob™ CD; Microsoft Encarta™ 95 CD; Quicken® Deluxe Edition CD; Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD; Microsoft Golf Multimedia CD; Trial Subscriptions for CompuServe™, America OnLine™ & Prodigy™.

$3,499

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 16, 1995
P90 HOME MPC

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS 1995
July 1995
P90 HOME MPC

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

P75 HOME MPC

- Intel 75MHz Pentium processor
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 8MB EDO RAM, 850MB EIDE hard drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 14.4 Fax/Modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
- *Tool-Free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD
- Microsoft Works 95 CD
- Microsoft Scenes: Sports Extremes; Microsoft Bob CD; Microsoft, Encarta 95 CD; Quicken Deluxe Edition CD; Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD; Microsoft Golf Multimedia CD; Trial Subscriptions for CompuServe, America OnLine & Prodigy.

$1,999

- With 90MHz Pentium processor..... add $100
- With 100MHz Pentium processor..... add $200

Micron Electronics, Inc., 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 7AM-8PM Sat 8AM-5PM (MT)
208-463-3434 • FAX 208-463-3424 • Purchase Order FAX 208-467-5384
Internet information: http://www.mei.micron.com

It's Your Call!
800-223-6571

ational Sales
-465-8970

International FAX
208-465-8993

From Mexico Call
95-800-708-1755

From Puerto Rico Call
800-708-1756

From Canada Call
800-708-1758

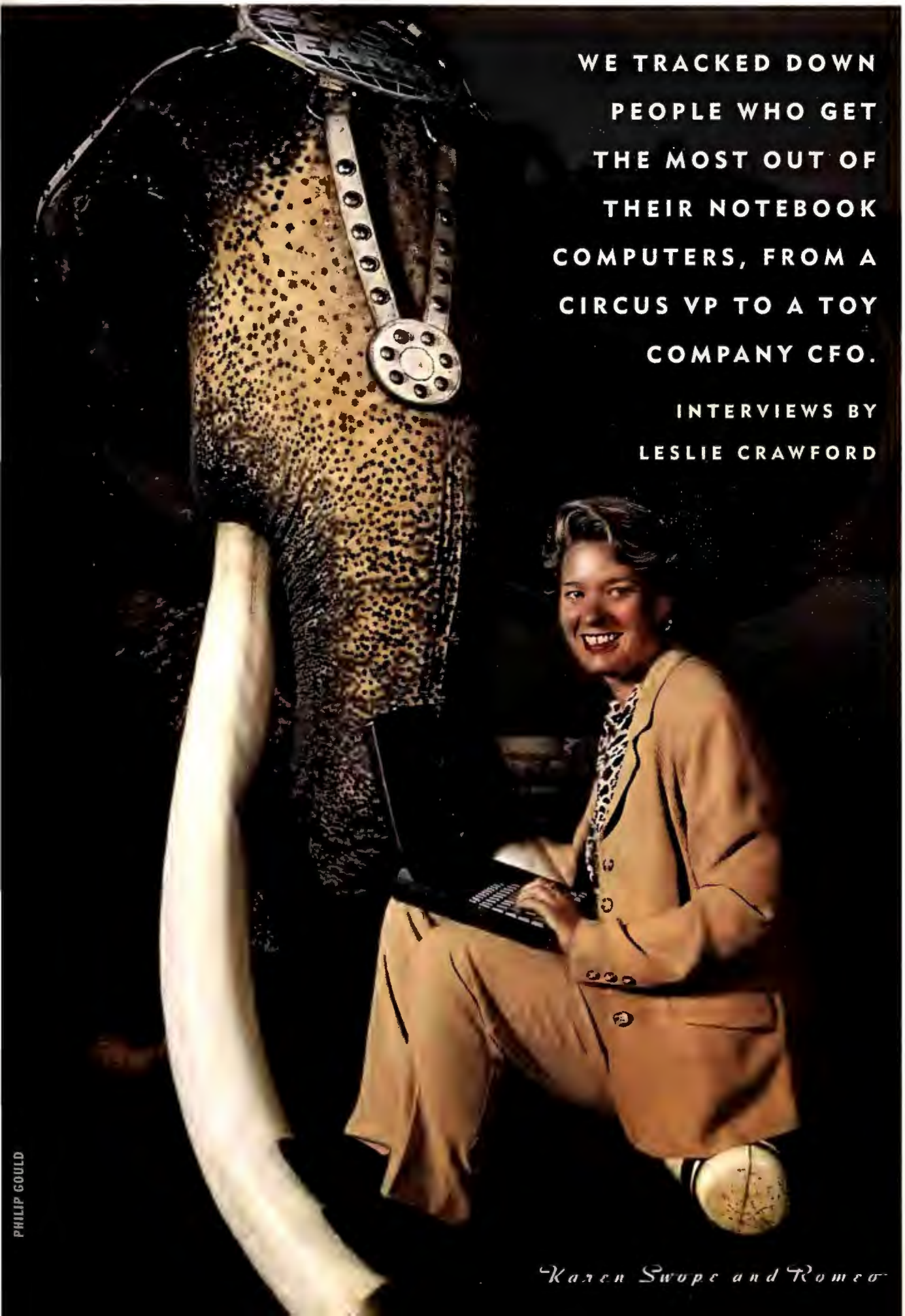
96 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. "Mark Your Place With The Leader" is a service mark of Micron Electronics, Inc.. Intel, Intel Inside, and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day risk-free money back guarantee does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products, and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease.

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

Circle 217 on reader service card

EDITED BY ERIC BENDER

TAKE YOUR ACT *on the Road*



PHILIP GOULD

Karen Swope and Romeo

WE TRACKED DOWN PEOPLE WHO GET THE MOST OUT OF THEIR NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS, FROM A CIRCUS VP TO A TOY COMPANY CFO.

INTERVIEWS BY LESLIE CRAWFORD

NAME: Karen Swope
JOB: Regional vice president and senior marketing manager, Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus
LOCATION: Atlanta
AGE: 36
NOTEBOOK: Compaq Contura 4/25CX
WHAT'S ON IT: Windows, WordPerfect, Excel, the company's engagement files (one for each city), proposals, directions to her house for a party, and invitations.
HOW SHE USES IT: "Our jobs as promoters include ticket pricing and scaling; we can even get online with TicketMaster. When I first started nine years ago, everything was done by hand; we carried with us 50 pounds' worth of sample case forms and program books. Through the years, it's become much more automated."
BEST ROAD STORY: "I can't imagine us doing our jobs without laptops. We have about 30 people on the road who take their office with them wherever they go. The amount of paperwork has almost doubled since I started. To track it manually would be impossible."
WORST ROAD STORY: "My laptop completely died on me during a settlement."
WISH LIST: "I'd like a smaller printer. And no matter how light they make computers, they're never light enough."

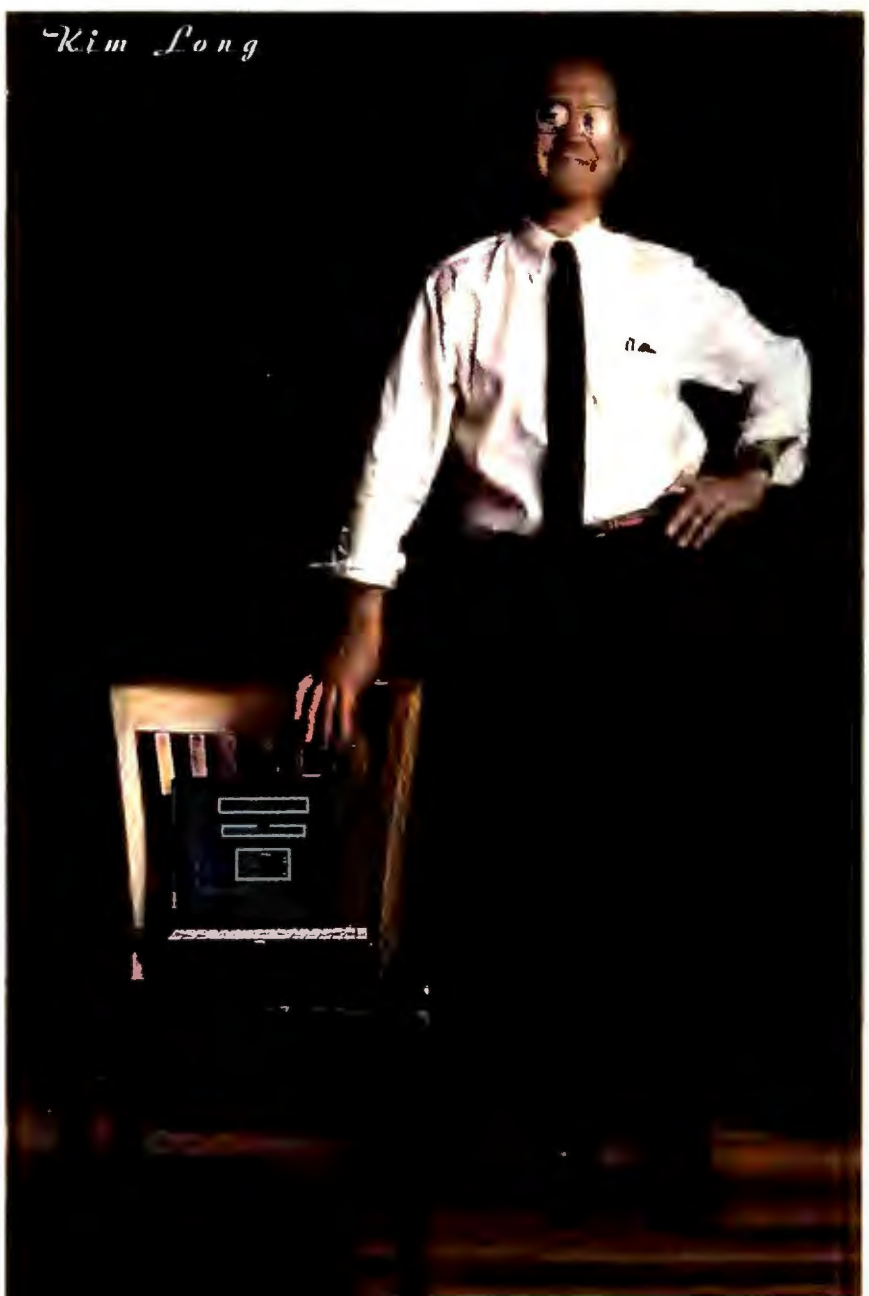
NAME: Brian Strong
JOB: Options trader, Strong-Hold Enterprises
LOCATION: Westport, Connecticut
AGE: 54
NOTEBOOK: Toshiba 4850
WHAT'S ON IT: Microsoft Word ["which I never use"], Write, NotePad, Excel, Fidelity Fox online service, CompuServe, OptionView 4, and The Captain (a navigational tool package).
HOW HE USES IT: "I go sailing for a month at a time. I can use the laptop for navigation, which is a great application for sailors as electronic charts become widely available at low cost. The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, the federal agency that creates navigational charts, is making these available on CD-ROM. It will change the way that people navigate their craft."
BEST SEA STORY: "Having a satellite location receiver tied into my laptop so that I can get a precise latitude and longitude. In that sense, the laptop is a lifesaver."
WORST SEA STORY: "Nothing worse than spilling a cup of coffee on it."
WISH LIST: "All the power that Intel can give us, to help with the zoom-and-pan capabilities for charts. Moving a 4-by-5-foot chart to an 8-by-10-inch screen is a big adjustment."

Brian Strong

NAME: Teri Fields
JOB: Retired
LOCATION: West Palm Beach, Florida
AGE: 66
NOTEBOOK: Toshiba 1910 CS
WHAT'S ON IT: Microsoft Word, Bridge Baron, Grand Slam, America Online, Quicken, a cookbook she's writing for her children, and her family tree.
HOW SHE USES IT: Writing, playing bridge, and staying in touch.
BEST ROAD STORY: "Being able to communicate with my family through America Online. I spend half the year in West Palm Beach and the other in Boston, so I can take my laptop with me and exchange e-mail with them every day."
WORST ROAD STORY: "Haven't had any, really."
WISH LIST: "My laptop could still be a little more user-friendly. I'm used to the mouse and the keyboard—my problems are usually with the software."

Teri Fields

NAME: Kim Long
JOB: President, The American Forecaster, and author of *The American Forecaster Almanac*
LOCATION: Denver, Colorado
AGE: 46
NOTEBOOK: Acer 486
WHAT'S ON IT: Microsoft Word, generic fax software, Prodigy, America Online, CompuServe, Distant Suns astronomy program, a Web browser, copies of *The American Forecaster Almanac* and notes for the next edition, and a manuscript for a book on squirrels.
HOW HE USES IT: "For business trips, I use my laptop to give demonstrations. Instead of telling somebody something that you want to do in an electronic environment, you say, Here, this is what it is."
BEST ROAD STORY: "At the American Booksellers Convention, which gave us a disk so we could find our way around. But it was a bit awkward carrying my laptop around."
WORST ROAD STORY: "When my batteries give out. I don't like carrying an extra battery pack as well as an adapter."
WISH LIST: None. "My laptop's close to being indispensable for my work. In a hotel, it's great for getting things done."


Kim Long

PHOTOS, CLOCKWISE FROM TOP: RAY NG, RAY NG, BRIAN SMALE

NAME: Jonathan Zavin
JOB: Intellectual property lawyer, Richards & O'Neill
LOCATION: New York
AGE: 48
NOTEBOOK: IBM ThinkPad 350C
WHAT'S ON IT: WordPerfect, Paintbox, Solitaire, and e-mail.
HOW HE USES IT: "For business trips and traveling with my kids. That's why I have Paintbox. It's great for plane rides."
BEST ROAD STORY: "I can get confidential documents from a client without having to worry about documents being faxed to the hotel."
WORST ROAD STORY: "Getting a hotel room where the modem doesn't work."
WISH LIST: "I'd like the laptop to be lighter—a slim, 3-pound job with a full-size keyboard I can slip into my briefcase. They don't yet make laptops for people like me who don't need a lot of computing power. I'm using mine for e-mail, not for quadratic equations."

NAME: Hillary Carlip
JOB: Writer
LOCATION: Los Angeles
AGE: "In the thirties"
NOTEBOOK: Toshiba Satellite T1910
WHAT'S ON IT: Microsoft Word, Solitaire, a copy of her book *Girl Power*, screenplays in progress, correspondence, notes about her book, and letters to teenage girls.
HOW SHE USES IT: Writing on the road.
BEST ROAD STORY: "A very large plaster statue of St. Francis of Assisi fell on my computer during the Los Angeles earthquake [in 1994]. St. Francis broke in half but only dented the computer."
WORST ROAD STORY: "I was working on the book by a duck pond and got attacked by a duck. And a duck started pecking on the keys and altered the document."
WISH LIST: "I would like to have a color computer at a cheaper price."

NAME: Mike Irwin
JOB: Chief financial officer, Wild Planet Toys
LOCATION: San Francisco
AGE: 52
NOTEBOOK: Toshiba 1960 CS
WHAT'S ON IT: Ami Pro, Delrina WinFax, NetWare, America Online, 1-2-3, Solitaire, Yahtzee, Taipai, Hearts, Lotus Organizer, Tetris, TurboTax, AccPac accounting, client files, letters, family history, and personal financial information.
HOW HE USES IT: "I don't even have a desktop machine. I go strictly with a laptop and take it with me all over the world. I hook it up with a fax-modem card and a network card, pop those in and then plug into the network at work. At my office, I have simply an additional keyboard and an additional monitor."
BEST ROAD STORY: "My laptop is my toy and my work. I just love it. My office is wherever my computer is."
WORST ROAD STORY: "Blowing up my fax-modem the first time I tried to use it in a hotel overseas."
WISH LIST: "Larger hard drives and more memory should be standard. I'd also like to see laptops with built-in diagnostics. If you're on the road and something goes wrong, you've got to be able to fix it quickly."

PHOTOS, CLOCKWISE FROM TOP: AMY ETRA, RICHARD MORGENSTEIN, BRIAN SMALE

A

If you haven't heard how fast and powerful the all-new Carbon Copy 3.0 is, allow us to bring you into the fold.

With Carbon Copy 3.0 and its over 100 smart new features, there's virtually no limit to what you can do. Easily access your office PC or LAN from down the hall or across the world. Telecommute. Support and train remote colleagues in real time. Share files between your laptop and desktop. And you can do it all in a snap thanks to Carbon Copy's blazing remote control speed-up to five times faster than version 2.5.

New File Synchronization makes managing duplicate files on multiple PCs easy. For speedy file transfers, Carbon Copy transfers only the changes to an existing file, not the entire file.

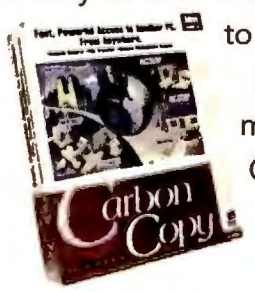
And speaking of fast and easy, let's talk installation. Our Modem Wizard feature automatically locates your

New Carbon Copy 3.0. Access any PC in the time it takes to connect A to B.

B

COM port and configures your modem. Plus Carbon Copy doesn't replace drivers in your system.ini file for complete compatibility with peripherals.

Factor in two-way remote drive access, comprehensive security features, remote printing, automated scripting, Windows '95 compatibility, and you can see that Carbon Copy 3.0 is easy to use. Easy to install. And easy to get attached to.



For upgrades and more information on Carbon Copy 3.0, call **1-800-822-8224**.

Fax connection: 1-800-285-2802
(Press 1 and select document #1399)
Internet: http://www.microcom.com/

microcom®

Access Innovation™

Circle 157 on reader service card

Carbon Copy 3.0 works with Windows® 95 and previous versions of Windows.

Available at Computer City, Egghead, CompUSA, Elek-Tek, Fry's Electronics, Micro Center, PC Connection, MicroWarehouse, CDW and more.

USA (617) 551-1000 • U K LTD (44) 1 483-740763 • FRANCE (33) 1 46 62 68 68 • SINGAPORE (65) 348-6628 • AUSTRALIA (61) 2 413-3302 • GERMANY (49) 231 9026-600

© Microcom, Inc. 1995 All rights reserved Carbon Copy is a trademark of Microcom Systems, Inc.

OUR 15 FAVORITE PRODUCTS FOR LIFE on the Road

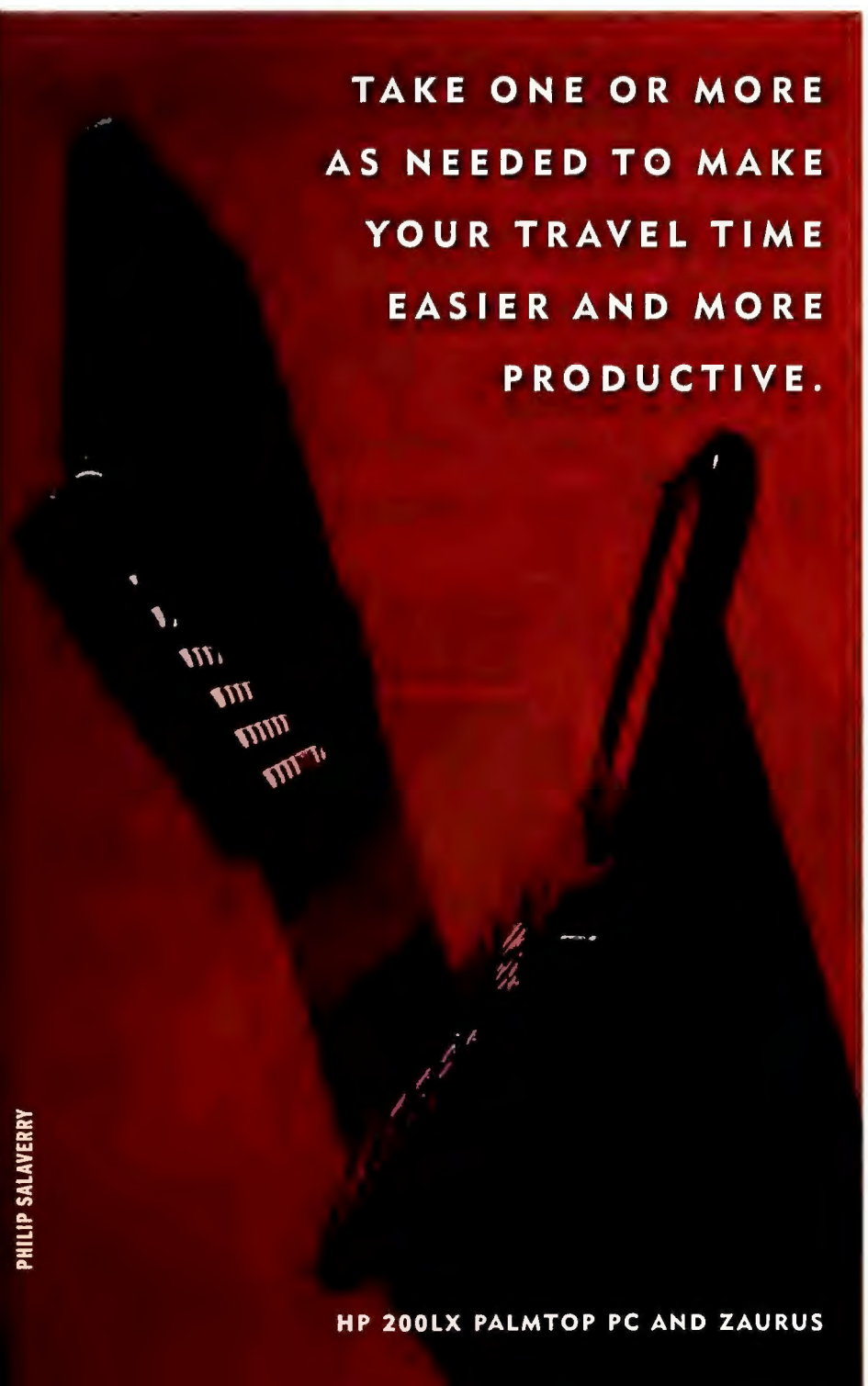
BY MIKE HOGAN

A business trip is no vacation—unless you enjoy stressing out over a crucial meeting while lugging everything from clean socks to empty floppies. Nor is there much pleasure in crowded airports, inhospitable lodgings, treacherous meals, and unfriendly corporate gatekeepers.

Fifteen million of us live this way, spending more than half our working hours on the road, by Dataquest estimates. And it gets worse: When you're gone, you're not forgotten. The work doesn't stop piling up just because you're out of the office.

By itself, a notebook PC doesn't necessarily overcome your roadside detractions. In some ways, it makes them worse because it raises expectations that you will somehow keep up with everything: "Don't you check your e-mail? You have a portable, don't you? Just work up those budgets on the plane. Fax those reports from the hotel. And *call me!*"

Not to worry. We've found a bevy of hardware and software that can help you stay in touch, keep your dates straight, do your expenses, and generally make life on the road worth living. Everything's under $600 on the street—most of them *way* under. One of them will save your hide somewhere down the pike. Have a nice trip!



I Wanna Fold in Your Hand

How often do you stare at your suitcase and wonder if you can leave your portable at home just this one time?

If you need to polish a presentation or streamline a spreadsheet while you're on the road, you should pack that 6-pound brick and its weighty little fellow travelers. But if you just need to write and send a couple of memos, take a few meeting notes, and keep on top of your messages, then a personal digital assistant like an HP 200LX Palmtop or a Sharp Zaurus is a better choice.

Both weigh well under a pound, fit in a purse or a jacket pocket, and run just about forever on a pair of AA alkaline batteries. Both accept a range of PC Cards—including fax-modems—and are more convenient than a portable for maintaining appointments, to-do lists, and phone numbers. And both pack built-in facilities to let you transfer your road work to your desktop rather easily.

The HP 200LX bundles several useful DOS applications, including 1-2-3, cc:Mail, and best of all, Intuit's Pocket Quicken. But the Zaurus offers a larger display and bigger typing keyboard and is far better for taking notes, whether you use its pen or keyboard (it's the only PDA that gives you both).

HP 200LX Palmtop PC, *list $699; Hewlett-Packard; 800/443-1254, 503/715-2004.*

Reader service no. 810

Zaurus, *list $749; Sharp Electronics; 800/237-4277.*

Reader service no. 811

Getting There and Back Again

How many business meetings do you sneak into late because you got lost? You can get from here to there—and there and there—more efficiently with Microsoft's Automap travel planning duo.

If you're driving any distance, Microsoft's Automap Road Atlas will plot the quickest route over major highways and byways. Version 4.0's Route Wizard swiftly calculates the fastest way to get between two of nearly 150,000 points in the United States, Canada, and Mexico. Once in town, you can use Microsoft's Automap Streets to home in on any address in all major U.S. metropolitan areas,

Something for the Road.

AcerNote™ Keeps Your Business On The Move

Because business is becoming so diverse and mobile, you need a vendor that can meet your needs both in the office and on the road. For the past 15 years, Acer® has been developing a complete range of affordable Pentium® processor-driven systems that will keep your business moving forward no matter where it takes you.

AcerNote Pro Docking Station

Docking Station Features Include:

- 200-Watt Power Supply
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 2-Button Mouse
- Standalone Speakers
- Standard Keyboard
- 3 ISA Expansion Slots, 3 Storage Bays (1 Internal/2 External)
- Removable Top Cover for External CRT
- Battery Charger Bay to Recharge Batteries During System Use

$799

Business Leasing Available

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

ISO-9000

At the office:
Now you can connect to a docking station for full PC power including CD-ROM, and recharge extra batteries simultaneously.

On the plane:
For extra-long life, swap the floppy drive and internal AC adapter modules with the Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH) and lithium ion battery packs.

At the hotel:
Use the built-in PCMCIA port to fax or modem. To recharge while you work, swap out the internal AC adapter for a battery pack, using the AC adapter externally.

For a retailer or reseller near you,

Call 800-529-ACER

AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards Welcome VISA MasterCard LEASING

Please call 1-800-574-ACER for details on the money-back guarantee and limited warranty. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. Not available in Canada. Products, availability, prices and programs are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Shipping and handling charges are extra. Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerNote is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, Pentium and the Pentium Processor logo are registered trademarks and IntelDX4 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1995 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved.

AcerNote Pro P75MHz

- 75MHz Intel® Pentium Pracessar
- **8MB System RAM (Expandable to 40MB)**
- **10.4" Dual-Scan LCD Displays 256 Colors**
- Externally Remavable 540MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- 2 PCMCIA Type II/1 Type III Slot
- Built-in Tauchpad Painting Device
- Externally Remavable 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Dual-Battery Operatian
- Secandary Lithium Ian Battery Optian (When Available)
- 1MB PCI Bus Videa with Graphics Acceleratar
- **16-Bit Sound Blaster™- and Windows® Sound Systems-Compatible Stereo Audio Onboard with Built-in Speaker and Microphone**
- Full-Sized 82-Key Keybaard
- Simultaneaus Natebaak Display and External Manitar (CRT) Suppart
- Separate Status LCD Display
- Slim 8.97" x 11.7" x 1.97" System Case Weighs 6.4 lbs., Including NiMH Battery
- Personal Organizer and Hayle® Classic Card Games Included
- **Microsoft Windows 95**
- **Three-Year Limited Warranty with One-Year Next-Business-Day Replacement in U.S. and Canada**

Free Extra Battery with every AcerNote Pro

$2,499

Business Leasing Available

Add $500 for a 10.4" Active-Matrix Display

AcerNote Pro P120MHz

- 120MHz Intel Pentium Pracessar
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable ta 40MB)
- 10.4" Dual-Scan LCD Displays 256 Calars
- Externally Remavable 1000MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive

$3,499

Business Leasing Available

Add $500 for a 10.4" Active-Matrix Display

AcerNote Light 75MHz

- 75MHz IntelDX4™ Pracessar with Built-in 16KB Cache
- **8MB System RAM (Expandable to 32MB)**
- **10.4" Dual-Scan LCD Displays 256 Colors**
- 420MB Upgradable Hard Disk Drive
- 1 PCMCIA Type II Slat (1 PCMCIA Type III Slat Madule Available as Accessary)
- Built-in Tauchpad Pointing Device
- 1MB Videa Memary
- Secandary Lithium Ian Battery Optian (When Available)
- Simultaneaus Natebaak Display and External Manitar CRT Suppart
- **Slim 8.2" x 11.7" x 1.7" System Case Weighs 5.0 lbs., Including Duracell® NiMH Battery**
- Full-Sized 82-Key Keybaard
- Personal Organizer and Hoyle Classic Card Games Included
- **Microsoft Windows 95**
- **Three-Year Limited Warranty with One-Year Next-Business-Day Replacement in U.S. and Canada**

$1,999

Business Leasing Available

DON'T FORGET BACK-UP BATTERIES

Long-lasting Duracell® batteries make your AcerNote Light more portable! To order, contact Acer Direct, your sales representative, or call 1-800-603-8225, 24 hours a day.

Acer Service And Support

- 30-day money-back guarantee
- Toll-free technical support 24 hours a day, 7 days a week for the first year

Notebooks

- First-year next-business-day replacement in the U.S. and Canada
- Years Two and Three, Carry-in or Mail-in

AcerNote Pro Docking Station

- First-year next-business-day replacement in the U.S. and Canada
- Years Two and Three, Carry-in or Mail-in

For immediate delivery,

Call 800-574-ACER

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time. Acer computers are also available at fine retailers and resellers. (Acer computers with Microsoft Office preinstalled are not available at Acer Authorized Retailers.)

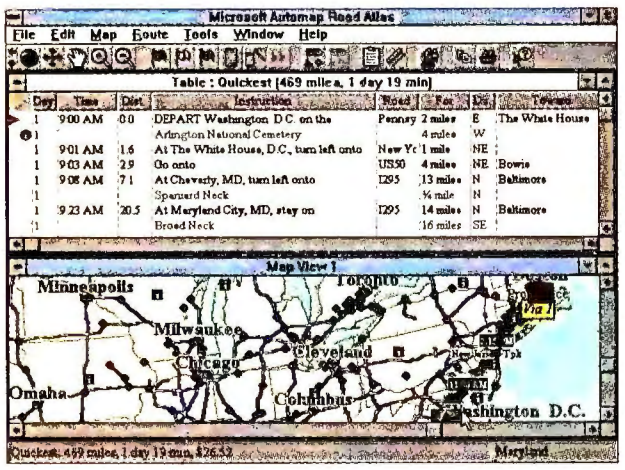
When calling, please reference #115 ACD. Specifications and pricing are subject to change. Prices valid through November 30, 1995. Call for the latest pricing information.

Acer®

Circle 102 on reader service card

complete with distance and travel time estimates and turn-by-turn routing instructions. You can access Automap Streets directly from Automap Road Atlas. **Microsoft Automap Road Atlas,** *list $39.95 on disk and CD-ROM;* **Microsoft Automap Streets,** *list $69.95 on CD-ROM; Microsoft Corp.; 800/426-9400, 206/882-8080.*

Reader service no. 812



MICROSOFT AUTOMAP

The Ultimate Communicator

Any PC Card fax-modem will let you stay in touch on the road—but to really travel in style, you'll want a NovaPak. The NovaPak 288 is the Cadillac of fax-modems, providing data transmissions at 28.8 kilobits per second, a sophisticated voice messaging system, and even an alphanumeric pager—all on a single Type II card. And you can do business over cellular or landline connections.

The NovaPak has 128K of memory for your messages. Once you slide it into a Type II slot, stored messages are automatically downloaded to your portable's hard drive, freeing up memory on the NovaPak. Because it also packs its own AA battery, the NovaPak doesn't need to be plugged into your portable to receive pages. At 4 ounces, it can be slipped into pocket or purse when you don't want to drag along your portable. **NovaPak 288,** *list $599; NovaLink Technologies; 800/668-2546, 510/249-9777.*

Reader service no. 813

Turning to a New Pager

So you're on the road. Maybe you can plug in your portable today; maybe you can't. When you can't, join 25 million Americans who know that today's pagers do a lot more than just beep at you. The Seiko MessageWatch captures your callers' phone numbers, delivering them via surplus bandwidth on local FM radio stations. You also can download weather forecasts, stock prices, local sports scores, lottery winners, voiee mail notifications—even reports on skiing conditions.

The MessageWatch comes in 10 styles and is available in many large metropolitan areas. Unlike rechargeable pagers, it runs 24 hours a day for 18 months on a single watch battery. (It also tells time.) **Seiko MessageWatch,** *list $79.95 to $119.95; Seiko; 800/456-5600, 503/531-3450.*

Reader service no. 814

Put It in Print

The Boy Scouts are taught to take only memories and leave only footprints, but you just might want to leave a business proposal, contract, or sales catalog on your next outing. Take Citizen's PN60 printer, which is as rugged as it is slender—it's a mere 10 by 2 by 2 inches. You won't even feel the extra pound and a half in your briefcase. But this thermal printer delivers laser-quality text and color graphics at about two pages per minute. The PN60 runs on an AC adapter or its own external battery, which is good for about 50 pages. **Citizen PN60,** *list $399; Citizen America; 800/477-4637.*

Reader service no. 815

Taking Remote Control

You don't have to be at your desk to hook your portable up to your desktop PC. LapLink for Windows lets you transfer files over phone lines or even run applications on your desktop from your remote portable. LapLink picks up speed by transferring only the bytes that have changed between versions rather than the whole file. And in a world where remote access connections are choked with complexities, LapLink's drag-and-drop interface is a breath of fresh air. **LapLink 6.0b for Windows,** *list $199.95; Traveling Software; 800/343-8080, 206/483-8088.*

Reader service no. 816

Painless Expense Tracking

It's no thrill to come home with a pile of barely legible receipts that must be transcribed into your company's arcane expense reports. QuickXpense for Windows 95 lightens that load. If you have a Quicken or CompuServe Visa, or an American Express Card plus a subscription to America Online, you can dial up the appropriate service and download a record of your credit card expenditures right into QuickXpense. Even better, if you buy three copies of the soft-

SEIKO MESSAGEWATCH

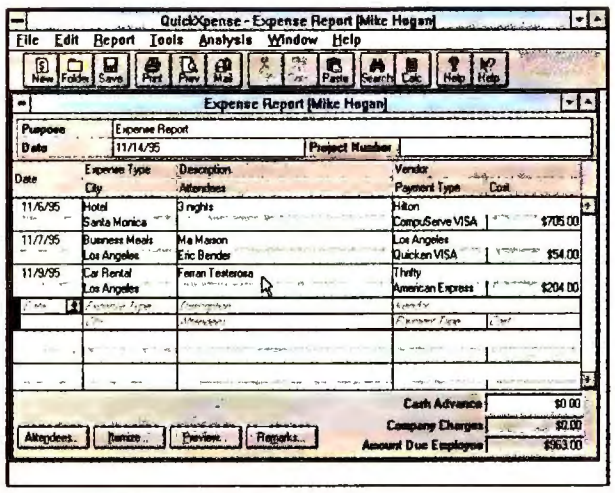
Now available in a notebook.

Power and portability are no longer mutually exclusive. Now you can have both with an Intel Pentium® processor-based notebook. In fact, all of today's most demanding desktop software including office suites, multimedia and 3-D graphics, now runs just as great on your notebook.

intel®

© 1995 Intel Corporation. For more information on the Intel Pentium processor family contact Intel on the Internet at http://www.intel.com/procs/pentium/

ware (or pay $99), Portable Software will customize your copy of the program so that your printed expense reports look just like your company's form.



QUICKXPENSE 1.6

You can kill two birds with one stone by also downloading your expense information to your personal finance program. Once you've done a couple of downloads and QuickXpense has learned which categories you prefer for Bob's Big Boy and Ma Maison, the whole process is a snap. **QuickXpense 1.6 for Windows 95,** *list $99.95; Portable Software Corp.; 800/478-7411, 206/637-8808.*

Reader service no. 817

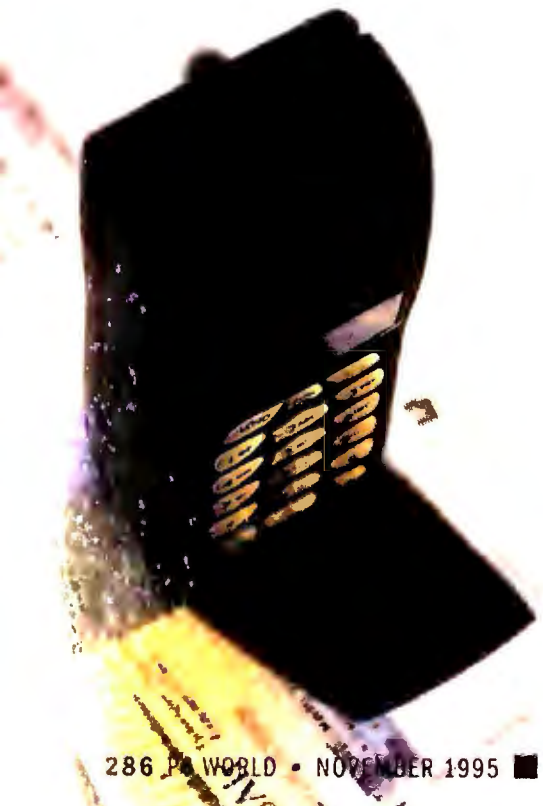
Look Up in the Sky: It's a Phone! It's a Modem!

Actually, it's more—a cellular data/fax/voice phone that sends and receives faxes, e-mail, or voice mail messages even when it isn't hooked up to your portable's modem. The AirCommunicator Lite weighs under 9 ounces and uses an error correction/compression protocol to overcome much of the line noise and break-ups typical of cellular phones. It transfers data at 14.4 kbps in native mode or at speeds up to 57.6 kbps compressed.

Plug the AirCommunicator Lite into your serial port, and it talks to popular communications programs so you can transfer stored phone numbers, e-mail, and faxes into memory for transmission immediately or later. The AirCommunicator's nickel-cadmium batteries last 1½ hours in talk mode and 10 hours in standby on a single charge. **AirCommunicator Lite,** *estimated street prices $500–$700; Air Communications; 800/247-3282.*

Reader service no. 818

AIRCOMMUNICATOR LITE



Don't Crush That Jack, Hand Me the Pliers

You never know what kind of phone system you'll find on the road, and hotels *really don't* want you to perform surgery on their phone lines. If you lack a cellular phone, you can still dial up with Konexx Konnector Model 111. This adapter plugs into a telephone handset to create an RJ-11 phone jack for your modem at data transfer rates up to 28.8 kbps—and keeps the hotel phone switch from frying your modem. The Model 111 is under 5 ounces, 1 inch thick, and the size of a credit card.

An alternative approach for phone systems that refuse to be disabled is the Model 204, a slightly larger and heavier acoustic coupler with rubber cups that quickly snap over a phone handset to accommodate data transfers at up to 19.2 kbps. **Konexx Konnector Model 111,** *list $159;* **Konexx Koupler Model 204,** *list $149; Unlimited Systems; 800/275-6354.*

Reader service no. 819

Power to Spare

Short battery life has been the bane of portable users. But you need look no further than the AER Energy PowerPro. This zinc-air battery roughly triples your run times to give you up to 15 hours of continuous use.

The PowerPro replaces your current battery. Its platform adds about 3 pounds in weight, three quarters of an inch in height, and a palm rest. Zinc-air batteries have no memory effect, so you don't need to worry if you plug into an AC outlet before you've run down the battery. The PowerPro uses your portable's current AC adapter to recharge. **AER Energy PowerPro,** *list $399; AER Energy; 800/769-3720.*

Reader service no. 820

LANLocked On

The two most popular portable peripherals are a modem and a local area network adapter. If you need both, try Xircom's CreditCard Ethernet+Modem II. You get a 28.8-kbps fax-modem and your choice of a 10BaseT or a combination 10-BaseT/10Base2 LAN adapter—all in one slot. **CreditCard Ethernet+Modem II,** *list $429 (10-BaseT), $499 (10BaseT/10Base-2); Xircom, Inc.; 800/438-4526, 805/376-9300.*

Reader service no. 821

Go Fore It

Where is it written that a business trip must be all business? If you've got time between meals and the in-flight movie, boot up Microsoft Golf 2.0 and play the front or back nines at Firestone Country Club, or try the add-on packs for Pinehurst, Mauna Kea, or Banff Springs. **Microsoft Golf 2.0,** *list $49.95; $24.95 for add-ons; Microsoft Corp.; 800/426-9400.*

Reader service no. 822

MICROSOFT GOLF 2.0

Leslie Crawford is a San Francisco–based freelance writer. Mike Hogan sells guacamole and writes about PC products throughout Southern California.

For more information on all products in this article, circle reader service no. 911.

GET READY FOR AN EXPLOSIVE VISUAL EXPERIENCE!

BBOOM!

E C H | R O N

MAG InnoVision proudly presents the Technitron series of high performance 15-inch[1] and 17-inch[2] monitors with colors so brilliant, it promises to give the monitor market a jolt.

As one of the leading manufacturers of high resolution monitors, MAG InnoVision has won numerous industry awards for its innovative design, state-of-the-art engineering and uncompromising quality. The Technitron series is no exception.

Based on advanced Trinitron® CRT, the display surface is vertically flat to reduce distortion and enhance image quality from corner to corner. The unique aperture grille permits colors to come through with brilliance and contrast other monitors simply can't match. And the 0.25 mm ultra fine pitch on both models gives you extremely sharp focus and definition at even the maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024.

The Technitron series features microprocessor-based digital controls for superior compatibility and flexibility. Every MAG InnoVision monitor must also meet our own Green Energy standard, which includes EPA Energy Star compliant power management, SWEDAC MPR II compliant low emissions, no CFC used in manufacturing, and recyclable packaging materials.

To ensure that if you choose a Technitron monitor you'll enjoy it for years to come, we offer you a 3-year limited warranty backed by our award winning service, with optional extended service plans available.

As an introductory offer*, each monitor in the Technitron series also comes with FREE Colorific Color Management software so that colors can be accurately translated to the printed page.

With Windows 95 compatibility, the Technitron series offers you advanced technology with plug & play ease.

Technitron. It's the way colors are meant to be seen.

14-inch viewable diagonal display size
16.05-inch viewable diagonal display size

*Limited-time FREE Colorific Color Management software. Offer valid until January 31st, 1996.

MAG InnoVision is a registered trademark. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. Windows 95 is a registered trademark of the Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

LET THE EXPERIENCE BEGIN

1-800-827-3998

2801 SOUTH YALE STREET. SANTA ANA CA 92704 • TEL 1-800-827-3998

(1-714-751-2008 OUTSIDE THE U.S.A.) • FAX 1-714-751-5522 • MAGICFAX 1-714-751-0166

MAG INNOVISION

See Us at Comdex Fall Booth # L982 **Circle 144 on reader service card**

COMPAQ NOTEBOOKS. FROM EXTRA PORTABLE TO EXTRA POWERFUL.

Wherever your work takes you, you can be sure one of these Compaq® notebook PCs makes sense for you. Call and ask us about the Compaq Contura® 400 Series – a powerful combination of affordability and features. Or if you're on the road more often than not, the Contura Aero™ is a great choice. Why? Weighing in at just 4.2 pounds, it's our lightest, smallest notebook. But if you need full-function desktop capabilities, ask us about the Compaq LTE Elite™ with its optional SmartStation™ Expansion Base. This high-performance notebook is at home on the road, and on your desk.

Whichever Compaq notebook you choose, one of our cost-saving Option Paqs™ will make it work even harder for you. And since all our notebooks come with a 3-Year Worldwide Warranty,† you can count on Compaq support whether you're working at home, or in one of over 85 countries around the world.

NOTEBOOKS THAT REALLY TAKE YOU PLACES.

Choose Your Compaq Notebook

Contura Aero 4/33C

- 486SX/33MHz Processor
- 4MB RAM
- 250MB Hard Drive
- 7.8" Color Backlit STN VGA Display
- One PCMCIA Type II Slot
- 3.5" External Diskette Drive
- Integrated Compaq EasyPoint™ Trackball
- Enhanced NiMH Battery with 2½ to 4 hours of battery life
- Security and Power Conservation Features
- AC Adapter
- Weighs only 4.2 lbs.
- Choice of MS-Windows® 3.1 or Windows 95, Lotus Organizer, and Tabworks
- WinLink File Transfer Utility with Cable
- 3-Year Worldwide Warranty†

Only $1,199*

Contura 420C

- 486DX4/75MHz Processor
- 8MB RAM
- 420MB Hard Drive
- 10.4" Color Dual Scan Display
- Two PCMCIA Type II Slots
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Integrated Center-Mounted Trackball
- Enhanced NiMH Battery with up to 5½ hours on a single charge
- Tilting, Full-Function Keyboard
- Choice of MS-Windows 3.1 or Windows 95
- Optional Docking Base
- Weighs only 5.9 lbs.
- 3-Year Worldwide Warranty†

Only $2,599*

Contura 430C

100MHz Speed

- 486DX4/100MHz Processor
- 8MB RAM
- 720MB Hard Drive
- 10.4" Color Dual Scan Display

Only $2,999*

LTE Elite 4/75CX

- 486DX4/75MHz Processor
- 8MB RAM
- 510MB Removable Hard Drive
- 9.5" Color VGA TFT Display
- Built-In AC Adapter
- Two PCMCIA Type II Slots
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Built-In Enhanced EasyPoint Trackball
- NiMH Battery with 2½ to 4½ hours of battery life
- 6.93 lbs. total carrying weight
- Choice of MS-Windows 3.1 or Windows 95, Microsoft® Video for Windows (Runtime), and TabWorks
- 3-Year Worldwide Warranty†
- Price includes a FREE Compaq SmartStation Expansion Base** (shown at left)

Only $4,099*

Contura Aero Option Paq

- Compaq 192 PCMCIA Fax Modem
- Enhanced NiMH Battery Pack
- Choice of Kensington Traveling Tote Case or Compaq Backpack

Only $279

Contura Option Paq

- Compaq 192 PCMCIA Fax Modem
- Enhanced NiMH Battery Pack
- Kensington Executive Traveling Case

Only $339

Elite Smart Option Paq

- Compaq 150 Color Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard and Mouse
- APC Professional 7 Surge Protector

Only $499

*Call for lease price. Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. Reseller prices may vary. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. Compaq Contura Aero, Contura 420C, Contura 430C and LTE Elite are covered by a Three-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty. **Free SmartStation Expansion Base promotion is for LTE Elite 4/75CX models 340 and 510 only. Free offer valid through 12/31/95 or while supplies last. Offer available in the U.S. only. ©1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Contura is a registered trademark, DirectPlus is a registered service mark, Option Paq is a service mark, and EasyPoint, LTE Elite, SmartStation and Aero are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.Tab Works is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation.

COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-888-2569

Weekdays 7-7, Sat. 9-3 CST

Ask for our new free catalog.
Or for the name of your nearest Compaq Authorized Reseller, call 1-800-345-1518.

Circle 47 on reader service card

HELP LINE Q&A

Getting the Picture

Q I recently bought a library of images on CD-ROM. The same images were repeated several times in three subdirectories, all in the same format but with different file sizes. Why?

Also, what are the strengths and weaknesses of the different graphics file formats, including .gif, .tif, .bmp, .tga, .jpg, and .pcx?

Cliff Steenhoff, Miami, Florida

A Many CD-ROM image libraries provide images that have been scanned or scaled to different resolutions. This lets you use high-resolution images for printouts and lower-resolution images for on-screen graphics without having to scale the image yourself—a lengthy process. CD-ROM libraries often include gray-scale versions of the images as well.

Graphics file formats are generally categorized by the way files are compressed: *uncompressed* (.bmp, .tga, and some .tif), *lossless compression* (.pcx, .gif, and other .tif), and *lossy compression* (JPEG).

Uncompressed files are large because they contain the entire image, making it easy for these graphics files to be read by different programs. For example, Windows' Paintbrush accessory defaults to the .bmp format, which can be read by most Windows, OS/2, Macintosh, and DOS programs.

Lossless compression is another cross-platform standard. Graphics files compressed in this manner yield exactly the same images as the original uncompressed files, but they're smaller—which makes them easier to store or share over e-mail. The compression schemes vary greatly in their efficiency; .pcx uses a quick but very inefficient compression scheme, while .gif can compress files much more.

JPEG is a lossy compression scheme, which means that some detail is lost in exchange for a smaller file size. Compression ratios of 10:1 and 20:1 often result in an unnoticeable loss of resolution but a considerable space saving to your hard disk.

You will also encounter another class of graphics formats called *metafile formats*. These include EPS (Encapsulated PostScript) and WMF (Windows Metafile). Metafile formats are used for precise drawings that may need to be resized. You're more likely to find them in clip art collections than on stock photo discs.

Sound Card Incompatibility?

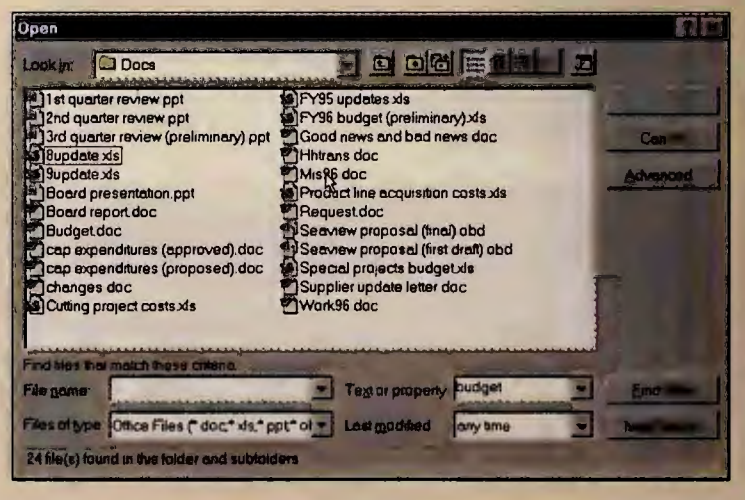
Q I am buying a Pentium system that normally comes equipped with an Orchid 32-bit sound card and a SCSI-2 host adapter. I'm thinking of asking the vendor to add a Creative Labs Sound Blaster card instead, to make sure that all of my software will run. Is this necessary for compatibility?

T. C. Chao, Internet

A In general, if you are running software written for a graphical operating environment such as Windows, NT, or OS/2 Warp, you need not worry about sound card compatibility problems; the operating system and its drivers will hide any differences between sound cards. DOS software is more

Find Anything in the Office

Locate what you need with Microsoft Office for Windows 95's File Open dialog box, which you reach by clicking the Open a Document icon on the Office's Shortcut Bar. This dialog box makes it easy to find all files created in any Office application—Excel, Word, Access, or PowerPoint. You can search for files that contain a specific text string, and create more complex, conditional searches that you can save and recall. Office automatically builds text indexes for the files in the background.



THOM SEVALRUD

likely to run into compatibility problems with certain cards—mainly lesser-known and less expensive brands. But even if you're running DOS software, don't worry about the Orchid card, since Orchid has a very good track record when it comes to compatibility.

Windows Extinguishes Dinosaur 3D

Q I've just upgraded my Packard Bell 2002 Elite computer so that it has 8MB of RAM and a 1GB hard drive. When I try to run Dinosaur 3D from Windows, I get a message saying that the computer doesn't have enough memory. Running MemMaker doesn't help. I have no trouble running Dinosaur 3D from DOS, however. Why?
John Campbell, Arlington, Massachusetts

A In general, it's not a good idea to run DOS multimedia software—including the wonderful Dinosaur 3D—in a Windows DOS session. Besides slowing the program, Windows can rob it of valuable memory, perhaps so much that it will crash or fail to run at all. As you've discovered, the answer is to run the program directly under DOS.

Clobbered CMOS

Q I recently tried to install a system password via my system's CMOS setup menu. Something went wrong: A password was installed, but I didn't know what it was. I took the battery out of my computer, hoping it would erase the CMOS settings. It did, but I learned that I must reenter my hard drive parameters to get the machine working again. What should I do?
Mark McCoid, Internet

A Some of the latest PC BIOSes can read an IDE drive's parameters directly, so that you don't need to know them. But if there's no autodetect option in your BIOS, you will have to enter the parameters yourself.

The best thing to do is get them from your system vendor. (If the vendor kept records of what was sent to you, this information should be right at hand.) Alternatively, you can call the maker of the disk drive and get the parameters from the company's technical support department.

Clobbered CMOS Redux

Q When I start my computer, it gives me the message 'Press <F1> to resume; <F2> Setup' before it boots up. Is there a way to bypass this?
Ken Williams, Atlanta

A This message usually indicates an error in the CMOS setup information. Press **<F2>** and make sure that all the setup information is correct—particularly the amount of RAM installed and the number and types of drives. Normally, this will eliminate the message. If you still see the message after restarting the computer, your CMOS battery may be dead; try replacing it with a fresh one.

OS/2 Driver Needed?

Q My PC uses a DTC VL-Bus IDE card to run its 428MB and 130MB Seagate hard drives. The card came with a DOS device driver to make it work with Windows for Workgroups' 32-bit File Access, but I'm using OS/2. Do I need a different device driver to maximize performance under that operating system?
Michael Rezsutek, Houston, Texas

A OS/2 will work without a driver if you use any VL-Bus IDE card from DTC Technology, but it will work even faster if you add a device driver that activates the full 32-bit VESA local bus interface. To get this driver, call DTC's BBS at 408/942-4010, join Conference 7 (VESA), and download **ideos2.zip** from file directory 2. To get the complete set of drivers for all operating systems, download the file **eidev13.zip**. You may also be able to find these drivers in the OS/2 section of your favorite online service.

Changing the Default Boot Drive

Q If I accidentally leave a floppy disk in my PS/1's A: drive and turn the computer on, the system ignores the floppy and boots from the hard disk if

Find Answers Fast

Hardware

AC adapter for notebooks 294
Booting from hard disk 293
CMOS setup 293
CPU sockets 336
Master boot record 336
Memory types 338
Sound cards 292

Software

1-2-3 296
Ami Pro 304
DOS games under Windows 293
Excel 296
Image files 292
Internet books 332
Internet, getting on 332
Lotus Approach 321
Microsoft Access 321
Microsoft Office for Windows 95 292
OS/2 driver 293
Quattro Pro 296
Stationery for business 326
Stock quote downloads 334
Windows 3.1 ..... 294, 306
Windows 95 ..... 306, 316
Windows toolbar freeware 306
Word for Windows 302
WordPerfect for Windows 302

the floppy isn't bootable. How do I configure my other PCs to do the same?
Joshua J. Campbell, CompuServe

A The PS/1, designed for consumers instead of computer professionals, has an especially smart BIOS that can detect a bootable disk. To my knowledge, no other manufacturer has implemented this feature—which *must* be part of the BIOS to work—so you probably can't add it to your other PCs.

On the other hand, chances are that your other machines can be configured to try booting from the hard disk first, then from the floppy. To find out if this is possible, enter your BIOS's setup program (often accessed by pressing <Delete>, <F2>, or some other key at boot time), and look for an option that changes the default boot drive. All current Award BIOSes and Mr. BIOS have this feature, as do many others.

A Change of Identity

When you install Windows 3.*x*, it brands itself with the name and company name you enter in the initial dialog box. Then, selecting Help•About Program Manager shows that the product is licensed to you.

This is fine unless you sell your computer or give it to someone else. In that case, you'll want to update the licensing information, or at least remove your name from the machine. Here's how: Select *File•Run* from Program Manager's menu, enter **setup /f** on the Command Line (make sure to include a space between setup and /f), and click *OK*. In the Windows Setup dialog box, enter a new user name and company name, and then click *Continue*. Verify that the name is correct, and click *Continue* again.

When the program asks which components to install, make sure that the check box *Set Up Only Windows Components You Select* is selected, and deselect the other check boxes. Then keep clicking *Continue* until you are prompted to put a disk into drive A:. At this prompt, click *Exit Setup*. At the prompt 'Windows is not correctly set up. Are you sure you want to quit Setup?', click *Yes*. When you reload Windows, the name and company name are updated.

If you're using Windows for Workgroups 3.11, you can't run Windows' setup program this way. However, you can accomplish the same thing by editing the serialno.ini file (in the windows directory) with Notepad. Go to the [mswindows] section and change the user and company names.
Kevin Davis, Melbourne, Florida

Editor's note: The setup /f command is also useful for restoring registration information when you upgrade from Windows 3.1 to a newer version. The upgrade sometimes deletes it.

Since Davis's procedure shuts down Windows, make sure you save your open files before running setup /f. After running the program, check your win.ini file in the windows directory and make sure the old user name and company name are no longer there. (Depending on which version of Windows you're running, and whether you've ever upgraded, the names could remain in the [MS User Info] section or other places.)

Also, check the .ini files of all Windows applications, since they may have been branded as well. Some vendors hide this information so well, you may need to reinstall their applications to update the names.

Long-Distance MIDI

When I tried to hook my computer up to a MIDI keyboard to enter music for a multimedia presentation, I discovered that the MIDI cable I purchased with the keyboard was too short to reach the computer. I was about to purchase an entire new MIDI cable when I found a better solution that cost me nothing: the keyboard extension cord that came with my PC. These extension cords, which come with most tower PCs and are available for a few dollars from any computer store, use exactly the same connectors as MIDI. —Alex Lieber, New York

Editor's note: Sure enough, a PC keyboard extension cord will add several feet to a MIDI cable. The extension cord won't serve as a MIDI cable by itself, since MIDI cables have male connectors at both ends while the extension cord has a male and a female end. But this solution works perfectly if you just need to extend your MIDI connection those last couple of yards. And because the extension cord is coiled, it helps you move the keyboard without tangling cables.

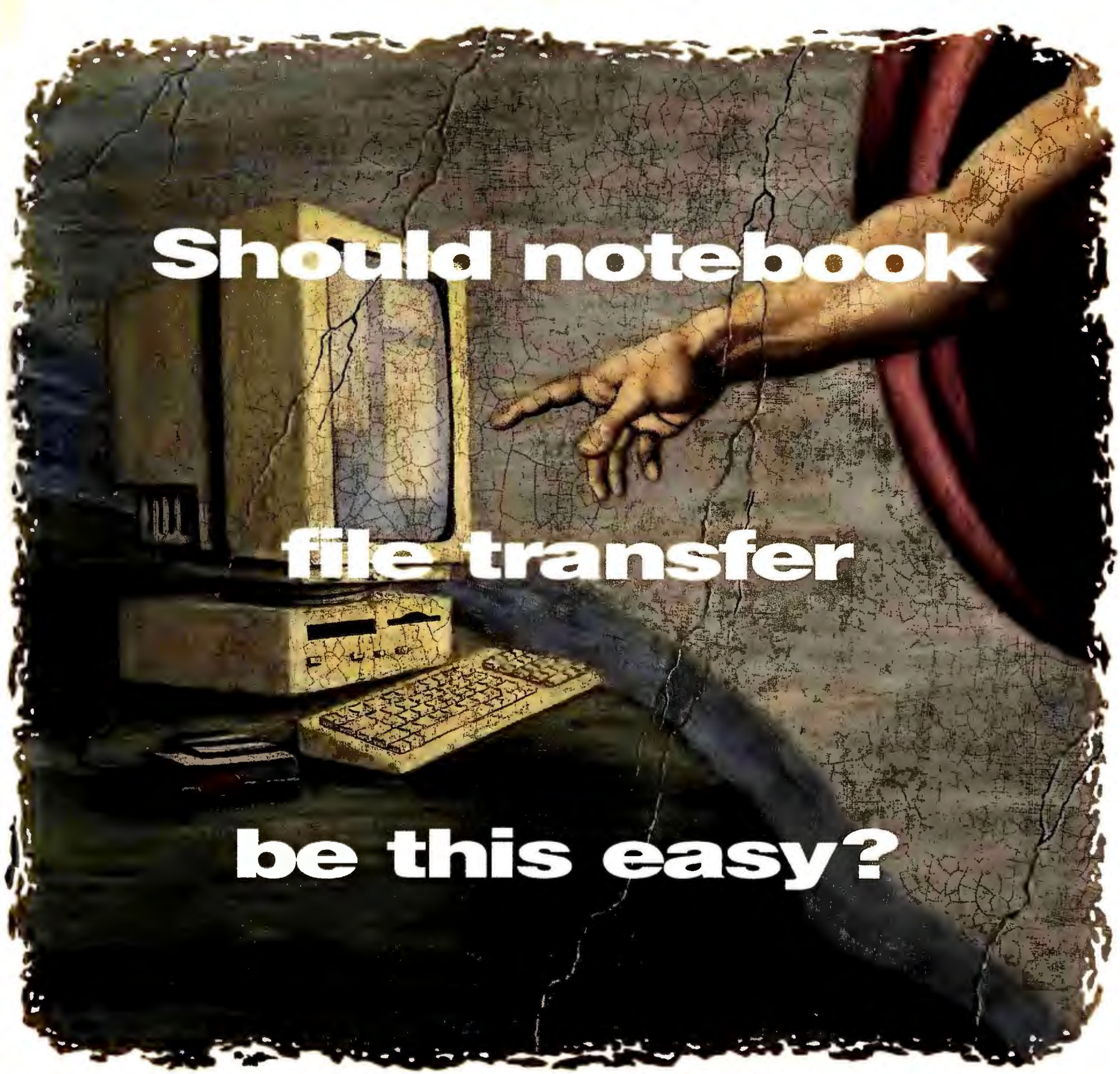
Portable Power on Wheels

I found a special adapter that would let me run my laptop from a car's cigarette lighter, but was disappointed to discover that it cost more than $100. Luckily, I found a general-purpose adapter at Radio Shack for only $17, and it works just as well. Radio Shack's model 270-1562 connects with almost any small, battery-powered item that runs on 3, 6, 9, or 12 volts. It can provide a maximum current of 3 amps at 12 volts or 400 mA (four-tenths of an amp) at each of the lower voltages. This is enough to power most laptops.
Kevin Brugel, Bristol, Tennessee

Editor's note: Radio Shack actually sells two adapters: the one you found and a smaller one that's less expensive ($12.99). However, the smaller one has such a low current-carrying capacity that it's likely to blow a fuse when powering a laptop. It's worth the extra $4 to get the more powerful unit. The adapter comes with a set of universal power connectors to fit the power socket of almost any computer; all you need to do is make sure that the polarity and voltage are correct.

By Brett Glass

Brett Glass is a contributing editor for PC World. Help Line *welcomes your tips and questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 12 for information.*



Introducing the Adaptec AIRport™ 2000 adapter. A truly wireless solution.

You love your notebook. You hate updating your desktop files. The cables. The floppies. The hassle. Adaptec® just changed all that with the AIRport 2000 adapter.

Wireless notebook-to-PC connections.

With our new AIRport 2000 wireless infrared adapter, you can update and synchronize files between your notebook and PC as easily as changing TV channels with a remote control. Just point your notebook's infrared port at the AIRport 2000 adapter and click. Files transfer automatically and error free to your PC, as fast as if it were hard-wired to your notebook. The AIRport 2000 adapter is the easiest, most convenient, wireless solution you can buy.

There's no need to worry about compatibility either. Our AIRport 2000 adapter works with every major manufacturer's infrared-enabled notebook PC including IBM, AST, Digital, HP and Gateway.

Adaptec IOware PRODUCTS

And with the AIRport 2000 adapter, like all Adaptec products, you'll enjoy Adaptec's IOware® reputation for reliability and ease of use. Ask your reseller how easy, quick and inexpensive wireless data transfer should be. Or for more complete information call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 2955 today.* We'll show you a divine new meaning to point and click.

adaptec®

I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

---

* For information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570, ext. 2955, request document no. 24680. ©1995 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, IOware, the IOware logo, and AIRport are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc. which may be registered in some jurisdictions. All other trademarks used belong to their respective owners.

SPREADSHEETS Q&A

Multiline Column Head in Any Spreadsheet

Q I often want to put a multiline heading at the top of a column in Excel 5.0. Is it possible to include more than one line of text in a single cell?
Andrew Kelleher, Boston

A Certainly. Let's assume that you've entered your column headings in row 1. Click the row number to select the entire row, select *Format•Cells*, and click the *Alignment* tab at the top of the dialog box. Select the alignment you want in the Horizontal and Vertical boxes, select the *Wrap Text* check box, and then click *OK*. You will end up with multiline column headings, as shown in the small figure at the right.

	A	B
1		January Sales
2	Clothes	
3	Appliances	

You can use the same trick in the other Windows spreadsheets. In 1-2-3 for Windows, the command is *Style•Alignment*. In Quattro Pro, right-click on the row number, then select *Block Properties*, and click *Alignment* in the resulting dialog box.

In Excel only, you can force a new line in a cell entry by pressing **<Alt>-<Enter>** where you want the break.

Filter Unique Values From 1-2-3 Database

Q I'm trying to create price lists in 1-2-3 release 5.0. Our accounting package lets me produce a report that shows the quantity and amount we purchased from one company for each inventory item, as in the figure below.

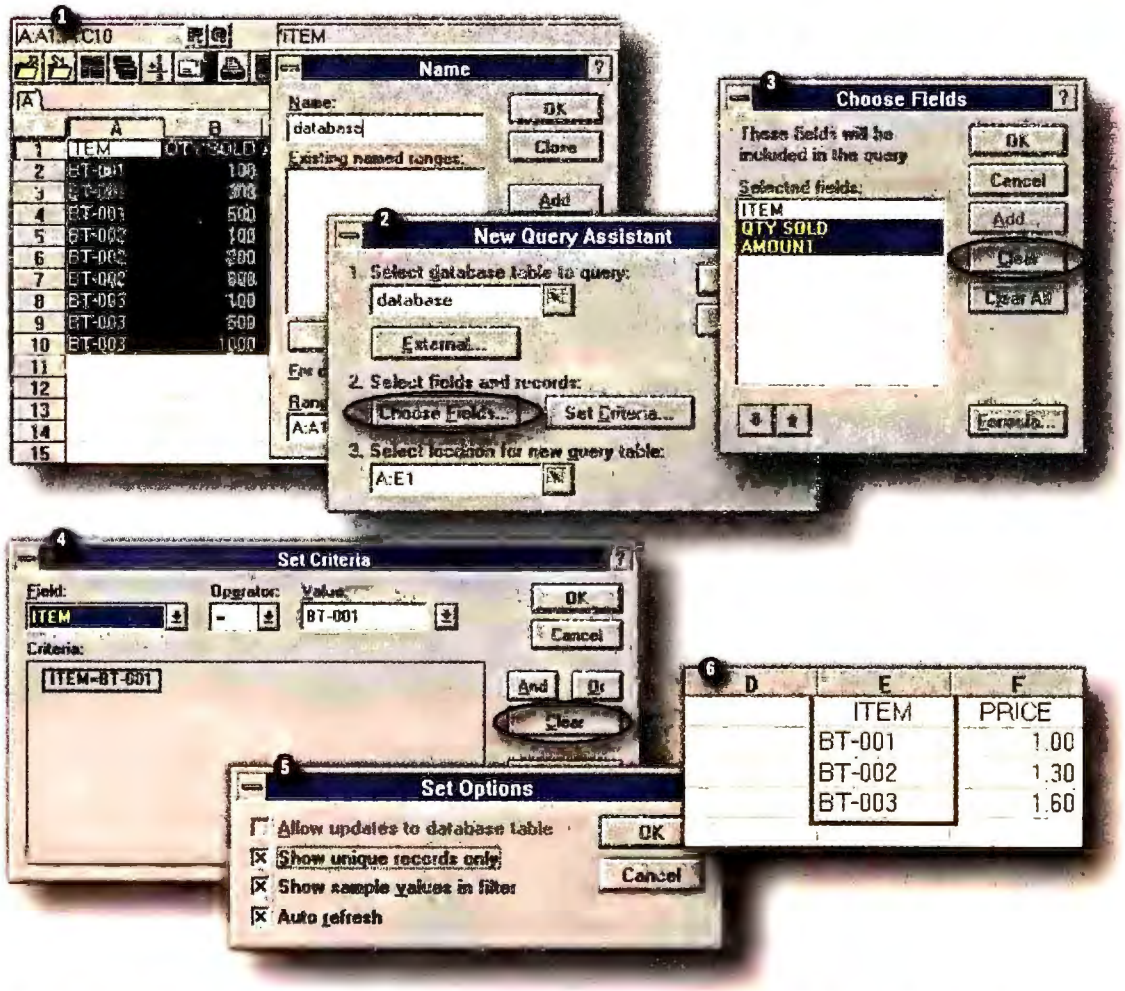
	ITEM	QTY	AMOUNT
2	BT-001	100	100.00
3	BT-001	300	300.00
4	BT-001	500	500.00
5	BT-002	100	130.00
6	BT-002	200	260.00
7	BT-002	800	1,040.00
8	BT-003	100	160.00
9	BT-003	500	800.00
10	BT-003	1000	1,600.00

Note that the price (amount divided by quantity) is constant for each of the items. I need to shrink this list so that it contains just those prices, as it does in the figure below:

	A	B
1	ITEM	PRICE
2	BT-001	1.00
3	BT-002	1.30
4	BT-003	1.60

Writing formulas to calculate prices is not a problem, but is there a quick and easy way to remove the duplicate items from the list?
Ken Hsu, Irvine, California

A Instead of assuming you must remove data from the original table, think of your table as a database, and use a Query Table to extract a list of unique items. Then build formulas to calculate the prices. Just follow the steps illustrated in **FIGURE 1.**



❶ Select Range • Name, and assign the name database to the table that contains your data.

❷ Select cell E1 and choose Tools • Database • New Query. Specify database as the table to query, and click Choose Fields.

❸ Clear Qty Sold and Amount from the Selected Fields list, and click OK.

❹ Click the Set Criteria button, click Clear in the Set Criteria dialog box, then click OK twice.

❺ Select Query • Set Options, click the Show Unique Records Only check box, and click OK.

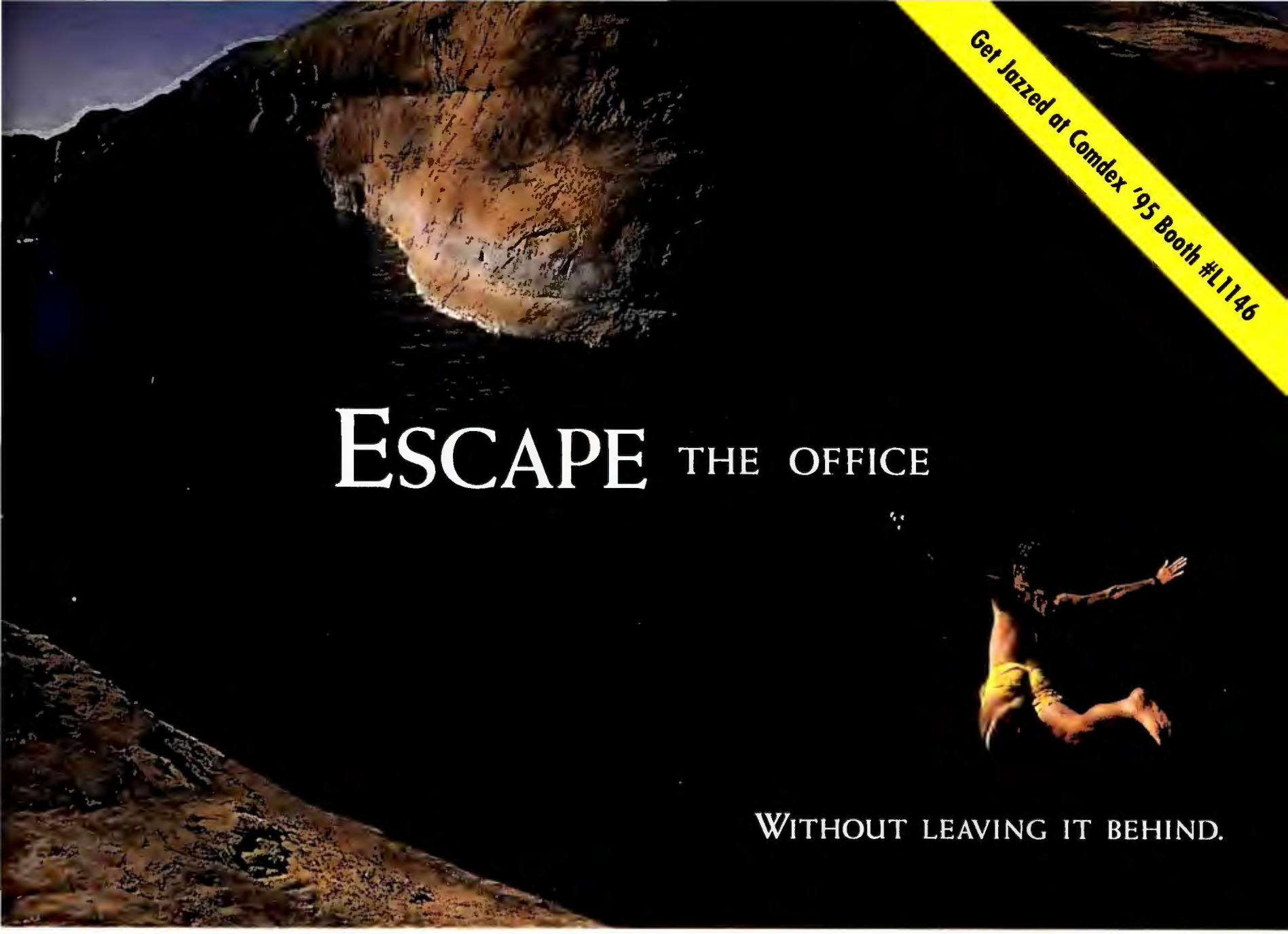
❻ Drag the handle at the bottom of the table to shorten the list to three items. Enter the label PRICE in cell F1 and center it, make it bold, then enter the following formula in cell F2 and copy it to range F3..F4:
@vlookup(E2,$database,2)/@vlookup(E2,$database,1)
Assign the Fixed 2 format to range F2..F4.

FIGURE 1: EXTRACT UNIQUE VALUES from a database by using the Query command.

Convert Formulas to Values and Number Lists in Excel

Q My colleagues and I track work orders in Excel 5.0. I routinely number the work orders by entering one number in cell A2, for example, then copying the formula =A2+1 down the column [as in range A2..A6 of **FIGURE 2** on the next page]. Some of my coworkers, however, enter the order numbers by hand [as in range A8..A12].

When all our workbooks are combined into one and sorted, the results are unpredictable [range D2..D11]. My formulas are sorted according to their current numeric values, but when they are interspersed with the manually entered numbers, their values change because of their relative cell references.



These days your office can be anywhere you do business. Whether you're downtown or in your dining room, you need to stay in touch. That's why Fujitsu Microelectronics offers a complete family of integrated, world-class PC Cards, to give you immediate access to vital information while in the office or on the road.

Our ultraportable PC Cards offer a wide range of capabilities including multimedia, LAN, and high-speed communications. With Fujitsu, you get instant compatibility with virtually all of today's PCMCIA standard computing platforms in addition to multi-function capability and interoperability. Plus, our intuitive Microsoft® Windows-based installation software automatically sets up and configures your PC, which means fewer headaches and hassles. With Plug and Play features like hot insertion and removal, there's no need to reboot your system when swapping cards. You even get the ease and comfort of our extensive customer support services that ensure customer satisfaction and help you get the most from your investment.

So, if today's virtual office is leaving you feeling a little detached, call Fujitsu Microelectronics at **1-800-642-7616** and we'll get you connected.

FUJITSU

FUJITSU MICROELECTRONICS, INC., 3545 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134. ©1995 Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc. All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 103 on reader service card

Digital Corporation Paradise ... and trademark ... Western Digital ...

GRAB A BOARD AND CATCH THE WAVE!

See that big, powerful thing heading right at you? It's multimedia. And you can either get on and ride it for all its worth, or just get pounded. The Paradise Pipeline 64 is a true 64-bit graphics and motion video accelerator that gives you unparalleled power and performance in multimedia, business, education and entertainment apps. So you can experience MPEG full-motion video at 30 frames per second in a window scalable all the way to full screen.

Pipeline 64 was designed and developed for Windows® 95. So your Windows 95 programs will flat-out scream–even at resolutions to 1600 by 1200. And with 16.8 million colors, realistic images will practically jump off your monitor. Of course, Pipeline 64 is backed by the same 5-year warranty covering all Paradise performance products. Call 1-800-832-4778 or surf the Internet at http://www.wdc.com/.

Microsoft Windows95

AMERIQUEST	GLOBELLE	MICROAGE	SYNNEX
DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEMS (DSS)	INGRAM MICRO	PC WHOLESALE	TECH DATA
	MERISEL	SIDUS	

Circle 251 on reader service card

PARADISE
Western Digital Corporation

	A	B	C	D	E
1	Order Number	Name		Order Number	Name
2	1	Tomasetti		1	Anderson
3	2	Valdez		1	Tomasetti
4	3	Campbell		2	Humphrey
5	4	Berkowitz		3	Valdez
6	5	Walsh		4	Campbell
7				3	Chang
8	1	Anderson		4	Berkowitz
9	2	Humphrey		4	Rao
10	3	Chang		5	O'Brien
11	4	Rao		6	Walsh
12	5	O'Brien			

FIGURE 2: SORTING A RANGE of formulas yields unpredictable results. Fix this by converting formulas to values.

Is there any way to convert the formulas into regular numbers without doing it by hand?
Rob Yale, Bellingham, Washington

A To convert the formulas in the combined worksheet to values, click the letter of the column that contains the order numbers, select *Edit•Copy*, then select *Edit•Paste Special*, click the *Values* button in the Paste Special dialog box, and click *OK*.

Alternatively, you could include the macro shown in **FIGURE 3** in your workbook to number the work orders automatically. This approach lets you eliminate items from the list merely by deleting their rows, and the spreadsheet doesn't renumber the work orders.

To try the example, enter the label **Order Number** into cell A1 and a **1** into cell A2 to start off the list. Select cell A2, and issue *Insert•Name•Define* to assign the name **OrderNumbers** to cell A2. Select *Insert•Macro•Module*, then enter the commands shown in Figure 3 (you can omit the comment lines, which begin with apostrophes). Go back to the worksheet, click the button tool to create a macro button, select *ItemNumber* in the Assign Macro dialog box, and then click *OK*. With the button selected, highlight the label *Button 1* and replace it with **Item Number**. Click this button to number each item.

```
Sub ItemNumber()
    Dim List As Object                                          '1)
    'Identify the range that contains the numbers
    Set List = Range("OrderNumbers")                            '2)

    'Select the last number and the next blank cell
    List.Offset(List.Rows.Count - 1, 0).Resize(2, 1).Select     '3)
    'Fill the blank cell with the next number
    Selection.DataSeries Rowcol:=xlColumns, Type:=xlLinear, Step:=1   '4)
    'Extend the name to cover the new number
    List.Resize(List.Rows.Count + 1, 1).Name = "OrderNumbers"   '5)
End Sub
```

FIGURE 3: THIS ITEM-NUMBERING MACRO numbers work orders automatically, ensuring that they're sorted correctly.

Out, Damned Zero!

Q I have a 1-2-3 version 4.0 for DOS worksheet that contains many zeros, and I want to get rid of them. How can I make them disappear?
Sanjay Shah, Internet

A It depends on what you mean by "disappear." Let's say you've got a simple cosmetic need: Your formulas are limited to simple sums and other calculations that need not distinguish zeros from empty cells (as opposed to counts, averages, and so on). Then all you need to do is format the cells to make the zero values invisible.

In 1-2-3 for DOS, select */Worksheet•Global•Zero•Yes*. In 1-2-3 for Windows, select *Style•Worksheet Defaults*, and deselect the *Display zeros as* check box.

In Quattro Pro 6.*x* for Windows, right-click the sheet tab at the bottom of the window, choose *Display* in the Active Page dialog box, and click *No* under Display Zeros (in Quattro Pro 5.0, look for Display Zeros when you right-click on the page tab).

In Excel, select the columns that contain the values you want to format, choose *Format•Cells*, and click the *Number* tab. In the Category section, select *Number*, and in the Format Codes section, choose the format in which you want to display the nonzero values—for example, #,##0_);(#,##0) displays commas between thousands and hundreds, no decimal places, and negatives in parentheses. Then click in the Code box, where the format code appears, and add the characters ;"" to the end of the code—for example, #,##0_);(#,##0);"". Click *OK*, and you are finished.

These commands hide the zeros already in your worksheet, and they hide unwanted zeros that may creep in later.

If, on the other hand, your formulas utilize functions like @count or @avg that count the number of cell entries, you must do more than just disguise the zeros. Because these functions include cells that contain hidden zeros in their calculations, you have to get rid of the zeros altogether.

In Quattro Pro and Excel, you can easily eliminate hidden zeros with the Find and Replace command. If you're working in Quattro Pro for Windows version 5.0 or 6.0, select the columns or rows that contain the data, and choose *Edit•Find and Replace*. Enter **0** in the Find field, and don't enter anything in the Replace field. Click the *Replace All* button, and the zeros in your worksheet will be banished for good.

The procedure is virtually identical in Excel, where the command is *Edit•Replace* instead.

Unfortunately, getting rid of zeros in a 1-2-3 worksheet isn't as straightforward as in Excel and Quattro Pro, because 1-2-3's Find and Replace command doesn't recognize numeric cell entries— only text strings and characters in formulas. You need to write a macro to remove the zeros. Try this one in any version of 1-2-3:

```
{if @cellpointer("type")="b"}{quit}
{if @cellpointer("contents")=0}{blank
   @cellpointer("address")}
{down}{branch \Z}
```

Enter the macro into three convenient cells, select the first cell, and use the command *Range•Name* to name it **\Z**. Then select the top cell in the column that contains your data, and press **<Ctrl>-Z**. The macro moves down the column, erasing each cell that contains a zero, and stops whenever it encounters a blank cell. Use this macro on each column that contains zeros you want to eliminate.

By Richard Scoville

Richard Scoville is a contributing editor for PC World *and a software training consultant in Chapel Hill, North Carolina.* Spreadsheets *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.*

To you,

it's just a computer...

with CONNER's

Charity Golf Tour

it's a child's future.

1 in 5 underprivileged children will not be exposed to the technology necessary for success. At Conner Peripherals we believe it's time to put the odds in their favor. That's why Conner is proud to sponsor the First Annual Technology for Youth Charity Golf Tournament, November 12, 1995 at the Comdex/Fall trade show in Las Vegas, Nevada—featuring celebrity players Johnny Bench, Bobby Bonds, Barry Bonds and others. This event, supported by industry leaders, aims to donate a million dollars worth of computer equipment to public schools and non-profit groups who provide educational resources to disadvantaged youth.

All donations will be handled by Gifts in Kind America (GIKA), the leading charity in the field of product philanthropy. So, if you're interested in helping us reach our goal, call the Gifts in Kind America Donation Management Team at 703-836-2121 or send e-mail to ProductDonations@GiftsInKind.org, for more information. And help a child realize his or her full potential through the gift of technology.

CONNER
The Storage Answer.

Microsoft Borland Lotus Working Together IBM

TRANSPHERE INTERNATIONAL adaptec SYMBIOS SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING READ-RITE Callaway GOLF CMI Carlson Marketing Group NATIONWIDE SPEAKERS BUREAU GIFTS IN KIND AMERICA

herals World Headquarters, 3081 Zanker Road, San Jose, CA 95134 Tel 408 456 4500 ©1995 Conner Peripherals, Inc All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Ad space donated by Computer Reseller News, Computer Technology Review, Computer Shopper, Computer World, InfoWorld PC Computing, PC Magazine, PC Week, PC World, Storage Management Solutions and Windows Magazine Advertising materials donated by Transphere International

Circle 70 on reader service card

You Don't Have To Search The World To Find The Right Computer.

Available with:
PCI VGA 1MB or 2MB
540MB, 1GB, 2GB, 4GB HDD
QUAD-Speed IDE CD-ROM
IDE Sound Card
14", 15", 17" CRT monitor
DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11,
Windows for Workgroups, Windows 95

QUIN-54 Series
Pentium 133/120/100/90/75
Intel Triton Chipset
Plug & Play Award BIOS
Supports EDO Memory
Up to 128MB RAM
2 PCI + 4 ISA + 1 PCI/ISA slots
Built-in Enhanced IDE & High-Speed I/O
Pipelined Burst Mode SRAM (Optional)

Finally, a one stop shop for those who want complete solutions. You want custom configurations, compatibility, certifications, multi-media, nationwide service technical support, price-performance, award winning products, and a wide software selection. DTK has it all.

With the new QUIN-54 series, you get extra room for expandability, high performance processors, plug & play features, EDO memory, Pipelined Burst Mode SRAM and more.

Thinking of finding a new source for computers? Give DTK a call and tell us what you need. Tell us your choice of monitors, hard drives, memory, chassis, multi-media solutions, and so on... We build as you specify; whether budget systems or high performance ones.

For more product information, please call our fax back service at **800-806-1DTK** (Doc.#803 for QUIN-54) or call the nearest office for more information.

intel inside pentium™ PROCESSOR
yes NetWare Tested and Approved
MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT™ COMPATIBLE
Solaris COMPATIBLE
SCO OK
yes UnixWare Tested and Approved

dtk®

DTK Computer, Inc. *Discover the Difference™!*

Los Angeles	Houston	Chicago	Miami	New York	Atlanta
Tel: (818) 810-0098	Tel: (713) 568-6688	Tel: (708) 593-3080	Tel: (305) 597-8888	Tel: (908) 562-8800	Tel: (770) 246-0100

The DTK Logo is a registered trademark of DTK Computer Inc. Discover the Difference is a trademark of DTK Computer Inc. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. ® DTK Computer Inc

Circle 84 on reader service card

WORD PROCESSING Q&A

Make WinWord 6.0 Repeat Like WordPerfect

Q I just switched from WordPerfect 5.1 for DOS to Word 6.0 for Windows. I like the new program, but I miss my old WordPerfect Repeat function, which let me insert several characters at once with just a couple of keystrokes. I can't seem to find an equivalent command in WinWord. Is there such an animal?

Dundee Pham, Toronto

A Microsoft Word has never offered an exact equivalent to WordPerfect's Repeat function, which lets you press <Esc>, enter the number of times you want to repeat the next keystroke, then press that key once to insert the specified number of characters.

But all is not lost. If you turn on Word for Windows' Help for WordPerfect Users function, it will make the <Esc> key act the way it does in WordPerfect 5.1. To do this, select *Tools•Options*, then click the *General* tab. Select the *Help for WordPerfect Users* check box, click *OK*, and you're done. This setting will become the new default for Word for Windows. You'll also be able to use most of your WordPerfect keystroke commands with this option turned on.

The drawback to this technique is that it converts a number of other keystrokes from their normal Word for Windows functions into a simulation of WordPerfect 5.1. To revert to standard WinWord commands, select *Tools•Options•General* again, and turn off *Help for WordPerfect Users*.

Open WinWord Summary Info Automatically

Q I would like to see the Summary Info dialog box automatically every time I open an existing Word for Windows 6.0 document. I believe WinWord can do this, but I cannot find the feature in the program's manual or help screens. Can you tell me how to make it the default?

Glenn E. MacRill, Houston

A Word for Windows doesn't have an automatic way to view the summary when you load a file. You can, however, create a macro that will do the job for you. Here are the steps:

1. After starting WinWord with no document loaded, select *Tools•Macro*.
2. Type **AutoOpen** in the Macro Name field of the Macro dialog box. Make certain that *All Active Templates* appears in the *Macros Available In* drop-down list.
3. Click *Create* to open the macro editing window.
4. Edit the text on screen so that it appears as follows:

```
Sub MAIN
Dim GetSummary As FileSummaryInfo
If Dialog(GetSummary) Then
 FileSummaryInfo GetSummary
End If
End Sub
```

5. Select *File•Save All*, and click *Yes* when prompted to save the changes to the Global:AutoOpen macro.
6. Select *File•Close* to close the macro editing window.
7. Open any WinWord Document to test your new macro.

After you create this macro, the Summary Info dialog box will appear whenever you open a document. Any changes you make in the Summary Info data will be saved automatically with the document.

Save Creation Dates of Old WordPerfect Files

Q I have a lot of old files created in WordPerfect 5.1 for DOS that I need to import into WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows. The trouble is, when I save them in the new format, the date stamp on the file is changed to the current date. Is there a way to save the file in 6.0 format but retain the original creation date?

Ronald B. Anderson, Wallingford, Pennsylvania

A Unfortunately, DOS itself prevents you from doing this, but there's an easy way to work around the problem, using WordPerfect 6.0's Document Summary command in the File menu. Before you load an old WordPerfect for DOS document, check the DOS file date in the Windows File Manager or from the DOS prompt, and make a note of it.

Then, open the document in WordPerfect 6.0. Immediately after opening the file, select *File•Document Summary*. In the dialog box, you'll see today's system date in the Creation Date field (see **FIGURE 1**). Highlight this date and replace it with the date you noted earlier. Enter any other information you want to store in the remaining fields, then click *OK*. This information will always be saved with the document, and you'll be able to refer to the Document Summary dialog box whenever you need to refresh your memory.

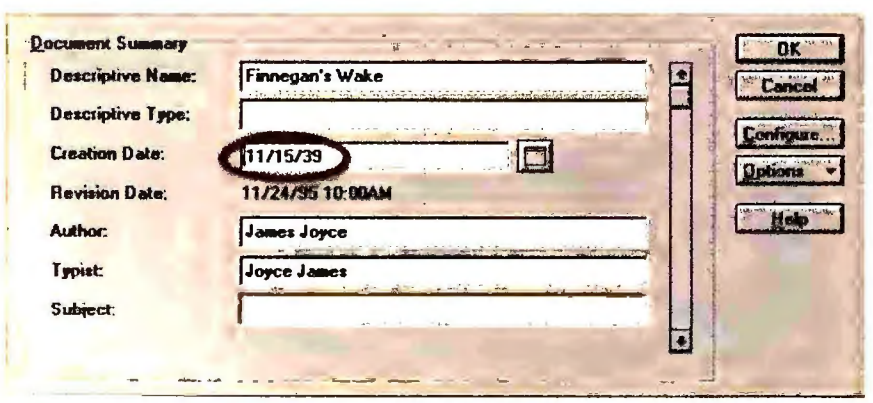
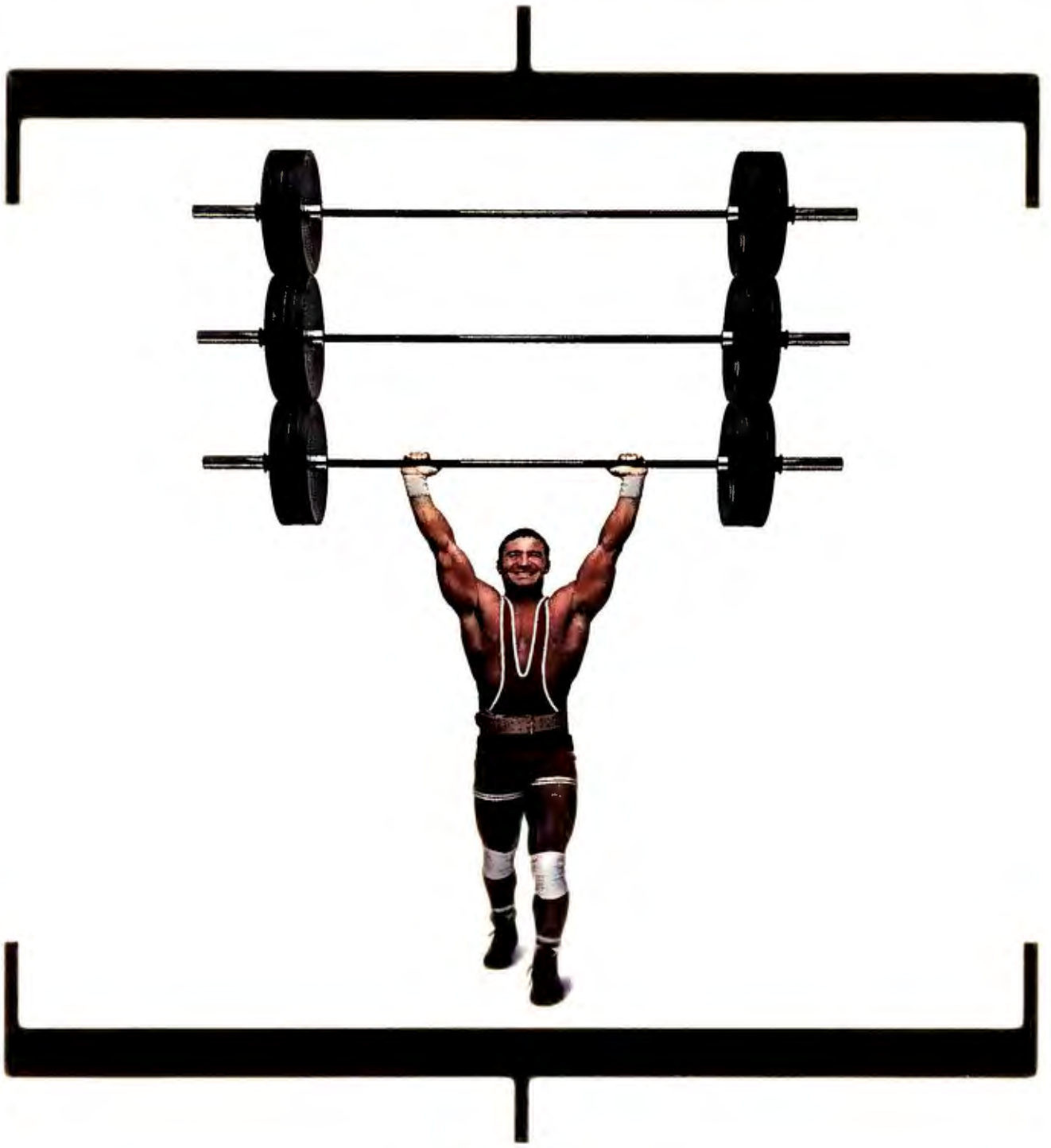


FIGURE 1: SAVE CREATION DATES with WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows' Document Summary tool when importing DOS WordPerfect files.

Opening Write Files in WordPerfect 6.0

Q I have many invoices I created in Windows Write. When I open them in WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows, that

"Surprise me. Give me more power than I thought I could get for my money."



IBM Solution # 111163-J

a.k.a. "Affordable Pentium Technology"

If you're looking for a lot of performance for not a lot of money, consider the new IBM PC 300. Pumped up with a 75 or 90MHz Pentium® chip and 64-bit graphics, it delivers all the speed and functionality you need for off-the-shelf or customized applications. And it starts at just $1825[1] (monitor not included). Which means you can take on the heavy stuff without getting in over your head. The IBM PC 300. One more reason there is a difference.™

- *75/90MHz Pentium processors*
- *SelectaSystem:™ DOS/Windows™ and OS/2® Warp*
- *64-bit graphics*
- *3-year warranty[2]*
- *IBM HelpWare®*
- *540/850MB HDD*
- *PCI/ISA bus architecture*
- *Fax ID# 3467*

FOR MORE DETAILS ON PC 300s, CALL 1 800 772-2227*

IBM®

Entry-level PC Direct price for 75MHz/540MB HDD Dealer prices and product availability may vary [2]IBM's Statement of Limited Warranty is available upon request by calling 1 800 772-2227. *In Canada, call 1 800 465-7779 IBM, OS/2 and HelpWare are registered trademarks and SelectaSystem and "There is a difference" are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. ©1995 IBM Corporation.

program treats them as ASCII files. Strange characters appear, and text is shifted around in the document. What can I do to fix this problem?
Sam Miller, Lakewood, New Jersey

A WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows includes filters for Windows Write files. If the program is identifying those files as ASCII files, then you need to use WordPerfect's Installation program to reinstall the appropriate filters.

To do this, exit WordPerfect 6.0 and return to the Windows Program Manager. Insert the Install 1 disk from your original WordPerfect disks, select *File•Run*, type **a:install.exe** (substituting the correct drive letter), and click *OK*. If you're reinstalling version 6.0a, type **a:setup.exe** instead.

When the Installation program starts, skip the Registration Information dialog box by clicking *Continue*. Click *Custom* in the Installation Type dialog box, then click *Files* in the Custom Installation Options dialog box. Click *Unmark All* in the Select Files dialog box, then select the *Utility Files* check box (called the *Additional Conversions/ Printer Docs* check box in version 6.0a), and click *OK*. Finally, click *Start Installation* and insert the disks as they are requested by the installation program. Once you've finished this installation, you'll be able to open your Windows Write files properly.

Avoid Blank Lines in Ami-to-ASCII Saves

Q I own a small newspaper, and some of my reporters use Ami Pro 3.1 on their laptops. When they save their documents in ASCII format, Ami Pro inserts blank lines after each paragraph, causing additional work for our editors. Is there a way to avoid this?
Paul DiModica, Norwood, Massachusetts

A Ami Pro offers two ways to save files in ASCII format, and your reporters are using the wrong one for your purposes. Here's what they can do to avoid the problem of extra blank lines between paragraphs.

Select *File•Save As* in Ami Pro, and choose *ASCII* in the List Files of Type list. Then click *Options*. In the ASCII File Options section, select *CR/LF at paragraph ends only*, then click *OK*. At that point, the reporters can save their files with whatever names they wish, just as they did before. This setting becomes the new default in Ami Pro, so these steps need to be done only once.

Another benefit of using this option: Because it prevents a carriage return from being added to the end of each line of the document as it appears on the screen, it makes the files even easier to import into other programs.

Create Numbered Lists in an Ami Pro Table

Q I use Ami Pro 3.1's Table feature to present text in a matrix. Frequently, I need to create a numbered list that extends down into additional cells in the same column. I can't find a way to do this with the Table feature. I've tried using the Number List style, but as soon as I move into a new cell, the numbering restarts at 1 [as in the figure below]. Do you have any suggestions on how I might handle the problem?
John Russo, North Huntingdon, Pennsylvania

	A	B	C
1	Common Name	Locomotor Category	Distinguishing Traits
2	Ring-tailed lemur	Quadrupedal	1. Fox-like muzzle
3			1. Long, furry tail with rings
4			1. Soft, wooly fur
5	Slender loris	Quadrupedal	
6	Sooty mangabey	Quadrupedal	

A This is a tough job, and I'm afraid that Ami Pro's Table feature isn't set up to do it. If you think of each cell in an Ami Pro table as a separate document, you will understand why the normal Number List style doesn't carry across cell boundaries. Every time you enter a new cell, you're starting a new, miniature document, causing numbering to restart.

One way to keep this from happening is to create your table as you've done in the past. But before entering text in the column where you want the numbered list to appear, switch to Layout Mode, highlight all the cells in that column, then select *Table•Connect Cells*. This will convert all the cells in that column into a single cell. Your numbered list, based on the Number List style, will maintain its sequence when entered in this cell, as in the figure below.

	A	B	C
1	Common Name	Locomotor Category	Distinguishing Traits
2	Ring-tailed lemur	Quadrupedal	1. Fox-like muzzle 2. Long, furry tail with rings 3. Soft, wooly fur
3			
4			
5	Slender loris	Quadrupedal	
6	Sooty mangabey	Quadrupedal	

Keep in mind, however, that the text you enter in that new, oversized cell may not line up with the text in the rest of the table, especially if cell heights vary. To solve this problem, press **<Ctrl>-<Enter>** after each item in your numbered list, then press **<Enter>** to create the next numbered item. This creates a blank line following each item in the numbered list. You can then select the blank line following the numbered line to manipulate its font size, thus adjusting the position of the next numbered line.

This procedure may seem inconvenient, but it's the only way you can accomplish this task, short of numbering your text manually—which may be easier in some cases, especially if you'll be editing these tables heavily.

By George Campbell

George Campbell is a contributing editor for PC World *and a contributor to* The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444.).* Word Processing *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.*

"When I say jump, I want my computer company to say, 'How high?'"

IBM Solution # 32187-L

a.k.a. "IBM HelpWare"

So you want a company that delivers more than just hardware and software? Presenting IBM HelpWare®: service and support that's just a call away. Phone our PC Support Line at 1 800 772-2227, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.[1] We'll be there. And if on-site service is necessary, our warranty assures you that we'll be there within two business days. It's like having your own IS department. Minus the demands for vacations and raises. The IBM PC 300. Just one more reason why there is a difference.™

- *Online Housecall (with modem)*
- *Extended services available for purchase*

- *Register for International Warranty Service*
- *3-year limited warranty*[2]
- *On-site service*[3]
- *Document # 11639*

For info, call 1 800 772-2227.[4] Or try our web site at http://www.pc.ibm.com

[1] Hardware support during warranty, preloaded operating system support for 60 days; excluding some holidays. [2] For copies of IBM's Statement of Limited Warranty, call 1 800 772-2227. [3] Only available during first year of warranty. [4] In Canada, call IBM's HelpFax at 1 800 465-3299 (ask for document # 45215). IBM and HelpWare are registered trademarks and "There is a difference" is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. ©1995 IBM Corporation.

IBM®

WINDOWS Q&A

Bring Back the Wild Cards

Q I like Windows 95, but I miss using wild cards for copying and renaming many files at once. It was great how I could select a whole bunch of files in File Manager and then choose *File•Copy*. Is there any way I can do this in Windows 95?
Sharon Wilkins, Paris, Idaho

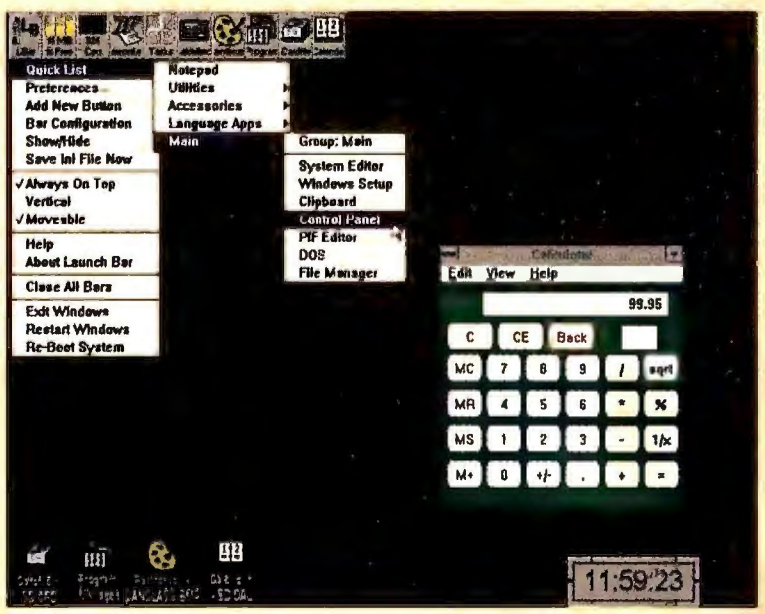
A You could keep a DOS window running all the time, but that would be a waste of memory. Instead, try the Run command—it can take any external DOS command (that is, one that corresponds to a separate DOS executable file). So to copy multiple files with this technique, just choose *Start•Run* (or press **<Ctrl>-<Esc>-R**) and type **xcopy** followed by any parameters you want—for example, **xcopy c:*.bat a:\.**

DOS doesn't have an external file for renaming files. To do that you have to create a batch file, which can consist of two lines:

```
rename %1 %2
cls
```

Save the file with a name like **ren.bat.** Now, to rename groups of files, choose *Start•Run* and type **ren**, followed by your parameters for wild cards (for example, **ren c:\doc*.txt *.wri**).

Windows Toolbox: A Free Launch



You've heard amazing amounts of hype about Windows 95. But if you're not sure you want to upgrade just yet, check out Launch Bar. Like many toolbars, this one lets you drag and drop from File Manager to add buttons that launch individual programs. But you can add entire Program Manager groups as buttons too. You can even do all your launching from Launch Bar's main toolbar and use the toolbar buttons as task switchers. Still want more? Launch Bar gives you four virtual desktops for easy switching between apps, plus buttons that show free resources and CPU activity. You can even configure the start-up size and position of each application and make any program stay on top of others. Best of all, you won't find a cheaper utility—Launch Bar's free. The brainchild of Lance Klein, Launch Bar is available as klein.zip on PC World Online.

Learning to Share CD-ROM Drives

Q My Windows for Workgroups network generally performs well, but when I try to share my CD-ROM drive I get the message 'You can only share resources that are on your computer. If you are trying to share a printer, make sure that it is a local printer and that the temp directory is on a local drive'. What's happening?
Dana Simison, Internet

A Windows for Workgroups gives you this message when you try to share a CD-ROM drive that has the same drive letter as another drive on the network. You can solve this problem in one of three ways.

First, you can disable the conflicting drive letter. To do so, open a DOS window from within Windows for Workgroups. At the DOS prompt, type **net use** *x:* **/d** where *x:* is the drive letter of the conflicting drive. Press **<Enter>**. You may see an error message like 'Error 3: The specified path was not found', but the command should work anyway.

A second and more drastic solution is to disconnect all persistent connections. Start by exiting Windows completely. Then, from the DOS prompt, type **del c:\windows\connect.dat** (adjusting path information as necessary). The next time you start Windows for Workgroups, you must manually reestablish all connections that don't conflict.

But my favorite solution is to choose a different drive letter for the CD-ROM drive by adjusting the command line that loads its driver. To do this, make a copy of your autoexec.bat file for safekeeping. Then open autoexec.bat in a text editor and look for the line that loads mscdex.exe. At the end of the line, add **/l:***x* **/s**, where *x* is the letter you want the CD-ROM drive to have (just make sure none of your remote computers use this letter). Save the file and restart your computer, and you should be able to share your CD-ROM drive without problems.

Quick Fix for Screen-Saving Slowdowns

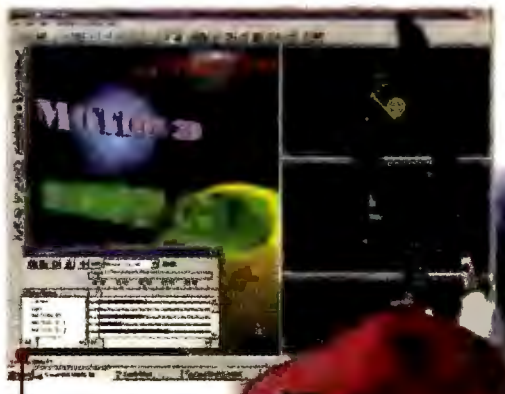
Q I use one of the screen savers that's built into Windows 3.1, and sometimes I want to disable it. But it's a real hassle to go to the Control Panel, open the Desktop section, and then change Screen Saver to None every time I want to turn it off briefly.

Isn't there a faster way to turn off the screen saver temporarily and then enable it again?
Stan Bauerlein, Trenton

A Indeed there is, Stan. You can quickly disable a screen saver temporarily by selecting a command on any Windows menu bar. The screen saver will stay on hold until the menu

COREL DRAW! 6™

The Best in 32-Bit Graphics!

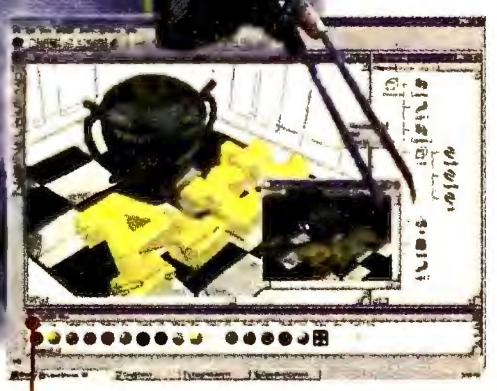


Corel MOTION 3D 6 - Add a third dimension to text and objects quickly and easily

Corel PHOTO-PAINT 6 - Exciting new filters, natural media brush styles, unlimited file size

Corel PRESENTS 6 - Create dynamic presentations with powerful charting, mapping and animation tools

CorelDRAW 6 - Multiple Document Interface, increased speed, power and precision



CorelDREAM 3D 6 - Powerful 3D modeling and rendering software with an easy-to-use interface

CorelDRAW 6 is here!!! With awesome speed, power and accuracy plus hundreds of enhancements, CorelDRAW 6 is the most robust graphics software suite available. CorelDRAW 6 offers fully-featured software applications for illustration, photo-editing and bitmap creation, business and multimedia presentations, 3D rendering and animation. Also includes eight great utilities and incredible libraries.

CorelDRAW 200 FIRST PLACE AWARDS

Includes

- CorelDRAW™6
- Corel PHOTO-PAINT™6
- CorelDREAM 3D 6
- Corel MOTION 3D 6
- Corel PRESENTS™6

Plus

- 25,000 clipart images and symbols
- 1,000 photos
- 1,000 TrueType® and Type 1 fonts
- Over 750 3D models

KUR-0168

Circle 78 on reader service card

Start

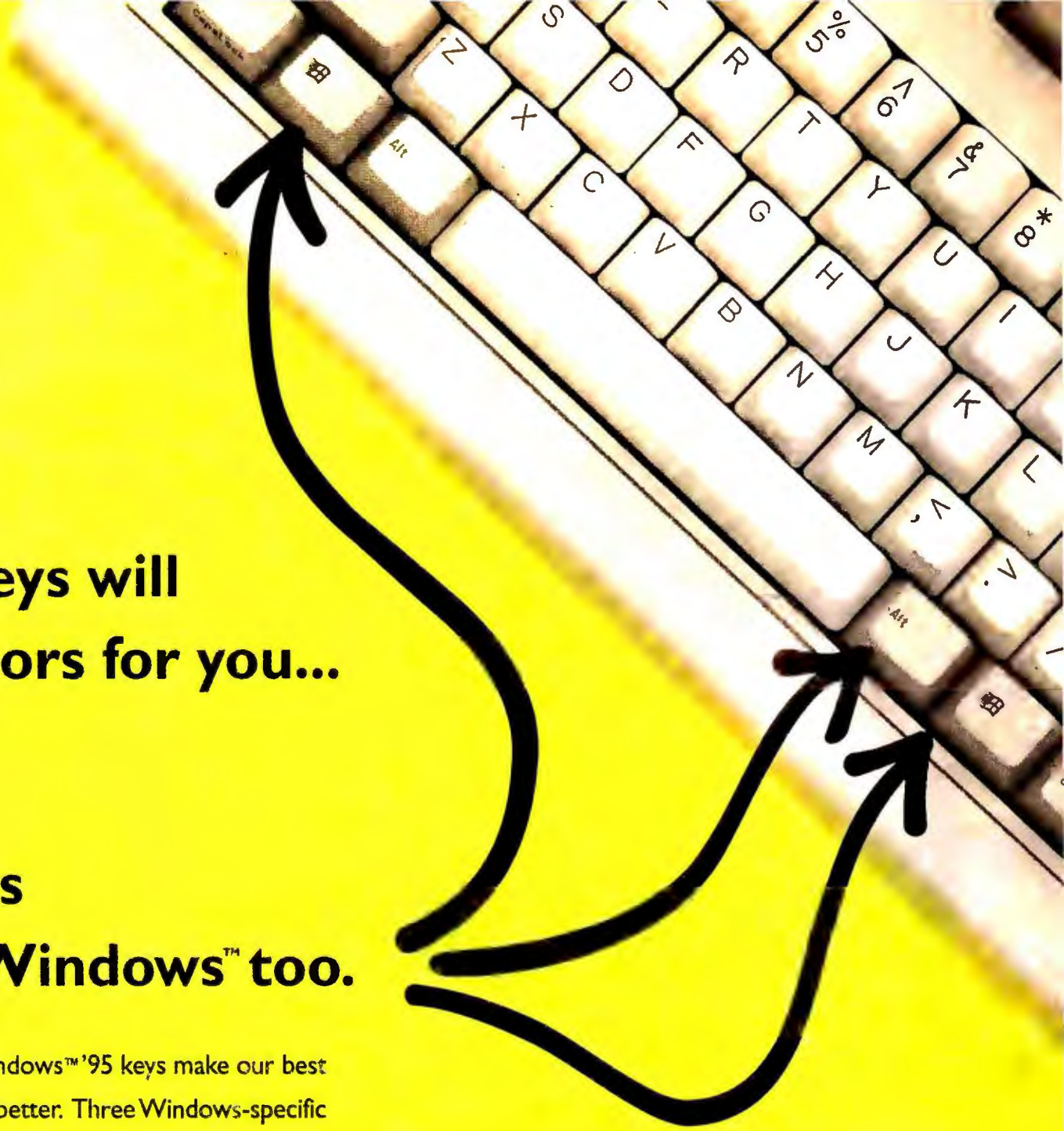
Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft in the United States and/or other countries

UCA&L
1-800-950-5378
ext. 23

CorelDRAW 6
$459*
CD-ROM Version
CorelDRAW 5 to CorelDRAW 6 upgrade $249*
CD-ROM Version
CorelDRAW 3/4 to CorelDRAW 6 upgrade $379*
CD-ROM Version

*US$ plus applicable taxes

COREL
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document #1082



Some keys will open doors for you...

Our keys unlock Windows™ too.

Key Tronic's new Windows™ '95 keys make our best 101 keyboards even better. Three Windows-specific keys allow users to switch between active applications, access pre-loaded applications and files, and even create context-sensitive shortcuts designed to make running in the Microsoft® Windows™ '95 world faster, easier and more productive. And, since every Windows™ '95 keyboard from Key Tronic comes bundled with Microsoft® IntelliType™ software, users can work in today's Windows® 3.1 environment more efficiently than ever before.

Unlock the power of Windows™ '95 today. We've got your keys.

KEY TRONIC®

BUILT TO LAST.

PERIOD.

For more information on Key Tronic's Windows™ '95 keyboards call 1-800-262-6006.

©1995 Key Tronic Corporation. Key Tronic is a registered trademark of Key Tronic Corporation. The Key Tronic 25 YEARS logo is a trademark of Key Tronic Corporation. Microsoft, Windows 3.1, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. IntelliType and Windows '95 are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Circle 136 on reader service card

IT'S LIKE GETTING 7 FREE ISSUES!

☐ **YES. Send me PC WORLD and my FREE CD-ROM!** I'll pay just $19.97 for 12 monthly issues — 66% off the annual newsstand rate, the equivalent of almost 7 free issues. Also, rush my free Power Tips CD-ROM — including all new hints and tips for working with Windows 95!

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Canadian and Mexican orders please add $20 USD per subscription for postage plus 7% GST (#R124669680). All other countries send $65.97 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. Printed in the USA.. Savings based on newsstand rate of $59.40.

PC WORLD

PLUS FREE POWER TIPS CD ROM

4MDX9

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, CO 80323-1833

THE 1995 MICROGRAFX CHILI FOR CHILDREN COOK-OFF

TUESDAY NOVEMBER 14, 1995 6PM-11PM THOMAS & MACK CENTER (UNLV)

NATIONAL CENTER FOR MISSING & EXPLOITED CHILDREN

Join the computer industry's leaders for the hottest charity event of the year - the Micrografx Chili for Children Cook-Off. With lots of great eats, dillo-racin' fun and live music from the one and only Temptations, the party is sure to cook! Best of all, your $50 cook-off ticket will help support the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children. So come have a blast and help a great cause! For information or tickets, call The Chili Hot Line at 1-800-357-7255. Or stop by the Micrografx Chili for Children Booth in the lobby of the L.V.C.C. or the Sands Expo at Comdex/Fall. On behalf of the children, thank you in advance for your support.

A RECIPE FOR HOPE

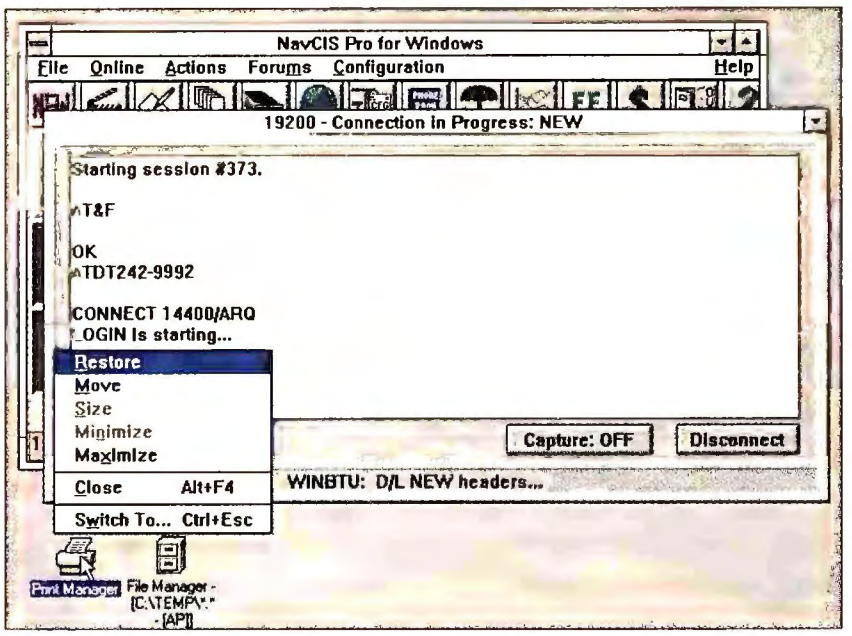
MICROGRAFX
Proud patron of the
Chili for Children Cook-Off

Check out the latest info on our home page: http://www.micrografx.com/chili.html

1995 CATTLE BARON SPONSORS

Advanced Micro Devices · Computer Associates · EPSON · IBM · IDG International Data Group · Inc. Magazine · intel · Kingston Technology Corporation · Lotus. Working Together · Micrografx · Microsoft · mips/Silicon Graphics Computer Systems · PictureTel · Softbank Comdex · Texas Instruments · TSS Technology Service Solutions · Ziff-Davis Publishing

All net proceeds are distributed to the Micrografx Chili for Children Foundation, Inc. beneficiaries.



TO DISABLE THE SCREEN SAVER TEMPORARILY, just click any application's menu bar or minimized icon to make it active.

bar is no longer selected. Most of the time, you can make a menu bar active just by pressing **<Alt>** or **<F10>**. You could also click a minimized icon once to show its pop-up menu. Incidentally, for a little extra printing speed, try using this trick immediately after sending a file off to your printer.

Unfortunately, this technique can disrupt some communications software, so test its compatibility with your communications packages.

P.S. I Print You

Q I designed some business cards with my Windows word processor, and now I need to print them. The folks at my print shop told me to print a PostScript file to a disk. However, neither I nor they know how to save my document in a PostScript format. Can you help?
Alexander Taub, Internet

A Printing to disk using a PostScript format merely means setting up Windows with a PostScript printer driver and then "printing" to a file rather than to a printer. This procedure will work fine for most business publishing, as long as you don't try doing complex full-color work.

First, start Control Panel and double-click the *Printers* icon to make sure a PostScript driver is available. If you don't see a PostScript printer on the list, or if you're not sure, you should add one. If possible, install the same model of PostScript printer or imagesetter that your print shop uses. To do so, click *Add* and find that printer in the list. Select it, and click *Install*. Windows will request one of your original Windows disks and prompt you through the installation.

Once the printer is installed, select the PostScript printer in the list of Installed Printers (in the same Control Panel dialog box), and click *Set as Default Printer*. Click *Connect*, select *File:* in the Ports list, then click *OK* and *Close*.

Finally, turn to your word processor. Use the program's print setup command (usually found on the File menu) to make sure the application is set for the PostScript printer. (If it isn't, select that printer and click *OK*.) Then print as you normally would. Windows will prompt you for a file name; type the complete path so you can later find the file—for example: **c:\temp\buscard.ps**. Click *OK*. Then copy the file to a floppy and take it to your print shop. Don't forget to switch back to your regular printer when you're done.

Blowing Your Stacks

Q Sometimes after I exit and reenter Windows for Workgroups 3.11 four or five times, I get the error message 'Internal stack overflow. System halted' when I type 'win' at the DOS prompt. Can you tell me what's going on? I currently have my config.sys file set for stacks=9,256, buffers=15,0 and files=50. Do any of these settings need to be changed?
Teddy Cokro, New York

A Stacks are small areas in memory where applications store information temporarily when they're interrupted by a hardware event, such as when you press a key on the keyboard. Information on each such hardware event is stored in the stack.

Because applications often do not have enough stack space to store all these events, DOS does a little dance called *stack switching* to give the applications more stack space.

The number of stacks and their size are indicated, respectively, in the 'stacks=' line of your config.sys file (in this case, 9 stacks of 256 bytes each). When you install Windows, it normally increases the default stack size from 128 bytes to 256.

Windows itself doesn't benefit from the larger stack size, but other DOS software that it uses might—for example, your mouse driver, the SmartDrive cache, and the emm386.exe memory manager.

Oddly, you can often solve these problems by preventing DOS from doing any task switching (at least for versions of DOS later than 3.3).

First make a backup copy of config.sys, and be sure you have a copy of your system files on a floppy disk in case you need to reboot with it.

Then open config.sys in a text editor such as Notepad, and edit the 'stacks=9,256' line to read **stacks=0,0**. Save the file and restart your computer.

Although this change should clear up your Windows problem, it could cause trouble for some DOS programs.

If you have problems with any of your DOS applications or you see the error message again, try increasing the number of stacks. The maximum number of stacks is 64, and the maximum size is 512.

By Scott Dunn

PC WORLD online *The files mentioned in this article are available on PC World Online. Scott Dunn is a contributing editor for* PC World *and a principal author of the* PC Bible, *second edition (Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444).* Windows *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.*

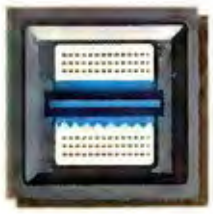
Introducing the MultiPASS 1000.
It's the six most important pieces of office equipment next to your PC.

The MultiPASS™ 1000 Document Processing System. It combines a laser-quality printer, a plain paper fax, a PC fax, a scanner, a personal copier and a telephone — all in one compact unit. MultiPASS Desktop Manager for Windows™ software is included to manage printing, faxing, scanning and telephone functions. Plus you can print and fax from the Windows applications you're using now. MultiPASS is everything you need next to your PC. Everything.

It's a Printer. The MultiPASS 1000 incorporates 360 x 360 dpi award-winning Bubble Jet™ technology. It has a front loading, adjustable 200-sheet letter/legal paper cassette. The easy-to-replace, self-cleaning BX-2 (BC-02) ink cartridge snaps into place. And the MultiPASS 1000 supports popular printer emulations from Canon, IBM® and EPSON.®

It's a Plain Paper Fax. You get a 30-sheet auto document feeder for hard-copy faxing. Transmission speed is only 9 sec/page.* The MultiPASS 1000 uses Canon's Ultra High Quality (UHQ™) technology allowing it to scan photos in 64 halftone levels. Reception memory is 70 pages* and transmission memory is 50 pages.* What's more, you can send faxes even when your PC is off.

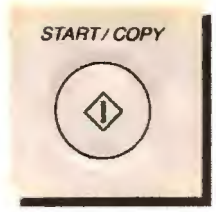
It's a PC Fax. With the MultiPASS 1000, you can fax directly from your PC at a speed faster than most faxboards. You can receive faxes while you're printing or when your PC is off. You can view faxes with zoom and full rotation, then save, print, forward or delete them. You can create a custom cover sheet and a virtually unlimited fax address book.



It's a Scanner. The MultiPASS 1000 offers TWAIN-compliant scanning with 200 x 200 dpi resolution and seven-level contrast control. It is compatible with most OCR software, enabling you to edit imported text without keying it in. And the 30-sheet auto document feeder lets you easily scan multi-page documents.

Circle 50 on reader service card

*Based on CCITT #1 Chart (Standard Mode) © 1995 Canon U.S.A., Inc. Canon is a registered trademark and MultiPASS, Bubble Jet and UHQ are trademarks of Canon Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation. Canon computer not included.

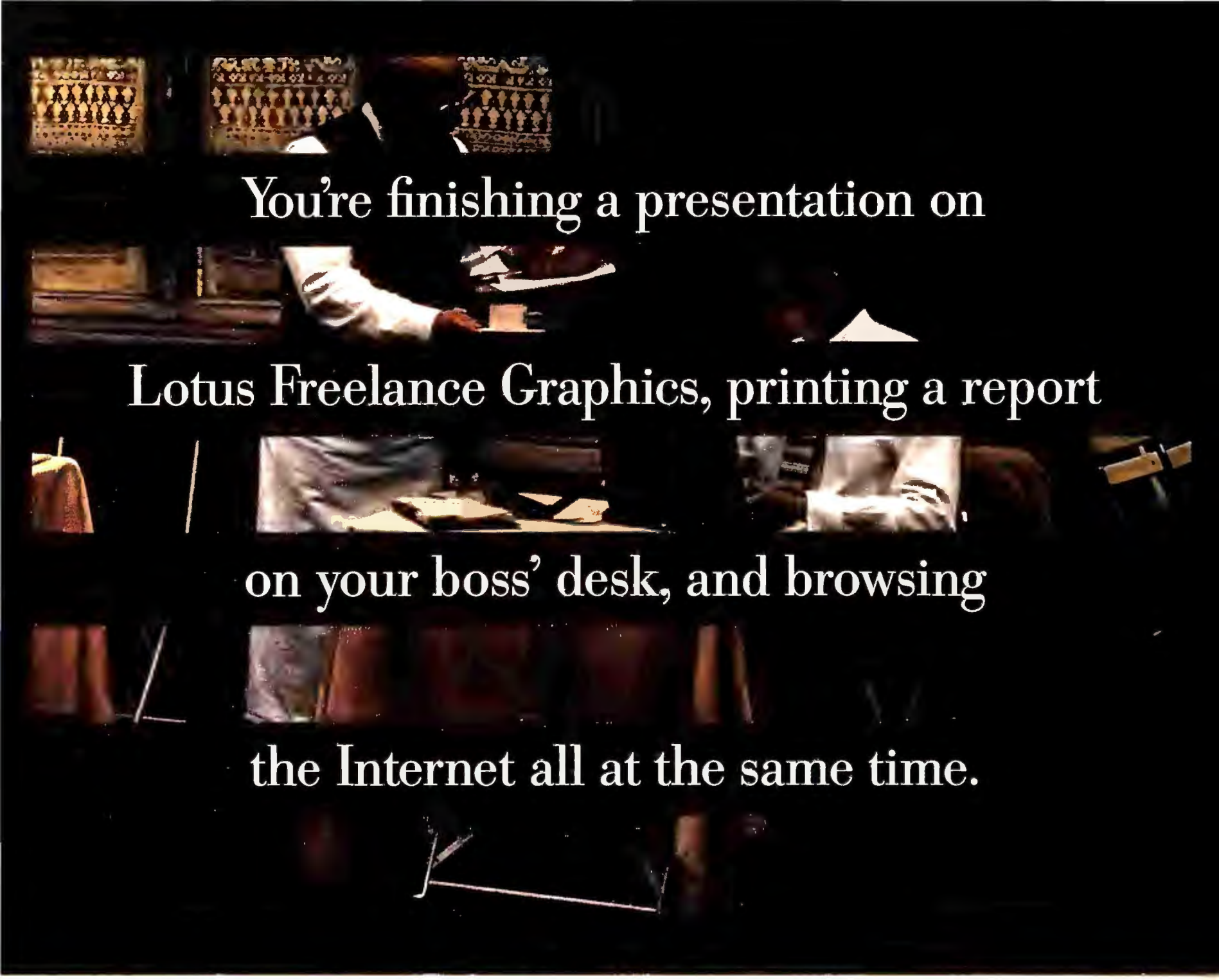


It's a Copier. You can make up to 99 laser-quality plain paper copies. The automatic document feeder holds 30 sheets and the front-loading, adjustable paper cassette holds 200 letter– or legal–size sheets. Canon's exclusive UHQ technology produces excellent copies of fine text and graphics.

It's a full-featured Telephone. The MultiPASS 1000 telephone has on-hook dialing. You get a virtually unlimited telephone address book for point-and-click dialing, plus coded speed dialing to 80 locations. It has a Distinctive Ring Pattern Detector for use with special telephone company services. Plus it has a hold button with melody and an answering machine hookup.

For more information about the MultiPASS 1000, simply call 1-800-4321-HOP.

Canon



Is it the espresso or OS/2 Warp Connect?

While OS/2® Warp Connect may not come with a twist of lemon, it will let you access multiple servers on multiple networks at the same time, from anywhere.

With just one phonecall and one password, you can dial directly into Internet, UNIX,® NT,® Windows® for Workgroup, NetWare® as well as IBM servers. That's all it takes to share graphics files and databases, drives and printers. Even applications.

And because there are separate memory address spaces, it's crash-protected. So a problem on one program won't crash everything you're working on.

You can create Person to Person™ connections with up to eight other people no matter where they are, whether they're four floors away or four time zones. Conference by video. Collaborate by chalkboard. Communicate.

Can your software do this?

So if you're looking for network connectivity, compatibility and true multitasking, call us at 1 800 IBM-3333, ext. EA100. Or visit our web site at http://www.austin.ibm.com/pspinfo/os2.html for additional information about OS/2 Warp Connect. You'll find it quite stimulating.

IBM.

Solutions for a small planet™

Warp Connect Fullpack is available from IBM for $189 by calling 1 800 IBM-3333, ext. EA 100. In Canada, please call 1 800 OS2-WARP, ext. 094. Reseller prices may vary. The IBM home page is located at http://www.ibm.com. IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and Person to Person, for a small planet and the OS/2 logo are trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1995 IBM Corporation. All rights reserved.

Trade-In/Trade-Up

Save up to $20. Limited time offer. See your Advent dealer for details.

ZAP the enemy with sound!

POWERED

How to get in the game without being a technoweenie:

1. Avoid any conversations using words like: SCSI interface, platform or WYSIWYG.

2. Delete those entry-level speakers from your memory–you know, the puny ones that try to emulate sound.

3. Upgrade your system with critically acclaimed Advent Powered Partners® speakers. Boot up the powerful sound of Advent and watch the enemy retreat!

PC, MAC & Windows 95 Compatible

GAME OVER

///ADVENT®

For superior multimedia sound, call (800) 477-3257 for literature on the full line of Powered Partners speakers. New AV170 and AV270 now available.

Circle 159 on reader service card

Whose PC card solution would you choose?

After doing their own comporisan testing, North America's top corporotions have found that the Jack of Diamands TRUMPCARD is the preferred solution for their mabile work force. The Jack af Diomonds Ethernet & Doto/Fox/Cellulor modem PCMCIA card is proving to be the winning choice; and the reosans the corporate MIS manogers ore giving us are clear:

Ositech's J♦ has the best plotform saftware support in the industry, allowing you the flexibility ta work in oll majar aperating enviranments including SCO UNIX, UnixWore, ond Windaws® 95.

The J♦ is the first multi-function cord to offer a chaice of either V.34 28.8 Kbps or V.32*bis* 14.4 Kbps Dota/Fox modem, praviding a complete solution far any application or budget. The J♦ is alsa the first multi-functian cord to offer the convenience of true direct connect cellular connectivity - no other multifunctian cords offer this convenience.

The J♦ gives yau industry leoding perfarmance ond reliability an bath the Ethernet ond Modem side - even when using these two functians simultaneously!

Ositech's J♦ provides full RAS support, an increosingly impartant feature for today's mobile work force. Additionally, if you have any questions or need ony ossistonce, Ositech pravides toll free technical support.

But dan't take our word far it, put the Jack of Diamonds to the test. We offer a 30 day maney-back, sotisfactian guorontee giving yau the opportunity ta find aut for yourself. We ore canfident you will see why this PCMCIA card is quickly becaming *the* choice of Narth America's top corparations.

Coll us taday far mare information an the J♦ TRUMPCARD, the PC cord that is setting the standard in multifunction tech-nalagy.

INSTANT INFORMATION BY FAX. CALL 1-800-525-8109

OSITECH
Communications Inc
Toll free1-800-563-2386
TEL: (519) 836-8063 FAX: (519) 836-6156

The Jack of Diamonds TRUMPCARD
V.34 28.8 + Ethernet + Direct Connect Cellular

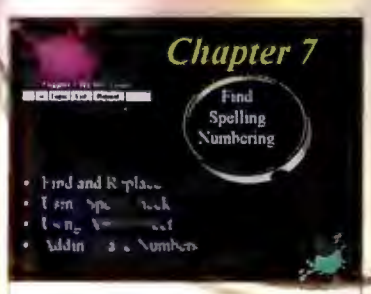
Trumpcard and Jack of Diamonds are trademarks of Ositech Communications Inc.
All other nomes are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 169 on reader service card

Learn Windows 95!

CD-ROM Interactive Tutorials

- Multimedia interactive training courses on CD-ROM
- Runs on multimedia-equipped PC.
- No need to have the software loaded on your computer
- Simulates the software program on your computer.



Quickly view what is covered in each chapter.

Learn to view photos and graphics in Windows 95.

FREE! Internet Video

- Get into the Internet quickly and easily.
- Explore the World Wide Web.
- Includes Internet access software.

FREE with any Windows 95 tutorial
(limited time offer)

VIDEO Tutorials

Our training videos include a valuable training disk

- **Learn easier.**
- **Learn faster.**
- **Higher retention.**
- **Increase productivity.**

Choose from these courses (CD or Video)

Learning Windows 95, Introduction	49.95
Learning Windows 95, Advanced	49.95
Windows 95, Secrets and Timesavers	49.95
Online with Microsoft Network	49.95
Using Internet with Windows 95	49.95
Updating to Windows 95	49.95
Windows 95 Intro. and Adv.	**89.95**
All six Windows 95 CDs or videos	**219.95**

"FREE INTERNET VIDEO WITH ANY WINDOWS 95 TUTORIAL"

"I have to tell you, your videos are so clear and easy-to-follow... keep up the good work."
– JoAnne Martin, Hobby Lobby

"We keep your videos and CDs in our library so our people can take them home and view them. It works! Several people have now learned new software on their own — a lot cheaper for us."
– Robert Webster, DesignCAD

NEW: Office 95 Training!

Video Training for MS Office 95
Includes training for Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Access, Schedule+

Basic Training for Office 95
6 videos.....219.95

Standard Training for Office 95
15 videos....595.00

Deluxe Training for Office 95
(includes Windows 95 videos) 30 videos....995.00

Also learn ...
MS Office 4.3, OS/2 Warp, CorelDRAW!, Visual Basic, C, C++, NetWare, WordPerfect, and dozens more!

Call TOLL-FREE
800/842-4723
800/842-3294 (fax)

Circle 254 on reader service card

ViaGrafix
5 S. Vann Street • Pryor OK 74361
918/825-6700 918/825-6744 (fax)

WINDOWS 95 ADVISER

Find All Your Online Help Fast

Believe it or not, Windows 95 makes on-screen help so useful that you may never crack open your manual again.

This claim sounds preposterous, but it's true. Instead of hunting through indexes for topics that don't exist, check out full text search—a hidden gem on the Find tab that will show up on most help screens.

Suppose, for example, you want to get that little speaker icon off the Taskbar. It can be done, but don't bother looking in either the Contents or the Index tabs of Win 95's help—the answer isn't there.

However, help's Find tab makes the search simple, using keywords that you enter.

Find works by building an index of words in a given help file—an approach that makes for flexible and extremely fast searching.

When you click the Find tab in an application for the first time, you have a choice of building a minimum-size, maximum-size, or custom index (called 'word list' or 'database' in Windows 95).

The minimum-size index is typically half as large as the underlying help files, although this ratio varies widely. For example, the nine core Windows 95 help files comprise about 1MB, and the minimum-size index for them is about 500K.

The maximum-size index provides more options, such as searching for words in a specific order. But it can be two or three times the size of the help files—so take the default, which is the minimum size and still offers plenty of searching power.

If you're frustrated by online help, try Find's full text searching, which can open many roads to the answer that you need.

You can build help indexes for all 32-bit Windows applications as well as for many older 16-bit ones. With 16-bit applications, selecting 'Search' or 'Search for help on' usually exposes the Find tab, but not always. If you don't see a Find tab, you're out of luck; the application can't find what you want.

Some applications combine multiple files into one unified help system—for example, the nine core files for the Windows 95 help system. The Find tab simply builds one index for all of them. In any case, Find offers help just for the application you're in.

After building the index, you're ready to search. So let's get that speaker icon off the Taskbar.

A logical word to start with is *taskbar*. As you type this word in box 1 (see figure at left), box 2 dynamically lists every possible matching word, and box 3 lists every help topic that contains at least one of the words highlighted in box 2. By default, every word in box 2 is highlighted.

It turns out, though, that no fewer than 28 help topics contain the word *taskbar*. So you must add another word to narrow your search.

And the help system here lets you do that: As shown in the figure, once you press the <Space> bar, help knows that you've finished typing the first word, so it changes the list in box 2. It now displays every unique word in those 28 topics; the ellipsis (...) before each word in box 2 means "taskbar and."

To reduce the number of choices, you now have to think up a second word and enter it.

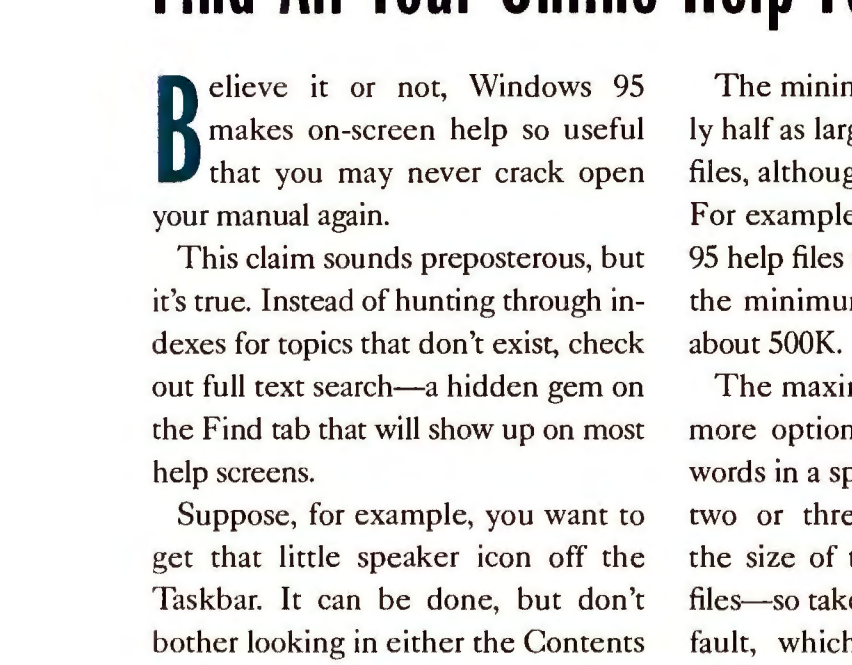
In this case, if you type in the word **volume**, there's only one help topic that contains both *taskbar* and *volume*—and indeed our answer is in that topic.

But you don't have to come up with the particular combination *taskbar volume* to find the topic; others, such as *speaker icon*, *taskbar speaker*, *volume icon*, or *taskbar sound*, would work also.

And that's the beauty of full text searching: It opens many roads to the same answer, and you're bound to be driving on one of them.

By Richard Freedman

Richard Freedman, a former group manager on the Windows 95 team at Microsoft, is now a vice president at Garden Homes Management Corporation, a real-estate investment firm in Stamford, Connecticut.



FIND'S FULL TEXT SEARCH lets you zero in on the specific answers you need, no matter where they are in online help. Here, adding the second word lets you find the right topic.

THE NEXT REVOLUTION IN COMPUTING IS HERE.

AND HERE

120MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR.

Fly through even the most complex applications with ease. At only 2.9v, this processor gives you the power you need without sacrificing precious battery life. It's also coupled with 16MB of high-speed synchronous DRAM memory to maximize the performance of the Pentium® processor.*

AND HERE

HUGE 11.3" DIAGONAL COLOR DISPLAY.

The awe-inspiring size and 800 x 600 resolution of this display set a new standard in screen quality. PCI local-bus video delivers spectacular full-motion video and phenomenal graphics acceleration.

AND HERE

PCI LOCAL BUS ARCHITECTURE.

Unlock the true potential of the Pentium® Processor. PCI's 32-bit architecture offers the fastest levels of video performance and data throughput. Plus, it allows you to take full advantage of all Windows® 95 Plug and Play capabilities.

AND HERE

LITHIUM ION BATTERY.

Get the ultimate in long life with up to 5 hours per charge. No other battery technology comes close.

AND HERE

MODULAR QUAD-SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE.

Conduct interactive multimedia presentations, access huge databases and more. The new SelectBay architecture makes swapping this ultra-fast, optional, Quad-Speed CD-ROM drive with the modular floppy drive as easy as changing a disk!

TECRA™ *IS HERE.* Introducing a portable computer so advanced, we gave it an entirely new name: Tecra.™ From the modular design to the uncompromising power of the Pentium® processor and PCI, Tecra embodies Toshiba engineering at its best. Ready for the next revolution? **Call 1-800-457-7777 for more information or a dealer near you.**

AND HERE

WINDOWS® 95.
A host of new features comes to PC users – 32-bit speed, Plug and Play, true preemptive multitasking, an easier user interface, hot docking and more. Tecra 700 has been designed from the start to take full advantage of every one of them.

AND HERE

INFRARED PORT. *Send and receive data without wires. Beam documents conveniently through the air to infrared-equipped printers, and transfer files to any other IrDA-compliant PC.*

AND HERE

STEREO SOUND. *Pump up your presentations. The Tecra 700 is Sound Blaster™ Pro compatible and plays .WAV and MIDI sound files. A built-in microphone, stereo speakers and integrated headphone/speaker and microphone jacks complete your mobile audio system.*

AND HERE

TWO TYPE II OR ONE TYPE III PC CARD (PCMCIA) SLOTS.
Add fax/modems, hard drives and more in a snap. This machine-of-the moment can be customized every few seconds.

AND HERE

1.2 BILLION BYTE (=1.13GB) REMOVABLE HARD DISK DRIVE.
Here's some massive storage capacity. Even with all your applications loaded, you'll still have lots of room for graphics, video and large database files. Plus, it's easily removable for safe-keeping or upgrading later.

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

AND HERE

BUILT-IN SCSI-II PORT. *Your existing and future peripherals easily link to your portable's desktop homebase through the built-in SCSI-II connector.*

FULL-LENGTH PCI/ISA SLOTS. *Super-fast PCI card capabilities are now possible with a docking system. And you also get to keep and use your existing ISA cards in the same unit.*

TWO TYPE III PC CARD (PCMCIA) SLOTS. *This machine is all about connections – and making them easy. Effortlessly connect to networks, fax/modems, additional storage and more.*

WINDOWS® 95 OPTIMIZED. *The DeskStation was designed from the bottom up to take advantage of all Windows® 95 Plug and Play features, like hot docking.*

5¼" DRIVE BAY. *Allows you to install any half-height peripheral like desktop tape backup, SCSI hard disk drive, optical storage, you name it.*

AMPLIFIED STEREO SPEAKERS. *They're built-in and perfect for multimedia applications.*

SELECTBAY™ FOR DRIVE MODULES. *Conveniently interchange the optional Quad-Speed CD-ROM drive with the floppy disk drive from your Tecra 700.*

OPTIONAL DESK STATION V. Who needs a desktop computer? This is the ultimate in desktop displacement. With a host of connections for an external monitor, keyboard, drives, PC Cards, multimedia and more, you'll always come home to just the right gear – with more expandability and high-performance options than ordinary desktops.
Call 1-800-457-7777 for more information or a dealer near you.

TECRA™

700CT AND 700CS:

- 11.3" dia. color display in your choice of active matrix (CT) or DSTN dual scan (CS)
- 120MHz Intel Pentium® Processor (2.9v)
- 800 x 600 screen resolution
- 24-bit true color support at 640 x 480 externally
- High-speed synchronous DRAM memory (16MB expandable to 48MB on 700CT, 8MB expandable to 40MB on 700CS)
- PCI local-bus architecture
- 1.2 Billion Byte (=1.13GB) removable HDD
- SelectBay for modular 3.5" floppy disk drive or optional modular quad-speed CD-ROM drive
- Lithium Ion battery (up to 5 hour battery life)
- 16-bit Sound Blaster™ Pro compatible sound system with .WAV and MIDI sound support
- Built-in stereo speakers
- Audio jacks: headphone/speaker, microphone
- Two PC Card (PCMCIA) slots (two Type II or one Type III)
- Infrared data port (IrDA-compliant)
- Under 7 lbs.
- Pre-installed software: Windows® 95 or MS-DOS® with Windows® for Workgroups, Run Time Video for Windows® Fn-esse™ software and Indeo™ video
- 3-year limited warranty
- Toll-free Technical Support – 7 days a week, 24 hours a day

intel inside
pentium® PROCESSOR

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

Toshiba. The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

*700CT comes standard with 16MB expandable to 48MB, 700CS comes standard with 8MB expandable to 40MB. All specifications and availability are subject to change. © 1995 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. The Intel Inside® Pentium® Processor logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies.

DATA MANAGEMENT Q&A

Customizing How Access Opens Forms

Q Some forms in my Microsoft Access database contain macros attached to push buttons that open other forms. Sometimes I want the forms to fill the screen; other times I'd like them to be smaller. Can I customize the macros to set the size of a form as it opens?
Jay Ginsberg, East Lyme, Connecticut

A You can add the MoveSize action to a push-button macro to tell Access how big to make the form and where to place it. Just follow these steps:

1. Open your form in design mode. Right-click the push button that has the macro you want to edit, and choose *Properties* from the resulting menu. Scroll down to the 'On Click' line. If you created your push button using the Command Button Wizard, you'll see '[Event Procedure]' on that line. Highlight it and press **<Delete>**. We'll replace the event procedure with a macro.

2. Click the ... button at the end of the same line, and double-click *Macro Builder* in the Choose Builder dialog box. Enter something like **Open form with set size** for the new macro's name.

3. In the Macro Builder dialog box, you need to enter two actions. On the first line in the Action column, enter **OpenForm**, or select it from the drop-down menu. Then open the Form Name drop-down menu in the Action Arguments section of the dialog box, and select the form you want to open.

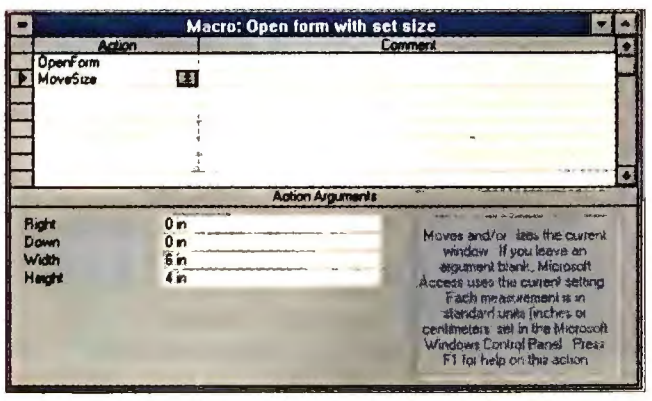


FIGURE 1: TO OPEN AN ACCESS FORM in a specific size and place on the screen, add a MoveSize action to a push-button macro.

4. On the line after the OpenForm action, enter **MoveSize**, and specify your form's size and position in the Action Arguments section, as in **FIGURE 1**. The numbers you enter are in either inches or centimeters, depending on the International settings in the Windows Control Panel. For example, to place your form's upper left corner just under the Access toolbar, enter **0** after 'Right' and 'Down'. Specify the form's width and height, then close the dialog box.

If you already have a macro attached to your push button, click the ... button at the end of the 'On Click' line to open the Macro Builder dialog box. Add a MoveSize action after the OpenForm action, as described in step 4, then close the dialog box.

To test this, click the *Form View* button on the toolbar, then click the push button you customized.

Calculate on Joined Approach Files

Q I work for a nonprofit organization that holds a number of workshops each year. In Lotus Approach, I created a file called WORKSHOP to hold information about each workshop, and a file called PARTICIP that lists all the participants in each workshop. These files are linked via a field called Workshop Number. A third file, MEMBER, contains information about participants in all the workshops and includes a Member? field that's left blank for nonmembers. This file is linked to PARTICIP via a field called Member Number.

The fee we charge for a workshop depends on whether the participant is a member of our organization. I need Approach to display the appropriate fee from one of two fields in WORKSHOP, Mem_Fee and Non_Mem_Fee, which depends on whether the Member? field in the MEMBER file is blank or contains an entry. What's the best way to do this?
Nick Caruso, Bloomfield, Connecticut

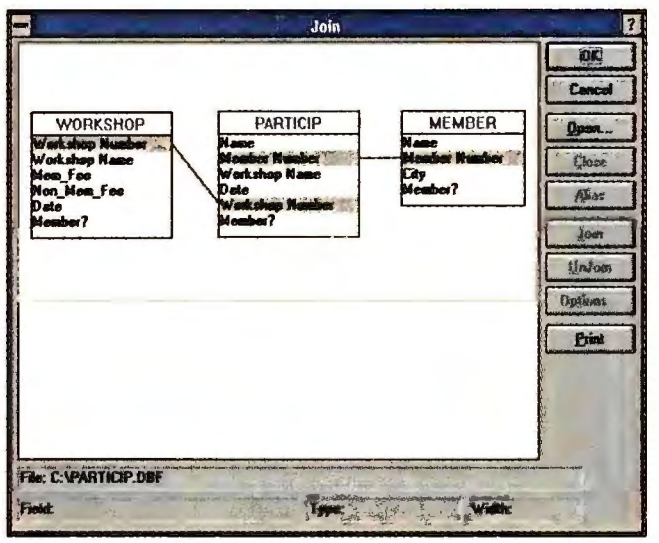


FIGURE 2: TO CALCULATE A FIELD from fields in other databases, all the databases must be joined.

A You can add a calculated field to the PARTICIP file. For this to work, your files must be joined, as in **FIGURE 2**. Since your files are already joined, I won't discuss how to do that.

First, open PARTICIP and choose *Create•Field Definition* from the menu. On the first blank line at the end of the Field Name column, enter **Fee** or some other name for the new calculated field. Then change the Data Type to *Calculated*. In the Formula box that appears at the bottom of the screen, enter the following formula:

```
If(IsBlank(MEMBER.Member?),WORKSHOP.
Non_Mem_Fee,WORKSHOP.Mem_Fee)
```

When you're finished, click *OK* to go back to viewing PARTICIP. The new Fee field can be added to any form or report that includes PARTICIP.

By Celeste Robinson

Celeste Robinson is a contributing editor for PC World *and the author of* The Paradox 5.0 for Windows Handbook *(Random House Electronic Publishing, 1994, 800/793-2665).* Data Management *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items.* *See page 12 for contact information.*

GET MORE BANG FOR YOUR BUCK, SHWEETHEART.

CARDINAL *Presents*

'RE GONNA GET The BEST VALUE A 28.8 MODEM.

And Like it!

The Clear 28.8 Value Leader ...*Got it?*

Nobody beats the bird, see?

Nobody...just ask PC Magazine (3/14/95). They said the Cardinal V.34 28.8Kbps Fax Modem gives you the most bang for yer buck. And Computer Shopper sang the same song, calling it "the best value in the group." So put that in your pipe and smoke it.

* Percentage of successful calls out of 119 call-completion attempts.

Windows® 95 Ready

Now listen, and listen good. The Cardinal 28.8 Fax Modem is already listed in the Hardware Registry with all its setup strings pre-installed. Once the Windows® 95 Hardware Wizard finishes, you'll be sitting pretty to send faxes or files or log into Microsoft Network®.

Key Features

- ➢ True V.34 and V.FC for worldwide compatibility
- ➢ FlashROM for easy firmware upgrades
- ➢ V.42 error correction and V.42bis data compression in hardware
- ➢ Up to 115,200 bps data throughput
- ➢ Class I & II fax compatibility
- ➢ FREE fax and data communications software

Need help? Got questions? Just call the bird. Me and the boys'll straighten things out. You'll get a limited lifetime warranty and free technical support by phone (Weekdays, 8 a.m-8 p.m), fax, America Online or the Internet.

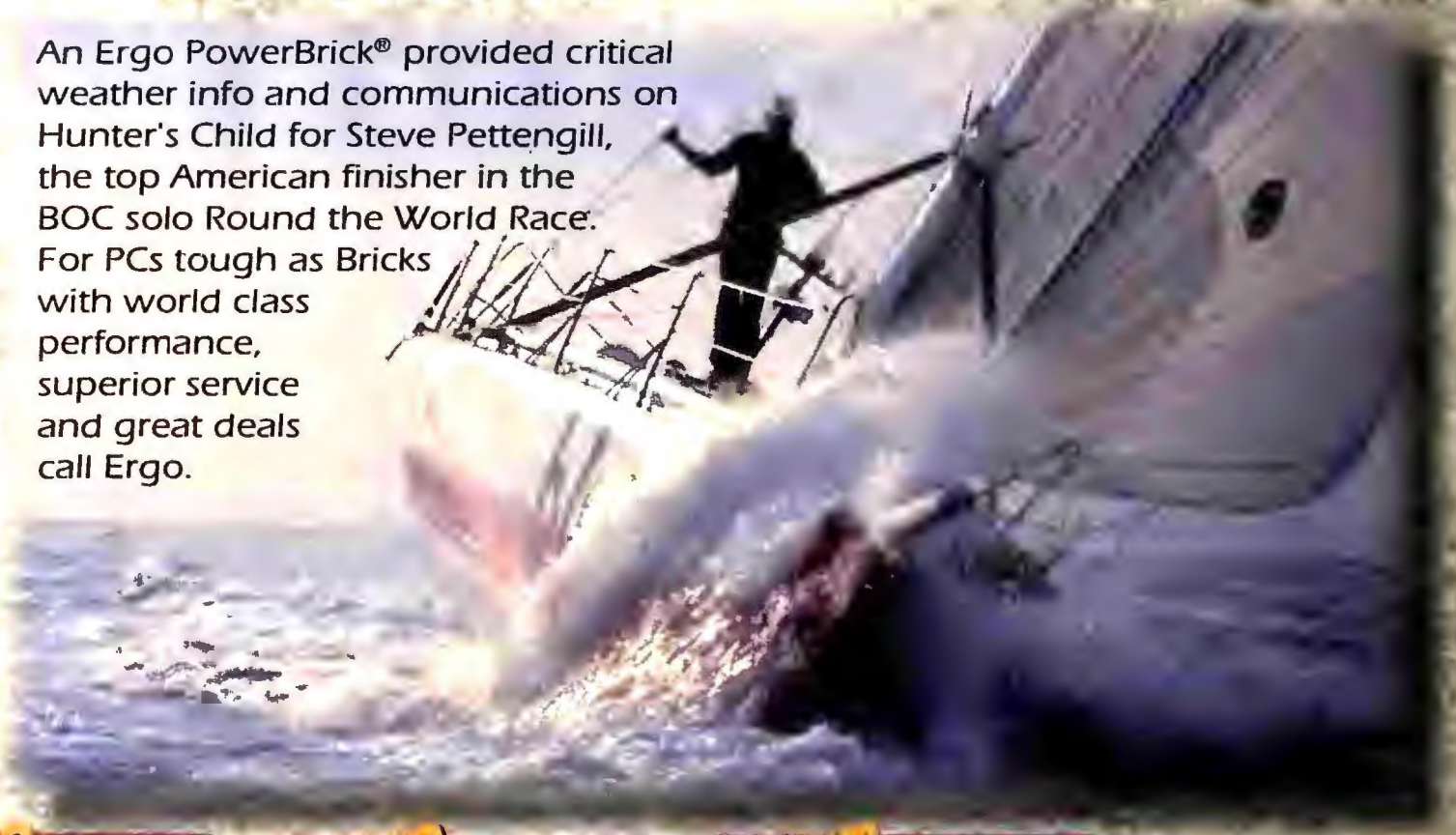
For information by fax or mail, or to locate a dealer near you, call 1-800-775-0899, extension 604. (International: 1-717-293-3000.)

So remember—those other modems don't amount to a hill a beans. You want the Cardinal.

Cardinal®

™/® - these trademarks are the property of their registered owners. Windows and Microsoft Network are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Fast Bricks Make Windows95® Really Sail



An Ergo PowerBrick® provided critical weather info and communications on Hunter's Child for Steve Pettengill, the top American finisher in the BOC solo Round the World Race. For PCs tough as Bricks with world class performance, superior service and great deals call Ergo.

NoteBrick100

$3,195

Lease for $117

- **100MHz 486DX4**
- **12MB RAM** 28MB max
- **525MB HDD** 1.3GB max
- **11.3" DSTN Color**
- **14-14 Fax/Modem**

Full Fax Info Code 1290

CD-Brick90

$3,895

Lease for $143

- **90MHz Pentium** 120Mhz Optional
- **16MB RAM** 64MB max
- **525MB HDD** 1.3GB max
- **10.4" 880x600 DSTN Color**
- **CD-ROM** MPEG video option

Full Fax Info Code 2190

PowerBrick90

$3,595

Lease for $132

- **90MHz Pentium**
- **16MB RAM** 40GB max
- **525MB HDD** 1.3GB max
- **10.4" DSTN Color**
- **14-14 Fax/Modem**

Full Fax Info Code 1490

The Ergo Difference

4 Year GE Warranty
All Ergo systems include the longest warranty in the business; **4 Years On-Site** parts and labor.

24Hr Tech Support
We have the best ratio of service techs to installed systems so you'll speak to a real person, not voice mail.

Great Software
All Ergo systems include your choice of Windows95 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11, plus a full suite of top applications.

60 Day Satisfaction Guarantee
Within the first 15 days you may receive a full refund if not satisfied. Within 60 days you may exchange your as-new Ergo for credit towards a different model.

Next Day Delivery
Your choice of a ThunderBrick or NoteBrick can be yours tomorrow. Call us by noon EST and we can often ship our most popular models the same day.

Fastest Pentium ThunderBricks®

Even if you stay at home you can enjoy the blazing speed and graphics of a new desktop. Our Intel Triton motherboard systems offer the highest performance starting from $2,295 to "Personal Tuners"™ specials at $5,000 and worth it. For full info use fax code 1790.

To Order or for Information
Call Mon-Sat, 9-7 EST

1-800-880-2494

Ergo
COMPUTING

For Complete Information & Latest Prices
Call our 24Hr. Automatic FAX

Product	Code	Product	Code
Pentium PowerBrick	1490	ThunderBrick Desktops	1790
Big ScreenNoteBrick	1290	SubBrick	1190
CD-Brick	2190	All Products Summary	1690

1-800-723-0778

Ergo Computing, Inc One Intercontinental Way, Peabody, MA USA 01960 Tel. (508) 535-7510 Fax (508) 535-7512
Ergo Computing UK, Ltd. Valley Rd, West Bridgford, Nottingham NG2 6HG Tel: 0115-9452565 Fax. 0115 9234854

Circle 95 on reader service card

MORE PROFIT! MORE SALES! MORE CUSTOMERS!

Save Time, Reduce Theft, Speed Checkout with The General Store Retail Management System

Since 1983, **The General Store** has been the system of choice by thousands of retail and chain stores nationwide. Known for its ease of use, flexibility, and lightning speed, **The General Store** is ideal for most retail environments. At $149.95, **The General Store** starter kit offers over 250 of the most desired point of sale features. A clerk can learn to use it in minutes. Your customers are processed in seconds.

THE GENERAL STORE — SOFTWARE

PC AMERICA
HARDWARE SOLUTIONS

Flexible Enough For Any Business

apparel/clothing/shoe
appliance
art gallery
automotive/tire
beauty salon/supply
bicycle/motorcycle
book
bridal and tuxedo
card shop/gift shop
computer
convenience/fast food
dry cleaner
eyeglass
florist
furniture
gas station
sporting goods/golf/gun
grocery/bakery
hardware/locksmith
health/fitness center
janitorial supply
lawn and garden
jewelry
liquor
mail order
marine supply
music/record and tape
nail salon
office supply/stationery
pet
pharmacy
photography
plumbing & heating
specialty stores
toy /hobby
sports cards/uniform
...and YOUR STORE!

Increase your profits by more than 25%

Computerization pays for itself, saving you thousands of dollars, giving you peace of mind, and making the best use of your time. The General Store, with over 250 of the most desired point of sale features, will help you leapfrog past your competition by controlling costs, reducing errors and increasing efficiency.

- ☑ **Quicker Checkout**-barcode scanning (50% faster than a cash register), instantaneous no wait receipt printing system, automatic credit card verification, split tender, product lookup by any word, new items added at POS
- ☑ **Increased Accuracy**-100% accurate built-in barcode scanning and printing, instant price lookup, price quotes, serial number tracking, multiple pricing levels, multi-unit pricing (i.e. 3/$1.00)
- ☑ **Reduced Theft**-cash register reconciliation, salesperson tracking, password protection, pole display sale verification, accurate inventory tracking
- ☑ **Cost Reductions**-real time inventory control, dynamic update of item sales and inventory data, reorder point alarms, extensive reporting capabilities, multi vendor P.O. selection (5 vendors per item)
- ☑ **Better Business Decisions**-detailed reports and financial statements showing the status of your business, charge account credit limit checking, parts explosion for kits tracks every inventory item, built-in general ledger, accounts receivable and accounts payable
- ☑ **Better Customer Service**-customer purchase history, complete layaway, mail list management, instant customer lookup, multiple price level support by category of customer
- ☑ **Unique Features**-powerful size/ color matrix for clothing and shoe stores, electronic scale compatibility, convenience store/gas station pump compatible, supports 99 work stations per store, multi-store ready, FREE file conversions from 32 other POS systems

FREE!
Take a FREE 30-day General Store Test Drive
(call now for details)

PC AMERICA PRICE LIST

Using another P.O.S. system? Call for **SPECIAL COMPETITIVE UPGRADE PRICE!!!!**

DEALERS WANTED!
Join our new dealer program. It's **FREE**. It's the fastest way to make money...**AND** we make it **EASY**. Call now for details.

The General Store Professional Edition (single user, multisite ready)	**$995.00**
The General Store Network Edition (multisite ready)	**$1,495.95**
The General Store Starter Kit (abridged version)	**$149.95**
Cash Drawer	~~$199.00~~*
Citizen Receipt Printer	~~$299.95~~*
Pole Display	~~$299.00~~*
CCD Bar Code Reader	~~$399.00~~*
Laser Bar Code Scanner	~~$429.00~~*

*** Call for Competitive Prices**

1-800-PC-AMERICA

Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374

PC America
60 N. Harrison Ave.
Congers, NY 10920

Phone: 914-267-3500
Fax: 914-267-3550

Circle 195 on reader service card

PUBLISHING & PRESENTATIONS MAKEOVER

Stationery That Shows Who You Are

The point of design is to get your point across, not just to decorate. The more specific you are about what you want a printed piece to accomplish, the more likely you are to get the right results.

When Janis Mackmiller, president of software consulting firm Pinnacle Solutions, asked me to redesign her stationery, she provided one clear directive: "If I drop a business card on the floor of the mall, I want the person who happens to pick it up to know immediately what my company does." That made my job a lot easier.

Take a Card, but not Any Card

A good place to start your business card design is with a logo, and a good place to start the logo is within the tight confines of the card, a 2-by-3½-inch space.

People see so many dull business cards every day that they tend to forget how powerful these little items can be. A business card should express the same image its bearer would convey in person—modern or traditional, dynamic or calm, serious or fun. Once again, Mackmiller was specific: She wanted hers to look modern but also friendly.

The name *Pinnacle* conjures up the image of mountain peaks, but that doesn't reflect what Mackmiller's firm does. Instead, I looked for artwork that would say "software" and for typefaces that would convey the company's focus on planning processes.

The best logos are simple and bold, so I chose a floppy disk image from clip art that comes with CorelDraw 5, which I used to design all these materials. I simplified the image by removing extraneous details, then rotated it 45 degrees so that the disk looked like a pinnacle, or peak. I added the company name to the disk image in Eumundi, a new typeface available from Monotype that has a high-tech but not overly serious look and condensed proportions that are great for small spaces.

Since the floppy disk by itself was too generic, I designed a logotype—a symbol made of type. I used Image Club's new QuickSans Accurate typeface to create the letters *PS*, which looked like they were drawn with a compass, and QuickSans Fast for the squiggly fill. The colors are black and Pantone 32 red. Tip: If you use only black and one or two other colors, make sure to specify a spot color, not a process color. You can choose the exact color from a Pantone swatch book, which your printer should have.

Because Mackmiller wanted her card to convey so much, I made it a folding card to give her four times the space. (A folding card costs about twice as much as a regular card.) The address and contact information went on the back on the disk's "label" and was set in the same typeface I used on the front, Eumundi.

Inside the card I put a veritable minibrochure describing Pinnacle's services, with quotes from satisfied customers displayed on images of Post-it notes. Anybody who picks this baby up at the mall will have no doubt what Mackmiller's company does.

Spinning Off Other Stationery

Creating the letterhead and fax form was just a matter of reinterpreting the design we already had. As on the card, I placed the logotype in the upper right corner of the letterhead, and I put the floppy disk at the bottom. Since you can't fill half a letterhead page with art, I changed the black parts of the disk to a fill of 10 percent gray to create a subtle graphic background. Choose the lightest shade that prints on your printer—probably 10 percent for LaserJet and compatible printers, and 5 percent for PostScript printers.

I put the company's address in the lower right corner of the page. For the body of the letter, I used Eurocrat, a modern but personable sans serif font.

Finally, I set to work on the fax cover sheet. One rule for designing a fax form is to avoid gray fills; they transmit slowly and look awful on the receiving end. So I replaced the logotype's gray with black and white reversed for a dramatic electric look.

I put the company name prominently and vertically under the logo on the left, because the fax should convey the company's identity at a glance.

If you drop your business card at the mall, you want the person who finds it to know immediately what your company does.

To work around potential transmission problems, the "From" information comes first: The receiver gets the sender's name and number even if only the first inch or so comes through.

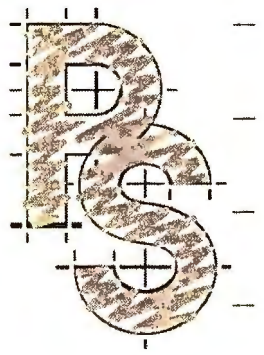
All the type is 18 point. (Avoid type smaller than 14 point.) Even the address on the floppy disk graphic is 16 point—large enough to be clear even in a bad transmission. Like the letterhead, the body of the fax cover page is set in Eurocrat; sans serif typefaces usually fax more clearly than serif ones.

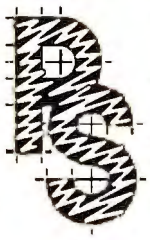
- **Image Club Graphics**, 800/661-9410, 403/262-8008,
  http://www.adobe.com/imageclub
  Reader service no. 734
- **Monotype**, 800/666-6897, 312/939-0378
  Reader service no. 735

By Daniel Will-Harris

Daniel Will-Harris is a designer and author in Marin County, California. He offers help for the graphically impaired with Esperfonto, a typeface selection system in his magazine Typofile, at **http://www.will-harris.com**. PC World *pays $50 for published questions about presentations.* *See page 12 for contact information.*

Start by choosing typefaces that express the image of your company you want to convey—modern or traditional, dynamic or calm, serious or fun.





Pinnacle Solutions

From: Janis Mackmiller, ✆ 612/924-1078, 🖷 612/924-1095

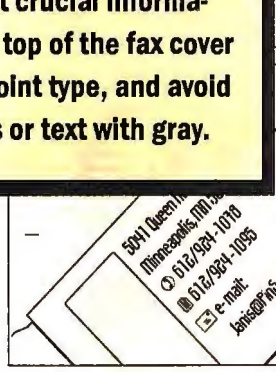
To: Emily & Dave

Re: Fax Form Design

Date: 11-21-95

Pages: 2, including this one

Put the most crucial information at the top of the fax cover sheet in 18-point type, and avoid filling objects or text with gray.



t you don't know won't hurt you. I'll believe it when I see it.
me everyone gives to their mistakes. The only thing one can
e is to pass it on. It is never of any use to oneself. In this
y two tragedies. One is not getting what one wants, and the
man cannot be too careful in the choice of his enemies.
r enemies; nothing annoys them so much. With enemies like
ends?

rything but a misprint. Stop the presses! Don't believe
r or anything you read. The truth is rarely pure and never
y one thing in the world worse than being talked about, and
ked about. If you can't say anything good about someone,
. Art should never try to be popular. The public should try to
It is through art, and through art only, that we can realize
ugh art and art only that we can shield ourselves from the
al existence. The public takes no interest in a work of art
he work in question is immoral.

oring from an upheaval in the author's soul—If that upheaval
it must come from the works of any other author which
ly and easily adapted. The only way to get rid
ld to it. A good many young writers make the
d, self-addressed envelope, big enough for the
s too much of a temptation to the editor. I can
emptation.

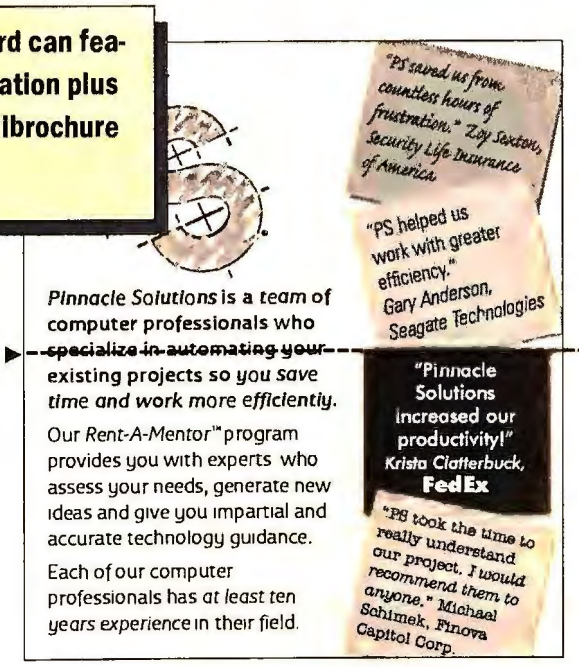
d we will tell you what you are afraid of. There
t. Industry and all the virtues are of no avail.

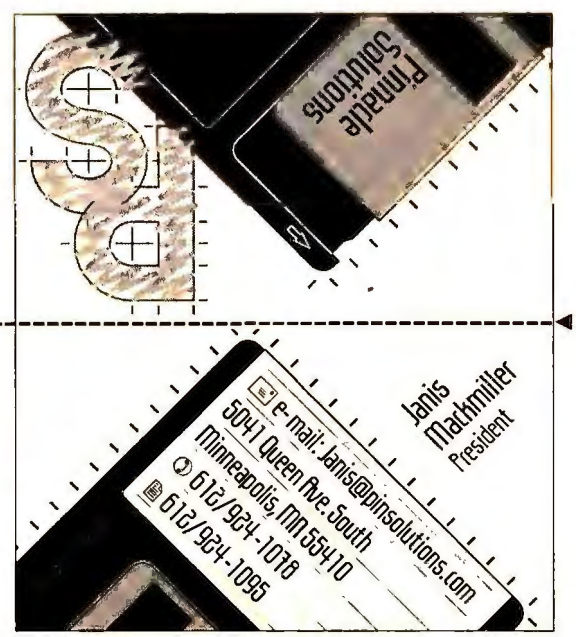
Eurocrat is a modern, personable typeface—just the right feel for this project.

Janis Mackmiller

5041 Queen Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55410
✆ 612/924-1078
🖷 612/924-1095
e-mail: Janis@PinSolutions.com

A folding business card can feature contact information plus enough room for a minibrochure about your company.





PC Connection®

800-800-0003

GREAT PRICING
BEST SELECTION
AWESOME SERVICE!

iomega

NEW DITTO *EASY* TAPE DRIVES
–TRAVAN Technology, One-Step Backup

Now backing up important information is more affordable than ever– and easy as clicking on an icon with new Ditto Easy software. Choose from 3200, 800 or 420MB capacities.

- Back up using just one click with one-step software.
- Backs up 486/Pentium users in the background.
- Ditto Easy Power Tools allow for total flexibility.

800 Parallel TRAVAN Tape Drive $149.95

Internal or External 800MB Drive Just $149.95

- External drives are Plug and Play ready.
- Both drives Windows 95/DOS ready, 2 year warranty.

Why TRAVAN Technology?

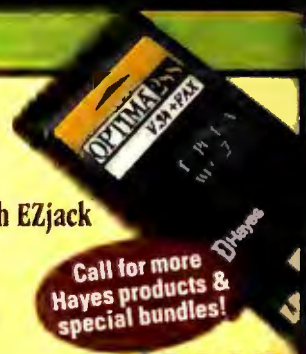
- It's the new industry standard in QIC technology.
- More tape per cartridge means more room for your data.
- Existing QIC tape compatible.

21832	Ditto Easy 800 Internal TRAVAN Tape Drive	$149.95
21833	Ditto Easy 800 Parallel TRAVAN Tape Drive	149.95
21835	Ditto Easy 3200 Internal TRAVAN Tape Drive	299.95
21836	Ditto Easy 3200 External TRAVAN Tape Drive	399.95
21053	Ditto Dash Tape Accelerator	59.95
19908	Ditto 420M8 Internal Tape Drive	99.95

21000	3M TRAVAN TR-1 400M8 Mini Cartridge 800M8 compressed, for use in Ditto Easy 800	$29.95
23471	3M TRAVAN TR-2 800M8 Cartridge 1.6G8 compressed, for use in Ditto Easy 3200	32.95
23472	3M TRAVAN TR-3 1600MB Cartridge 3.2G8 compressed, for use in Ditto Easy 3200	34.95

Call our Hotline 800-600-8352

Hayes



Hayes OPTIMA 288 PC Card with EZjack

- **Fast**–Transfer files at up to 230,400 bps w/incl. 64K buffer.
- **Smart**–uses 70% less power than other PC Card modems.

Call for more Hayes products & special bundles!

18877	OPTIMA 288 PC Card w/ EZjack	$299.95
22827	OPTIMA 144 Business Modem w/ voice	389.95
22826	OPTIMA 288 Business Modem w/ voice	449.95

Call our Hotline 800-600-9243

ONLY $179.95
23520

TRIPP LITE
THE POWER PEOPLE

The BC Internet 450 UPS System

- Protects data and equipment from phone line noise/surges and power fluctuations.
- Includes battery backup, built-in modem/fax jacks, low battery/replace battery light, audible alarm with mute, and self-test button.

Call our Hotline 800-600-9319

COMMUNICATIONS

18178	Cardinal MVP288I V.34 Faxmodem	$149.95
2446	Delrina WinFax Pro 4.0	79.95
11396	Hayes ACCURA 144 + FAX 144	119.95
9976	MDS PC1448 FaxModem	79.95
12763	Megahertz XJ1144 PCMCIA Fax	159.95
18894	Microcom DeskPorte FAST S V.34	189.95
21046	NetManage Internet Chameleon	89.95
18792	Radish Communications InsideLine	109.95
7779	Server Tech Remote Power On/Off	119.95
18712	Spry Internet In A Box	99.95
17107	SupraExpress Plus 144i	89.95
11303	Symantec pcAnywhere 2.0–Win.	134.95
17049	US Robotics Sport V.34+FAX	219.95
13963	Zoom VFX 14.4V Voice FaxModem	149.95

COMPUTERS

15750	Compaq Contura Aero 33 MHz	$1179.00
22442	Compaq Contura 75 MHz Notebk	2449.00
23643	Compaq ProLinea 466 Desktop	1299.00
23648	Compaq ProLinea 575 Desktop	1599.00
18904	IBM ThinkPad 755CD, 540M8 Dr.	5649.00
18905	IBM ThinkPad 755CD, 810M8 Dr.	6099.00
23273	IBM ThinkPad 701C, 75MHz, 360.	3699.00
22908	MDS 66MHz 540M8 PCI	1199.00
22430	MDS 120MHz Pentium PCI 1.2G8	2099.00
20178	TI TravelMate 5000-Active Matrix	4499.00
20180	TI TravelMate 5000 75MHz Ntbk	3899.00
22696	Toshiba T2110CS/350 75MHz Ntbk	2199.00
20250	Toshiba T2150CDT/500 75MHz CD	3699.00
22701	Toshiba T400CDT 75MHz	4349.00
22039	Toshiba T610CT/720	4399.00

INPUT/OUTPUT

21345	Adesso TruForm Keyboard	$69.95
20050	Caere OmniPage Pro Upgrade	149.00
17310	Cirque Glide Point	74.95
19584	Corex CardScan XLP100	199.95
23075	Epson Stylus Color 2	449.00
21111	HP DeskJet 660C	399.00
21889	Lexmark OPTRA/R Printer	1399.00
21279	Logitech Mouse Man Combo	45.95
21457	MDS 2 Button Ergo Mouse	24.95
20799	Primax ColorMobile Office	269.95

EDUTAINMENT

17582	AITECH Wireless Bandit (joystick)	$59.95
6421	Grolier Encyclopedia	59.95
19599	Lucas Arts Dark Forces	49.95
18284	MECC Oregon Trail II CD	49.95
7955	Microsoft Complete Baseball CD	39.95
17618	MS Encarta '95 *(after $35 rebate)*	54.95
8047	ProCD SelectPhone CD	149.95

NETWORKING

11105	3COM EtherLink III TP	$109.00
16926	Allied Telesyn 8Prt 10BASE-T Hub	139.00
20906	Artisoft Power Suite Starter Kit.	379.00
6508	Dataviz Conversions+ for Windows	89.95
16109	Intel EtherExpress PRO/10 TP	99.95
22228	LANCAST 10T Transceiver	27.95
11016	MDS 9 Port Hub	139.95
18994	Novell Netware 4.1 5 User–3.5"	649.00
16655	Traveling Sftwr LapLink for Win.	139.95

STORAGE

18967	Conner 1.2G8 IDE Hard Drive	$289.95
19908	Iomega Ditto 420M8 Tape Drive	99.95
21612	MDS 2.0GB DAT Drive	999.95
18826	Quantum 540M8 IDE Drive	199.95
22801	SyQuest EZ135 External SCSI	229.95

ACCESSORIES

3858	APC 8ack-UPS 400 Power Backup	$149.95
9685	APC Professional Surge Protector	34.95
16891	Improve Make-it a 486	99.95
1305	Targus Universal Notebk 8lk Case	69.95

BUSINESS

15978	Lotus Approach 3.0 *(w/$20 rebate)*	$79.00
22284	Microsoft Office for Win. 95	579.95
22292	Microsoft Word for Win. 95	319.95
22324	MS Works for Windows 95	49.95
18240	Novell PerfectOffice 3.0	449.95
22974	Shapeware Visio for Windows V4	149.95
7435	Symantec ACT! 2.0 for Windows	189.95
12914	WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows	279.95

UTILITIES

19989	Connectix RAM Doubler	$54.95
14787	MicroHelp UnInstaller 3.0	39.95
3217	Quarterdeck QEMM 7.5	61.95
22148	Symantec AntiVirus Win95 Tradeup	29.95
22151	Symantec Navigator Win95 Tradeup	39.95
22141	Symantec Utilities Win95 Tradeup	59.95
19302	Vertisoft Remove-IT! 2.0	34.95

MULTIMEDIA

19482	Altec Lansing ACS51	$79.95
21784	Connectix QuickCam for Windows	99.00
9391	C. Labs Sound Blaster 16 Value Ed.	99.95
16899	Diamond Stealth 64 Video	329.95
16428	Intel Smart Video Recorder PRO	429.95
16427	Macromedia Director–Windows	899.95
17316	Magnavox 17" CM4017 Monitor	679.00
21401	Matrox Millennium 2M	329.00
17949	MDS Chinon 525 CD-ROM Drive	129.95
23929	ValueMedia 6X CD-ROM Drive	429.00

GRAPHICS

13109	Adobe Illustrator & Photoshop	$629.95
23349	Adobe PageMaker 6.0	549.95
16661	Adobe Photoshop 3.0	569.95
2618	CorelDRAW! 3.0 CD-ROM	79.95
22165	CorelDRAW! 6.0 CD-ROM	499.95
19876	Corel Gallery 2 CD Windows	79.95
16961	Fractal Design Painter 3.1—Win	349.95
19880	HSC Convolver Windows	129.95
21994	HSC Vector Effects–Windows	129.95
22081	Macromedia FreeHand 5.0 CD	399.95
10524	Micrografx A8C Flow Charter	329.95
23018	Micrografx A8C Graphics Suite LP	229.95
17800	Micrografx Picture Publisher 5.0	279.95
6992	North Coast PhotoMorph 2.0–Win.	99.95

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS
Additional charges & restrictions may apply. please call 603-446-0003 or fax 603-446-7791.

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge. • All of our products are covered by manufacturer's warranty. • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions subject to change without notice.

Continental U.S.: Shipping Charges: $5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is $1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. (Some orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery). Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. **APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands:** Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-0003 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET

©1995 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. The raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

FREE TECH SUPPORT
NEXT DAY DELIVERY
CUSTOM SYSTEMS OVERNIGHT!

PC WORLD *PC World World Class Award Winner. An unprecedented five times!*

BCS THE BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY *Boston Computer Society "Best All Around Company" 2 years in a row!*

AVerMedia

The latest PC-to-TV conversion solution that is Plug and Play ready—functions like Zoom & Pan, Screen Freeze, Full Screen Underscan/Overscan, Flicker Free TV Display and 800 x 600 x 16.7 million color conversion, all controlled by the included remote control. No software driver required.

FREE Macromedia Action SE with purchase! A $149.95 Value

AVerKey 3

18132 AVerKey 3 (8.25"L x 4.45"W x .94"H).. $299.95

Call our Hotline **800-600-9345**

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

NEW! PRODUCT

All New Extensa Notebooks feature:
- Removable drives with interchangable options
- Full travel keyboards
- GlidePad Pointing Devices
- Clear Easy-to-Read Display
- Powerful High-Speed Processors

Extensa 550—Pentium Powered!
- 75MHz Pentium w/ 256K L2 cache, removable 520MB HDD, modular FDD
- 10.4" dual scan display
- Tpye III PCMCIA slot

Extensa 450 & 450T—Affordable Portables!
- 75MHz 486DX4 processor w/removable 340MB HDD, modular FDD
- 9.5" active matrix (450T) or 10.4" dual scan (450) display
- Type II PCMCIA slot
- Only 5 lbs!

Extensa 550CD & 550CDT—Multimedia Ready!
- All features of the Extensa 500 or 550T, plus:
- Built-in CD-ROM
- Built-in 16-bit sound card

EXTENSA 450 ONLY $1699

23976	Extensa 450–486, Dual Scan, 4/340MB	$1699.
23972	Extensa 450T–486, Active Matrix, 4/340MB	2299.
23970	Extensa 550–Pentium, Dual Scan, 8/520MB	2399.
23968	Extensa 550CD–Pentium, Dual Scan, 520MB, CD-ROM	2899.
23967	Extensa 550CDT–Pentium, Active Matrix, 520MB, CD-ROM	3469.

Call our Hotline **800-600-9257**

ONLY $59.95 22160

QUALCOMM EUDORA PRO

The Best in Affordable Internet Email!
Eudora Pro electronic mail software gives you an easy way to communicate across town or around the world.

23584 Eudora Pro for Windows *(5 user)* .. 229.95
23585 Eudora Pro for Windows *(20 user)* 679.95
(Additional multi-user packs available.)

Call our Hotline **800-600-9346**

WINDOWS 95

Call us about our Windows 95 Bundles!

SAVE $119.95!

8MB SIMM & Windows 95 Upgrade ONLY $399.95

23095

Microsoft

START IT UP WITH WINDOWS 95!

- **Easy**—One-click Start-button access to programs and documents.
- **Fast**—32-bit multitasking and multithreading.

OFFICE PROFESSIONAL & BOOKSHELF
- Full versions of Microsoft Office applications for Windows 95, plus the desktop reference tool.
- The perfect business companion for Windows 95.

✓ 22312	Windows 95 Upgrade CD-ROM	$89.95
✓ 22310	Windows 95 Upgrade 3.5"	89.95
22297	Office Standard for Windows 95 Upgrade CD-ROM	229.95
22332	Office Pro for Windows 95 Upgrade w/ Bookshelf CD-ROM	324.95

Call our Hotline **800-600-9245**

OKIDATA®

OKIJET 2010 Full Color Inkjet Printer

NEW! PRODUCT

OKIJET 2010
- The choice for a full color inkjet printer! 16.7 million colors and 256 shades of gray at 600 x 300 dpi resolution with PQET in black and color modes. 3ppm print speed in black and 2-4 minutes per page in full color. The 2010 handles a wide range of paper sizes and weights and has an 150-sheet automatic feeder, 15-count envelope feeder.

OL410e
- The ideal desktop presentation printer features 4ppm, 600 dpi class output and 100-sheet universal paper tray.

22179	OKIJET 2010 Full Color Inkjet Printer	$369
15076	OL410e LED Page Printer	499.
15443	OL410e/PS	789.
6174	OL400e	349.95
7675	OL400e, OL410e, OL410e/PS Toner	19.95
15892	OL400e Image Drum	139.95
21728	OL810e LED Page Printer	779.
21727	OL1200 LED Page Printer	1169.

Call our Hotline **800-600-9251**

FREE Catalog Subscription!

800-800-0003 PC Connection®

1195PCW

OR FAX YOUR ORDER 603-446-7791

NEW! For Windows 95 and Windows 3.1

Don't Panic!

DON'T PANIC · CyberMedia · FIRST AID · Your PC Problems

Fixes Windows Problems... Automatically!

First Aid 95

"90% of all Windows problems are caused by software conflicts!"

Try First Aid 95 FREE!

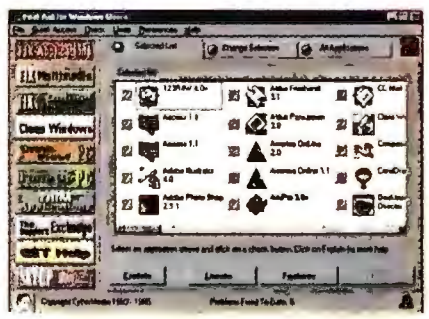
Call now and we'll rush you First Aid 95 F... You pay only the $9.95 shipping and han... charge. If you don't love First Aid 95, ju... and the enclosed comment card within... and pay nothing. Or keep it and pay a lim... time price of only $49.95 — that's $30.00 o... suggested retail price. Call Right Now!

Call toll-free
1-800-721-7824 EXT. 411
30-Day Money Back Guarantee

If you are like most Windows users, you know how frustrating it is when applications lock up and you lose all your work... or you can't get the multimedia system to play... or you get a confusing error message. Worse yet, it always seems to happen when you desperately need to use your PC.

"First Aid will kiss your desktop bruises away." —Windows Magazine

The surprise is that most Windows problems are not caused by hardware failures, but by software and configuration conflicts such as misplaced drivers or DLLs, or incorrect parameter settings. And it only gets worse as you add more applications, games, and cards to your PC. Regardless of the cause, the result is the same: you waste time figuring out how to fix the problem.



First Aid 95 fixes over 10,000 Windows problems... automatically!

Why You Need First Aid 95

First Aid 95 is the only product that fixes software conflicts! And it does so ***automatically!***

First Aid 95 fixes configuration and setup problems with both Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 applications, intercepts crashes (GPFs) before your work is lost and keeps your multimedia system in top shape.

First Aid 95 boosts your PC's performance by setting disk cashes, memory buffers, and other parameters optimally. First Aid 95 is on call 24 hours per day intercepting and fixing over 10,000 problems... automatically!

First Aid 95 is your personal full-time technical support expert!

CyberMedia

Pick a file, any file...Mac or PC

Conversions Plus lets you read any file on any disk and use it in your Windows® 95 software

Now you can work with more files than ever before . . . no matter what program they were created in or what type of disk you received them on, including word processing files, spreadsheets, databases, and graphic files.

Conversions Plus is the fast easy way to use files created in programs you don't have. It lets you convert, edit, print and save, all in your own software.

It even retains the original formatting including embedded graphics. And since you can use either a Mac or a PC disk, you can convert and use Mac files just as easily as Windows® 95 files.

So play your cards right. Pick Conversions Plus.

Call now for more information and the name of your nearest dealer.

800-335-0828

DATAVIZ®

55 Corporate Drive • Trumbull CT 06611

INSTANT INFORMATION BY FAX, CALL 1-800-525-8075

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE North America's Software Xperts | COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE | MICRO CENTER THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE | MicroWAREHOUSE

Ask about our multi-pack, site licenses and Macintosh products.

Circle 171 on reader service card

ONLINE Q&A

How to Buy an Internet Book

Q Can you recommend a book on the Internet for someone who knows nothing about it?
Charles Younggren, Denver

A My favorite book is *The Whole Internet User's Guide* by Ed Krol (O'Reilly & Associates, 1994, 800/998-9938). But if you're heading out on the Internet for the first time, the best book for you may be no book at all. The Internet is really much easier to use than those phone-book–size Internet guides might lead you to believe. Once you get online and start exploring, it's easy to find lots of information about navigating the Internet.

Get yourself a starter disk for America Online, CompuServe, or Prodigy. These services are a bit pricier than Internet-only services, but their software is *so* much easier to set up and use that the small difference in cost is worth it.

Should you still want a book, shop for one that shows you how to use Internet search tools like the WebCrawler and the Yahoo list. You'll also want one that fills you in on buzzwords you may run across, like *FTP*. Pass up tutorials that are not specific to your software or online service. Avoid humongous lists of, say, the thousands of Usenet newsgroups; they're useless. Similarly, be skeptical of Internet directories: The Net changes so fast that they're often out of date by the time they finally get to bookstores. Directories also tend to be superficial

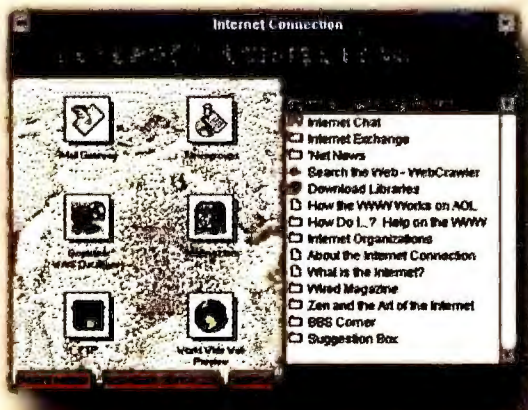
Recipe for Getting on the Internet for the First Time and Finding Stuff

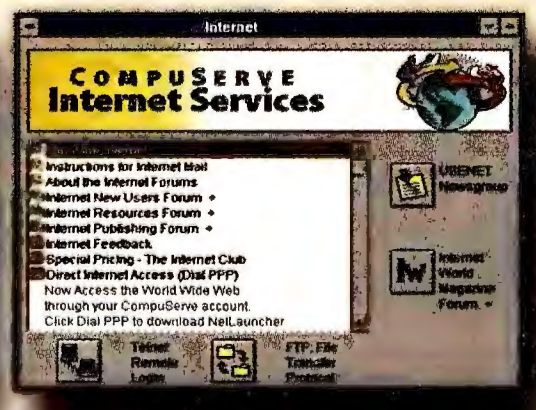
1. Head to the Internet menu of your online service by issuing a Go to, Go, or Jump command.

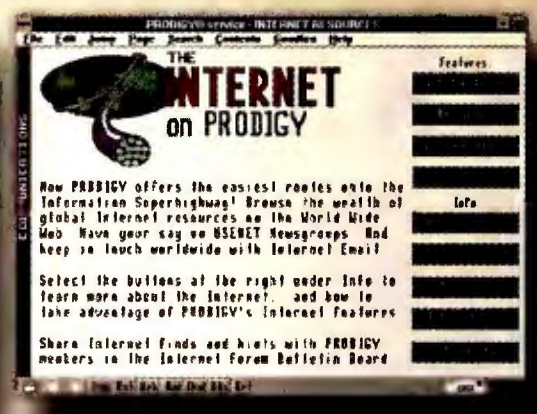
America Online: Click the Go to Main Menu button, and in the next dialog box, click the Internet Connection button.

CompuServe: Click the Internet button on the Basic Services menu.

Prodigy: Click the Jump bar, then select Jump (or press <Ctrl>-J) and type Internet.





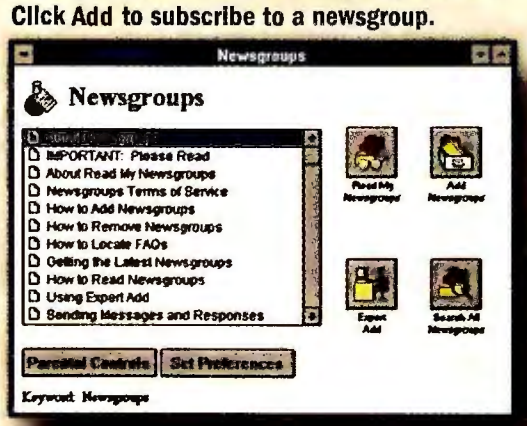


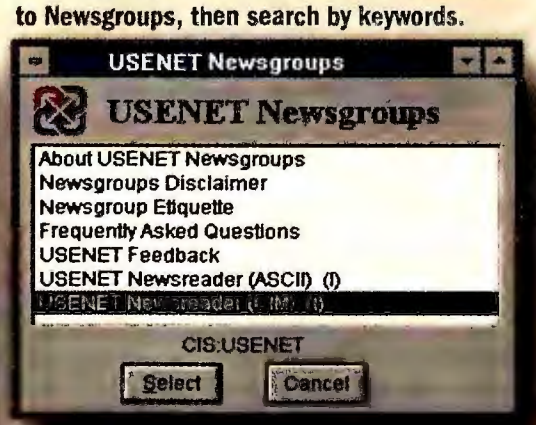
2. To find others who are talking about things you're interested in, head for the Usenet newsgroups. Use the search feature to look for newsgroups in your interests. You'll need to subscribe to each group in order to read the messages and articles.

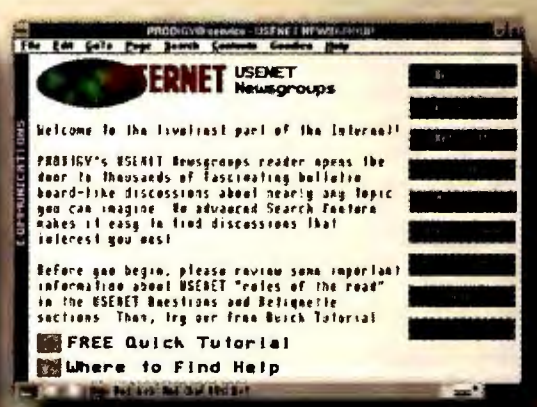
America Online: Click the Newsgroups button in the Internet Connection dialog box, then click the Search All Newsgroups button. Click Add to subscribe to a newsgroup.

CompuServe: Click the Usenet Newsgroups button in the Internet dialog box, then select a Newsreader (CIM or ASCII). Select Subscribe to Newsgroups, then search by keywords.

Prodigy: Select Jump (or press <Ctrl>-J), click Prodigy, then type usenet. Click the Newsgroups button to begin your search.







3. Associated with every newsgroup are one or more FAQ files of frequently asked questions. FAQs catalog much of the worthwhile information imparted in the newsgroup over the years and also list other relevant Internet resources. FAQs for each newsgroup are posted in the news.answers newsgroup.

A LOT OF SCANNERS CAN DO WHAT THE PRIMAX SCANNER DOES. IF YOU CAN AFFORD A LOT OF SCANNERS.

YOU GET ALL OF THIS

FOR THE PRICE OF THIS

Now one scanner does it all. The Primax ColorMobile Office™. The ColorMobile is modular. Attach the sheet-feeder base for one-pass scanning of photos and small items or use the motorized main unit for accurate, hands-free scanning of big images. Up to 8-1/2 by 14 inches! Try that with a hand scanner. Either way, you get full 24-bit color and 400 DPI resolution. Quality just like costly flatbed scanners, but compact and portable. Everything you need is included. Software to bring scans into your Windows™ or Windows 95 applications, to catalog, modify and present them. And OCR to quickly input and edit text. Plus ColorMobile is easy to install. Just plug it into your parallel printer port and go. So why choose between a scanner that does too little and one that costs too much?

Start

Clean up, with ColorMobile Office. Call today for the dealer nearest you.

1-800-774-6291
Ext. 1305

PRIMAX
PRIMAX ELECTRONICS
SOLUTIONS DESIGNED WITH PEOPLE IN MIND.

©1995 Primax Electronics, 521 Almanor Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone: (408) 522-1200.E-mail: colormobile@primaxelec.com. All rights reserved. ColorMobile Office is a trademark of Primax Electronics. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Circle 140 on reader service card

in their coverage of any particular subject.

Look carefully at the book to see if it offers information that you can understand. Does the table of contents make sense? Try looking up something you know, then look up something you don't know to see how well the book covers it. Make sure there's a good index; you'll probably use the book primarily as a reference tool.

Don't judge a book by its weight. Publishers like to bulk up books with lots of screen shots, big headings, and heavy paper, to make shoppers think they're getting more for their money. Another trick is to assemble books by throwing together Internet frequently asked question files, and even plagiarizing online help files and software manuals. It's a sad fact that many of these books are written in a few months, or even weeks, and barely edited for coherence or accuracy.

What about a book that includes disks? If you're a newcomer to the Net, you'll find the poorly documented assemblage of "Internet tools" on disk off-putting, not to mention troublesome to set up.

Remember that the Internet is not that hard to use. In short, you don't need to read a 600-page tutorial before you go online. As Nike says, Just do it.

Tracking Stocks With WinCIM

Q Is there a way to download stock quotes from CompuServe into a spreadsheet so that I can track them?

Dan Gabbard, Fresno, California

A StockTracker is a nifty $59.95 Windows shareware utility that works in conjunction with WinCIM to automate retrieval and tracking of stock prices from CompuServe. The program (**st.exe**) is also available on PC World Online.

You can use StockTracker in conjunction with Excel to chart price histories or create price/volume charts. StockTracker will also retrieve company news and earnings reports. You can even set it up to alert you of price movements.

- **StockTracker** $59.95; Virgil Corp.; 415/433-9025, CompuServe: 71333,3667

Reader service no. 740

Web Definitions—Oh, No! More Acronyms!

URL: Uniform Resource Locator. URL refers to the location of home pages and other files on the World Wide Web; for example, http://www.ambook.org/bookweb is a URL. Think of it as an e-mail address. It's what you type into a browser to get to a Web page.

HTTP: Hypertext Transport Protocol. This is the language used by the computer that hosts a Web page when it talks to your Internet service to transmit the page to your PC. You'll see 'http' prefacing any page's address.

HTML: Hypertext Markup Language. This is the scripting language used to create Web pages. It allows you to combine text with graphics and display them on the Net.

PC WORLD online *The file from this article is available on PC World Online. Judy Heim is a* PC World *contributing editor and author of* I Lost My Baby, My Pickup and My Guitar on the Information Highway *(No Starch Press, 1995, 800/420-7240).* Online *welcomes questions and pays $50 for published items.* *See page 12 for information.* ■

LEARN FROM THE EXPERTS.
Training Videos & CD-ROMs

DANIEL WILL-HARRIS
Best-Selling Author
Comedy Writer

More Than 200 Titles & 1 Million Users since 1987

WINDOWS 95®

Learning a new operating system can be intimidating, and laborious. LearnKey understands and offers training that's intuitive, friendly, even fun.

Introduction to Windows
Reg. $49.95
$29.95
VIDEO #2051-26
CD #8051-26 +S&H

First in a series, Intro to Windows 95 is nearly two hours of instruction presented by Daniel Will-Harris. Guaranteed never to be boring, Daniel takes you on a slightly zany tour of Windows 95 while showing you the new features including basics, system control devices and file management.

Booth no. M6024
COMDEX/Fall'95

Beyond the Basics
$49.95
VIDEO #2052-26
CD #8052-26 +S&H

FREE CATALOG

OTHER TITLES
PerfectOffice Suite
Lotus SmartSuite
Microsoft Office
Windows 3.1
Desktop Publishing
NetWare & more!

FAX/MAIL
1·801·674·9734
LearnKey, Inc.
1845 W. Sunset Blvd
Rm 26
St. George, UT 84770

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Visit LearnKey on the Internet using Mosaic type: http://www.learnkey.com

FREE CATALOG • CALL NOW TO ORDER
1·800·865·0165

LearnKey

All company names and/or products are tradamerks end/or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 206 on reader service card

File Options Window Help

nVIEW® computer projection panels enlarge more than your image...

Start

...they enlarge your Windows®.

Good ideas deserve to be shown off in the best possible light. And that's exactly what *n*VIEW's advanced Z SERIES active-matrix LCD computer/video projection panels do:

- Smart ideas look smarter—you get brilliant full-color projected images.
- Big ideas look bigger—you can easily hook-up to 2 computers and 2 video sources simultaneously with full PC, laptop and notebook compatibility.

- Even your smallest ideas look giant—you get quality projection on up to 15 foot diagonal screens or right on the wall.

So you can take your ideas, just like the average guy shown here, and instantly step into an enlarged world of more powerful presentations, of more creative impact, of absolute confidence and success. Phone immediately for a "Free Full Information Kit" and the dealer nearest you.

creative solutions

*n*VIEW gives you a full line of possibilities:

Model	Description	Colors	LCD Panel *(glass size)*	Weight	Video Projection
*n*VIEW Z SERIES 110/115	Innovative panels	1.4 million	8 4 inch	4.3 lbs.	115
*n*VIEW Z SERIES 210/215	Breakthrough panels	16.7 million	10.4 inch	5.0 lbs.	215
*n*VIEW GRAPHX Z310	Quality XGA panel	1.4 million	10.4 inch	5.0 lbs.	Optioal adapter
*n*VIEW Presenter 101	NEW low-cost panel	185,144	8.4 inch	4.1 lbs.	Optional adapter

1-800-*n*VIEW-51
1-800-684-3951

*n*VIEW® Computer Projection

©1995, *n*VIEW Corporation. *n*VIEW is a registered trademark of *n*VIEW Corporation, 860 Omni Boulevard, Newport News, VA 23606. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Circle 176 on reader service card

HARDWARE Q&A

Socket to Me

Q I like *PC World*'s Features Comparison charts for systems, but one thing I don't have a clue about is the meaning of different pin numbers for the ZIF (zero insertion force) sockets. What's the difference between CPU sockets with 235, 237, 238, 273, and 320 pins? Which is the most desirable? Will any let you upgrade to the P6?
Robert Webster, Worcester, Massachusetts

A The five sockets you mention fall into two basic groups. Sockets with 235, 237, and 238 pins are Pentium OverDrive sockets—most often found in 486 SX2, DX2, and DX4 systems—that can also hold DX2 and DX4 OverDrives as well as 486 upgrade products from Kingston, Evergreen, and other upgrade manufacturers. You'll find 273, 320-, and also 321-pin sockets in Pentium systems, and Intel plans to release OverDrives for these three sockets. Older 486s have either a 167- or 168-pin upgrade socket—or a 169-pin socket, which wasn't designed for upgrades but generally works.

Check out the chart to see what the sockets look like, along with a list of potential upgrade chips for each one.

Note that the chart shows socket numbers that correspond to each socket I've described. In newer systems, you'll probably see the socket number printed clearly on the socket itself, which provides an easier way to identify the thing than counting pins.

Newer models will also have the ZIF sockets you mention, which make installing a new CPU as easy as flipping a lever, removing the old chip, dropping in the new one, and flipping the lever again. Older systems lack these sockets, which means you should probably use a chip puller (available at electronics stores and often bundled with upgrades) to remove the old chip—you have to yank pretty hard. And the older the PC, the less likely you are to see a socket number, so you're back to counting pins.

The best 486 socket to have is the 237-pin socket, since it will hold any OverDrive processor currently available. In addition, unlike the 238-pin socket, it should accommodate a *future* Pentium OverDrive promised for next year, which may be a better deal than the current Pentium OverDrive-63 and -83 upgrades (for more information, see "Best Upgrades for your 486").

No P6 upgrade chips are planned for any current Pentium socket. However, if your system has a 320- or 321-pin socket, then you have a 75-MHz Pentium system or better, and whatever OverDrives Intel releases for Pentium systems will increase your performance that much further.

Not all systems can be upgraded with their respective Intel OverDrives, regardless of the socket. To find out if your system has been tested and passed by Intel to use the upgrade chip you want, call Intel's fax-back line at 800/525-3019. Also note that Cyrix has a Pentium-class 486 upgrade, called the 5x86, that will plug into 486-based Pentium OverDrive sockets.

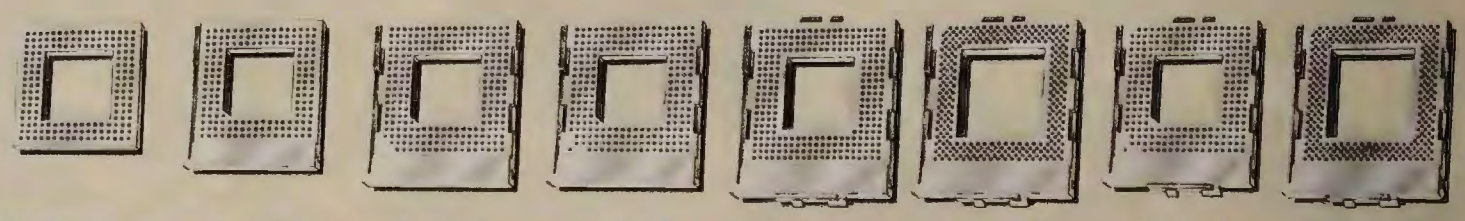
Fdisk to the Rescue

Q I just received this message when I tried to boot my PC: 'Error reading MBR on drive 81h'. What does MBR mean? Is my hard disk going down the drain? I have some important files on that drive—can I retrieve them?
Bryan Chan, Toronto, Ontario

A The MBR is your hard disk's *master boot record*, stored in the very first sector of your hard disk. It contains

Match Your Socket to Its Upgrade CPU

The number of pinholes in your CPU socket determines the type of upgrade chips you can install. If you're lucky, the socket may have the socket number printed on it, so you don't have to count pinholes.



	Old 486 socket	Socket 1	Socket 2	Socket 3	Socket 4	Socket 5	Socket 6	Socket 7
Number of pinholes	168	169	238	237	273	320	235	321
Voltage	5V	5V	5V	3V/5V	5V	3V	3V	3V
Possible original CPUs	486DX	486SX, 486DX	DX2, 486SX, 486DX	DX2, 486SX, 486DX, DX4	Pentium 60 and 66	Pentium 75 to 120	DX4	Pentium 75 to 133
Possible upgrade CPUs	DX2, DX4	DX2, DX4	DX2, DX4, Pentium OverDrive	DX2, DX4, Pentium OverDrive	Future upgrade chips	Future upgrade chips	Future upgrade chips	Future upgrade chips

Get a free CompuServe membership kit, and fly.

To take off, complete and mail this card, or call 1-800-487-4838

Name

Address

City, State Zip/Postal Code

Day Phone Evening Phone

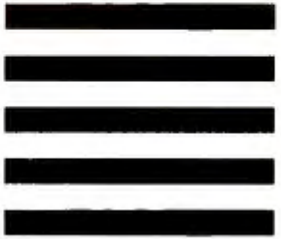
☐ Windows ☐ Mac ☐ OS/2 ☐ Other

One free membership per household, please.

#PCW 11/95

CompuServe *online*

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 407 COLUMBUS OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUSERVE
BRC #PCW 11/95
5000 ARLINGTON CENTRE BLVD
PO BOX 20961
COLUMBUS OH 43220-9910

Because we are the only online service that offers full internet access, easy-to-use email and unsurpassed content, we have become a vital connection between people and their dreams. And right now, you can have 10 free hours to fly anywhere you'd like on this powerful service. Visit over 3000 sites. Sit in on countless forums. Surf the Net. Whatever you want to do, you can do it free for ten hours your first month. After that, a CompuServe membership is yours for only $9.95 a month; and only $2.95 an hour after 5 free hours of access every month. So give your dreams wings. Give them CompuServe.

For a free membership kit, mail the reply card or call 1-800-487-4838.

CompuServe

©1995 CompuServe Incorporated, an H&R Block Company

Circle 33 on reader service card

vital information—namely, the data that describes the partition or partitions on your disk (C:, D:, and so on). Apparently, your MBR has become corrupted, and you can't boot your hard disk without it.

But don't panic! Boot from a floppy, change to your DOS directory, and enter the undocumented DOS command **fdisk /mbr**. This should make your hard disk bootable again, but you should reboot to make sure. Next, enter **scandisk** at the DOS prompt to run DOS's disk diagnostics routine and make sure your hard disk is free of other errors.

As an alternative, you can try booting from a special emergency disk prepared with a disk recovery utility, such as those contained in The Norton Utilities or PC Tools disk utility libraries. The diagnostic and recovery tools in these packages are better than DOS's, but you have to prepare your emergency disk *before* disaster strikes.

If your MBR gets corrupted again, or if you keep experiencing other hard disk errors, you should run a *surface scan* of your hard disk using DOS's ScanDisk—or better, a disk utility bundled with Norton Utilities or PC Tools. These routines check for physical problems with the surface of the disk and lock out suspect areas so data won't be stored there. Third-party utilities generally do a better job than ScanDisk.

SCSI users should check their SCSI card manuals and see if the card's BIOS, or a bundled utility, offers a low-level format routine. You have to back up your entire hard disk before running it, however, because in the process of realigning your sectors and tracks it will destroy all your data. Restore your data, and with luck the errors will abate.

If these extreme measures fail, and your hard disk is still flaky, then go ahead and exercise the warranty.

Recycling Memory

Q I have SIMMs I no longer use because I've upgraded. I know that a lot of companies are trying to be environmentally friendly these days. Is there a company out there that buys old memory?
Richard Wong, San Francisco

A In the back of any computer tabloid you can find advertisements from companies and individuals promising to pay top dollar for old memory. (Prices fluctuate too much to quote here.) If you're looking for a toll-free number, you might try Memory Traders (800/315-7807). The firm claims that it will mail you a check within five business days of receiving your SIMMs.

A company called Autotime (503/452-8577) takes your old 30-pin SIMMs, unsolders the chips, and remounts them on extra-tall, 72-pin-SIMM circuit boards, making them compatible with newer systems. Then Autotime sells you back the SIMMs for a fraction of the 72-pin-SIMM market price. Now *that's* recycling—if your system accommodates the taller SIMMs.

Eric Knorr is a contributing editor for PC World *and editor and principal author of* The PC Bible, *now in its second edition (Peachpit Press, Berkeley, 1995, 800/283-9444).* Hardware *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.* ■

COMING UP

Office for Windows 95: More Than the Sum of Its Parts

With Word, Excel, PowerPoint, and Schedule+ in one box, the new Microsoft Office brings multitasking and close integration to desktops. Is the upgrade worth the cost and the extra RAM you'll need?

When Plug and Play Doesn't Work

Installing old hardware on a Windows 95 PC can cause compatibility hassles. Here are the answers to all your troubleshooting questions.

Going the Distance: Telecommuting Software and Tips

On the road without your office PC? Trying to work from home? We look at the best ways to take work out of the office, with telecommuting tips and a review of six remote control software products.

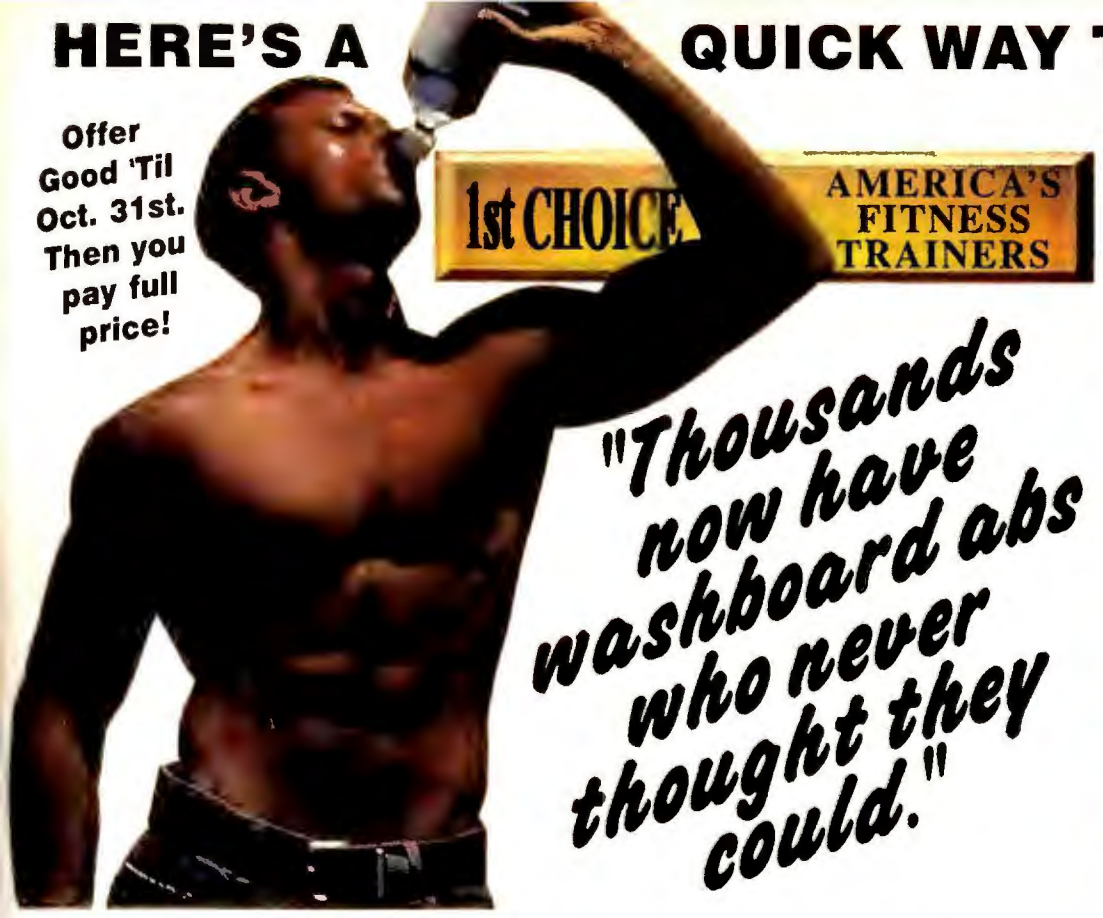
Also Next Month

- ▶ Top 20 Updates on the Month's Best Budget, Power, and Notebook PCs
- ▶ Top 10 Personal Printers, Top 10 Graphics Boards, Top 10 Monitors, and Top 10 Modems
- ▶ Home PCs: Multimedia galore that's easy to set up and use—new systems from Acer, Digital, IBM, and more
- ▶ Reliability and Service Update: The latest on the best and worst PC vendors

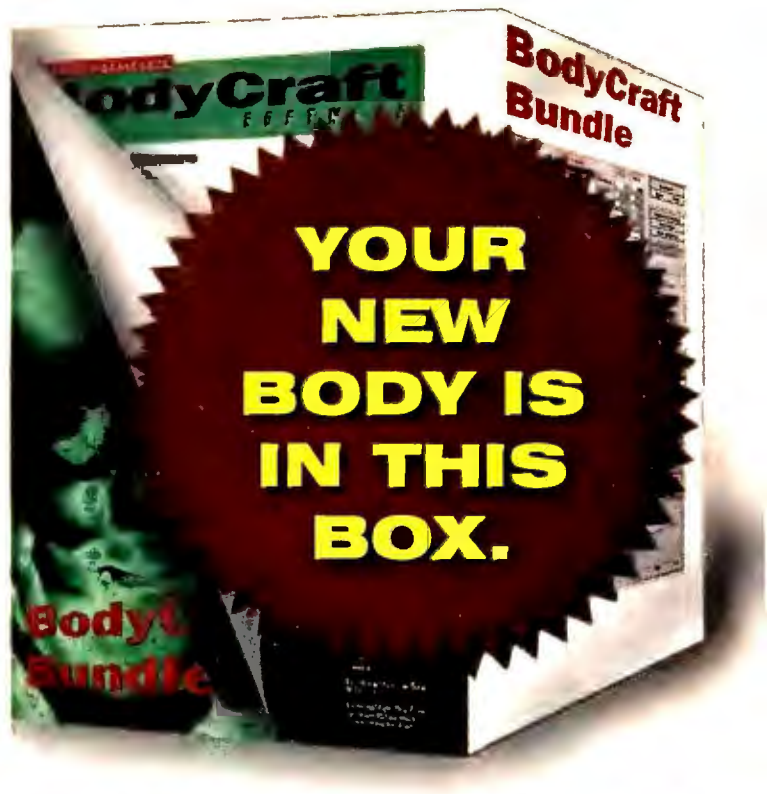
PC WORLD

HERE'S A QUICK WAY TO LOSE 5 LBS. OF FAT!

Offer Good 'Til Oct. 31st. Then you pay full price!



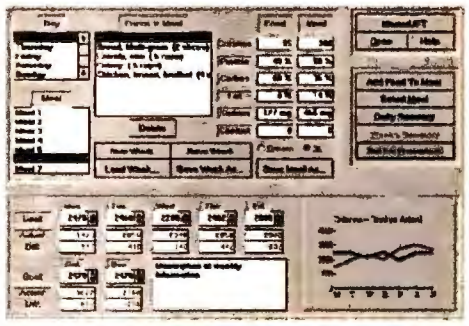
"Thousands now have washboard abs who never thought they could."



TRY BodyCraft Software NOW—FREE!

THE BODY YOU'VE PROMISED YOURSELF FOR YEARS

The awesome power of BodyCraft software lets you achieve the weight loss, muscle gain and body definition you want.



By carefully planning every aspect of your transformation, BodyCraft will help you achieve a strong, lean physique!

Personalized computer plans, tailored to your age, bodyweight and exercise activity, give you the specific meal plans and workout regimens you need to reach your goal. Follow simple plans and your success is 100% guaranteed.

BodyCraft is not just disks and manuals. It's over 30 years of the experience, wisdom and proven methods of the world's best personal trainer, Dr. Fred Hatfield. He trains twelve of the world's most famous athletes. Personal trainers in your home town use and swear by Dr. Hatfield's time-tested nutrition and exercise programs.

THE STRAIGHT, TRUE COURSE TO A TOTALLY NEW YOU

BodyCraft is about losing fat, getting strong and lean, feeling younger and performing physically at a new, higher level you may not have believed you were capable of. Once you enter personal information about yourself into the BodyCraft computer program, you just press [PRINT], and BodyCraft does the rest. It prints out your meals and exercises, locking you onto a success path to hit your target weight and shape. BodyCraft never misses!

YOU SIMPLY CANNOT FAIL

BodyCraft works for everyone, whatever their age, sex, weight, or current level (or lack of) exercise. The software creates nutritionally sound, perfectly balanced meals for you individually; each meal scientifically weighted for its proper percentages of protein, carbohydrates and fat. Likewise your exercise plans—each one set to you, individually. The genius of BodyCraft is in the personalized plans, printed out to make you lose fat and gain muscle at the fastest rate Dr. Hatfield deems safe for your body type. Remember, you try it before you pay a cent. We want you to get results, and if you don't get them, we don't want your money.

THE WINNING SECRET

It's a fact, only certain exercises and a proper meal plan, carefully planned by computer software—BodyCraft software can put you, without guesswork and trial and error, on the path to the body you want. Your own personalized plan is just a phone call away. BodyCraft is only $59.95, but you can try it now...pay just the shipping. Call. Work the program for free. If you like the results, keep it and then pay.

Here's how to get BodyCraft:

1. Call 1-800-850-3777
2. Ask for BodyCraft Software
3. Pay $4.95 for Overnight Delivery
   (Canada and Overseas require additional postage)
4. Use it and follow the plans
5. If you are successful—keep it and pay only $59.95
6. If you are not happy, pay nothing.

"I did it. It was really easy, too."
Oren David, Newark, DE

"I followed the plans and lost 17lbs.—fast!"
Kelly Burks, St. Augustine, FL

"BodyCraft got me in super shape in a hurry"
Greg Boutoures, San Diego, CA.

ALL THIS DELIVERED FOR $4.95!

BodyCraft Nutrition
Breakthrough computer software. Prints your personalized "perfect diet", for maximum fat loss and muscle gain.

BodyCraft Workout
Calculates precise training and aerobics programs that deliver firm, sexy washboard abs.

Special Abs Manual
Step-by-step, exactly how to do the abs training the software prescribes. Greatly speeds results.

Dr. Hatfield's Guide to Complete Fitness
Fitness experts' bible on health and nutrition. Comprehensive, easy-reading reference you'll use for a lifetime.

A Powerful Users Guide
User-friendly guide to getting the most out of your BodyCraft software. Explains everything, makes your life easier.

Ask about our IGg-rated, high grade protein powder.

Ask about our video, fat calipers, motivational cassettes and other special products.

Make It Happen...

Call Toll-Free, 24 hours /day

1-800-850-3777

FAX 619-457-7779

2 EXTRA FREE BONUSES!

Lifetime Phone Support — FREE! — 1 yr. Subscription to BodyCraft Magazine! — FREE!

1-800-850-3777

Ad Code PCW115

PC WORLD

MARKETPLACE

For Advertising Sales

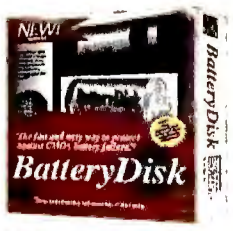
Eastern & Central Zones
(203) 857-5101

Pacific & Mountain Zones
(203) 857-5102

SOFTWARE UTILITY

Only BatteryDisk Rescues Your PC from CMOS Battery Failure!

When your CMOS battery fails — and it will — your PC won't boot DOS, Windows won't load; the keyboard won't respond. But you can protect your system with **BatteryDisk**. Run the easy-to-use setup program and in just seconds, **BatteryDisk** records unique, vital data about your computer's hard drives (sectors, tracks and landing zone offset), CPU cache, bus speed, DMA Transfer mode and Shadow Memory Base settings. You don't have to be a computer genius or understand any cryptic technical computer jargon. **BatteryDisk** takes care of everything — quickly and reliably. And when your CMOS battery fails, just insert **Battery Disk**, turn on your PC and keep on working.



BatteryDisk gives you: total CMOS battery protection; safe & easy CMOS restoration; no need to pay costly emergency repair bills.

International Systems Inc.
International Systems Inc.
351 West Hubbard Street
Chicago, IL 60610
312-222-1364 • 312-222-9226 (fax)

RUNS UNDER WINDOWS 95

CIRCLE 419 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TECH TOOLS

UNIVERSAL PC DIAGNOSTIC TOOL KIT

Micro-Scope is a universal PC diagnostic that runs a proprietary O/S which eliminates DOS limitations and inaccuracies. Ver.5.0 adds 125 enhancements and includes: IDE low-level format, accurate IRQ conflict display, cache memory test, 2 meg video memory test, data recovery capabilities, virus capabilities, and more!

Post-Probe is a universal P.O.S.T. reader card for the non-bootable PC. Post-Probe includes: MCA adapter, tri-state logic probe, 13 LED pre-post test, 7 segment post code display, and a manual with a full explanation of the manufacturer post codes down to the device or chip failure.

Micro 2000
1100 E. Broadway #301
Glendale, CA 91205
TEL: (800) 864-8008
FAX: (818) 547-0397

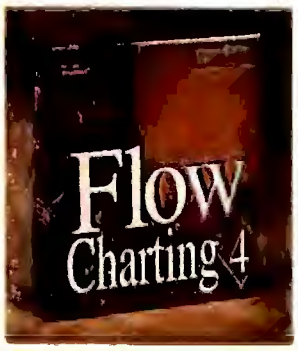
CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FLOWCHARTING

Flow Charting 4

Simply Superior Flowcharting

New! *Version 2.0*
- *Spell Check*
- *Import/Export Filters*
- *Visible Grid*
- *Fit-to-page Printing*



A perfect balance of flexibility and ease-of-use makes **Flow Charting 4 for Windows** the right choice for defining any process or procedure. Designed to make business diagramming easier, users of any skill level can create boardroom-quality charts in minutes. Flow Charting 4 is the full-featured diagramming tool that works the way you expect. Call now, for your free interactive demo-disk.

PATTON&PATTON

Patton & Patton Software Corporation
16890 Church Street, Bldg. 16
Morgan Hill, CA 95037
TEL: (800) 525-0082 - (408) 778-6557
For more information via FAX instantly
1-800-234-0455 Ext. 400

CIRCLE 413 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ACTION CARDS

PC WORLD Action Cards

Advertisers use PC WORLD Action Cards to get direct access to 150,000 managers who buy and use PCs for business. Mailed six times a year, PC WORLD Action Cards are a uniquely effective card deck advertising program delivering PC-proficient managers who buy direct and have bought a PC-related product within the last 90 days via Direct Response. 60% of them receive no other card deck! Frequency discounts are available to advertisers in PC WORLD'S Classified Advertising section.

For more information on selling products by advertising in PC WORLD Action Cards, please call:

PC WORLD
Action Cards Sales Department

501 Second Street
San Francisco, CA 94107

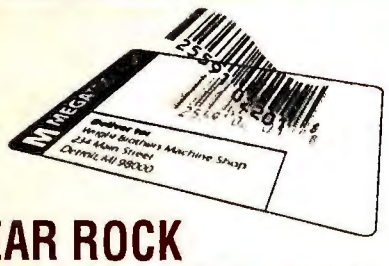
Eastern U.S.: 404-668-5419
Western U.S.: 415-978-3353

CIRCLE 471 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC WORLD New Products

BAR CODE
LABELING • PRINTING • READERS

Personal Publishing Magazine says
"...the people at Bear Rock are flat-out experts on the topic of bar codes and produce products of exceptionally high quality."



BEAR ROCK BAR CODE LABELER™ for Windows

- Design labels with bar codes, text & graphics.
- Choose from over 500 popular label formats, or design your own.
- Print all popular bar code symbologies including: Code 39, UPC, EAN, ISBN, Int 2 of 5, POSTNET, FIM, Code 128, Codabar, & others.
- Ready! for OS/2.

"There really is so much to like about Bear Rock Labeler...it's easy, sophisticated labeling..."
PC World
Full Product Review

EXTRA BONUS
FREE LABELS
with any Bar Code Labeler Purchase

800 232-7625

Money Back Guarantee On All Products

PRINTBAR™ BAR CODE PRINTING

- **PrintBar**. Precision bar code fonts for Windows, OS/2 or Macintosh.
- Choose from these four packages:
  • Code 39 • UPC/EAN/ISBN
  • Interleaved 2 of 5 • POSTNET/FIM
- Many bar code sizes in each package.
- **PrintBar II**. Bar code printing program for DOS.

MacUser says
"It's the best product of its kind, and it's reasonably priced too."
★★★★½

EXTRA BONUS
FREE POSTNET & FIM
with any PrintBar Font Purchase

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES

Also Portable Readers for Mac and PC

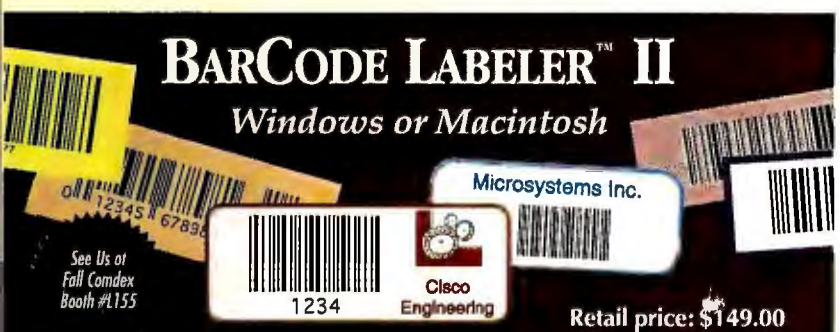
CODESCAN 3000™ BAR CODE READER

- Compatible with PC, PS/2, Macintosh or serial terminals.
- Comes with wand and 5 year decoder warranty.
- Laser gun, CCD, badge slot, magstripe options.
- Buy from the people that PC World says are...
  "just so darn nice that you almost feel like calling them just to talk!"

DISCOUNT
When Bundled with Software!

4140 Mother Lode Dr., Ste 100
Shingle Springs, CA 95682
916 672-0244 • Fax 916 672-1103

BARCODE LABELER™ II
Windows or Macintosh



See Us at Fall Comdex Booth #L155

Retail price: $149.00

Now you can create, edit, and print bar codes in all the popular bar code symbologies using your computer. Call Videx today for complete information on this full-featured software package.

Videx
1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330
503-758-0521 • Fax 503-752-5285

Videx is a registered trademark and BarCode Labeler is a trademark of Videx, Inc. GCO573

CIRCLE 480 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BREAK INTO WINDOWS!

- ◆ *Voice Mail*
- ◆ *Auto - Attendant*
- ◆ *Fax - On - Demand*
- ◆ *Programmers' Tool Kits*

For Sales & Information CALL:
800.945.4884
WE SELL WEB SPACE. ASK US!
(Developer/OEM packages available) VISA-MC-AMEX-COD

TTI™
TALKING TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1125 Atlantic Avenue, Alameda, California, 94501
Voice: 510.522.3800 Fax: 510.522.5556

CIRCLE 444 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER CHECKS

BUY DESIGNER DIRECT FOR LOWEST PRICES!

Laser/Inkjet

Continuous Checks and Check Savers Also Available.

As Low as $24.95

CALL: 1-800-239-4087

FAX ORDERS: 1-800-774-1118
(PLEASE CALL FOR A FAX ORDER FORM)

MC, VISA & AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED

- ✔ QUICKEN
- ✔ SIMPLY MONEY
- ✔ MICROSOFT MONEY
- ✔ MANY MORE

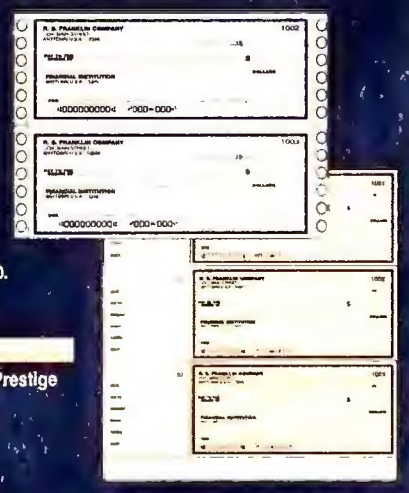
Laser and Continuous Feed Checks available in:

- Business Size
- Business Size with Voucher
- Wallet Size

Available in Quantities of 250, 500, 1000 and 2000.

Choose From 4 Stylish Colors!

Classic Blue | Tan | Classic Green | Prestige



Designer™ CHECKS
P.O. Box 13387 • Birmingham • AL 35202

P11P04B5 • PC WORLD

CIRCLE 474 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Make no mistake about it! The most fully-featured, automated data entry software is *now* the most accurate. **TELEFORM 4 WITH Tri-CR.**

The technology behind our latest success story is Tri-CR. Our new powerful character recognition software provides you with even greater accuracy.

AUTOMATED DATA ENTRY.

ACCURACY FROM A TO Z.

Whether your forms contain hand print or machine print text, you're assured the highest level of accuracy available. What's more, it's affordable too. Teleform 4 with our new cutting-edge technology is just $1495. Call **800-659-8755** today to order or for more information.

See Us At COMDEX Fall Booth #S4565

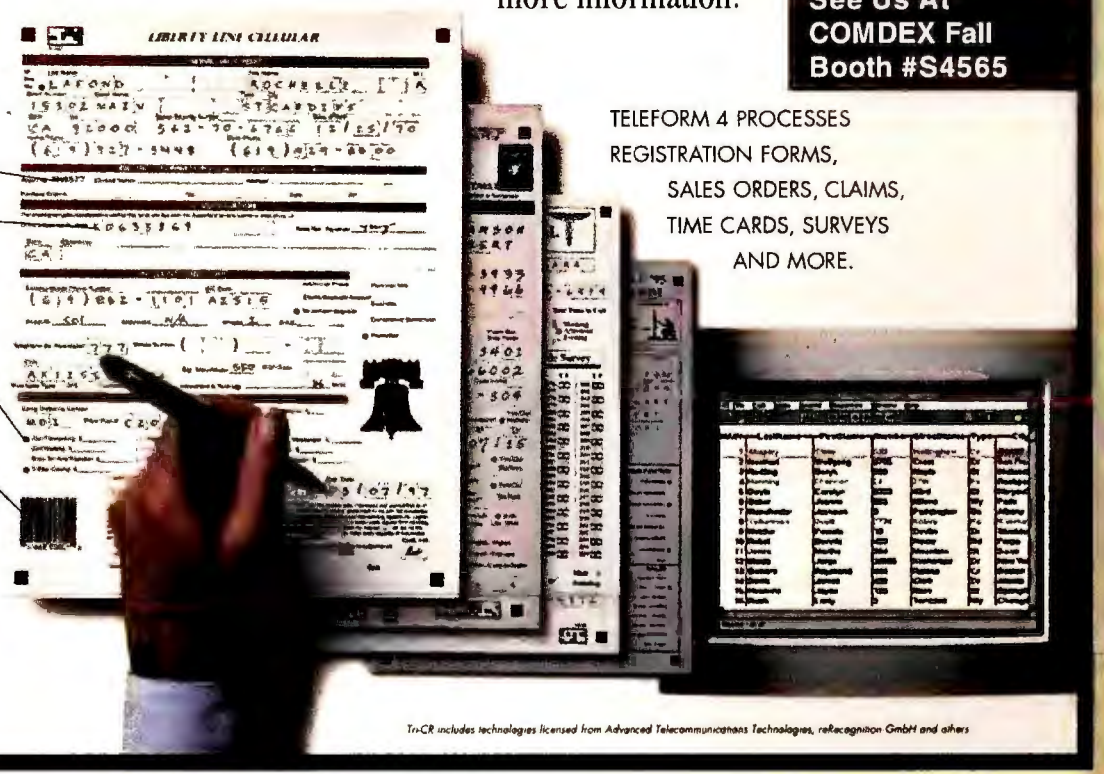
INTRODUCING TELEform VERSION 4

READS MACHINE PRINT TEXT (OCR)

READS HAND PRINT TEXT (ICR)

READS OPTICAL MARK RECOGNITION ENTRIES (OMR)

READS BARCODES



TELEFORM 4 PROCESSES REGISTRATION FORMS, SALES ORDERS, CLAIMS, TIME CARDS, SURVEYS AND MORE.

ENHANCING ACCURACY tri CR CARDIFF

Cardiff Software

PHONE: 619-931-4530 FAX: 619-931-4550

Tri-CR includes technologies licensed from Advanced Telecommunications Technologies, reRecognition GmbH and others

CIRCLE 440 ON READER SERVICE CARD

If this is your accounting system:

Abacus
ACCPAC Plus
Business Works
Champion
Data Pro
DacEasy
Great Plains
Great Plains Dynamics
Macola
Macola Win Plus
M•A•S / 90 Evolution 2
Platinum
Profit
RealWorld
SBT Vision Point
SBT Pro
Skyline
Solomon
(or any other accounting system)

Then this is your report writer !

F9

The Financial Reporter

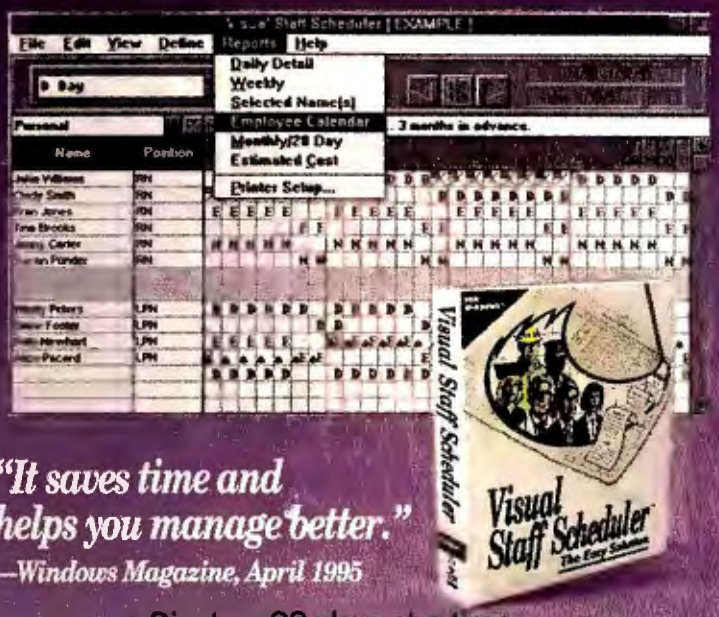
With F9 you Hotlink your General Ledger to Excel, Lotus 1-2-3 or Quattro Pro. All the reports you've always dreamed about are now a reality.

Synex Systems Corp.
1 800 663 8663

CIRCLE 449 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Visual Staff Scheduler:™

The easiest and most flexible staff scheduler available.



"It saves time and helps you manage better."
—Windows Magazine, April 1995

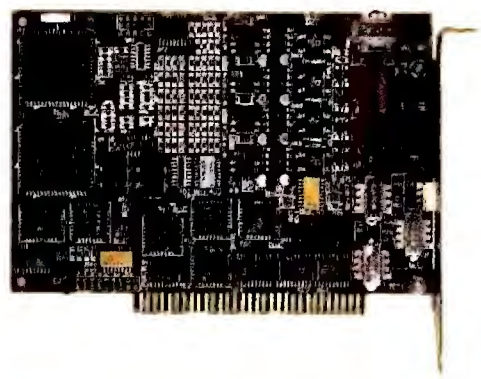
- Displays 28 days at a time
- Accepts time-off requests as far in advance as you'd like
- Handles any shift rotation
- Shows on-screen staff coverage totals
- Calculates estimated costs
- Provides easy access to historical data
- Prints customized daily, weekly, 28-day or monthly reports

ATLAS BUSINESS SOLUTIONS
Redefining Profit Potential

Only $149 Call 800 874-8801

CIRCLE 448 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TALK IS CHEAP.



The Affordable Prelude™ Computer Telephony Platform

Tap into the fast-growing computer telephony market with Rhetorex platforms. Software developer's kits, apps gens, Visual Basic toolkits and TAPI compliance available.

RHETOREX®

Rhetorex, Inc., 200 E. Hacienda Ave., Campbell, CA 95008
Tel.: (408) 370-0881; Fax (408) 370-1171; Internet: rhet.info@octel.com

All trademarks identified by the ™ are trademarks of Rhetorex, Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners. © Rhetorex, Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 475 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Lose 500 pounds in 10 minutes

with a Rose keyboard monitor switch

Call today for free catalog

- Print servers
- Data switches
- Keyboard/video control

800-333-9343

Streamline your computer room by reducing excess equipment. Access up to 256 CPU's from a single keyboard, monitor, and mouse. ServeView is our best-selling switch, has every feature you can imagine, and installs in minutes. Compare price, features, performance, quality, and support and you'll find Rose can't be beat.

Call us to discuss your application or to receive your free information kit.

ROSE ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 742571 ◆ Houston, Texas 77274
TEL 713/933-7673 ◆ FAX 713/933-0044

CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Finish Out Your Rack with a Magnum Commander

- Control up to 96 file servers with just 1 keyboard, monitor and mouse
- 3.5" unit is designed for 19, 23, and 24" rack applications
- Supports all 100% IBM compatible PCs and PS/2 or serial mice; integral Sun and optional Macintosh support available
- Push-button and keyboard controlled scanning standard
- Each unit controls up to 16 file servers; cascade up to 6 units
- Rear peripheral access available
- AutoBoot™ feature boots all attached computers without user intervention
- Control all computers locally, remotely, or both

MAGNUM COMMANDER™

IBM, PC, and PS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. Cybex, Commander, and AutoBoot are trademarks of Cybex Corporation.

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax

An Inc. 500 Company

Come visit our booth at Comdex Fall Las Vegas (vivo) Nov. 13-17th Booth # 14554

CYBEX™

CIRCLE 516 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FAST TRAK! TRAINING SYSTEM

for Novell's CNE Certification

ONLY $595 plus $20 shipping & handling

Featuring the best-selling
Novell's CNE Study Guide
plus the complete
So You Wanna Be a CNE?!
video series

Test Master ASSESSMENT SOFTWARE

Conforms to Novell's NEW CNE PROGRAM announced April 11, 1995

- Train all your LAN managers for one low price.
- Study in the convenience of your home or office.
- Learn at your own pace.
- Save hundreds of dollars compared to live instruction!

Six months free on-line support from live instructor via BBS included.

COURSES COVERED
- NetWare 3.1x Administration
- NetWare 3.1x Advanced Administration
- NetWare 3.1x Installation & Configuration
- NetWare 4 Update
- Service and Support
- Networking Technologies
- TCP/IP

CALL 1 800-877 4689 ext. 42

United Education Centers
50 South Main, Pleasant Grove, UT 84062
801-785-7900 ext. 42

CIRCLE 458 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Finally a PC desk that works!"

NEW!

- Ergonomic
- Fully Adjustable
- Strong
- Guaranteed
- VAR Inquiries Welcome

agio™
BEAVERTON, OREGON

Free Catalog! 800.688.2446

| Phone 503.690.1400 | FAX 503.690.1423 |
| Europe 011.41.62.631026 | Japan 011.81.3.3583.0436 |

Computer Furniture Upgrade.

Create the ultimate personalized work space with sturdy, real oak furniture that beautifully complements the decor of your home.

Designed for computer users by computer users, our flexible styles ingeniously accommodate a wide variety of hardware and accessories. You no longer have to settle for "put-it-together" quality. Our sturdy furniture is fully constructed at the factory for long life.

We offer American craftsmanship at factory-direct savings on sixteen desks priced delivered from $419.00. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Call Today For Your FREE Catalog
1-904-565-1163

COMPUTER FURNITURE DIRECT

CIRCLE 423 DN READER SERVICE CARD

Are you feeling the Squeeze?

Call us! LSI specializes in processor, RAM and hard disk upgrades for Toshiba, Compaq and most other major manufacturer's laptops and notebooks . . . often without voiding the original warranty.

There is more life in your laptop. Call LSI today.

- **Parts**
- **Upgrades**
- **Warranty Service**
- **Flat Panel Display Repair**

LAPTOP SOLUTIONS · INC

800-683-6839 PCD11/95

CIRCLE 407 DN READER SERVICE CARD

PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE SOFTWARE

From $149

IS EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE COSTING YOU MONEY?

Free Demo

ATLAS EQUIPMENT MANAGER WILL SAVE YOU TIME *AND* MONEY.

- ✓ Efficiently Schedules Maintenance
- ✓ Prevents Unnecessary Maintenance
- ✓ Consolidates Maintenance Information
- ✓ Insures Adequate Maintenance
- ✓ Identifies Problem Equipment
- ✓ Prevents Costly Breakdowns

Atlas Equipment Manager:
- ★ Is Windows™ Compatible
- ★ Schedules:
  - Preventative Maintenance
  - Inspections
- ★ Tracks:
  - Parts Inventory
  - Work Orders
  - Repairs

Atlas is Great for:
- ★ Schools & Colleges
- ★ Hospitals & Clinics
- ★ Processing Plants
- ★ Construction
- ★ Bus & Fleet
- ★ Fabrication
- ★ Buildings
- ★ Cities

Atlas 3.0 Now Shipping.

30 Day Money back guarantee!

Atlas 3.0 New Features:
- ★ On Screen Previewer.
- ★ All Text Customizable.
- ★ 3 New Versions:
  - Atlas Lite $149.
  - Atlas Classic $495.
  - Atlas Professional $1495.

Atlas Includes:
- ★ Manual
- ★ On-line Help
- ★ Free 30 Day Technical Phone Support

ATLAS ... EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE MADE SIMPLE !

ATLAS™ EQUIPMENT MANAGER

We Accept: VISA MasterCard

DATA-TRAK, INC.
135 OYSTER CREEK DRIVE
SUITE N
LAKE JACKSON, TX 77566
(409) 297-4148
FAX (409) 297-7725

Call for free demo. 1-800-453-3972

CIRCLE 517 DN READER SERVICE CARD

Can Your Desktop Face The Music?

The Edirol Buyer's Guide has everything you need to unleash the musical genius in you and your PC or Mac.

Transform your computer into a music studio, complete with sound cards, speaker systems, keyboards, MIDI synthesizers, and the latest software for helping you create and print your own music.

Discover music solutions for school and home education. Plus, choose from a library of thousands of MIDI songs on disk.

And it's yours for less than a song – it's FREE!

New Software Releases.
Full Upgrade Kits Available.
Competitive Pricing.
Direct Shipping & 30 Day Money Back Guarantee.

FOR FREE BUYER'S GUIDE CALL:
1-800-380-2580

EDIROL

Edirol Corp.
1201 Fourth Ave. South, 3rd Floor, Seattle, WA 98134

CIRCLE 489 DN READER SERVICE CARD

TOTAL INTERNET ACCESS $15 PER MONTH

UNLIMITED! UNCENSORED!

Why pay through the nose to access the Internet with those big, bland on-line services? (Especially since they censor what you can see and do.)

- IDT believes you have the right to unregulated & uncensored information & entertainment.
- For $15 monthly we deliver unlimited and uncensored usage with free customer support
- We also provide free Netscape™ the ultimate WEB browser with every Slip/PPP account.
- Plus, it's always a local call.

To sign up / get information call:

1-800-743-4343 IDT

✓NO PER MINUTE CHARGES
✓ALWAYS A LOCAL CALL
✓UNLIMITED E-MAIL

CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VGA Splitters

HRT
HALL RESEARCH TECHNOLOGIES
800-959-6439
714-641-6607 fax: -6698
1506 Brookhollow Dr., Santa Ana, CA 92705
Celebrating Our 11th year!

Toll-Free Support
One Year Warranty
Quantity Discounts

- Display your PC's screen on many monitors simultaneously
- Perfect for demos, training and remote monitoring
- Proven wideband amplifier assures bright and crisp image - GUARANTEED!
- Automatically access one PC from two keyboards with ease
- Quality monitor and keyboard extension cables available to 500 feet
- Exclusive video switches, multiplexers and other unique products

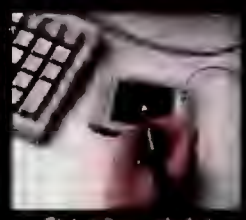
CIRCLE 459 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IMPROVE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY!

with

- Eliminates the need for other pointing devices
- Saves desk space
- Easily transportable
- Enjoy more precise pointer movement
- All tasks are easily accomplished by tapping on the pad surface with either finger or stylus (included free)

TO ORDER PLEASE CALL 1-800-400-9273!



Stylus P... cluded

9605 Scranton Road, Suite 402
San Diego, CA 92121 USA
Phone: (619) 546-9989 Fax: (619) 546-8496

See Us At COTUG Fall '95
Booth# S8160

CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

At Boxlight, you get the exact system for your needs. We have over 50 models in stock, so you aren't limited to just a few products. Your order is shipped in less than 24 hours, worldwide. Buying presentation equipment doesn't get any more convenient. And our 30-day money-back guarantee means there's absolutely no risk. So why wait? Pick up the phone. Call today!

NEW LOWER PRICE!
$1999
Boxlight ColorShow™ 1200

WHEN WORDS ARE NOT ENOUGH...

CALL FOR OUR LATEST SPECIALS!

CALL BOXLIGHT!

Wide variety of projectors and panels in stock!

1-800-762-5757

Monday through Friday, 6am-5pm, Pacific Time

Why buy from Boxlight Direct? ■ Immediate dialog with knowledgeable people the first time you call. ■ Immediate help in finding the most appropriate equipment for your unique situation.— from our on-hand inventory of over 50 models. ■ Immediate service of everything we sell by our in-house service group. Industry leading Uptime Assurance Program. ■ Immediate overnight delivery to multiple world-wide locations. ■ Flexible-hour 30 day money back guarantee. ■ Rentals. ■ Free lifetime after-the-sale technical support should you have any questions. ■ Call today and ask for a catalog.

BOXLIGHT DIRECT

CIRCLE 401 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

The 486DX4 Multibook C200 by Boxlight

WITH A SIX-FOOT SCREEN!

LIFT OFF DISPLAY, PLACE ON OVERHEAD PROJECTOR!

CALL NOW!

1-800-689-6743

Monday through Friday ...

Why buy from Boxlight Direct?
- Knowledgeable people.
- Immediate knowledgeable help.
- On-hand inventory of over 50 models.
- Immediate overnight delivery.
- 30-day money-back guarantee.
- Call and ask for a catalog.

BOXLIGHT DIRECT
Inc. 500
multibook
VISA
FedEx

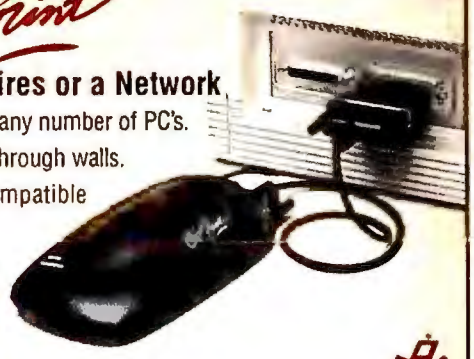
CIRCLE 511 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Wireless Printing

NEW! Go Print™

Share Printers Without Wires or a Network

- Up to 8 printers can be used by any number of PC's.
- Prints 200 to 500 feet indoors - through walls.
- Works with any 100% IBM compatible PC and printer.
- No additional software or cards.



30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

800-492-2320

AeroComm, Inc. 13228 W 99th Lenexa, KS 66215 Trademarks are the property of the respective owners.

CIRCLE 467 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Multiply your advertising reach by selling products directly on the PC World Online Shopping Network!

PC WORLD online

For a limited time, Charter Advertisers receive placement in our Mall areas on America Online and CompuServe with NO set-up fees!

For more details on reaching new buyers through the PC World Online Shopping Network, call 415/978-3226 or Internet, pcwol_marketing@pcworld.com

CIRCLE 505 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STOP COMPUTER THEFT!

IN THE OFFICE — ON THE ROAD

- Secure computer or notebook to desk, table, etc.
- Protect data
- Lifetime warranty

See Us at Fall Comdex Las Vegas Nov. 13-17th Booth #H1642

Kāblit™ II - List $34.95

Fixed Location

Kāblit™ T-Lock - List $39.95

Any Location

Quick And Easy To Install
Available For Macintosh Too

Padlock Security Provided by Master® Lock

Secure-It

Order now — Call 800-451-7592...

18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028, USA phone 413-525-7039
EMAIL: secure-it@owls.com INTERNET: http://owls.com/secure-it/index.html

The particular Master® Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master® Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Moustrak can customize any imprint on our cloth or hard surface mouspads and our wristpads and coasters. Also exclusively available through Moustrak is our lines of licensed graphic mouspads ask our sales staff for flyers showing the mouspads in each line. Dealer/Distributor inquiries encouraged.

MOUSTRAK

800-221-6687 - Toll-Free
702-884-1925 - International
702-884-1827 - Fax
800-668-8440 - Canada

Also distributed by:

1-800-228-7941

CIRCLE 466 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Finally, an innovative repair service that moves as fast as you do.

IBM ThinkPad EasyServ™ Overnight Repair Option—An overnight mobile PC repair service, from anywhere to anywhere in the continental U.S.

Whenever and wherever you need ThinkPad® repair, it's just a phone call away. Plus, IBM can make sure that your ThinkPad is repaired and returned by the end of the next business day to anywhere your agenda takes you.*† Call IBM at 1 800 772-2227 for ThinkPad repair or EasyServ information. Or e-mail us at OVERNIGHT@vnet.ibm.com for information only.

SPECIAL OFFER:
Receive $10 off the standard price of $99 by mentioning this ad. (Offer expires 12/31/95)

* Through a credit card only, please. ThinkPad must be under warranty or under an IBM maintenance contract.
† Available to International customers covered by IBM International Maintenance Contract while in the U.S.
IBM and ThinkPad are registered trademarks and ThinkPad EasyServ is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.
©1995 IBM Corp.

IBM®

CIRCLE 490 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We Want to Send You a

FREE!

268 PAGE CATALOG OF DISCOUNT
COMPUTER SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

Plus!
We will add you to our mailing list for one year on a trial basis – in which time you will receive 4 catalogs from the most unique company in our industry.

LYBEN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

5545 Bridgewood, Sterling Heights, MI 48310

CALL US TOLL-FREE (800) 493-5777 *or* Fax (810) 268-8899

Simply utilize the reader service number below – or call, write or fax us for your free catalog.

CIRCLE 491 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Parallel & SCSI

Worlds Smallest

Portable Disk Drives

Internal Battery Option!

- New 4.2 & 2.2 Gigs
- Fast 8ms access
- Fast SCSI-2 Transfer Rates
- Over 1MB/sec thru parallel port
- No power supply "Bricks"
- Rugged aluminum for field usage
- High impact 75 G Shock
- Built in power supply, Battery option

270 MB SyQuest Removable

230 MB Optical

• 4x CD-ROM
• 1.3 Gig MO

• Any dual combo
• Ex. CD-ROM & Tape

16 Gig DAT

No Power Supply Bricks

Liberty Systems

(408) 983-1127
Fax 408-243-2885
375-A Saratoga Ave., San Jose, CA 95129

CIRCLE 438 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Charter Advertisers Receive Placement in the PC World Online Shopping Network RISK-FREE!

Your "digital billboard" will contain a large graphic and text for each product promoted. PLUS... the security to capture daily online orders.

For a limited time, you can promote and sell products in our Mall areas on America Online and CompuServe with NO set-up fees!

For more details on reaching new buyers through the PC World Online Shopping Network, call 415/978-3226 or Internet, pcwol_marketing@pcworld.com

PC WORLD online

CIRCLE 485 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ATTN: Students, Teachers & Schools !

We Will Beat Any Advertised Price!! **Latest Versions & Full Packa*

QuarkXPress 3.31
$279

Autocad LT 2.0
$339

Fractal Painter 3.1
$215

Director 4.04
$589

3-D Studio 2.0
$195

Archicad 4.5.5 Student	$495	JMP 3.1	$329	Ram Doubler 1.0	$55
Authorware Pro 3.0	$975	Kai's Power Tools 2.0	$85	Smartsuite 4.0	$175
Borland C++ 4.5	$179	KPT Vector Effects 1.0	$85	Sony Trinitron 15"SF	$499
Canvas 3.5.2	$99	Lotus 1-2-3 5.0/Word Pro	$99	True Space 2.0	$249
Coda Finale 3.5	$249	Mathematica 2.2.2 Student	$149	Vellum 3-D 2.7	$595
Delphi 1.0 ..I	$99	Micrografx Design Power	$199	Visual Age C++ 3.0	$219
Elastic Reality 1.0.1	$299	M.Y.O.B. 5.0	$49	Visual DBase 5.5	$119
Framemaker 5.0	$399	Okijet 2010 Full Color Print	$379	Visual Objects 1.0B	$179
Freehand 5.0	$189	Omnipage Pro 6.0 Bundle	$209	Wacom Art Pad 4x5	$139
Fontographer 3.5	$149	Perfect Office Pro 3.0	CALL	Winfax Pro 4.0	$75
Harvard Graphics 4.0	$149	Quicken 4.0	$39	Word Perfect 6.1	CALL

*Thousands of other titles available!
*Microsoft, Symantec & Adobe titles available!
*Same day shipping on most products!
*Visa, M/C, AMEX & Discover accepted!

PHONE
(800) 289-3275

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!!
INCLUDES COMPL... PRICE LIST & FR... PRODUCTS LITERA...

The SOFTWARE Source

STUDENT - TEACHER - SCHOOL DISCOUNTS!!

THE SOFTWARE SOURCE CO, INC.
2517 Hwy 35, Bldg L, Manasquan NJ 08736
Phone (908) 528-0030 Fax (908) 528-9378

CIRCLE 473 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Memory For All Applications!

Standard Simms

72 Pin	60ns	70ns	80ns
2 meg 512x36	108.00	85.00	78.00
4 meg 1x36	165.00	145.00	135.00
8 meg 2x36	385.00	315.00	305.00
16 meg 4x36	555.00	525.00	515.00
32 meg 8x36	1099.00	999.00	
64 meg 16x36		2395.00	

(For x32 subtract $2 per meg)

30 PIN	60ns	70ns	80ns
1x9 (3 chip)	$39.00	38.00	35.00
1x9 (9 chip)	41.00	39.00	37.00
4x9 (3 chip)	134.00	124.00	119.00
4x9 (9 chip)	139.00	134.00	127.00
16x9 (9 chip)		589.00	

(For Sipps add $5 ea.)

Printer Memory

EPSON AL1000, 1500: 2MB $109, 4MB $218
HP IIP, III, IIIP, IIID: 2MB $92, 4MB $168
HP II, IID: 2MB $90, 4MB $168
HP IISI, 4, 4M, 4SI, XL300, DJ1200C 2MB $84, 4MB $164, 8MB $328
HP 4L: 1MB $47
HP DJ 500 SERIES: 256K $39
HP 4P, 4MP, COLOR LJ: 2MB $89, 4MB $164
HP DESIGNJET 5P: 4MB $164, 8MB $329
OKI 400: 2MB $89
OKI 400E, 410E: 2MB $112
TI ML, XL: 1MB $45

Notebook Memory

Make	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
Compaq (all models)	$179	339	659	-
IBM (all models)	179	329	635	1395
Toshiba (all models)	179	349	629	1339
NEC (all models)	175	339	659	1349

Give us your best price and we'll beat it!

CPU's Intel

80486DX2-66	$139
80486DX4-75	159
80486DX4-100	199
Pentium 75	225
Pentuim 90	335
Pentium 100	429
Pentium 120	665
Pentium 133	799

Cyrix & AMD

486 DX2-66	63
486 DX2-80	85
486 DX4-100	117
486 DX4-120	Call
5X86	189

Proprietary Memory

We stock memory upgrades for all types of computers and laser printers, from **Apple** to **Zenith**. We even carry video and cache memory.

We Make it Simmple!

- **Lifetime Warranty** on all memory
- **30 Day Money Back Guarantee** from the day you receive your product
- **Toll Free Technical Support**
- **All Products Are Tested** and include instructions
- **APO/FPO & Intl. Orders** 7 days guaranteed
- **Live Friendly Staff** No Voice Mail Here
- **No Surcharge On Credit Cards**

Sell or trade your used Memory or CPU's for cash or product

AVALON MICRO

688 #D, Wells Rd., Boulder City, NV 89005

(800) 610-1214

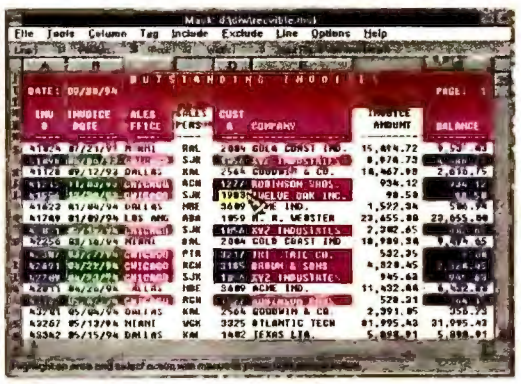
Hours: Mon. - Fri. 7-5, Sat. 8-1 PST

Phone (702) 293-2300 Fax (702) 293-4453

Conditions: Shipping is non-refundable. 20% restocking on special order items. All products returned for refund must be in new condition and in original packaging. No refunds after 30 days. RMA# required. Prices subject to change. All prices are final. Trademarks registered with their respective companies. C.O.D. Company Check upon approval Net terms to qualified customers.

CIRCLE 456 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IMPORT DATA FROM ANY COMPUTER REPORT INTO:



Access
Excel
dBase
1-2-3
Paradox
FoxPro
Approach
Quattro
Clarion

DataImport™ 4.0 for Windows™

Go beyond the limitations of import wizards and parsers. Get **TOTAL CONTROL** of your data! With DataImport you can **selectively import data** from columnar and non-columnar text-based reports, dynamically clean-up reports, create data files in **37 output formats** or add data to existing files. DataImport does it all. Call today!

$189 single user $495 5-user LAN

FREE DEMO ONLINE OR CALL

SPALDING SOFTWARE

(404) 449-1634
Fax: (404) 449-0052
email: di-info@spaldingsoft.com
WWW: http://spaldingsoft.com
CIS: GO SPALDING, Lib 2, diwtd.zip

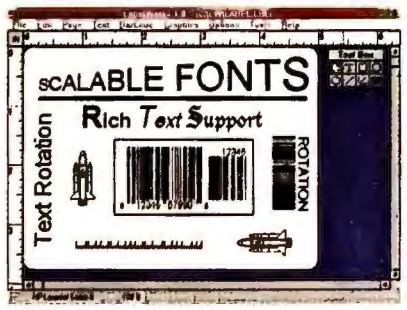
Available from: CORPORATE SOFTWARE

950023-DIW40A-PCW

CIRCLE 434 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Next Generation in Label Design Software

LABELWORKS™ for Windows



LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power!

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN. 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase, DIF & ASCII files.

Dealer Inquires Welcome.

Call for Free DEMO Software

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD.
2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040

(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

BAR CODING

BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
2190 A Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

VISA AM EX

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN,Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND,SLDT,CCD,LASER,MAG STRIPE

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, DK1, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers.
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Easy To Use

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

BAR CODE EQUIPMENT

FAST GUNS FROM VARIANT

SYMBOL LASER SCANNERS

OPTICON CCD SCANNERS

VARIANT WAND READERS

Unbeatable Prices!!
Call for a fast quote on any popular bar code scanners, portable readers or accessories

variant microsystems

46560 Fremont Blvd., #105, Fremont, Ca. 94538
Orders: 800-VARIANT
Phne:(510) 440-2870 Fax: (510) 440-2873

CIRCLE 468 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

Mail Order Manager (M.O.M.)™

America's most popular, complete, and affordable solution for the mail order business - order entry/review, credit card processing with draft capture, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management. Clipper compiled, dBase III + files. Single and Multi-user versions. Find out why more people buy MOM after comparing! Call for demo kit.

Dydacomp Development Corporation
150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept. PCW
Montville, NJ 07045
(800)858-DMOM (201) 335-1256

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

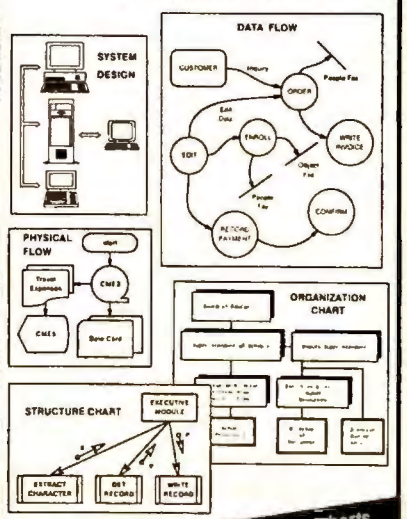
The Survey System

Analyzes: marketing, public opinion, customer satisfaction, employee attitude surveys. Handles mail, personal, phone, scanner, disk-by-mail or computer interviews. Records verbatim text and actual voice answers. Graphics, network version, user friendly. Free support.

Creative Research Systems
140 Vista View - Ste 101
Petaluma, CA 94952-4728
Phone: (707)765-1001
Fax: (707)765-1068

RFFlow

Professional Flowcharting
For Microsoft® Windows™



Create professional, fine quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free trial disk: (970) 663-5767 FAX (970) 669-4889

$129.00 RFF ELECTRONICS
1053 Banyan Court, Loveland, CO 80538

FACT: 82% of PC WORLD subscribers have advised an average of 5 people each month on PC purchases.

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

Church Partner

New accounting, new features –the best has gotten better. Before you buy – look at our system's power, simplicity, and unique ability to fit into your church needs – now, one of the most affordable systems around with 10 years of use by hundreds of churches. For IBM compatibles, networks

Summit Systems Inc.
Suite 121, 16 Berry Hill Road
Columbia, SC 29210 USA
803/798-9749, 800/228-5857
Fax: 803/731-0349

Bible Book Store on Disk

Full featured, fast and friendly Bible Study Software. As the leader in Bible Study Software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. We offer a complete line of Windows and DOS Bible Study Tools. Call for **free Catalog.**

Bible Research Systems
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304
Austin TX 78728
800/423-1228 • 512/251-7541

CHURCH SOFTWARE

Discover for yourself why more churches are choosing **PowerChurch Plus.®**
Try out the leading membership and accounting package.
Call today for Free information in the mail.

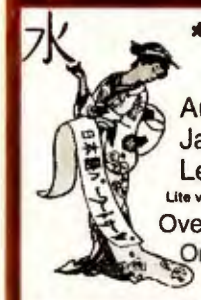
F1 Software, 208 Ridgefield Drive, Asheville, NC 28806
800/486-1800

CIRCLE 482 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDUCATION

Foreign Language

Translators-Dictionaries-Fonts-Tutorials



*** Japanese ***
Power Tools
Automatic Translation
Japanese/English WP
Learn Japanese
Lite version, introductory offer!
Over 30 powerful language tools!
One Product - One Solution

*** Chinese ***
Power Tools
CALL
Type & Print in Chinese!
Chinese True Type Fonts!
Translate English to Chinese!

*** Korean ***
Hanme Hangul 2.5
6 True Type Fonts!
한국
Korean Translation!

*** Spanish ***
Power Tools
Two Way Translation!
Verb Conjugation!
Thesaurus!
Dictionary!
Language Center!
One Low Price!

AlKaatib 1,5
Arabic or Farsi in English Windows
Vazhe Negar 1.5
راهنمای

Japanese
Russian
German
Italian
French
Spanish

If you need to learn a language fast or just brush up on conversation, EZ Language is for you ! This tutorial makes it fun and easy to learn a language fast! You can record your own voice and check it against a native speaker! *Special $29.ea.*

*** Russian ***
русская *Power Tools* русская
In minutes you can write a letter in English push a button and *Automatically* translate into Russian the entire letter!
#1 Russian\English solution..
Special Price! Best selection of Russion software: Switch from English to Russian CALL
Two Way Translation with a push of a button!

International Power Tools
W. European, E. European Cyrillic languages, Thai, Laos, and Indict Languages
I.P.T. is Power
CALL NOW
ह्न फ ह्म ळ्ळ
Hindi, Bengali, Gujarati, Tamil
Satisfaction is Guaranteed!
150+ Languages
(800)308-8883
Free catalog
Voice (714) 998-1293 Fax (714) 998-1296
TransLanguage Inc., PO Box18024, Anaheim Hills CA.92807

CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDUCATION

Become a computer repair expert!

Career-level home study. Learn how to repair, install, upgrade, service, and trouble-shoot PCs.

No costly workshop or complicated instruments needed. Open a profitable repair business, or be more valuable in your job. **For free career literature, send or call 24 hours a day.**

800-223-4542

Name _____ Age ____

Address _____

City/State _____

Zip _____ Phone ( )

The School of PC Repair
6065 Roswell Road, Dept. JJM684
PCDI, Atlanta, Georgia 30328

CIRCLE 451 DN READER SERVICE CARD

INVENTORY CONTROL

Control your inventory

Control your inventory at the touch of a key. Runs on a PC.

Increases profits

•

Easy to learn

•

Easy to run

•

Low cost! $199.00

SellIt© from
C.S. Systems
1405 W. Michigan Ave.
Battle Creek, MI 49017
616/962-8434

CIRCLE 503 DN READER SERVICE CARD

FACT: PC WORLD subscribers who are involved in the buying process buy for an average of 86 PCs each.

ONLINE

MS Mail/Internet Software

Connect your MS Mail of Windows For Workgroups to the Internet using dial-up. *NetConnect®E-mail* automatically works with your existing Windows Microsoft Mail and LAN connections over the Internet:

- Send &Receive right from your desk.
- Easy. No additional training for MS Mail users.
- No special hardware required.
- Unlimited users for one postoffice.

NetConnect®E-mail will work without an NT or UNIX server.

NetConnect®E-mail grows with you. No additional cost.

NetConnect®E-mail
Thinque System Corporation
(818)752-1357
E-Mail: sales@thinque.com
Web:http://www.thinque.com

CIRCLE 496 DN READER SERVICE CARD

ULTIMATE MODEM
Call from home or office!
•The Ultimate BBS•

FREE
- Lively Network Chat
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Free Internet Accounts
- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- Unlimited Downloads
- Up to 16.8k on all 96 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

1-217-792-3663
Customer Support Voice Line 415-281-4429

CIRCLE 445 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROGRAMMING

Lahey Fortran

Lahey's award-winning PC Fortrans are ideal for writing new code or downsizing your legacy programs.

•

Lahey's 32-bit Fortran 90 Version 2.0 includes a suite of development tools, Pentium and P6 optimizations, and the ability to create Window applications (Win 3.x, Win95, NT).

•

Other products: 32-bit FORTRAN 77, Lahey Personal FORTRAN 77, and Elf90.

(800) 548-4778 or (702) 831-2500
Fax: (702) 831-8123
email: sales@lahey.com

CIRCLE 470 DN READER SERVICE CARD

RECREATION

The Data Entry Emulator™

Full featured, heads-down data entry, with...

- Two-pass verification
- Paint the screen formatting
- Supervisor & batch control
- Easy output reformatting
- Operator statistics
- Powerful editing capability
- Customizable menus
- Tutorial exercises
- Context-sensitive help

FREE 30-day trial

PC | PC LAN | S/36 | AS/400

COMPUTER KEYES
21929 Makah Rd.
Woodway, WA 98020
Fax: 206-776-7210
Tel: 206-776-6443
USA: 800-356-0203

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

IMAGERS®
Digital Output & Production Center
Overnight Services

Best Value! $3.00 Slides Only
Quality Guaranteed

indigo™
Quality 4-Color Digital Printing
Slides & Overheads
Canon Digital Lasers
BIG Color Posters
Photo CD™
Pro/$8 • 35mm Format/$.90
(800) 232-5411 or (404) 351-5800
1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318
Satisfaction Always Guaranteed

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOST YOUR DATA?

RELAX . . .
and let our team of specialists recover it—immediately—guaranteed.
- *Call 24 Hours a Day*
- *DOS, MAC, OS/2, Unix, Novell*
- *All Rotating Media*
- *Great Service!*

2462 Waynoka Rd.
Colorado Springs, CO 80915
719.380.1616 • Fax 719.380.7022
WWW: http://usa.net/totalrecal

TOTAL RECALL™
Saving Data Since 1989

VISA • MasterCard • Am. Express
Discover
800-743-0594

CIRCLE 437 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SECURITY

Over six million in use worldwide

Why this dongle protects more software than all others combined

More developers rely on Sentinel®, from Rainbow, than any other software protection in the world.

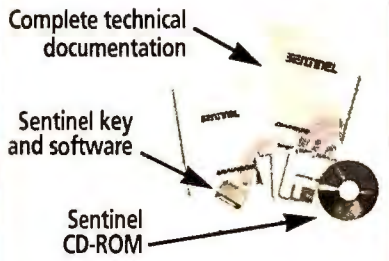
For good reason. Only Sentinel protects your software on any platform with 99.98% reliability, the industry's best. Our quality standards are ISO 9002 certified.

Sentinel stops piracy with the most advanced technology. And every Sentinel is backed by the industry's largest support staff.

What's more, Sentinel's small size and transparent operation prove it was designed with your customers in mind. Ensure your revenue – protect with Sentinel and protect with confidence.

Order Your Sentinel Developer's Kit Today!

Everything you need to sell more software



SENTINEL
Software Protection

Call (800) 843-0413
On the West Coast, call (800) 852-8569

RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES
Tel: (704) 542-6680 ■ Fax: (704) 542-6022
Offices & distributors located worldwide.

©1995 Rainbow Technologies Inc. Sentinel is a trademark of Rainbow Tech

CIRCLE 411 DN READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

MIRROR IMAGES

DISKETTE DUPLICATION

Superior duplication . . .

Your reputation depends on it.
Our reputation assures you of it.

- ALL DISK FORMATS
- FAST 24 HOUR TURNAROUND
- EXCEPTIONAL PRICING AND SERVICE

Call for more information and quotation.

800-322-0577
OHIO - NEW JERSEY

FREE
Trial Offer

Toner & Drum Cartridges
New & Remanufactured
Quantity prices from
$29.70

Corp. Sales & Dealer Programs

Money Back Guarantee

We Buy Empties – Top Dollar $

Ultimate Image, Inc.
304 S. Price Rd # 102
Tempe, AZ 85281
(800)459-9876
(602)966-8973/(602)829-6706-fax
–see our web site–
http://www.getnet.com/ultimate/
Visa-M/C-Amex Call Today

CIRCLE 509 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DON'T BLOW YOUR CPU!

Lots of today's high-powered CPUs run hot. As a result, they come with a cooling fan. But what if *your* CPU's cooling fan should fail? You'd never know until your CPU fried, causing your computer to behave unpredictably, or died, costing you big bucks to replace!

With our **inexpensive, easy-to-install FAN GUARD**, you can quickly and cost effectively failsafe *your* CPU. If your cooling fan fails, you will be warned **before** any damage occurs. Simply shut down, plug in a new fan and you're back in business.

To order your **FAN GUARD KIT**, send (U$)19.95+6.00 S&H today:

Professional Computer Centre Ltd.
6621 Innovator Drive
Mississauga, ON L5T 2J3 Canada
(905) 795-8152

CIRCLE 460 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Calendar Creator Plus for Windows® 95

Introductory Offer

Create Stunning, Full-Color, Custom Calendars

- 2600 scalable graphic images
- Multiple formats from organizer sheets to full-size wall calendars
- Customize with scanned photos

Power Up!® Call for FREE Software & Hardware Catalog!

FAX: 908-888-9449

1-800-851-2917

CIRCLE 508 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE GENERAL

Cheap, Cheap, Software

1000's of low cost programs
•
Call for FREE catalog
•
MS DOS 6.22 $30;Mathblaster $20
•
QEMM 7.0 $25;Faxworks Pro 3.0 $20
•
WordPerfect 6.1/Win $200;Kidpix $20
•
ACT 2.0/Win $150;Battle Chess $5
•
Reader Rabbit 1-CD $30;TieFighter $30
•
Word/Win95 $230;Printshop Deluxe $30
•
+S/H Qtys. limited; Resellers Welcome

Software Clearance Outlet
3501 Moore Ave. #C
Santa Ana, CA 92704
(800)230-SOFT (714)434-4797
FAX(714)434-4799

CIRCLE 462 ON READER SERVICE CARD

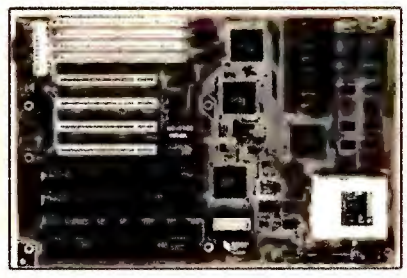
MANAGERS READ ONLY PC WORLD.

Well, 684,000 of them read only PC WORLD. You can't reach them through any other computer magazine. No kidding. Your four-color ad in Business Class hits them right between the eyes. For only $6615 an issue!
(On a typical 12-time rate for a quarter-page ad.)
Call for Details (203) 857-5101 or -5102

UPGRADES/MEMORY

THE FINEST PC CIRCUIT BOARDS!!!

HSB Computer Laboratories, since 1986 one of the industry's most respected circuit board manufacturers, offers TRUE factory-direct wholesale pricing and unmatched technical support. Just a few product samples include:



- **HSB 80486/P24T PCI or VL-BUS MB w/256KCC - Up To 133MHz CPU.....$CALL**
- **HSB Pentium PCI MB w/ 'Triton' Chipset w/256KCC - Up To 150MHz CPU.....$CALL**
- **HSB Dual Pentium PCI MainBoard w/512KCC - Up To 150MHz CPU.....$CALL**
- ***All CPU's come matched with a FREE PC Power & Cooling heat sink and ball-bearing cooling fan. Many of our Pentium boards come with Pipelined Burst CPU cache, and are ready for use with EDO memory. Please call for up to the minute pricing...***

We accept major credit cards and CODs. Please call for a free wholesale product guide and catalog. All HSB circuit boards feature a 60-day money-back guarantee, and a full 3 year warranty. All SIMMs and CPUs are warranted for life. We positively guarantee our circuit boards to be the finest available.

HSB COMPUTER LABORATORIES (800) 497-0401
• Distributors
• Manufacturers
• Wholesalers

34208 Aurora Road #297, Cleveland, OH 44139, (Tech Direct) 216-498-0382 (Fax) 216-498-1374

WE'LL PAY *YOU* FOR YOUR OLD MEMORY

1x9, 4x9, 30 Pin, 1x32, 2x32, 4x32, 1x36, 2x36, 4x36, 8x36, 72 Pin

TRADE-IN **$ ANY SIMMS $** UPGRADE

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP, SUBNOTE, CREDIT CARD (IC DRAM) MODULES

ALL MEMORY HAS VALUE

WE NOW BUY & SELL CPU's

OVER 30 YEARS EXPERIENCE

SOJ TSOP ZIP DRAM, VRAM IBM

THE MEMORY LIQUIDATORS

"The company that buys memory back"

1-800-718-7755

531 Main St., Ste.1174, El Segundo, CA 90245 • Ph. 310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790

HOLD THE PHONE !!

We Buy Memory !

We will buy your new or used computer memory and CPU's. We are also the leader in selling computer memory and CPU's. Lowest Prices. No order is too large or small.

We buy and sell these parts and others!

30 pin Simms	72 pin Simms
1x9 60/70/80 (3 chip)	1x36 60/70/80 (4 meg)
1x9 60/70/80 (9 chip)	2x36 60/70/80 (8 meg)
4x9 60/70/80 (4 meg)	4x36 60/70/80 (16meg)
16x9 60/70/80 (16 meg)	8x36 60/70/80 (32 meg)

D-Ram/OJ's
256x1 70/80/100
256x4 70/80
4x1 70/80
1x1 70/80

Please Don't Hesitate to Call Our Friendly, Courteous and Knowledgeable Staff at:

800-454-9701

We have been the leaders in buying and selling memory and CPU's since 1986.

WINDOWS MEMORY CORP.
920 Kline St. • Suite 100
La Jolla, CA 92037
TEL: (800)454-9701 • FAX (619)-454-9703

CIRCLE 402 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UTILITIES

Automatic System Control

Maximize Productivity
Increase Profits

Automatically run applications, monitor system events and control mainframe processes from your PC. Autosys operates computer network program environments unattended, and eliminates manual keyboard responses. The Autosys Early Alert Response System (EARS), traps events, call PAGERS and defines the exact problem. Powerful script commands perform problem analysis, decision making functions and automatic system control. Companies currently save over $1,000,000 dollars each year using Autosys.

- Autosys eliminates the need for operator intervention.
- Reduces company operating costs.
- Prevents productivity losses.
- 30 day money-back guarantee.

Limited Time Opportunity
Mail Check or Money Order: $59.95

Specialized Software Technologies
51756 Van Dyke Ave., Suite 198
Shelby Twp., MI 48316-4450
Inquiries: 810/731-2647

CIRCLE 478 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UTILITIES

The Mail Order Wizard

Everything you need to manage your mail order company in one software package! Features include:

- order processing
- inventory management
- ad forecasting
- list management
- charge approval/capture
- UPS/USPS manifest with bar coding, and much more.

Single and multi-user systems available. Call our sales reps for a demo kit.

The Haven Corporation
1227 Dodge Avenue, Dept. PWC5
Evanston, IL 60202
(800)676-0098 (708)869-3434

RECREATION

UNCENSORED! INTERNATIONAL FUNZONE

Come experience the newest, most complete adult full-service entertainment BBS. With the hottest, most erotic GIFs (in amazing high quality!), sizzling live chat, e-mail, and discussion forums, plus games galore! Try your hand at a little poker or black-jack. And it's all FREE!

Drop into the FUNZONE for an experience you won't forget. Call now.

011 852 172 97 980

FUNZONE

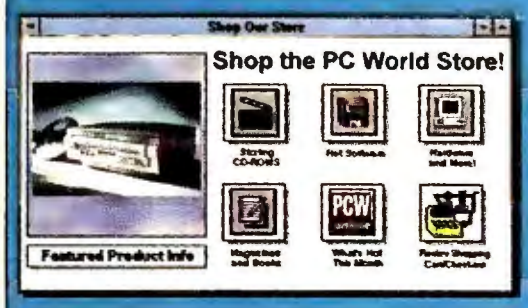
The Ultimate BBS.

Not recommended for minors. International calling rates apply.

CIRCLE 452 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Multiply your advertising reach by selling products directly on the PC World Online Shopping Network!

PC WORLD online



For a limited time, *Charter Advertisers* receive placement in our Mall areas on America Online and CompuServe with NO set-up fees!

For more details on reaching new buyers through the PC World Online Shopping Network, call 415/978-3226 or Internet, pcwol_marketing@pcworld.com

RECREATION

UNCENSORED!

The hottest BBS brings you the best quality with no compromises.

1000's GIF's!

Featuring all the GIF's you ever wanted (over 10 GB), loads of original content, and more, much more. Plus: hot chat with people from all over the world. And best of all: **IT'S FREE!**

HOT CHAT!

Absolutely no charges, no credit card needed, just dial and download immediately.

ALL FREE!

SIMPLY DIAL:
011 852 172 94 949

Erotica East

Not recommended for minors.
Long distance charges apply.

CIRCLE 429 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FANTASY SOFTWARE

RELIEVE THE STRESS OF DAILY LIFE WITH OUR

FANTASY DISKS

FANTASY VGA MOVIES – *Over 1 MB* – TALK thru your speaker or SoundBlaster.
1 Movie $29 · 3 Movies $65 · 5 Movies $94

FANTASY VGA GAME – *Over 5 MB with SOUND* - 80 Romantic Scenes – 2-8 Players
$79 or $69 w/ purchase of any ***FANTASY MOVIE*** above

FANTASY PICTURE CD-ROM –
1000+ VGA pictures, with interactive database - search by YOUR grade, category, description, or date viewed.

FANTASY INTERACTIVE MOVIE CD-ROM – 1full length movie spoof of Plan 9 from Outer Space with scenes from the original - create unlimited GIFS from movie.

FANTASY GAME CD-ROM – 2 CD-ROM set containing 1200 MB of movies plus 4 challenging multi-level arcade games.

FREE VHS VIDEO TAPE (1-2 hr) with each CD-ROM: $59 each or all 3 for $149.

Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600 BO

24 HRS/7 DAYS • In PA Add Tax
3.5" or Foreign Orders Add $2 per disk
CK/MO to: S Software, P.O. Box 220, Dept. 600BZ, Hatfield, PA 19440 / ADD $3 S/H

$1.50 SHAREWARE SPECTACULAR
FREE CATALOG - 600+ PROGRAMS

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT: PC WORLD delivers the managers crucial to your marketing success. 84% of **PC WORLD'S** employed subscribers are managers–the key people your advertising must reach in today's highly competitive marketing environment.

Call Now for More Details

(203) 857-5101 East

(203) 857-5102 West

FREE GIFS!

Download Entertaining Images from our On-Line Men's Magazine - FREE!

LACE offers you:

- POSITIVELY the best Color Photographic Scans in the World! GIF's not available on any other BBS!
- COMPUTER MOVIES. Lace offers both .AVI and .MOV movie files. Download a video file for FREE!
- MULTIMEDIA files. Exciting Centerfold Photo Shoots set to entertaining music soundtracks.
- GORGEOUS Models both Amateur and Professional!
- LOCAL ACCESS #s for over 1000 cities in the United States.
- HIGH SPEED 28.8 Access available

Set your modem to 8-N-1 and your terminal emulation to ANSI and dial:

(818) 709-4275

LACE

the on-line men's magazine

Questions? (818) 718-9977 (voice)
Limited Offer

CIRCLE 447 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC WORLD

DELIVERS THE BUYERS YOU NEED TO REACH

Diamond Score™

for the Psion Series 3a hand-held computer

Baseball/softball scoring software. Real-time, computerized scoring; tracks 100+ stats as game is played; identify tendencies; view stats/players on field; easy menu structure; simple one-key data entry; built-in spreadsheet; upload to PC.

1-800-599-7828/(206)335-4470
ProCreations, Inc.
PO Box 1431
Lake Stevens, WA 98258

CIRCLE 487 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

·BEST PRICE·

SIMM/CPU/HARD DRIVE

- 1MX9 $39
- 1X36 (4MB) $145
- 4MX9 $135
- 4X36 (16MB) $495

CALL FOR MORE ON SPECIAL
·WILL BEAT ANY AD PRICES·

JCS

TEL(818)913-3973;
FAX(818)913-4995

CIRCLE 518 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT: 84% of **PC WORLD'S** employed subscribers are managers.

Keys To Success

Earn your B.S. or M.S. degree in Computer Science—without leaving home and without spending thousands of dollars.

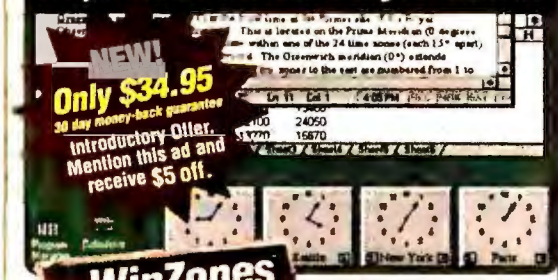
- All Courses Home Study
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- C++, Using Windows, and Ada courses available
- Career*Path* training in computer programming available

AMERICAN INSTITUTE COMPUTER SCIENCES
ACCREDITED MEMBER
World Association of Universities and Colleges

For free information call **1-800-767-AICS**

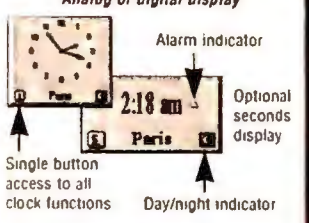
WinZones™

Comprehensive Time Zone Utility for Windows



Displays the Current Time, Anywhere in the World.

Analog or digital display



"Laptop users and people making national and international phone calls will like WinZones."
— PC Today, March 1995

- Display multiple time zone clocks on your desktop
- Over 100 major cities pre-stored or add your own
- Set alarms based on any time zone
- Arrange clocks anywhere, any size on your screen
- Optional date display

To Order, Call
(800) 943-8883
(510) 484-0395 Fax (510) 484-0153
Compuserve 74024,3574

Extend

Extend, Inc. • 4847 Hopyard Rd., Ste 3218
Pleasanton, CA 94588

CIRCLE 476 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Code Headquarters

Labeling Software

For Dot Matrix or LaserJet *For Windows and DOS!*

- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG, Text Design
- **Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, TCIF, Logmars, AIAG, etc.**
- UCC-128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, & Code 39
- Big Text and PCX. Powerful, Versatile, Easy!
- Imports ASCII data files from dBase, etc.
- LabelRIGHT™ for **Windows**™ – **$295**
- LabelRIGHT™ for **DOS**–**$279**

Bar Codes for Windows™

- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program via "Hot Key"
- UPC/EAN, UCC-128,128, 2of5, Codabar, Code 39
- Fonts, Bitmaps and Metafiles, Complete – **$199**

Radio Frequency Terminal

- 150 to 600 foot Range
- 16 Selectable Frequencies
- No License Required
- 2 way RS-232 Communication
- Kybrd, Wand, Laser or CCD
- 1-16 Terminals/Base Station
- 6.3" x 3.3" x 1.25", 12 oz.
- Base Station – **$795**
- Complete Terminal – **$1095**

Thermal Transfer Printers

- Direct Thermal Printer
- Transfer – Up to 4" wide
- Supports all Popular Bar Codes; 1 year Warranty
- Prints Bar Codes, Big Text, and PCX Graphics
- Small size, Weighs 20 lbs.
- Complete with labels, ribbon, cable, LabelRIGHT DOS software, and Datamax Allegro Printer – **$1495**

Portable Bar Code Readers

for PC, Mac and Serial WITH VOICE!

- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard
- Display messages & voice messages prompt operator.
- Pick lists, tables.
- Wand, CCD or Laser Scanner
- UPC/EAN, 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- Date/time stamps
- Built-in Inventory Programs -No Programming Necessary
- **Very Easy to Create Custom Prompts**
- Small Size-Weighs Only 12.5 oz.
- 64K Unit Complete with Wand & Voice – **$799**
- 256K Unit Complete with Wand & Voice– **$899**

Bar Code Readers

for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac and RS-232 Terminals

- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard
- UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD, Slot Badge or Laser
- All European Keyboards Supported
- Superior Read Rates. Made in USA.
- **Top Rated by Independent Reviews**
- Complete Wand only Reader – **$329**
- Complete Cordless Wand Scanner – **$595**
- Complete with Laser Scanner – **$655**

Low Cost Laser Reader

- Integrated Laser Handheld Wedge Reader with Decoder in Handle for PC or Mac
- Outstanding Price, complete only – **$655**

Ordering is Easy! 800-345-4220

Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 566 • Europe Fax: (353) 1 6614 622 USA Phone: 408-458-9938 • USA Fax: 408-458-9964

- Same Day Shipping
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Direct from Manufacturer
- Free "800" Support
- Free UPS Blue in USA

In Europe call our Ireland Office:
353 1 6614 566 (Fax: 353 1 6614 622)

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

Call for our Free Catalog

FUTURE MICRO

World Leader in PC Upgrades

100% Compatibility Guaranteed

Call the Upgrade Experts

We Guarantee the Right Upgrade for Your PC or Your Money Back!

MONTHLY SPECIALS

Super P55CM/GA-586AT
w90/100/120/133Mhz $565/629/CALL
Quad Spin 4X CD/Sound Blaster 16
w/ Speakers $257
560MB/1.2GB-IDE HDD . $179/289
AHA 2940 SCSI only $200 w/Pentium Boards

GA486VF/VS
30 or 72 Pin Version w/Fan
w/4860X4-100 ..... $249
w/4860X2-80 ..... $199
w/486DX2-66 ..... $175
With VLB IDE-IO &VLB SVGA 1MB add $100
486DX4-100 OVERDRIVE ODP/ODPR $199

CALL FOR INFO ON DAILY SPECIALS AND BLOWOUTS

Pentium Mother Board Upgrades

Intel Advanced/ZP
3 PCI, 4 ISA, 256k Cache
PCI Enhanced IDE, FDD, 2 Ser, 1 Par, Built In
Intel Flash BIOS, Intel Triton Chipset
90/100/120Mhz $267
Intel Endever Now Available! Call for Specs & Price

GA-586AT PCI-ISA
3 PCI, 4 ISA, 2 IDE Channels, FDD
2 16550 Ser, 1 ECP/EPP Par,256k-512k Cache,
Standard or EDO Ram, Pipeline Burst Cache Avail.
Award Flash BIOS, Intel Triton Chipset
75-150Mhz $259

Super P55CWA-PCI w/Intel VRM Universal Motherboard Architecture
4 PCI, 4 ISA Slots, 2 PCI IDE Controllers
Intel Triton Chipset, AMI Flash BIOS
75-133Mhz, Supports EDO Memory
256 to 512k Cache $299
With Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI add $200

Super P55CM-PCI w/Intel VRM
4 PCI, 4 ISA Slots, 2 PCI IDE Controllers
2 16550 Ser, 1 EPP Par, FDD Support
Intel Triton Chipset, AMI Flash BIOS
75-133Mhz, PS/2 Mouse/KYB Version Available
Pipeline Burst Cache, 256 to 512k Cache ..... $CALL
With Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI add $200

GA-586ID PCI/EISA DUAL PROCESSOR
3 PCI, 5 EISA, 1 or 2 Pentium CPU's
Exp to 196MB, 512k Cache
AwardFlash BIOS, IntelChipset 90/100Mhz$550

Call and ask about our daily CPU, Motherboard, and Memory Bundles ! All Motherboards available Mounted in Cases, add $50 to $89. CPU Heat Sink and Cooling fans now included with all 586 Motherboards!

486 MOTHERBOARDS

GA-486VF/VS
Uses [8] 30 Pin SIMMs (VF) or [4] 72 Pin (VS)
3 VL Slots, 7 total, 256k Cache, Exp. to 512k
Award BIOS, SIS Chipset, 3.3&5 Volt
Deep Green, Accepts all 486 Chips & P24T
$125 w/512k $205
Now Available with 8-30 & 2 -72 pin sockets!

GA-486AM PCI
3 PCI, 4 ISA
Built in PCI IDE , FDD & Hi-Speed I/O
256k Cache, Exp. to 512k
Award BIOS, UMC Chipset, Deep Green
3.3/5 Volt Switchable
Accepts all 486 Chips & P24T $159

BAREBONES

The Most Cost-Effective Complete System Upgrade Available, Use Your Existing Drives/Peripherals/Memory Includes: Case w/digital display (S86-Mid Twr, 486-Mini) 2 Hi Speed Serial Ports, EPP/ECP Par. Trident 9440 SVGA 1mb (Stealth 64 optional) 4EIDE & 2 FDD Controller (SCSI optional) 256k Cache (512k, pipline burst, PS/2 ports optional on P55CM)

Super P55CM 90/100/120/133 ..... $719/799/CALL
GA586AT/Intel 90/100/120/133 ..... $699/775/CALL
GA486VS (72 pin) 80/100/120 ..... $349/399/CALL
MIT486 (8-30pin, 2-72) same prices asGA486VS
GA486AM PCI(72 pin) 80/100/120 $379/429/CALL
w/1.44 FDD add $35, 4x CD-ROM & SB-16 $239
With Windows 95 add $95

CPU CHIPS

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING

Intel
Pentium 120/133/150 ..... $579/775/CALL
Pentium 90/100 ..... $299/359
Pentium 60/66/75 ..... 199/199/199
P24T(Pentium Overdrive) 63/83Mhz ..... CALL
4860X4-75/100 ..... $147/179
4860X2-66 ..... $119
4860X2-50 ..... $105
4860X-50 ..... $179
4860X-33 ..... $67
486SX-25/33 ..... $35/45
OverDrive ODP/ODPR ..... CALL

AMD/Cyrix
4860X4-100/120 ..... $119/CALL
4860X2-80 ..... $99
4860X2-66 ..... $89
4860X2-50 ..... CALL

Cyrix 386 to 486 Upgrades
4860RX2-25/50 ..... $199
4860RX2-33/66 ..... $250
486SRX2-25/50 ..... $199
Call for Latest CPU Pricing/Info/Specials!

MEMORY

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING

EDO RAM 4mb/8mb/16mb .... CALL

72 Pin SIMMs
1 X 36 60/70/80ns (4mb) $175/159/149
1 X 32 60/70/80ns (4mb) $157/149/142
2 X 36 60/70/80ns (8mb) $345/325/319
2 X 32 60/70/80ns (8mb) $325/299/299
4 X 36 60/70ns (16mb) $545/529
4 X 32 60/70ns (16mb) $495/479
8 X 36 60/70ns (32mb) $1130/1050
8 X 32 60/70ns (32mb) $1080/950

30 Pin SIMMs
1 X 3 60/70/80ns (1mb) $45/40/39
1 X 9 60/70/80ns (1mb) $45/42/39
4 X 3 60/70ns (4mb) $135/130
4 X 9 60/70/80ns (4mb) $149/142/138

DRAM & VRAM
256k X 4 70/80ns, 1 X 1 70/80ns $6
256k X 4 70/80ns 28 Pin VRAM ZIP $11
256k X 16 70ns ZIP/SOJ ..... CALL

Cache
32k X 8 15/20/25ns $8/7/6
128k X 8 15/20/25ns Slim/Wide $36/34/30

Our sales staff is ready to provide advice on the most cost-effective 486 or Pentium upgrades for your computer.

We will buy CPU's and used or defective memory chips. Cash, Trade or Credit toward future purchase

VIDEO

Trident PCI/VL8/ISA 1MB $79
Cirrus Logic 54XX PCI/VL8 1/2MB ..... $79/$136
S3 32 Bit PCI/VL8 1/2MB ..... $77/$140

Diamond
Stealth 64 PCI/VL8 Video VRAM 2/4MB $279/485
Stealth 64 PCI/VL8 ORAM 1/2MB ..... $149/$199
Speedstar 64 PCI/ISA 1/2MB ..... $155/$205
Viper Pro PCI/VL8 4MB $559

ATI
Mach 64 VRAM PCI/VL8 2/4MB $279/489
Mach 64 ORAM PCI/VL8 1/2MB $169/239
MATROX MGA MILLENIUM ..... CALL

MODEMS

14.4 Int Fax/Modem $59
14.4 Int Voice Fax/Modem $85
28.8 Int Fax/Modem $125
28.8 Int Voice Fax/Modem $145

MULTIMEDIA

Sound Boards

Creative Labs
Sound Blaster 16 MCD/IDE $89
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 ..... $135
Sound Blaster AWE 32 ..... $295
Sound Blaster AWE 32 VE $220

CD-ROM Drives

Toshiba
6X SPEED ..... CALL
XM5301 4X SCSI $259
XM5302 4X IDE $199

Mitsumi/Panasonic
2X Internal $78
4X Internal IDE $179
Teac CD-55A 4X $165
Sanyo 4X SCSI $219
External SCSI-CD/Hard Drive Cases w/Power
Single/Double Bay $89/137

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

IDE
ISA IDE/IO $15
ISA EIDE w/BIOS $45
ISA IDE/IO Enh Par & 16550's $39
VL8 IDE/IO $25
VL8 IDE/IO Enh Par & 16550's $39
VL8 IDE Cache 0k/1MB ..... $119/$149
PCI IDE/IO Combo $55
PCI IDE Cache $185

SCSI

Adaptec
AHA-2940W PCI $339
AHA-2940 PCI $239
AHA-2842 VL8 ..... $245
AHA-2742 EISA $295
AIC-6360 VL8 ..... $125
SLIM SCSI $279
AMM-1570 SCSI w/Audio $299

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor
1260A 1260MB 11ms IDE $299
7850A 850MB 11ms IDE $229
7540AV 540MB 10ms IDE $189

Western Digital
2540 540MB 11ms IDE $189
31000 1080MB 10ms IDE $279
31200 1280MB 10MS IDE $295
31600 1620MB 9ms IDE $495

Conner
540A 540MB 12ms IDE $189
850A 850MB 10ms IDE $225
1275A 1.3Gig 10ms IDE $290
1080S 1GB 11ms SCSI $469
2147S 2.1 GB 9ms SCSI $799
4207S 4.2GB 9ms SCSI $1578

Seagate
3660A 540MB 12ms IDE $199
31220A 1GB 12ms IDE $339
31230N 1GB 9ms SCSI $489
32550N 2.1GB 8ms SCSI $979

Quantum
540MB Lightning11ms EIDE $189
1GB Fireball 12ms EIDE $299
1GB Fireball 11ms SCSI $439
2.1GB SCSI 8ms $899
4.2GB SCSI 8.5ms $1379
IOMEGA ZIP Drive $199
Call for Micropolis & Laptop Drives

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

HP II,IID & HP IIP,IIP+,III,IIID,IIIP
1MB $69, 2MB $95, 4MB $169
HP4L 1MB $50
HP4 Series 2MB $85, 4MB $165, 8MB $335
HPDeskJet 500 Series 256K $59
Panasonic 4410, 4430, 4420, 4450i
2MB $115, 4MB $185
Epson AL II, 1000,1100,1500,1600 5000,5200,7000,8000
2MB $125, 4MB $199
Canon, IBM, TI, NEC, OKI & More CALL

We Carry: Cases, Floppies, KeyBoards, Mice Ethernet, Laptop Acc. and Much More! Upgrades for All Major Brands, Including Packard Bell

THE FUTURE MICRO DIFFERENCE
- Easy Installation Instructions
- Free Technical Assistance
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Overnight Delivery Available
- Accept PO's from Corporate, Gov't and Educational Inst.
- Gov't, Educational Discounts
- No Surcharge on Credit Cards

Se Habla Español

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard American Express

Future Micro, Inc. 2691 Richter Ave. #118, Irvine CA, 92714
(714) 622-9130 FAX (714) 622-9143
Customer Service /Tech Support (714) 622-9136

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Terms and Conditions 20% Restock fee on non-defective returns. No refunds after 30 days. Shipping charges are non-refundable Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices subject to change without notice. Two year warranty on non-mem[illegible] products, lifetime warranty on mem[illegible]. RMA required for all returns.

800-700-6507

Circle 72 on reader service card

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® Sells For Less !

CDW® is your Windows® 95 specialist

BLAST YOUR WINDOWS 95 PERFORMANCE THROUGH THE ROOF

Unleash the Power of Your Computer with Memory Upgrades from Simple Technology

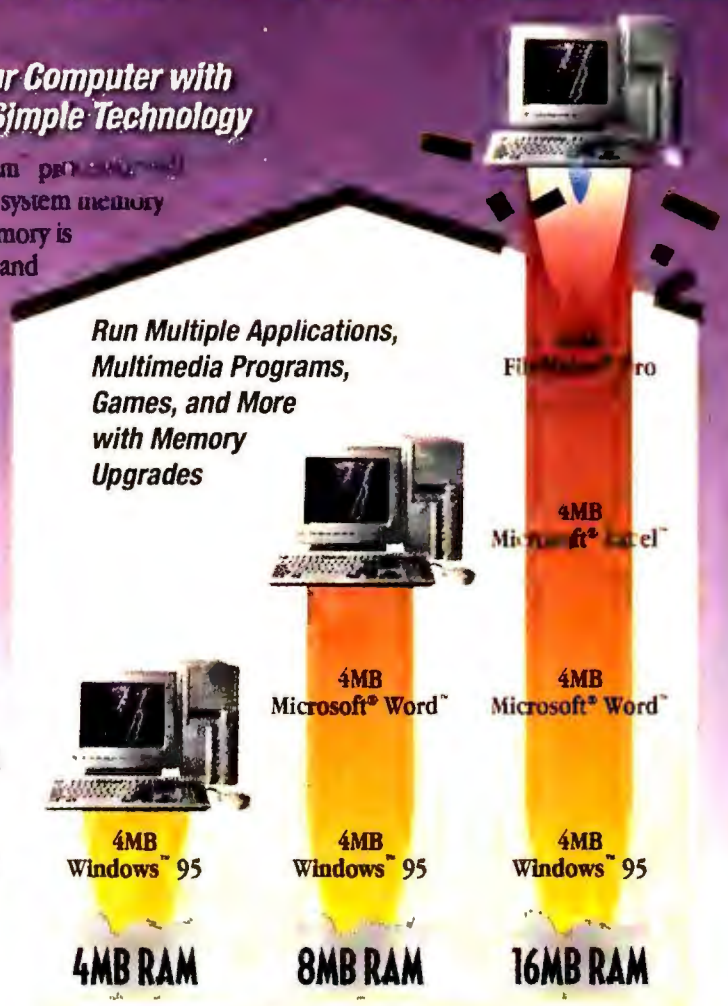
Even the most powerful Pentium™ processor will slow to a crawl without sufficient system memory.

That's why upgrading your memory is critical for running Windows® 95 and other new 32-bit applications.

In fact, a recent Wall Street Journal article reported that memory is the single most important component for increasing speed and handling large projects.

RAM is the living space for your operating system and the applications and documents you use every day. The larger your living space, the more room you'll have to load programs and work with complex files.

Simple Technology offers a full line of memory upgrades for today's desktop and portable computers. We manufacturer our own line of memory, so you can be assured each module will perform flawlessly for the life of your computer. Each module is backed by a Lifetime Warranty, and is guaranteed to be 100% compatible with Windows® 95.



To determine how much RAM your system needs, add the minimum amounts of required RAM for each application you use. Typical users will need at least 8MB to run Windows® 95 with one or two applications, 16MB for true multitasking of business applications, and 32MB or more for desktop publishing and multimedia.

FREE INSTALLATION W/CPU PURCHASE

Simple TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED

Why Simple Technology? We manufacture all of our memory products so you can be assured of the highest level of quality and reliability. Every Simple Technology memory product is:

- 100% tested
- Backed by a Lifetime Warranty
- Guaranteed compatible
- Supported by free unlimited technical support
- Designed to meet or exceed OEM specifications

LIFETIME WARRANTY

100% COMPATIBLE

AST Ascentia 950

4MB	$249.90	55298
8MB	$459.72	55299
16MB	$854.67	55300

AST Ascentia 800N 810N

4MB	$227.36	48028
8MB	$388.12	48029
16MB	$738.23	48030

AST PowerExec 4/25SL

4MB	$228.58	31997
16MB	$801.28	32266

AST Ascentia 900N 910N

4MB	$221.65	43455
8MB	$416.39	46550
16MB	$805.22	43457

AST PowerExec 4/33SL

4MB	$221.43	37978
16MB	$823.62	34755

Canon Innova Book 150C

4MB	$213.28	48171
16M8	$749.47	48172

Canon Innova Book 10/10C

4M8	$229.90	48173
16MB	$757.94	47708

Canon Innova 200LS

4MB	$242.86	53987
8MB	$409.05	53988
16MB	$755.31	54498
24MB	$1181.20	54500

Compaq Contura 400C 400CX

4MB	$242.86	47905
8MB	$409.05	47906
16MB	$742.17	49115

Compaq Contura Aero

4MB	$242.86	40702
8MB	$418.75	41763

Compaq Concerto

4MB	$238.57	39217
8MB	$439.00	42946
16M8	$709.81	42545

Compaq LTE Elite

4M8	$228.81	43303
8MB	$422.79	43304
16MB	$709.81	42545

Dell Latitude M XM

4MB	$252.86	49233
8MB	$411.99	49235
16M8	$821.79	48178

Dell Latitude XP 486

4M8	$254.54	48176
8MB	$459.85	48177
16MB	$821.79	48178

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4P

4MB	$194.68	43306
8MB	$369.12	42443

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4

4MB	$209.89	32151
8MB	$418.75	32568

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4SI

4MB	$218.57	43307
8MB	$424.14	37583

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5P

4MB	$194.68	43306
8MB	$369.12	42443

IBM ThinkPad 701C 701Cs

4MB	$304.22	54120
8MB	$419.99	52716
16MB	$768.44	52736

IBM ThinkPad 500/510Cs

4MB	$235.72	39013
8MB	$428.20	39014

IBM ThinkPad 755

4MB	$228.58	42715
8MB	$375.89	42716
16MB	$696.21	42717
32M8	$1522.50	43309

IBM ThinkPad 820

8MB	$444.84	44369
16MB	$759.00	44370

IBM ThinkPad 850

4MB	$249.25	35180
8MB	$446.20	35181
16MB	$782.35	35182
32MB	$1528.61	43310

NEC Versa Series

4M8	$235.72	30555
8MB	$432.25	30557
12MB	$637.71	43231
16MB	$768.44	31342
20MB	$958.68	43040
32M8	$1573.71	43041

NEC PowerMate P120

4MB EDO	$227.38	59052
8MB EDO	$413.71	59053
16MB EDO	$767.88	59054
32MB EDO	$1479.36	59055

TI TravelMate 5000

8MB	$499.29	58308
16MB	$939.13	58309

Toshiba T2100 T2150

4MB	$235.94	52810
8MB	$418.75	52811
16MB	$769.19	52812
24MB	$1137.63	52813

Toshiba T1900-T4600

4MB	$225.72	31507
8M8	$398.87	31508
16MB	$773.69	33132

Toshiba T2400 T3400 T3600

4MB	$235.72	38130
8MB	$425.50	38131
16MB	$801.28	38132

Zenith Z-Note Flex

4MB	$257.15	54031
8M8	$459.28	54032
16MB	$814.42	54033

Advertised prices effective until November 30, 1995.

Simple Technology offers over 1000 memory upgrades. Call if you don't see your system listed here.

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy!

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 865-4CDW

PCW1408

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

GET DOWN TO BUSINESS WITH CDW'S LOW PRICES

Circle 68 on reader service card

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® Sells For Less !

CDW

Windows® 95 compatible!

New!

Adobe PageMaker V6.0

Adobe

Expand your publishing capabilities with Adobe™ PageMaker™ V6.0, the latest version of the world's leading professional page layout software. PageMaker V6.0 is a 32-bit application which takes advantage of the new features of Windows' 95; including the new user interface, performance enhancements and memory management. What's more, PageMaker comes packed with extra value–a free Type On Call™ CD-ROM, with 220 fonts unlocked upon registration, and a free Deluxe CD-ROM, with Acrobat Distiller, and much more.

New features: ◆ Kodak Precision Color Management System for consistent color accuracy ◆ Multiple master pages streamline the process of creating different page designs within a single publication ◆ Grouping and ungrouping allows you to combine elements into a single unit ◆ Integrated automatic trapping ◆ Adobe Acrobat compatibility for easy online delivery of publications ◆ PhotoCD support ◆ HiFi color support allows the use of more than the standard four process inks ◆ Table Editor application creates well-designed tables quickly and easily ◆ Object masking: Crop text, graphics and images easily using polygons, ovals and rectangles ◆ Seven new PageMaker Plug-ins: Customize PageMaker for specific publishing tasks, such as applying Photoshop filters, saving files for service bureaus and creating grids automatically

Version upgrade ..... **$133.66** CDW 58930

3.5"+ CD ..... **$549.29** CDW 57016

Adobe Triple Play for Windows

Adobe

The two leading graphics products for Windows , Adobe Photoshop™ V3.0 and Illustrator™ V4.1, are teamed up with a collection of 200 best-selling Adobe typefaces at one great price.

ONLY ..... **$609.05** CDW 49374

COREL

NEW

CorelDRAW! 6 for Windows 95

The world's premier 32-bit graphics application

With the speed and accuracy of 32-bit architecture, CorelDRAW 6 provides precision to 0.1 micron, multi-threading, multi-tasking and a workspace of more than 150 by 150 feet. Support for Multiple Document Interface (MDI) allows users to open several documents at once, or multiple views of a single document. CorelDRAW 6 has a fully-customizable user interface allowing easy organization of toolbars, hotkeys, roll-ups and a status bar, plus Wizards and Tutor Notes. CorelDRAW 6 offers fully-featured software applications for illustration, photo-editing and bitmap creation, business and multimedia presentations, 3D rendering and animation

Includes:

◆ Five full-featured applications: CorelDRAW, PHOTO-PAINT, PRESENTS, CorelDREAM 3D and MOTION 3D. ◆ Eight utilities: CorelDEPTH, Multimedia Manager, OCR-TRACE, CAPTURE, FONT MASTER, PRESENTS Runtime Player, CorelSCRIPT and Dialog Editor.

Plus:

● 25,000+ clipart images and symbols ● 1000+ TrueType and Type 1 fonts ● 1000+ photos ● 3D models ● 50 CorelDRAW templates ● 300+ seamless tiles for textures ● 125+ brushes ● 260+ video or animation files ● 1270+ actors ● 200+ props ● 70+ sounds ● 50+ floating objects ● 90+ chart types ● 300+ presentation backgrounds

Upgrade from CorelDRAW 5 ..... **$229.87** CDW 56811

Upgrade from CorelDRAW 4 or CorelDRAW 3 ..... **$358.54** CDW 55737

CD ..... **$433.21** CDW 55736

CDW® is your Windows® 95 specialist

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy!

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 865-4CDW

PCW1408

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc

Buy With Confidence, CDW® is a NASDAQ Traded Company

Circle 68 on reader service card

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® Sells For Less !

CDW® is your Windows® 95 specialist

Microsoft®

Microsoft Windows 95

Unlock the potential of your PC

$25 CDW Coupon[1]!

Windows 95 upgrade, 3.5"	$89.95²	CDW 55523
Windows 95 upgrade, CD-ROM	$89.95²	CDW 55526
Windows 95, 3.5"	$179.85	CDW 55525

Microsoft Plus! for Windows 95

Packed with features that complement Windows 95

3.5"	$45.26	CDW 55602
CD	$45.26	CDW 55603

Call CDW today for Windows 95 license information

[1]One free $25.00 CDW electronic coupon with purchase of each copy of Windows 95 upgrade, license or full product before 12/31/95. CDW electronic coupon can be redeemed on any purchase of $750.00 or more on a single invoice, one $25.00 coupon per $750.00 purchased. CDW coupons are logged electronically at time of purchase, and will be redeemed automatically on qualifying purchases. CDW $25.00 electronic coupons expire 12/31/96. [2]Special $89.95 introductory pricing, subject to change after 12/31/95.

Microsoft®

Microsoft Office for Windows 95

Get your work done easier and faster

*As low as $181.00!

Office Standard

✘ Word ✘ Excel ✘ PowerPoint ✘ Schedule+

Upgrade, 3.5"	$181.00*	CDW 55616
Upgrade, CD	$181.00*	CDW 55564
3.5"	$443.36	CDW 55563
CD	$443.36	CDW 55565

Office Professional

Includes everything in Office Standard plus:

✘ Access[2] ✘ Bookshelf 95 (CD version only)

FREE! Field Guide to Windows 95[1]

Upgrade, 3.5"	$269.11*	CDW 55572
Upgrade, CD w/Bookshelf	$269.11*	CDW 55574
3.5"	$531.87	CDW 55573
CD w/Bookshelf	$531.87	CDW 55575

**After $40 mail-in rebate for version upgrades from a previous version of Microsoft Office, Office Professional, Word, Excel, PowerPoint or Access. Competitive upgrades do not qualify for this offer. Rebate ends 12/31/95.*

[1]Free Microsoft Press Field Guide to Windows 95 with purchase of qualifying Office for Windows 95 products. Offer available only to first 10,000 customers purchasing a qualifying product.

[2]Office Professional includes a mail-in coupon for Microsoft Access for Windows 95.

Microsoft Excel for Windows 95

Upgrade to the spreadsheet you asked for...

✔ 32-bit technology significantly improves performance, helping you get your work done faster ✔ Enhanced IntelliSense® technology and more intuitive help ✔ Powerful new analysis tools simplify complex tasks 4 Enhanced development tools to make the creation of custom solutions easier

Upgrade	$93.14	CDW 55555
ONLY	$293.00	CDW 55556

Microsoft Word for Windows 95

Everyday word processing made easy

✔ Full 32-bit support, redesigned Windows 95 compliant interface ✔ Work smarter with the new intelligent grammatical Find and Replace ✔ Pull together you important documents with drag and drop ease—thanks to tight integration with other Microsoft® Office products.

Upgrade	$93.14	CDW 55606
ONLY	$293.00	CDW 55607

Microsoft PowerPoint for Windows 95

Make your point effectively, every time

✔ Bring your presentation to life with extended animated builds, sounds and more ✔ Presentation Conferencing lets a remote audience view your presentation over a network as you present ✔ AutoClip Art suggsts images that help illustrate your point ✔ Do more than ever before with the power and ease of 32-bit Windows 95 technology

Upgrade	$93.14	CDW 55584
ONLY	$293.00	CDW 55586

Microsoft Access for Windows 95

Take advantage of 32-bit power

✔ Dynamic Filters, Intelligent Tables and the Table Advisor Wizard make information management fast and easy—for first-time users or experts ✔ Visual Basic® for Applications (VBA) and links to Microsoft® BackOffice to streamline development of custom solutions ✔ 32-bit performance and tight integration with other Microsoft Offcie applications

Upgrade	$93.14	CDW 55547
ONLY	$293.00	CDW 55548

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy!

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 865-4CDW

PCM1408

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

Buy With Confidence, CDW® is a NASDAQ Traded Company

Circle 68 on reader service card

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

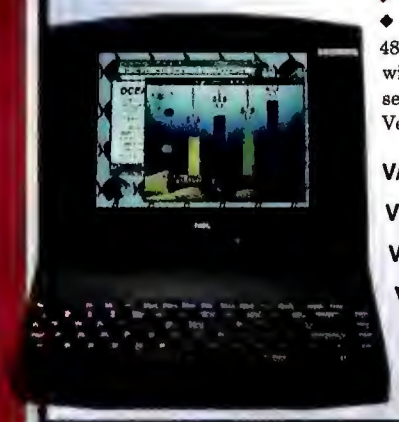
Showcase Item

NEC

NEC Versa™ V Series

SPECIAL PURCHASE

Superior performance, Versa™ flexibility and NEC value



◆ SL-enhanced IntelDX2™ 50MHz CPU ◆ 4MB RAM standard, 20MB maximum ◆ 250MB or 340MB hard drive ◆ V/50D: 9.5" dual-scan color display, 256 colors at 640 x 480 ◆ V/50C: 9.5" active-matrix color display, 64K colors at 640 x 480 ◆ Local bus video with accelerator ◆ PCMCIA slots: 2) Type II or 1) Type III ◆ Ports: enhanced parallel, serial, CRT, PS/2 keyboard/mouse ◆ Preloaded MS-DOS® and Windows™ ◆ Front-mounted VersaTrack trackball ◆ NiMH battery, 3 to 5 hour life ◆ Three-year warranty

V/50D, dual-scan, 250MB hard drive	$1499.00	CDW 44298
V/50D, dual-scan, 340MB hard drive	$1619.00	CDW 48240
V/50C, active matrix, 250MBhard drive	$1619.00	CDW 44299
V/50C, active matrix, 340MB hard drive	$1699.00	CDW 44301

Special features *✔ Optional Docking Station™ II and MediaDock™ ✔ User-removeable floppy and hard disk drive ✔ Accepts optional second battery for up to 10 hours battery life!*

For all your computing needs, call for your free catalog today!

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS SOFTWARE FOR LESS!

Adobe Illustrator V4.0 WIN	441.98
Adobe PageMaker V6.0 WIN	549.29
Adobe PageMaker V6.0 WIN upg	133.66
Adobe Photoshop V3.0 WIN	549.29
Arcada Backup for Windows 95	59.67
Autodesk AutoCAD LT V2.0 WIN	413.25
Autodesk Autosketch V2.0 WIN	129.17
Autodesk Generic CADD V6.1 DOS	64.26
Avantos Manage Pro V3.0 WIN	163.93
Baler Visual V1.0 WIN	139.04
Berkeley After Dark V3.0 WIN	29.98
Berkeley After Dark-Star Trek WIN	27.10
Borland dBASE V5.0 DOS	523.78

Microsoft Works & Bookshelf '95
for Windows 95
$67.12 CDW 55544

Borland dBASE V5.0 DOS vers upg	142.85
Borland dBASE V5.0 WIN	326.13
Borland dBASE V5.0 WIN CD	325.82
Borland dBASE V5.0 WIN upg	119.98
Borland Peradox V4.5 DOS	526.88
Borland Paradox V4.5 DOS upg	219.36
Borland Paradox V5.0 WIN	325.35
Borland Paradox V5.0 WIN upgrade	119.20
Borland Paradox V5.0 WIN vers upg CD	119.38
Borland Turbo C++ V3.0	91.67
Borland Turbo C++ WIN visual ed	74.29
Borland Turbo Pascal V1.5 WIN	98.83
Borland Turbo Pascal V7.0 DOS	97.53
Borland Delphi V1.0 WIN CD	331.96
Broderbund MYST CD	49.56
Broderbund Printshop Dlx V2.0 WIN	49.32
Ceere OmniPage Direct V2.0 WIN	58.97
Caere OmniPage Pro V5.0 WIN	453.04
Caere Personal PageKeeper V2.0 WIN	85.58
Caere WordScan Plus V4.0 WIN	371.39
Colorado Beckup V2.0 WIN	36.94
Connectix RAM Doubler for WIN	56.39
Corel CD Offica Companion WIN	94.89
Corel Flow V2.0 WIN + CD	63.67
Corel Gallery 2 CD	63.10
Corel Gallery V1.0 WIN CD	34.71
Corel Photopaint Plus V5.0 WIN	64.31
Corel Photopaint Plus V5.0 WIN CD-only	64.26
Corel Ventura V5.0 WIN CD	304.39
Corel Ventura V5.0 WIN CD vers upg	87.83
CorelDRAW V3.0	94.09
CorelDRAW V3.0 CD only	63.04
CorelDRAW V3.0 to V5.0 upg CD only	297.90
CorelDRAW V3.0 to V5.0 upgrade	387.59
CorelDRAW V4.0	155.17
CorelDRAW V4.0 CD only	123.35
CorelDRAW V4.0 to V5.0 upg	215.49
CorelDRAW V4.0 to V5.0 upg CD only	168.98

Symantec Norton Utilities
for Windows® 95
Trade-up
$57.13 CDW 55738

CorelDRAW V5.0	554.80
CorelDRAW V5.0 CD only	441.20
CorelDRAW V5.0 to V6.0 WIN 95 upg CD-only	229.87
CorelDRAW V6.0 WIN 95 CD	358.54
CorelDRAW V6.0 WIN 95 upg CD-only	433.21
CorelSCSI V2.0	81.94
CompuServe Member Kit WIN	26.08
Claris FileMaker Pro V2.1 Deluxe WIN	117.60
Claris Works V3.0 WIN	63.67
ClarisImpact V2.0 WIN	82.47
DCA Crosstalk V2.1 WIN	95.11
Delrina Communications Suite V2.1 WIN	106.65
Delrina WinFAX PRO V4.0	76.12
DeLorme MapExpert WIN	244.36
DeLorme Street Atlas V2.0 WIN CD	63.84
Fractal Design Dabbier V1.0 WIN	43.24
Fractal Design Painter V3.1 WIN	303.59
Helix Netroom V3.0 DOS	58.06
IBM OS/2 Warp V3.0	76.30
IBM OS/2 Warp V3.0 CD	69.07
IBM PC-DOS V7.0 UPG	47.45
id Software DOOM II CD	44.95
Inset Systems Hijaak Suite V1.0 WIN	84.93
Intuit Quickbooks V3.1 WIN	93.79
Intuit Quicken V4.0 WIN	22.11
Intuit QuickPay V3.0 DOS/WIN	46.47
LaserTools Print Cache	46.16
Lotus 1-2-3 V2.4 DOS	323.13
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.0 DOS license	302.43
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.0 DOS upg	94.09
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN	301.88
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN upgrade	93.62
Lotus Approech V3.0 WIN	93.62
Lotus cc:Mail Desktop V2.2 WIN	65.40
Lotus cc:Mail Desktop V4.02 DOS	63.90
Lotus cc:Mail Mobile V2.2 WIN	115.49
Lotus cc:Mail Router V5.1	63.21
Lotus Freelance V2.1 WIN	319.88
Lotus Notes Client V3.3 WIN	325.99

FREE upgrade to Windows 95 version!

Connectix RAM Doubler
for Windows
$56.39 CDW 54969
**Upgrade available free online or from Connectix (shipping charges apply), pending release.*

Lotus Organizer V2.1 WIN	89.61
Lotus Organizer V2.1 WIN vers upg	49.87
Lotus ScreenCam V2.0 WIN	89.60
Lotus SmertSuite V4.0 WIN 3.5	379.21
Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WIN CD	377.30
Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WIN upg	192.72
Lotus Word Pro 96 WIN	94.09
LucasArts Dark Forces	48.67
LucasArts Rebel Asseult	25.55
Mathsoft MathCAD V5.0 WIN	86.02
McAfee VirusScan V2.2 WIN	41.79
Microcom Carbon Copy V3.0 WIN	84.21
Microcom Carbon Copy V6.1 DOS	105.51
Procomm Plus V2.01 DOS	91.08
Procomm Plus V2.1 WIN	123.17
Microhelp Uninstaller V3.0 WIN	39.99
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN	291.39
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN dev kit	292.88
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN solutions pk	41.75
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN upg	113.02
Microsoft Access WIN 95	293.00
Microsoft Access WIN 95 upg	93.14
Microsoft Arcade V1.0 WIN	27.10
Microsoft Automep V3.0 WIN	36.30
Microsoft Baseball 1995 WIN CD	41.61
Microsoft Bookshelf WIN 95	61.33
Microsoft Cinemanie 1995 CD	51.69
Microsoft Encarta 1995 CD	84.64
Microsoft Enterteinment Pack (Best) WIN	23.49
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN	291.39
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN comp upg	112.83
Microsoft Excel WIN 95	293.00
Microsoft Excel WIN 95 upg	93.14
Microsoft Flight Simulator V5.1 DOS	42.18
Microsoft FORTRAN V5.1	146.42
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 DOS	89.09
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 DOS dist kit upg	23.14
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 DOS upg	19.89
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro DOS upg	259.90
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro WIN upg	259.90
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN	89.52
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN dist kit upg	22.86
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN upg	23.30
Microsoft FoxPro V3.0 WIN upg	89.97
Microsoft Money WIN 95 CD	29.56
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 step-up	9.95
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg	49.61
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg 3pk	112.67
Microsoft Office Assistant V1.0 WIN	59.92
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN	533.60
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN CD w/Bookshelf	528.16
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN license	449.70
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN upg	347.62
Microsoft Office Pro w/Bkshelf WIN 95 CD	531.87
Microsoft Office Pro w/Bkshelf WIN 95 vers upg CD	309.12
Microsoft Office Pro WIN 95	531.87
Microsoft Office Pro WIN 95 vers upg	309.11
Microsoft Office Std WIN 95	443.36
Microsoft Office Std WIN 95 CD	443.36
Microsoft Office Std WIN 95 upg	221.00
Microsoft Office Std WIN 95 upg CD	221.00
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN	441.07
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN CD	441.07
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN license	374.89
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN upg	264.64
Microsoft Plus! WIN 95	45.26
Microsoft Plus! WIN 95 CD	45.26
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN	291.39
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN upg	113.40
Microsoft Powerpoint WIN 95	293.00
Microsoft Powerpoint WIN 95 upg	93.14
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN	408.72
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN vers upg	131.66
Microsoft Publisher Styles V2.0 WIN	27.29
Microsoft Publisher V2.0 WIN	84.84
Microsoft Schedule+ V1.0 WIN starter kit	116.29
Microsoft Solutions Pltfrm Deveiopment Kit	91.32
Microsoft Solutions Pltfrm V1.0 WIN	1769.87
Microsoft Testing Tools for Windows V3.0 CD	524.39
Microsoft TrueType Font Pack	45.20
Microsoft Visual BASIC Pro V3.0 WIN	295.17
Microsoft Visual BASIC Pro V3.0 WIN comp upg	175.48
Microsoft Visual C++ V1.52 WIN	88.66
Microsoft Visual C++ V2.0	351.76
Microsoft Visual FoxPro Pro V3.0 WIN CD	468.67
Microsoft Visual FoxPro Std V3.0 WIN CD	173.71
Microsoft Win NT Advanced Server V3.5 CD	622.61
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3.5 CD vers upg	89.41
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3.5 vers upg	89.02
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3.51	277.99
Microsoft Win NT Workstetion V3.51 CD	277.98
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11	131.18
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11 edd-on	44.71
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11 resource kit	29.45
Microsoft Windows 95	181.03
Microsoft Windows 95 upg	89.95
Microsoft Windows 95 upg CD	89.95
Microsoft Windows V3.11	89.50
Microsoft Windows V3.11 license	77.21
Microsoft Windows V3.11 upg	49.97

Datastorm
Procomm Plus
V2.11 for Windows
$123.17 CDW 51997

Microsoft Word V6.0 DOS vers upg	112.83
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN	291.39
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN upg	112.83
Microsoft Word WIN 95	293.00
Microsoft Word WIN 95 upg	93.14
Microsoft Works+ Money V3.0 WIN	84.43
Microsoft Works w/Bookshelf WIN 95 CD	67.12
Microsoft Works WIN 95	45.55
Macromedia Freehend V5.0 WIN	139.49
NetManage Internet Chameleon	81.40
NetManage ECCO Pro V3.0 WIN	89.78
Norton Lambert Ciose-Up V6.0	114.67
Novell Grammatik V6.0 WIN	35.55
Novell InfoCentral V1.1 WIN	62.56
Novell ManageWise V1.0 10 user CD	863.64
Novell ManageWise V1.0 100 user CD	2646.12
Novell ManageWise V1.0 25 user CD	1326.12
Novell ManageWise V1.0 50 user CD	1855.68
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN	446.00
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN CD	446.00
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN CD upg	186.00
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN comp upg	226.00
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN vers upg	186.00

CorelDRAW! 6
for Windows® 95
Upgrade, CD
$358.54 CDW 55737

Novell Quattro Pro V5.5 DOS	57.38
Novell Quattro Pro V6.0 WIN + CD	276.00
Novell Quattro Pro V6.0 WIN upgrade	46.00
Novell WordPerfect V5.1+ DOS	245.98
Novell WordPerfect V6.0c DOS	276.00
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN	276.00
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN CD	276.00
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN comp upg	116.00
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN vers upg	86.00
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN vers upg CD	86.00
ProCD Home Phone	35.49
ProCD Select Phone V3.2 CD	132.54
Peachtree Accounting V3.0 WIN	104.54
Peachtree Complete Accounting V8.0 DOS	172.07
Qualitas 386MAX V7.01 DOS	58.97
Quarterdeck Clean Sweep V1.0 WIN	28.06
Quarterdeck DESOVIEW 386 V2.7	92.36
Quarterdeck OEMM V7.5	61.96
Quarterdeck OEMM V7.5 UPG	36.79
Quark QuarkXPress V3.3 WIN	596.96
SPC Harvard Graphics V3.0 WIN	267.21
SPC Harvard Graphics V3.06 DOS	379.77
Saber LAN Workstation V5.0 node	36.61
Softkey Calendar Creator Plus V2.0 WIN	38.20
SPRY Internet in a Box WIN V2.0	92.74
SPRY Internet in a Box WIN V2.0 upg	35.06
SPRY Mosaic In e Box WIN 95	12.30
Stacker V4.0 WIN/DOS	89.98
Stacker V4.0 WIN/DOS special upg	49.80
Starfish Dashboard WIN 95	47.07
Starfish Sidekick WIN 95	47.07
Symantec ACT V2.0 WIN	169.26
Symantec Direct Access V5.1 DOS	61.60
Symantec Norton Anti Virus V3.0 DOS/WIN	92.82
Symantec Norton AntiVirus WIN 95	72.87
Symentec Norton AntiVirus WIN 95 upg	32.45
Symantec Norton Beckup V3.0 WIN	113.41
Symantec Norton Desktop V3.0 WIN	115.07
Symantec Norton Utilities V8.0 DOS/WIN	112.01
Symantec Norton Utilities WIN 95	116.90
Symantec Norton Utilities WIN 95 upg	57.13
Symantec PC Tools Pro V9.0 DOS	94.76
Symantec PC Tools V2.0 WIN	92.76
Symantec pcAnywhere V2.0 WIN	119.98
Symantec pcAnywhere V5.0 DOS	121.20
Symantec pcAnywhere V5.0 DOS remote	81.11
Symantec Q&A V4.0 DOS	249.95
Symantec Q&A V4.0 WIN	161.78
Symantec XTree Gold V3.0 DOS	113.25
Symantec XTree Gold V4.0 WIN	93.89
Traveling SW Laplink V V5.0 DOS	101.91
Visio Express for MS Office	58.51
Visio Home V3.0 WIN 3.5 + CD	49.44
Visio Technical V3.0	213.33
Visio V3.0 WIN	114.38
Visio V4.0 WIN 95 CD	133.90
Visio V4.0 WIN 95 upg CD	74.69
WinWay Resume V3.0 WIN	35.47

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales: 7:00-9:00 CDT Mon-Fri. / 9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.
TECH SUPPORT
8:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri. / 9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ - Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

PCW1408

WE SELL NAME BRAND ITEMS FOR LESS!

(800) 865-4CDW

FAX (708) 465-6800

NASDAQ

CDW® is a NASDAQ traded company
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

Turn the page for more CDW® savings.

No surcharge for credit cards

High volume bids welcome

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

SyQuest

EZ135 Drive™
Affordable high-performance data storage

Includes one data cartridge

✔ Capacity: 135MB on one formatted 3.5" EZ135 cartridge ✔ Seek time: 13.5ms, up to 2.4MB/second sustained transfer rate ✔ IDE, SCSI (SCSI host adapter sold separately) and parallel port configurations ✔ Includes one EZ135 cartridge and data-management software ✔ Small, lightweight design: 1" x 4" x 5.91", 1lbs ✔ 2 year warranty

Internal IDE	$198.99	CDW 55470
External SCSI	$239.49	CDW 55471
External parallel	CALL!	

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® Sells For Less

intel

NEW 83MHz upgrade!

Pentium™ OverDrive® Processors
Power up to a new performance level

Boost your system's overall performance and run software at amazing speeds with an Intel Pentium™ OverDrive® processor.

66MHz ..... $279.13 CDW 50521
for Intel486SX, SX2, DX, DX2, 25MHz and 50MHz CPU-based PCs

83MHz ..... $279.13 CDW 58179
for Intel486SX, SX2, DX, DX2 33, 68 and 100MHz CPU-based PCs

*****Call for compatibility information.***

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT *DISCOUNT* PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

Netware V4.1

5 User CD	604.70
10 User CD	1479.51
25 User CD	2244.74
50 User CD	3028.97
100 User CD	4229.98

Netware V3.12

5 User 3.5"	619.93
10 User 3.5"	1409.77
25 User 3.5"	2082.50
50 User 3.5"	2809.96
100 User 3.5"	3925.82

Call for Pricing on Novell NetWare upgrades!

3Com

3C503 Etherlink II coax	159.44
3C509B Etherlink III coax	114.14
3C509B Etherlink III coex 5pk	479.65
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT	111.14
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT 5pk	442.36
3C509B Etherlink III combo	123.77
3C509B Etherlink III combo 5pk	526.78
3C579 Etherlink EISA coax	229.91
3C579 Etherlink EISA 10BT	229.91
3C1627 12 port Linkbuilder 10BT	621.06

ARTISOFT

NodeRunner 2000A	215.58
NodeRunner 2000T	169.05
NodeRunner 2000C	169.05
NodeRunner/SI 2000A	87.13
NodeRunner/SI 2000T	73.62
LANtastic V6.0	79.50
LANtastic V6.0 5 user	329.87
LANtastic V6.0 Starter Kit	229.13
Central Station II	389.13
Simply LANtastic starter kit	163.79
T-Runner 8 port 10BT	179.99
T-Runner 12 port 10BT	199.82

ASP

ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC

Multiprotocol print server 10BT HP MIO	249.93
Multiprotocol print server 10BT pocket	287.30
Multiprotocol 2 printer server combo	287.15
Intelligent AutoSwitch, 2 comp to 1 printer	26.50
Intelligent AutoSwitch, 4 comp to 1 printer	39.55
SNAP starter kit-2 computers, 1 printer	119.10
SNAP add-on transmitter	49.50
Fax Authority Solo network fax server	499.86

IBM

Token Ring Adapter II 16/4 ISA	348.99
Token Ring Auto Adapter 16/4 ISA	249.88
IBM Token Ring MAU	398.42

intel

EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI	219.19
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps EISA	246.52
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI 5pk	998.36
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh 10BT	108.01
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh 10BT 5pk	419.98
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh 10BT 20pk	1494.74
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh combo	115.07
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh combo 5pk	472.00
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh combo 20pk	1739.70
EtherExpress 16 10BT	99.33
EtherExpress 16 10B T 5pk	469.50
EtherExpress 16 10BT 20pk	1698.38
EtherExpress MCA 10BT	166.52
EtherExpress 16 combo	116.77
EtherExpress 16 combo 5pk	549.72
EtherExpress EISA, coex	409.88
EtherExpress Flsh combo	129.79
EtherExpress Flsh combo 5pk	591.05
TokenExpress 16/4	328.96
NetportExpress II 10BT	368.85

MICRODYNE

Eagle NE2000+ coax	78.63
Eagle NE2000T+ 10BT	64.39
Eagle NE2000+ combo	82.09
IRMAtrec 4/16Mpbs ISA Convertible	439.30
IRMAtrac 4/16Mbps ISA Hardtop	294.57

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

SMC

EtherEZ 10BT	94.47
EtherEZ coax	94.47
EtherEZ combo	107.06
Etherpower 10BT PCI	139.81
Etherpower coax PCI	149.97
Etherpower2 10BT	252.26
Etherpower2 combo	271.05
Ultra16 Ethernet coax	91.68
Ultra16 coax 6pk	509.88
Ultra16 10BT 6pk	429.08
Ultra16 10BT 24pk	1429.27
Ultra16 Ethernet combo	107.71
TigerHub TP6 6 port + AUI	149.95
TigerHub TP6B 6 port + BNC	189.83
TigerHub TP12 12 port + AUI	346.86
3608 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	298.85
3512 Ethernet 12+2 port hub 10BT	548.55
PC600WS ARCNET coax	119.93
ARCNET 8 port ective hub coax	229.41
TokenCard Elite 16/4	221.27

THOMAS-CONRAD

TC5143 Ethernet 10BT	71.60
TC5143 Ethernet 10BT 6pk	399.94
TC6242 ARCNET 8-bit coax	66.86
TC6245 ARCNET coax	179.99
TC5055 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	338.28
TC Tropic Token Ring 16/4	425.61

CDW Carries the Complete Line of TCNS Products. Call for Details!

TERMINALS

Link MC5 amber/green/white	273.65
Link MC80 14" color	419.50
Wyse 55 amber/green/white	223.21
Wyse 60 amber/green/white	279.60
Wyse 160 amber/green/white	329.88

Xircom

PE310BC pocket Ethernet coax	317.28
PE310B2 pocket Ethernet coax	277.51
PE310BT pocket Ethernet 10BT	277.51
PT316CTP pocket Token Ring III	475.83
PPX03 Parallel port multiplexor	77.80
PS-CE2 PCMCIA Token Ring	409.84

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC

Jumbo 350 internal	127.15
Jumbo 700 internal	199.88
Jumbo 1400 internal	239.21
Trakker 350 parallel port	239.21
Trakker 700 parallel port	337.47
T1000 800MB Travan	162.34
PowerTape 1.1GB SCSI internal	639.57
PowerTape 2.4GB SCSI internal	937.58
PowerTape 2.4GB SCSI external	1077.99

CONNER

Tape*Stor 250MB internal	118.28
Tape*Stor 420MB internal	139.36
Tape*Stor 420MB parallel	309.48
Tape*Stor 800MB Travan internal	198.66
Tape*Stor 800MB Travan parallel	319.68
Tape*Stor 850MB internal	219.87
Tape*Stor 850MB parallel	365.25
Tape*Stor 4GB internal IDE	539.78

iomega

Zip drive 100MB perallel interface	199.00
Zip drive 100MB SCSI interface	199.00
Zip disks 100MB, 3pk	49.95
Ditto 420MB tape drive internal	99.00
Ditto Eesy 800MB Travan tape drive external	149.95
Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal	149.95

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

MICROSOLUTIONS

Backpack 3.5" 1.44MB floppy parallel	146.32
Backpack 800MB Travan parallel	296.12
Backpack 250MB tape backup parallel	259.65

Mountain

FileSafe TD-350, 350MB Internal	104.33
FileSafe 800MB Travan internal	174.50

SyQuest

EZ135 135MB internal IDE interface	198.99
EZ135 135MB external SCSI interface	239.49
EZ135 135MB cartridge	19.97

MULTIMEDIA AND CD

Creative Labs

Multimedia Home CD 4x kit internal	448.99
Blaster CD 4x kit	213.89
Sound Blaster Value CD 4x kit	298.99
Sound Blaster Performance CD 4x kit	428.99
Phone Blaster 14.4K internal w/software	198.99
Modem Blaster 14.4K	49.99
Modem Blaster 28.8K	159.79
Sound Blaster 16 value edition (IDE)	99.99
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2	178.99
Sound Blaster AWE32	298.99
Sound Blaster AWE32 (IDE)	168.99
Wave Blaster II GamePek	154.50

Advent PP570 speakers 35W	245.97
Advent PP622 spkrs/subwoofer	188.64
Diamond 4000 Quad CD kit internal	289.76
Jensen JPS35 speakers 5W	54.88
Jensen JPS45 speakers 10W	89.93
Logitech SoundMan Wave	119.49
Microsolutions 4X CD parallel	354.88
Microsolutions 4X CD parallel w/sound	488.15
NEC 6Xi	456.14
NEC 6Xe	547.55
Pioneer DRM624X 6 disc 4X changer	575.02
Plextor 4plex quad external	559.85
Plextor 4plex quad internal	427.96
Plextor 6X internal	499.87
Sigma Designs RealMagic Lite	258.59
Sigma Designs RealMagic MPEG	366.66
Sigma Designs RealMagic CD Kit	636.44
Sony 4X internal w/IDE interface	229.63
Sony 4X internal w/SCSI-2 interface	315.62
Teac SuperQuad 4X internal	189.18
Toshiba 3601 SCSI 4X Internal	309.86
Turtle Beech Monte Carlo	84.71
Turtle Beach Tropez	193.67
Turtle Beach Monterey	316.94

DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

CalComp

DB III 12X12 4 button	299.67
DB III 12X12 16 button	299.97
DB III 12X12 pressure pen	389.97
Drawing Slate II 12X12 4 button cordless	228.98

DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

EPSON

300GS personal document scanner	499.31
ES-1000C	768.44
ES-1200-ProPC	1199.65

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet 3P	319.57
ScanJet 3P document feeder	209.49
ScanJet 3C W/ISA interface	936.65
ScanJet 3C document feeder	468.50

MICROTEK

Scanmaker IIG grayscale	249.29
Scanmaker II color	396.65
Scanmaker IISP color	495.32
Scanmaker IIHR color	749.98
ScanMaker III color	2409.95
Scanmaker 35T slide scanner	698.59

Summagraphics.

Summasketch III 12 X 12 16 button	243.13
Summasketch III 18 X 12 4 button	488.33

MONITORS

Mag Innovision DX15F	379.88
Mag Innovision DX17F	669.78
Mag Innovision MXP17F	876.67
Mag Innovision MX21F	1689.47
Magnavox CM2089 14" .28	237.56
Magnavox CM2099 14" .28 NI	249.57
Magnavox CM2015 15" 1024	322.79
Magnavox CM4015 15" 1280	375.84
Magnavox CM4017 17" .31	609.25
Magnavox CM4018 17" .28	674.57
Magnavox 20CM64 20"	1087.09
NEC XV14 14"	311.63
NEC XV15 15"	433.03
NEC XV17 17"	769.43
NEC XE15 15"	575.77
NEC XE17 17"	998.28
NEC XE21 21"	1779.24
NEC XP15 15"	597.19
NEC XP17 17"	1095.36
NEC XP21 21"	2169.43
Samsung 15GLi 15"	409.74
Samsung 17GLI 17"	737.71
Samsung 17GLsi 17"	934.80
Sony CPD-1425 14"	318.33
Sony 15SF 15"	489.27
Sony 17SF1 17"	879.48
Sony 20SE1 20"	1929.28
ViewSonic 15GS 15"	435.20
ViewSonic 17GS 17"	757.64
ViewSonic 21PS 21"	1693.70

VIDEO CARDS

ADS VGA to TV Elite internal	134.89
ADS VGA to TV Elite external	198.83
ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 2MB	189.36
ATI Graphics Xpression VLB 2MB	189.36
ATI Graphics Xpression PCI 2MB	189.38
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 2MB	319.97
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB	319.97
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB	319.97
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB	449.68
Diamond SpeedStar Pro ISA 1MB	95.69
Diamond SpeedStar 64 ISA 2MB	199.00
Diamond SpeedStar 64 ISA 1MB	153.55
Diamond Stealth Video VLB 2MB	239.21
Diamond Stealth Video PCI 2MB	237.89
Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro	398.99

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy (800) 865-4CDW

NASDAQ
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B rated 5A1
Duns 10-762-7952

No surcharge for credit cards

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging materials. The cost of insurance is 0.35% of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per package sent or $6.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Nondefective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ Trademarks of all companies listed in the ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales 7:00 -9:00 CDT Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.

MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
PC World 11/95
Circle 68 on reader service card

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW

HEWLETT PACKARD

NEW!

HP DeskJet 600
True 600 dpi inkjet printer

✔ Crisp monochrome output at up to 600 x 600 dpi ✔ 1 ppm print speed at 600 x 600 dpi, 4 ppm at 300 x 300 dpi ✔ HP PCL 3 emulation, includes TrueType fonts for Windows* ✔ Paper handling: up to 100 sheets of letter or legal paper or 20 envelopes ✔ Prints on plain or glossy papers, transparency film, cards, labels and more ✔ Parallel interface, ECP and Bi-Tronics compliant ✔ 3 year warranty ✔ H-P-C2184A

ONLY **$299.48** CDW 57117

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?
CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER

IBM Business Partner

FREE Lotus SmartSuite on CD* A $399 value!

IBM® ThinkPad® 701C

✔ IntelDX2™ 50MHz CPU ✔ 4MB RAM, 20MB max. ✔ 10.4" active-matrix color display ✔ Local bus video with 1MB RAM ✔ PCMCIA slots: 2) Type II or 1) Type III ✔ Built-in 14.4K bps fax/modem with voice and telephony ✔ Full-size, 85-key, expandable "Butterfly" keyboard ✔ Keyboard-integrated TrackPoint III® pointing device ✔ Super NiCD battery ✔ 3 year warranty ✔ Lightweight and compact: 4.5 lbs, 9.7" x 7.9" x 1.7"

360MB hard drive.....$2199.00 CDW 51788
540MB hard drive.....$2399.00 CDW 51789

**Offer fulfilled directly by IBM via mail-in coupon on purchases between 9/1/95 and 12/31/95.*

CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

T2110CS DX4/75 330MB pas color	1999.80
T2130CS DX4/75 500MB pas color	2444.20
T2130CT DX4/75 500MB act color	3036.59
T2150CDS DX4/75 500MB pas color CD	2966.16
400CS 5/75 772MB pas color	3547.91
400CDT 5/75 772B act color CD	4366.31
410CS 5/75 772MB pas color CD	Call!
410CDT 5/75 772MB act color CD	Call!
Portege 610CT 5/90 720MB act color	4338.05
Tecra 700CS 5/120 1.2GB pas color	Call!
Tecra 700CT 5/120 1.2GB act color	Call!

AST

Ascentia Portablee

Ascentia 910N 4/75 510MB pas color	2526.67
Ascentia 910N 4/75 510MB act color	3169.81
Ascentia 910N 4/75 700MB act color	3359.00
Ascentia 950N 5/75 500MB pas color	3348.81
Ascentia 950N 5/75 800MB pas color	3636.46
Ascentia 950N 5/75 1.2GB pas color	4065.11
Ascentia 950N 5/75 800MB act color	4719.13
Ascentia 950N 5/75 1.2GB act color	5162.24

Advantage! Adventure desktops

Advantage! 814 5/100 1.2GB 16MB CD	2519.76
Advantage! 818 5/133 1.6GB 16MB CD	3079.60

Bravo MS desktops

5/75 8MB, 850MB WIN 95	Call!
5/75 8MB, 850MB CD WIN 95	Call!
5/75 16MB, 1.2GB WIN 95	Call!
5/100 8MB, 850MB WIN 95	Call!
5/100 8MB, 850MB CD WIN 95	Call!
5/100 8MB, 850MB CD WIN 95	Call!
5/100 16MB, 1.2GB WIN 95	Call!
5/120 16MB, 1.2GB WIN 95	Call!
5/120 16MB, 1.2GB CD WIN 95	Call!
5/133 16MB, 1.2GB WIN 95	Call!

Bravo MS-T mini-towers

5/75 8MB, 850MB WIN 95	Call!
5/75 8MB, 850MB CD WIN 95	Call!
5/75 16MB, 1.2GB WIN 95	Call!
5/100 8MB, 850MB WIN 95	Call!
5/100 8MB, 850MB CD WIN 95	Call!
5/100 16MB, 1.2GB WIN 95	Call!
5/120 16MB, 1.2GB WIN 95	Call!
5/120 16MB, 1.2GB CD WIN 95	Call!
5/133 16MB, 1.2GB WIN 95	Call!

digital

Starlon 900 multimedia mini-towers

910 5/75 8MB, 850MB CD WIN 95	1749.00
915 5/100 8MB, 850MB CD WIN 95	1999.00
920 5/75 8MB, 1.2GB CD WIN 95	2199.00
930 5/100 16MB, 1.2 GB CD WIN 95	2499.00
940 5/133 16MB, 1.2 GB CD WIN 95	2999.00

IBM

ThinkPad Portables

360CE DX2/50 340MB act color	3099.00
360CE DX2/50 540MB act color	3449.00
701CS DX4/75 540MB pas color	3449.00
701CS DX4/75 360MB pas color	3149.00
701C DX2/50 360MB act color	2199.00
701C DX2/50 540MB act color	2399.00
701C DX4/75 360MB act color	3699.00
701C DX4/75 540MB act color	3999.00
755CSE DX4/100 340MB pas color	3499.00
755CSE DX4/100 540MB pas color	3849.00
755CE DX4/100 540MB act color	4649.00
755CE DX4/100 810MB act color	5099.00
755CD DX4/100 540MB act color CD	4749.00
755CD DX4/100 810MB act color CD	5149.00
755CX (SBJ) 5/75 540MB act color	4199.00
755CX 5/75 540MB act color	4849.00
755CX 5/75 810MB act color	5249.00
755CV 4/100 540MB act color	5249.00
755CDV 4/100 810MB act color CD	6349.00

PC300/700 Series desktops

PC300 5/75 8MB, 540MB	1622.00
PC300 5/90 16MB, 850MB	2254.00
PC350 5/75 8MB, 540MB	1679.00
PC350 5/75 16MB, 850MB	2139.00
PC350 5/90 16MB, 850MB	2312.00
PC750 5/90 16MB, 540MB	2553.00
PC750 5/90 16MB, 540MB CD	3157.00
PC700 5/120 16MB, 1GB	3069.00
PC750 5/133 16MB, 1GB	3346.00

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 450 DX4/75 340MB dual color	1799.76
Extensa 450T DX4/75 340MB act color	2399.67
Extensa 550 5/75 524MB dual color	2499.77
Extensa 550CD 5/75 524MB duel clr CD	2999.88
Extensa 550CD 5/75 524MB dual clr CD	2999.88
Extensa 550CDT 5/75 524MB act clr CD	3599.98
TM4000M DX4/75 455MB dual color	2499.78
TM4000M DX4/75 524MB act color	2783.73
TM4000M DX4/100 524MB 10.4"act clr	3254.79
TM5000 5/75 524MB dual color	3599.61
TM5000 5/75 810MB act color	4539.22
TM5000 5/90 1.2GB act color	5197.95

COMPUTERS

NEC

Versa V 4/50 4MB, 250MB dual clr	1499.00
Versa V 4/50 4MB, 340MB dual clr	1619.00
Versa V 4/50 4MB, 250MB act clr	1619.00
Versa V 4/50 4MB, 340MB act clr	1699.00
Versa 2000D 4/75 4MB, 350MB dual clr	1899.57
Versa 2000C 4/75 4MB, 350MB act clr	2244.70
Versa 2000C 4/75 8MB, 350MB act clr	2489.73
Versa 2000C 4/75 8MB, 540MB act clr	2678.82
Versa 4000D 5/75 540MB dual clr CD	3799.00
Versa 4000TC 5/75 720MB act color	3999.00
Versa 4000TC 5/90 720MB act color CD	4649.00
Versa 4000HC 5/90 810MB hi-res clr	4799.00

DOT MATRIX & LASER PRINTERS

OKIDATA

184 Turbo	225.07	Pacemark 3410	1266.49
ML320	314.33	OL400E	349.38
ML321	437.40	OL410E	483.42
ML380	221.04	OL410E/PS	759.86
ML395	997.63	OL810	904.98
ML395C	1081.43	OL810E	769.33
ML520	375.77	OL830 Plus	1076.51
ML521	499.63	OL1200	1115.88
ML590	437.54	OKIJET 2010	367.77
ML591	592.12		

Canon

BJ30 mono	259.88	BJC600e color	479.24
BJC70 color	355.65	BJC610	549.00
BJ200ex	195.36	BJC4000 720dpi + color	
BJC210	Call!		348.78
BJ230	391.55	BJC4100	379.00

EPSON

AP3260	167.82	DFX8000	2559.89
LX300	174.32	Stylus 300	183.16
FX870	303.95	Stylus 1000	479.34
FX1170	405.23	Stylus Color	529.53
LQ1070+	409.64	Stylus Color II	449.00
LQ870	448.43	Stylus Pro	799.00
LQ1170	689.85	ActionLaser 1100	383.62
LQ2550	965.08	ActionLaser 1400	495.53
DFX5000 Plus	1528.29		

LEXMARK LASER PRINTERS

WinWriter 150c thermal inkjet	349.84
WinWriter 600 laser	999.00
ValueWriter 300 (4037 5E 5PPM)	644.87
4039 10 Plus 10ppm	1218.36
Optra R 12ppm	1444.46
Optra Rx 16ppm	1988.33
ExecJet IIc	262.48

Panasonic

1150	134.15	4400 Laser	454.90
2023	182.98	5400 Laser	388.55
2130	204.60	KX-SP100	
2135 Color	247.53	printer/fax/copier	776.54
3123	251.68		

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser 600	865.10
microLaser Pro 600 PS23	1197.02
microLaser Pro E	1365.49
microLaser Power Pro 600 PS65	1599.76

HEWLETT PACKARD

OfficeJet inkjet fex/copier/printer	613.08
DeskJet 320 portable	359.28

DeskJet 600	299.48	LaserJet 5L	529.33
DeskJet 660C	397.32	LaserJet 4 Plus	1449.96
DeskJet 850C	549.91	LaserJet 4Si	2998.95
DeskJet 1600C	1369.07	LaserJet 4V	1967.38
LaserJet 5P	899.77	LaserJet Color	5929.62

COSTAR

LabelWriter XL WIN	139.86
LabelWriter XL Plus WIN	224.89

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor

270MB Fast-ATA	129.74
425MB Fast-ATA	155.76
540MB Fast-ATA	177.67
850MB Fast-ATA	207.09

MICROPOLIS

4221 2GB SCSI-2	965.18
1936 3GB SCSI-2	909.25
3243 4.3GB SCSI-2	1313.90
1936AV 3.02GB Fast SCSI-2	1359.78

CONNER

425MB IDE	152.25
540MB IDE	209.40
850MB Fast-ATA	233.77
1.27GB Fast-ATA	299.96

All Conner drives listed include complete installation hardware and software.

Seagate

428MB Fast-ATA	146.39
545MB Fast-ATA	172.32
855MB Fast-ATA2	203.97
1GB Fast-ATA2	255.73
1GB Fast SCSI-2	466.64

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar 540MB EIDE	187.02
Caviar 853MB EIDE	229.10
Caviar 1.2GB EIDE	315.30

CONTROLLERS

Acculogic SIDE-3+ w/on-board BIOS	48.90
Acculogic SIDE-4+ w/par, 2ser, game	35.06
Acculogic SIDE-4VL EIDE, 16550 serial	89.76
Acculogic ISApport SCSI-2	126.62
Adaplec 1542CP SCSI Master Kit	259.73
Adaptec AVA1505 SCSI-2 CD Kit	54.95
Adaptec AVA2825 VLB SCSI-2/EIDE	166.87
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI-2	249.83
Promise 2300+ EIDE VLB	59.87

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

US Robotics

SPORTSTER MODEMS

14.4K internal w/fax	94.81
14.4K external w/fax	111.00
Vi 14.4K internal w/fax & voice	113.59
Vi 14.4K external w/fax & voice	133.78
V.34 28.8K internal w/fex	179.88
V.34 28.8K external w/fax	199.86
Vi 28.8K internal w/fax & voice	208.70
Vi 28.8K external w/fax & voice	225.33
Vi DSVD V.34 internal w/fax & voice	278.62

COURIER MODEMS

V.34 internal w/fax	387.60
V.34 external w/fax	422.32

Hayes

ACCURA 144 Internal w/fex	91.87
ACCURA 144 external w/fax	111.18
ACCURA 288 V.34 internel w/fax	183.76
ACCURA 288 V.34 external w/fax	218.88
OPTIMA 144 external w/fax	374.30
OPTIMA 144 pocket w/fax	312.59
OPTIMA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	365.14
OPTIMA 288 V.34 external w/fax	419.44

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 internal w/fax	73.85
14.4 Mini Tower w/fax	89.76
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	187.64
V.34 28.8 Mini Tower w/fax	199.68
Practical Pro Series	CALL!

BOCA

Multimedia Voice Modem 14.4 internal	99.55
Online Express 14.4 internal w/fax	56.05
Online Express 14.4 external w/fax	79.78
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	159.00
V.34 28.8 external w/fax	205.00

MICROCOM

Deskporte ES 14.4	146.39
Deskporte Fast ES V.34 28.8	179.94
Deskporte Fast EP V.34 28.8	239.99

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

ZOOM

V.34 FaxModem internal	142.89
V.34 FaxModem external	188.97
Voice FaxModem VFP 14.4VH internal	94.32
Voice FaxModem VFX 14.4V external	148.30
14.4 V.32bis w/fax internal	76.74
14.4 V.32bis w/fax external	115.16

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

American Power Conversion

Back UPS Pro 280 Plug and Play	173.38
Back UPS Pro 420 Plug and Play	238.39
Back UPS Pro 650 Plug and Play	294.99
SmartUPS 700	377.65
SmartUPS 1000	516.64
SmartUPS 1400	646.78
SmartUPS 2200	1109.69
SmartUPS 3000	1757.74
SurgeArrest Network	33.25
SurgeArrest Pro	29.45
SurgeArrest Network + Phone	49.98
Line-R 600	119.09

Tripp Lite

BC250	94.97	BC PRO 675	231.43
BC PERS 420	138.91	BC PRO 850	289.03
BC PRO 550	188.16	BC PRO 1050	327.59
BC PERS 500	173.09	BC PRO 1400	426.10

Smart UPS Series

SMART 280 LAN	218.30	SMART 1050 LAN	455.07
SMART 450 LAN	273.94	SMART 1400 LAN	569.41
SMART 675 LAN	313.69	Isobar 4 OUTLET	38.95
SMART 850 LAN	389.74	Isobar 6 OUTLET	46.38

PCMCIA CARDS

3Com Etherlink IIIB combo	213.58
Adaptec APA1460 SCSI-2	177.42
Hayes EZJack 14.4 w.fax	169.75
Hayes EZJack V.34 w/fax	299.87
IBM Token Ring 16/4	336.57
Linksys Ethernet combo	139.46
Megahertz 14.4K data/fax	167.16
Megahertz XJack 14.4 data/fax	154.59
Megahertz XJack Gold 14.4 data/fax	174.70
Megehertz V.34 XJack data/fax	299.78
New Media Bus Toaster SCSI-2 host	197.92
New Media Wave Jammer sound card	229.48
New Media Multimedia Combo	439.80
Simple Tech 14.4K modem + voice	149.13
Simple Tech Ethernet 10BT adapter	129.16
Simple Tech SCSI adapter	145.51
Simple Tech 130MB herd drive	346.52
Simple Tech 170MB hard drive	404.60
SMC Elite Ethernet 10BT	126.13
SMC Elite Ethernet combo	173.77
Turtle Beach Audio Advantage	119.98
USR Sportster 14.4K	177.78
USR Sportster V.34	319.40
Xircom Ethernet 10BT	146.38
Xircom Ethernet combo	189.40
Xircom Ethernet+modem 10BT	357.86
Xircom Ethernet+modem combo	416.67
Xircom Token Ring 16/4	409.84

INTEL OVERDRIVE

Intel OverDrive DX2/50	125.68
Intel OverDrive DX2/66	139.79
Intel OverDrive DX4/75	149.78
Intel OverDrive DX4/100	194.62
Intel OverDrive Pentium 63MHz	279.13
Intel OverDrive Pentium 83MHz	279.13

MEMORY UPGRADES

simple technology

Lifetime Warranty!

AA<Simple Memory>	Call!
AST Ascentia 910N 4MB	Call!
AST PowerExec 4/33SL 4MB	Call!
AST PowerExec 4/33SL 16MB	Call!
HP LaserJet 4L 1MB	Call!
HP LaserJet 4P 4MB	Call!
HP LaserJet 4 4MB	Call!
HP LeserJet 4 8MB	Call!
IBM ThinkPad 500 4MB	Call!
IBM ThinkPad 500 8MB	Call!
IBM ThinkPad 755 4MB	Call!
IBM ThinkPad 755 8MB	Call!
Toshiba 1900-4600 4MB	Call!
Toshiba 1900-4600 8MB	Call!
Toshiba 1900-4600 16MB	Call!
Toshiba 4700/4800 32MB	Call!
NEC Versa 4MB	Call!
NEC Versa 8MB	Call!

Please call for other applications
Call today for current prices and availability!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR CDW® CUSTOMERS.

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 865-4CDW

FAX (708) 465-6800

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. PCW 1408

CALL FOR FREE CDW® CATALOG

Visit CDW on the Internet! http://www.cdw.com/

Circle 68 on reader service card

YOUR PC MAIL-ORDER SUPERMARKET

HEWLETT PACKARD DeskJet 1600C

NEW

Fast 4 ppm color Output! 2MB expands up to 100MB

$1349

LaserJet 5L-FS

with FontSmart 600 Dpi with REt

$519 #175371

NEW

LaserJet 5P

Fast 600 dpi laser printer

$839 #139901

IBM MAGIC APTIVA

Monitor Sold Separately

NEW

Includes More than $1000 in FREE Software!

- 9680XGI video card 1MB 2MB max.
- 28.8K Data/Fax modem
- 4X CD–ROM & MWave Sound Card
- 30 W speakers & Telex Mic
- VTC Navigation voice recognition
- MPEG Video Compression

M41 $1899
Pentium™75 #175561
8 MB RAM / 1GB HD

M51 $2199
Pentium™100 #175564
8 MB RAM / 1GB HD

NEC VERSA 4000D

#169105 NEW

Pentium™75 DSTN 8MB RAM 540MB HD

$3499

NEW

VERSA 2000C

iDX4 75 MHz TFT 8MB RAM 350MB HD

$2429

ViaGrafix

CD-ROM Tutorials for Windows 95

Windows 95 Introduction
Windows 95 Advanced
Windows 95 Advanced II
Secrets & Timesavers
Windows 95 Online
Updating to Windows 95

Each CD-ROM title just:

$41.99

NEC MultiSync XV17

17" Flat/Square CRT

- Max. Res: 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz
- Dual dynamic beam focusing
- Plug & Play support for Win95
- .28mm dot pitch

#128829

3 Year Limited Warranty!

$739

NEC MultiSync XV15 #128825 $449.00

SAMTRON SC728SXL

17" MultiSync High Res. Monitor

- On-screen digital controls
- Universal Power Supply
- Max. Resolution 1280 x 1024
- .28mm dot pitch, non-glare coating
- VESA "Stamp of Approval"

Samtron 15" SC-528UXL *High Res. Flat Scrn* #109199 $385.00

#109201

$699

Ikegami 20" Color

Auto-Sync Monitor with Trinitron® CRT

#175345

$1199

- Switch Selectable AC
- Max. Res. 1280x1024
- 30-81KHz (h) 50-150KHz (v)

2 Year Warranty
First Year Overnight Replacement!

Ikegami CT-21B .#175565 $1699.00

LEXMARK Optra R

High Performance Printer

- 600 dpi, 12 ppm
- 1200 dpi, 10 ppm
- 2MB RAM, 64MB Max.
- 200 Sheet Paper Tray

$1399 #119320

Supra Corporation

SupraExpress™ 28.8 PC

- Complete low-cost 28,800 bps external modem.
- All new Windows™ 95 Plug and Play™ installation
- 28,800 bps data (V.34 and V.FC), 14,400 bps fax
- SupraExpress LED display and small plastic case
- Compatible with Windows™ 3.1 (or higher), Windows™ 95 and DOS 5.0 (or higher)

$169.95 #169338

Five Year Warranty!

Internal Fax/Modem

Supra Simple Internet
External .....$189.00 #175170
Internal .....$177.00 #175171

SupraExpress™ 28.8 PnP

- Low-cost 28,800 bps internal modem.
- Windows™ 3.1 or Windows™ 95, get the ease of Plug and Play™ today!
- Plug in your modem and intall the software provided
- 28,800 bps data (V.34 and V.FC)
- 14,400 bps fax
- SupraSmart™ UART offers error-free high-speed communications

$152 #169339

SupraFAX/Modem 28.8KBps

- Flash ROM
- MNP 2-5 & 10
- 28,800 bps data (V.34 and V.FC)
- 14,400 bps fax capability
- V.42bis data compression for up to 115,200 bps throughput
- Caller ID, Silent Answer lets you receive both fax and voice calls on the same line

$209 #109117

1441 PnP External .....$94.00 #109105
1441 PnP Internal .....$78.00 #161274

UMAX VISTA T630

BEST BUY!

#168732

"Best buy in color scanners"

- Up to 4800dpi with UltraView® technology
- VistaScan® automates controls to a single step and provides network capability

With Image Folio & WordLinx

$379* * After $20 instant rebate. Regular Price is $399.00

UC1260 Color scanner

- 1200 dpi optical resolution
- 9600 dpi max. interpolated

Includes Photoshop LE & WordLinx OCR

$739 #168728

PageOffice Personal Document Scanner

BEST BUY!

- 300 dpi CCD Scanner
- Automatic Document Feeder
- Faxing Software

#159510

With four productive application modules: *PageFile, PageImage, PageType, OCR*

IMAGING

$299

Quantum

Q Trailblazer 850MB EIDE Internal	#176300	$189.00
Q Trailblazer 850MB SCSI Internal	#161447	$239.00
Q Fireball 1080MB EIDE Int.	#161448	$215.00
Q Fireball 1080MB SCSI Internal	#161449	$285.00
Q Grand Prix 4300MB SCSI Inter	#161451	$999.00

WESTERN DIGITAL

AC635 635MB EIDE Internal	#176303	$172.00
AC2850 850MB EIDE Internal	#124383	$199.00
AC31200 1.2GB EIDE Internal	#124385	$296.00
AC31600 1.6GB EIDE Internal	#146357	$385.00

Outstanding Bargains on Great Storage Solutions!

Microsoft Windows'95

CONNER

Filepro 635MB EIDE Internal	#175760	$177.00
Filepro 850MB EIDE Internal	#163485	$199.00
Filepro 1275MB EIDE Internal	#163493	$279.00
Filepro 1GB SCSI Internal	#150825	$309.00
Filepro 2GB SCSI Internal	#131717	$725.00
Filepro 4GB SCSI Internal	#131864	$999.00

Seagate

210MB EIDE Internal	#176299	$88.00
Decathalon 850MB EIDE Internal	#163486	$194.00
Medalist XE 545MB EIDE Internal	#106226	$165.00
Medalist 1080MB EIDE Internal	#136179	$235.00
Hawk 1GB SCSI 3.5 Int	#106213	$379.00
Hawk 2GB SCSI 3.5 Int	#133039	$735.00
Hawk 4GB SCSI 3.5 Int	#138676	$979.00
Barracuda 2GB SCSI HD	#132795	$899.00
Barracuda 2GB Wide SCSI HD	#106227	$960.00
Barracuda 4GB SCSI HD	#138679	$1,225.00

Please call for the best current prices on all advertised products!

FOR INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING WE RELY ON DHL WORLDWIDE EXPRESS

FedEx VISA

"TERMS: FedEx second day shipping to [illegible] unless, $1.00 per [illegible] shipment. [illegible] order [illegible] acking materials and handling charge of $4.00 per order. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to a restocking fee. No returns accepted without an RMA# (call customer service). All software and [illegible] to reinstallable, unless covered by a manufacturer's [illegible] are [illegible] best day service [illegible] Letter [illegible] be shipped UPS Ground. Prices, [illegible]

© 1995 DirectWare.

For Great Service, Call Toll-Free Today

1•800•590•WARE (9273)

IBM Business Partner

Offer Code PCW9510

Call for Your FREE Catalog!

24-Hr. Fax Order Line 310.793.7175
Customer Service 310.793.4580
Technical Support Hotline 800.610.9273
Fax-on-Request Service 310.793.8606

World Wide Web Page - http://www.directware.com

DIRECTWARE™

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SHIPPED ANYWHERE

[illegible] (PT) M-F
Customer [illegible] 9am to 7pm M-F

Circle 55 on reader service card.

COMPLEAT SATISFACTION

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Price!

PCs COMPLEAT

800-398-4727

TOSHIBA

Tecra 700

- Pentium 120MHz processor – fastest available on a notebook!
- PCI bus architecture (internal & external)
- 11.3", 800x600 high resolution displays
- Optional 4X CD-ROM Drive (swap floppy & CD-ROM)
- Multimedia docking station with PCI bus
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, **2 speakers** & MIDI
- **HUGE**, 1.26GB hard drives

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 120	11.3" Dual Scan	1.26GB	CALL
Pentium 120	11.3" Active	1.26GB	CALL

120MHz Pentium with PCI bus

WIN95 INSTALLED

NEW!

Tecra 700

BIG! 11.3" Screens

WIN95 FREE UPGRADE

2130

Satellite 2110/2130

- 10.4" Dual Scan & Active
- Built-in AC adapter - small, sleek design & reduced weight
- Integrated Accupoint - small, accurate & easy to use

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	330MB	$1979
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	500MB	2459
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	500MB	3059

WIN95 FREE UPGRADE

Satellite Pro T400

Pentium 75 with Built-in 4X CD-ROM

Satellite Pro 400

- Built-in 4X CD-ROM Drive(Swap floppy & CD-ROM) (Active model only, optional on Dual Scan)
- Pentium 75MHz Processor
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, speaker & MIDI
- 10.4" Active & Dual Scan
- Built-in AC adapter - small, sleek design & reduced weight
- Integrated Accupoint - small, accurate & easy to use
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Built-in infrared for no hassle printer connections

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 75MHz	10.4" Dual Scan	772MB	$3539
Pentium 75MHz	10.4" Active	772MB	4359

WIN95 FREE UPGRADE

90MHz Pentium

Portégé 610CT

Portégé 610CT

- Pentium 90MHz processor
- 9.5" True Color display for optimum color
- Built-in 16-bit sound (SoundBlaster Pro compatible), microphone & speaker
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Accupoint stick for easy control

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 90MHz	9.5" True Color	720MB	$4359

© PCs Compleat. All prices subject to change and do not include shipping All products or brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. PCs Compleat, 34 St. Martin Drive, Marlborough, MA 01752 Phone (508) 624-6400 Not responsible for typographical errors.

More Brand Names, peripherals and software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International 508-624-6400
Internet: sales@pcscompleat.com
Open 24 Hours weekdays. 8am–8pm weekends and holidays.

800-398-4727

Circle 128 on reader service card.

PCs COMPLEAT

800-398-4727

Call for a FREE PRODUCT GUIDE

THE BEST BR DELIVERY

AST COMPUTER
Authorized System Reseller

WIN95 INSTALLED

as low as $2099

Advantage Adventure Desktop

Advantage Adventure Multimedia
(4X CD-ROM) NEW for Windows 95

- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Advanced Telephony – 14.4 or 28.8 fax/modem, telephone answering system, and speaker phone (Differs by model. Call for details).
- Integrated 3-D surround sound system
- Loads of **FREE** software preinstalled
- Windows 95 keyboard for increased productivity
- AST Works II navigation software – featuring "SPOT"
- Intel P6 Overdrive processor upgradable

Chassis	Processor	HD	Price
Desktop (614)	Pentium 100	850MB	$2099
Minitower (B12)	Pentium 100	1.2GB	2199
Minitower (814)	Pentium 100	1.2GB	2499*
Minitower (B18)	Pentium 133	1.6GB	3099*

Monitors priced separately **16MB RAM standard*

Ask about NEW Ascentia 950N Pentium 90MHz

IBM®
IBM Business Partner – Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

ThinkPad® 701

Aptiva®

NEW LOW PRICES!

ThinkPad® 701

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX2/50	10.4" Active	360MB	$2199
486DX2/50	10.4" Active	540MB	2399
4B6DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	360MB	3149
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	540MB	3449
4B6DX4/75	10.4" Active	360MB	3699
4B6DX4/75	10.4" Active	540MB	3999
4B6DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	720MB	3649
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	720MB	4199

Aptiva® Multimedia

- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-bit stereo sound - SoundBlaster pro Compatible
- Advanced Telephony - 28.8 fax/modem, full duplex speaker phone, answering machine & voice mail
- 30 Watt stereo speakers
- Built-in MPEG support for full screen, full motion video
- Over 40 **FREE** software titles

Chassis	Processor	HD	Price
Minitower	Pentium 75	1GB	$1799

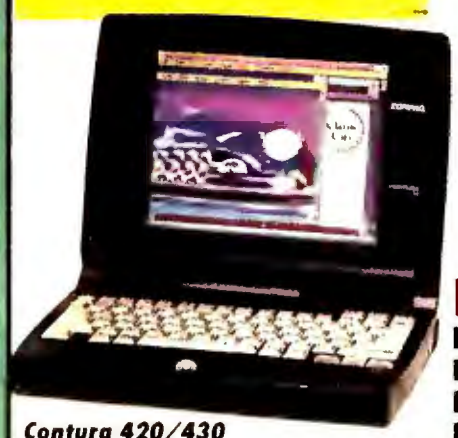
Monitors priced separately

Additional Models Available

ThinkPad 760 P90 Notebooks with a 12.1" Active Display just announced. Call for Lowest Prices!

COMPAQ

WIN95 INSTALLED



Contura 420/430
Product differs slightly from photo.

Contura 420/430

- 10.4" Active & Dual Scan
- Fast 486DX4/75 or 486DX4/100 processors
- Optical trackball – smoother & more reliable
- High capacity drives – up to 720MB
- Compaq, 3-year worldwide warranty

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	420MB	$2459
4B6DX4/75	10.4" Active	420MB	3029
4B6DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	720MB	2839
4B6DX4/100	10.4" Active	720MB	3499

NEW!

LTE 5000

LTE 5000

- 75MHz or 90MHz Pentium w/PCI bus & 256KB cache
- 32-bit PCI local bus graphics
- 8MB RAM exp. to 72MB
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & **2 speakers**
- MultiBay – holds CD-ROM, 2nd HDD, Floppy, or 2nd battery.
- Up to 1.35GB hard drives (2.7GB max. capacity)
- Built-in infrared for wireless communications
- Supports NiMH & Lithium Ion batteries (up to 8 hrs.)
- Optional MPEG and TV video adapter

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	510MB	CALL
Pentium 75	11.3" Dual Scan	B10MB	CALL
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	810MB	CALL
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	B10MB	CALL
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	810MB	CALL*

**Features Built-In CD-ROM drive*

HEWLETT® PACKARD

90MHz Pentium

HP OmniBook 5000

- Pentium 90MHz with 32-bit PCI Local bus
- 1.2GB drives available for high capacity storage
- High resolution – 800x600 resolution on notebook display
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	1.2GB	$5579
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	1.2GB	6239*

**16MB RAM standard*

NEW!

DeskJet 340 $289.99

HP DeskJet 340

HP LaserJet Printers

HP LaserJet 5P printer (IBM, 6ppm, 600dpi)	$879.99
HP LaserJet 5L printer (IBM, 4ppm, 600dpi)	479.00

HP InkJet Printers

HP DeskJet 340 printer (portable)	$289.99
HP DeskJet 600 printer	289.99
HP DeskJet 600C printer	299.00
HP DeskJet 660C printer	389.99
HP DeskJet 660Cse printer	399.00
HP DeskJet 855C printer	549.00
HP DeskJet 1200C printer	979.99
HP DeskJet 1600C printer	1349.99

Home Office Products

HP OfficeJet	$599.99
HP OfficeJet LX	689.99
HP FAX-700	549.99

ONLY at PCs COMPLEAT ✓Lowest Price Guarantee ✓30-Day Money Back Guarantee ✓Free Tech Support ✓Free Software Installation ✓Free Configuration

ANDS, PRICE, & SERVICE

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Prices!

PCs COMPLEAT

800-398-4727

digital™

HiNote Ultra shown with Mobile Multimedia Station

Digital Starion
NEW! Windows 95 Multimedia Computers

- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Pentium 133 - fastest Pentium available!
- PCI local bus – high speed graphics
- Unbelievable sound - SoundBlaster Pro-compatible, SW WaveTable, Premium JBL speaker system
- Advanced Telephony - 14.4 fax/modem, full duplex speaker phone & answering machine
- Loads of **FREE** software, reinstalled

Chassis	Processor	HD	Price
Minitower (910)	Pentium 75	850MB	$1749
Minitower (915)	Pentium 100	850MB	1999
Minitower (920)	Pentium 75	1.2GB	2199
Minitower (930)	Pentium 100	1.2GB	2499
Minitower (940)	Pentium 133	1.2GB	2999

Monitors priced separately

HiNote Ultra

- All models 4 lbs. or less - **ONLY 1.1" thick**
- Built-in sound, microphone & speaker
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Built-in infrared
- 3-year warranty - **FREE** 1-year Passport Service
- **NEW Mobile Multimedia Option now available**

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX2/50	9.5" Duol Scon	340MB	$2549
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	340MB	3079
486DX4/75	9.5" Duol Scon	528MB	3079
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	340MB	3319
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	528MB	3639

NEC

Ready Multimedia
(4X CD-ROM) NEW for Windows 95

Chassis	Processor	HD	Price
Minitower	Pentium 75	1GB	$1899
Minitower	Pentium 100	1GB	2299
Minitower	Pentium 100	1.6GB	2699
Minitower	Pentium 120	1.6GB	2999
Minitower	Pentium 133	1.6GB	3299

Manitors priced separately

Versa 2000

- Lithium Ion battery technology
- VersaGlide touch-pad pointer – simple & accurate
- Built-in, upgradable 14.4 fax/modem (on selected models)
- LOADS of **FREE** software preinstalled

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/75	10.4" Duol Scon	350MB	$1999*
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	350MB	2299*
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	350MB	2599
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	540MB	2799

**14.4 fax/modem not built-in*

NEC Versa 4000

- Built-in CD-ROM Drive! (Standard on some models, optional on others)
- Pentium 75 and Pentium 90 processors
- 256KB Level 2 Cache to optimize performance
- Unbelievable displays – 65K color Dual Scan, 16.8 million color Active (High resolution Active Matrix displays available – 800x600 res.)
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, MIDI and **2 built-in speakers**
- Multimedia docking station with outstanding Altec Lansing 4 speaker array

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Duol Scon	540MB	$3499
Pentium 75	10.4" Duol Scon	540MB	3799*
Pentium 75	10.1" Active	540MB	3999
Pentium 90	10.1" Active	810MB	4649*
Pentium 90	10.4" High Res.	810MB	4799

** Features built-in CD-ROM drive standard*

PACKARD BELL

as low as **$1699**

WIN95 INSTALLED

Force Minitower

NEW! Windows 95 Multimedia Computers

- Quad Speed CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit SRS 3-D Amphitheatre Stereo sound
- PCI local bus, high-speed graphics
- Telephone answering system & fax/modem (full duplex speakerphone on selected models)
- LOADS of **FREE** software

Chassis	Processor	HD	Price
Minitower	Pentium 75	1GB	$1699
Minitower	Pentium 100	1GB	1979
Minitower	Pentium 133	1.2GB	2359+

+28.8 fax/modem *Manitors priced separately*

Other Packard Bell Models available. Call for details.

PCW 11/95

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 550

Extensa 550/550CD

- 75MHz Pentium w/PCI bus & 256KB cache
- Built-in 2X CD-ROM drive (optional on some models)
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker
- Integrated touchpad pointer
- 10.4" Active Matrix display/10.4" Dual Scan
- Built-in infrared for wireless communications

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	524MB	$2499*
Pentium 75	10.4" Duol Scon	524MB	2999
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	524MB	3599

**CD-ROM Drive is on optional accessory on this model*

Extensa 450

- 10.4" Dual Scan & 9.5" Active display
- GlidePad pointing device
- Advanced battery pro
- Built-in infrared for no hassle printer connections

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/75	10.4" Duol Scan	340MB	$1799
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	340MB	2399

TravelMate 5000/5100

- 75MHz or 90MHz Pentium with PCI Bus to optimize Pentium processor performance
- 10.4" Active Matrix display with 2MB Video RAM
- 10.5" Dual Scan display with 2MB Video RAM
- 65K colors on notebook display
- 16-bit Sound Card, Speaker, Microphone & MIDI
- Upgradable hard drive - easily add more storage
- Built-In Dual Lithium Ion batteries
- Built-in infrared for no hassle printer connections

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Duol Scon	500MB	$3479
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	772MB	4499
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	1.2GB	5299

More Brand Names, peripherals and software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International 508-624-6400
Internet: sales@pcscompleat.com
Open 24 Hours weekdays. 8am–8pm weekends and holidays.

800-398-4727

Circle 129 on reader service card.

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN! NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

CACHE MEMORY

	12NS	15NS	20NS	25NS
8Kx8	–	6.50	6.00	5.50
32Kx8	14.00	9.00	8.00	7.00
32Kx8 (3.3V)	–	14.00	9.50	–
64Kx1	–	11.00	9.00	8.00
64Kx4	–	11.00	9.00	8.00
64Kx8	–	15.00 (5V)	19.00 (3.3V)	–
16Kx4	–	8.00	7.00	6.00
128Kx8	–	29.50	26.00	24.00

Individual D-RAM Chips

	MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE				
	50NS	80NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Megx1	–	6.85	6.45	5.95	4.95
1Megx4	–	49.00	39.00	38.00	–
1Megx4 (Zip Pk)	–	24.00	22.00	21.00	–
256x4 (Page Dip)	–	7.25	6.75	6.50	5.95
256 4(Static Dip)	–	–	9.95	–	–
256x4(Page Zip)	–	9.25	9.00	8.95	–
256x4(Video Zip)	–	–	12.95	11.95	9.95
256x8(SOJ)	–	19.00	18.00	–	–
256 x1	–	3.25	2.95	2.75	2.25
64x4	–	–	–	3.75	–
64x1	–	–	–	–	2.00
256x16 SOJ	–	–	29.00	–	–
256x16 Video Zip	–	49.00	39.00	–	–

INTEL Math Chips

8087	39.00
8087-2	45.00
8087-1	79.00
80287-XL	39.00
80387-16 0x	39.00
80387-20 0X	44.00
80387-0X (Does All)	39.00
80487-SX (Does All)	199.00
Intel SX (Does All)	69.00
Intel SL Mobil	69.00
Intel 16SX	29.00
Intel 20SX	29.00

Lowest price on Intel overdrive chips

CYRIX DRx² 386 to 486 Upgrade
Clock Doubler

CX486 ORx²-25/50 219.00 CX486 ORx²-33/66 .229.00 CX486 SRx² 25/50 ....229.00

SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

	40NS	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
256 x 9	–	–	–	10.00	9.00	8.00
1Meg x 9 (3 chip)	–	48.00	45.00	42.00	40.00	–
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	49.00	46.00	43.00	41.00	39.00
4Meg x 9	–	–	154.00	149.00	139.00	–
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	–	669.00	–	–

72 PIN SIMMS (EISA), EDO

	60NS	70NS	80NS
256 x 36 1 mg	–	69.00	59.00
512 x 36 2 mg	–	89.00	79.00
1 meg x 36 4 mg	189.00	179.00	179.00
2 x 36 8 mg	379.00	364.00	364.00
4 x 36 16 mg	569.00	549.00	549.00
8 x 36 32 mg	1189.00	1149.00	1149.00
16 x 36 64 mg	2799.00	2745.00	2745.00
1 x 32 4 mg	169.00	164.00	164.00
2 x 32 8 mg	349.00	329.00	329.00
4 x 32 16 mg	499.00	479.00	479.00
1 x 32 4 mg EDO	–	189.00	–
2 x 32 8 mg EDO	–	389.00	–
4 x 32 16 mg EDO	–	889.00	–
8 x 32 32 mg EDO	–	1289.00	–

DIMMS (168 pin, 64 bit)

1x64	8Meg	319.00
2 x 64	16Meg	595.00
4 x 64	32Meg	1120.00
8x64	64Meg	2295.00

CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & object code compat w/Intel
83D87-40MHz – 79.00 83D87-33MHz – 49.00 83S87-25SX Ver. – 49.00
83S87-33SX – 65.00 PC Weak™ rated #1 over all math chips
5 Year Warranty • "All Downward Compatible"

AST MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Bravo LC Series, Bravo MT, Bravo MS, MS-L, Advantage Pro 0X33, SX25	4Meg	500987-002	154.00
	8Meg	500987-003	308.00
	16Meg	500987-004	539.00
	32Meg	500987-005	1078.00
Premmia LX P/60, MX4/66d, 4/100T, P/60	8 Meg	500987-003	320.00
	16 Meg	501340-002	549.00
	32 Meg	500987-005	958.00
	64 Meg	501569-001	Call
Premmia 4133, 4133S, 4/50d, 4/60d	8 Meg	501159-002	338.00
Premmia SE 4/33, 4/66d, P/60	16 Meg	501159-003	658.00
Premmia MTE 4/33, 4/66d, P/60	32 Meg	501159-004	1149.00
Manhattan G, V Series Server	64 Meg	501159-005	2298.00
Power Premium 3/33, 4/33, 4/33S, 4/50d, 4/66d	8Meg	500780-001	378.00
Premium 486/25, 486/25E, 486/33, 486/33E			
Premium 386/33TE, 486/25TE, 486/33TE			
Prem. II 386/25, 386/33, 486/33, 486 SX/20			
Bravo 486/25, 486/33	2 Meg Kit	500780-005	118.00
Advantage 486/25, 486/33, 486/33P, 486 SX/20			
Premium SE4/22	8Meg Kit	500780-001 } 64 pin	378.00
Premium SE 4/50, d, 66d, P/60	1 Meg	500780-003 } 64 pin	59.00
Prem. 386/33T, 386 SX16, Prem.It 388SX.20, 386/25	4Meg	500780-004	189.00
Premmia GX P/90, P/100	8Meg Kit/16MegKit	501565-001/501566-001	378/699
	32Meg Kit/64Meg Kit	501567-001/501568-001	1358/2699
AST Cupid Board	0-32 Meg	5008*8-001	179.00

AMBRA

Ambra Pentium-60	4/8/16 Meg	175.00/369.00/619.00
Ambra NC 425SL	2/4/8 Meg	109.00/199.00/366.00
Ambra N Series	4/8/12/16 Meg	189.00/349.00/549.00/619.00
Ambra SN Series	4/16 Meg	189.00/639.00
Ambra Sprinta SLC II	2/8 Meg	89.00/319.00
Ambra N-75, N-100	4/8/16	189.00/369.00/619.00

MAGNAVOX

286/386SX-16, 386SX-20, 486SX-20 & 386-33 *all are 72PIN SIMM*
1MEG – 59.00 4MEG – 169.00 8MEG – 349.00 16MEG – 619.00

ZENITH MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MFG PART #	PRICE
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E	1Meg	ZA3800ME	59.00
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E, 486/25E	4Meg	ZA3800MK	169.00
Z386SX	2Meg	Z-605-1 modules	89.00

H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

BAR CODES Bar Code Reader Fonts	99.00
DESKJET SOLUTION for DkJt 500 & Plus, 92 Fonts 4 5 pt-30 pt	99.00
IBM 4019, 4019E, FONT CARTRIDGE 209 Fonts, Turbo Card	105.00
TURBO 25 Comparable to Pacific Data's 25 CARTRIDGES IN ONE!™, 143 Fonts *(compat with Epson Action Laser II and all HP Printers)*	69.00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109, 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2D, 3, 3D, 3P, 2P, 2P+	149.00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109, 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2	179.00
TAX & FINANCE FOR IBM 4019, 4019E, 4029	139.00
TAX & FINANCE CARTRIDGE	84.00
OKI 400, 600 41 fonts, 11 typestyles	169.00

MEMORY BOARDS
IBM Compatibles & PS/2

BOCA AT PLUS

USES SIMMS

16 BIT MEMORY BD. FOR 286, 386 AT • 0K-8Meg Bd. 4.0 LIM Compat • New 5 Yr. Warr. Convert., Expnd. & Extnd. Memory • Supports DOS, OS/2, LIM/EMS & EEMS • Versatile Split Memory Addressing • Operates w/CPU Speeds to 33 MHz • Supports Desqview, Multitask operations • *Bd. made by Boca Research, AT plus*
0K – $84.00 2Meg – $159.00 4Meg – $239.00 8Meg – $399.00

BOCA XT 8 BIT BUS

• Expanded memory for XT • Lim 4.0 compat. 0-2Meg • Uses 256x1-100
0-K – $99.00 1Meg $189.00 2Meg – $229.00

IBM P/S2 32BIT EXPANSION BD.

0-16Meg Ext-Expnd Memory Bd for P/S2 70, 80, 90. Lim 4.0
0Meg $139.00 2Meg $238.00 4Meg $319.00 8Meg $499.00 16Meg$859.00

PS/2 MCA 0-8MEG EXPANSION BD.

0-8Meg Extended and/or Expanded Memory for all IBM P/S2 Models 50, 50Z 60, 55SX, 65SX, 16 Bit, 4.0 LIM Compat
0K – 139.00 2Meg – 228.00 4Meg – 308.00 8Meg – 477.00

USES 1 X 9 SIMMS BOCA BR MC-80

BATTERIES

★ ★ CALL FOR NOTEBOOK AND LAPTOP BATTERIES ★ ★

IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

IBM PART NO.	WORKS WITH MODEL NO	PRICE
30F5348 (512K)	30-286	37.00
30F5360 (2Meg)	30-286, 25-286, 50 MTHR BD	104.00
6450375 (1Meg)	80-041	79.00
6450379 (2Meg)	80-111, 311-121, 321, 081, 161	84.00
6451060 (4Meg)	80-A21, A-61, 80-A31, 80-111, 80-311	189.00
6450604/92G7196 (2Meg)	70-061, E61, 121, 50Z, 55SX, 65SX, P-70, 55LS, 65LS, X-Station 120 & 130, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX	99.00
6450608 (2Meg)	70-A21, A-61, B-21, B-61, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX, Val Pt. 325T	90.00
78X8955 (128K)	25	35.00
34F2933 (4Meg)	35SX, 40SX, 55SX, 65SX, 55LS, 65LS	169.00
87F9977/92G7199 (4Meg)	55SX, 55LS, 65SX, 40SX, 35SX, 35LS	169.00
1057035 (512K)	P/S1-286	49.00
92F9935 (2Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX-2121	109.00
92F9694 (4Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX, Model-2121	189.00
92G7200 (4Meg)	PSI Expert, Consultant, Willow	169.00
92G7201, 73G3131 (4Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	169.00
92G7539 (4Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730	184.00
92G7541 (8Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730	309.00
92G7543 (16Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730	559.00
92G7545 (32Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730	1149.00
73G3132/92G7203 (8Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	349.00
60G1622/92G7204 (16Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	609.00
92G7205 (32Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	1239.00
6450902 (2Meg)	56, 57, 57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC	90.00
6450128/92G7200 (4Meg)	Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85 57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC, 56, 56SLC, P/S1, 386SX, Mod-2123, 2133, 2155, Val Pt 77, 486CS2, 486SX, SVR85 Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	169.00
6450129/92G7428 (8Meg)	35SX, 40SX	349.00
6450130/92G7202 (8Meg)	56, 57, 57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	349.00
6451158/92G7208 (4Meg ecc)	486; 95XP; 95A (Install in pairs)	199.00
6451159 (8Meg ecc)	486; 95XP; 95A (Install in pairs)	399.00
92G7209/32G3720 (16Meg ecc)	9595 OPT	719.00

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

07G1415/07G1420 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 750, C 700, C, 720, C, CL57Sx		189.00
07G1416/07G1421 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 750, C, 700, C, 720, C, CL57Sx		359.00
66G0095 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 750, C		629.00
66G0094 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 450		179.00
66G0094 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 450		349.00
66G0094 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 450		619.00
8189098 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 500, 510CS (3.3 volt)		189.00
8189099 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 500, 510CS (3.3 volt)		369.00
79F0999 (2Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note		103.00
79F1000 (4Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note, Tkpd 350, 350c, PS Note 425		189.00
79F1001 (8Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note		349.00
Hard Drive (524Meg, 710 Meg)) (4Meg/16Meg)	Thinkpad 750, 755, 360, 355 Thinkpad 755 Oimm Modules		829/929 199/749
(4Meg/16 Meg w/Adap	Thinkpad 755		269/839
60G0378 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c, PS Note 425		339.00
60G0379 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c, PS Note 425		569.00
92F8804 (2Meg)	N45SL		109.00
92G7259 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CS, Butterfly		189.00
92G7261 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CS, Butterfly		369.00
92G7263 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CS, Butterfly		649.00
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg (730T only)	Thinkpad 340, 730T		219/359/709
8Meg/16Meg	Thinkpad 820		390/729
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	Thinkpad 850		193/399/719/1439
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	PC300 Pentium		179/339/629/1259

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	CMPQ PART #	PRICE
OeskPro 386/33, 386/33L, 486/25, 486/33L, 486/50L, System Pro	2Meg Module	115144-001	99.00
	8Meg Module	118561-001	299.00
	32Meg Module	116568-001	1399.00
OeskPro 386/33L, 486/33L	(Exp Bd)	116569-001	279.00
DeskPro 386/25, 386/20	1Meg Module	113131-001	79.00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	199.00
OeskPro 386S-16MHz	1Meg Exp Bd	113633-001	149.00
	4Meg Exp Bd	113634-001	279.00
	1Meg Module	113644-001	79.00
	4Meg Module	113645-001	199.00
OeskPro 386/20E	1Meg Exp Bd	113644-001	149.00
OeskPro 386/25E	4Meg Exp Bd	113645-001	279.00
	1Meg Module	113131-001	79.00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	199.00
OeskPro 286N, 386N, 386SX20, all "M" series, sytem LT series, all "I" series	1Meg Module	118688-001	59.00
	2Meg Module	118689-001	89.00
	4Meg Module	118690-001	169.00
	8Meg Module	128877-001	347.00
M Series Exp Bd	0-64Meg	129160-001	189.00
OeskPro 386/16	1Meg Kit	108071-001	99.00
	4Meg Kit	108072-001	299.00
	1-2Meg Exp Bd	108069-001	239.00
	4-8Meg Exp Bd	108070-001	437.00
OeskPro 286 ALL OF	512K Kit	113012-001	49.00
OeskPro 5/60, 5/66M, 5/66M THESE	8Meg Kit	149911-001	376.00
Prosignia 5/60 MACHINES	16Meg Kit	149949-001	676.00
Prolaint 100 5/60 USE	32Meg Kit	149912-001	1420.00
Prolaint 2000 4/30, 5/66 THESE	64Meg Kit	149913-001	2476.00
Prolaint 4000 4/50, 5/66 MODULES	128Meg Kit	149914-001	5076.00
Prolinea 386 3/25S, 3/25ZS	2Meg	141738-001	90.00
	8Meg	141742-001	298.00
Prolinea 486 4/25S, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66, COS	2Meg	141683-001	95.00
Enhanced Prolinea, Prosario series	4Meg	141684-001	169.00
	8Meg	141685-001	339.00
Prosignia PC Server, 486/33, 486 DX2/66	8Meg	141685-001	339.00
	16Meg	149320-001	629.00
	32Meg	149147-001	1289.00

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

LTE/388S/20	4Meg Module	121125 002	219.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	4Meg Module	129769-002	219.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	8Meg Module	129769-003	439.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	16Meg Module	129769-004	669.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	4Meg Module	142337-002	189.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	8Meg Module	142337-003	349.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	16Meg Module	142337-004	619.00
SLT/286	4Meg Module	110237-001	199.00
SLT/386	2Meg Module	118304-001	109.00
SLT/486	4Meg Module	118305-001	219.00
Concerto, LTE Elite	4Meg	144790-001	189.00
	8Meg	144790-002	353.00
	16Meg	144790-003	619.00
Contura 320, 325	2Meg	139497-001	99.00
	4Meg	139498-001	189.00
	8Meg	139499-001	339.00
Contura 400, 410	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/369/619
Contura 420, 430	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg		219/379/719/879
Contura 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX	4Meg	146520-001	189.00
	8Meg	146521-001	349.00
	16Meg	146531-001	819.00
Aero 4/25, 4/33	4Meg	190532-001	184.00
	8Meg	190597-001	349.00

We also sell Memory for: Dell, Gateway, HP, DEC, Sun, Zenith, Acer, NEC and Epson

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25% sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. (Memory chips not installed in boards.) We accept international orders shipped via UPS Air, APO FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX, must be signed for.
• ALL MANUFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40.00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST
All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory
Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg	PC-PA2000U	89/189/359
T2100, 2105, 2150	4Meg/8Meg		189/379
T2100, 2105, 2150	16Meg/24Meg		729/1134
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	4Meg	PC-PA2004U	189.00
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	8Meg	PC-PA2005U	379.00
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	16Meg	PC-PA2010U	689.00
T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	4Meg	PC-PA2012U	189.00
T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	8Meg	PC-PA2013U	349.00
T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	16Meg	PC-PA2014U	552.00
T4700, 4800, 4850 (Hard Drive)	524Meg/710Meg		799/1098
T3400CT, T2400, T3600	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	PC-PA2019U	189359/619
T3400CT	32Meg		1549.00
T3100SX	2Meg	PC15-PA8308U	109.00
T3100SX	4Meg	PC15-PA8310U	189.00
T3200	3Meg	PC6-PA7137U	170.00
T3200SX	2Meg	PC12-PA8307U	119.00
T3200SX	4Meg	PC12-PA8909	199.00
T5200/T8500	2Meg	PC10-PA8304U	114.00
T5200/T8500	8Meg	PC10-PA8313U	419.00
T600, 610, CT	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		Call
T400	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		Call

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
ACER 730, 735C, 760, 780	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		109/199/369
ACER 763, 765, 782, 784, 786, 787	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/379/719
ACER 750	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/379/629
ALR Venture	4Meg	12407980	249.00
Altima Virage	4 Meg/ 16 Meg		199/679
Altima Virage II	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/389/622
AST Advantage Adventure 40660, 80660, 80660	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg		189/409/599/1252
AST Ascentia 900N, 800N	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/379/629
AST Ascentia 950	8Meg/16Meg		419/759
AST Bravo & Explorer	4Meg/16Meg	501255-001, -002	189/679
AST Bravo MS-L P90	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg		379/759/1249/2599
AST Notebook Prem Exec 386SX/20/25/25L	4Meg	500814-003	189.00
AST Power Exec 3/25C, 425EL, 425SL	4Meg/16Meg	501166-001, -003	199/629
AST Power Exec 4/33SL	4Meg/16Meg	501318-001,002	194/679
AT&T Globalyst 130	4Meg/8Meg		199/379
AT&T Globalyst 200	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/389/679
AT&T Safari NSX/20	4Meg	PEC 37851	259.00
Austin OX4, OX2, SX2, SX Series	4Meg/16Meg		199/699
Bondwell 8310, Plus	1Meg	23050-09100	89.00
Bondwell 8310V, SX	1Meg/4Meg		109/229
Canon Innova Book 150	4Meg/16Meg		199/769
Canon Innova Book 200LS	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg		189/379/639/Call
Canon Innova 486	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		109/209/449
Canon Innova 486-10	4Meg/16Meg		189/639
Canon Notejet 486	4Meg/8Meg		199/389
Canon Notejet OX4/75	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		209/379/679
Chapter 486	4Meg/16Meg		199/679
Compuadd 425TX Notebook	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/399
DEC HiNote	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/379/669
Dell Latitude M, MC, MCX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/379/639
Dell Latitude XP, 475, 4100, 4100CX	4Meg/16Meg		199/639
Dell Latitude 486, 425, 433C, 433CX, 450, 450CX	4 Meg/18 Meg		199/679
DTK 4T100P Notebook	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/369/639
Epson ActionNote 650, 650c	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		209/399/639
Epson ActionNote 700, 700c, 700cx	4Meg/16Meg		199/639
Epson ActionNote 880, 866c	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg		Call/389/669/Call
Epson ActionNote 4000 Notebook	6Meg		279
Epson ActionNote 4LC/25, 4LC/33, 4SLC/2-50	2Meg/6Meg		119/279
Everex Tempo LX, LX20, Carrier	2Meg	PCA 00053-0001	109.00
Gateway 2000 Colorbook 4/33	4Meg/16Meg		199/619
Gateway 2000 Nomad 425 DXL/SXL	4Meg/16Meg		199/759
Gateway 2000 486 Handbook or Liberty	4Meg/16Meg		199/679
HP Omnibook 300, 480, 425	2Meg/4Meg		129/219
HP Omnibook 530, 600	4Meg/8Meg/12Meg		189/379/549
HP Omnibook 4000	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/379/649
Leading Edge Aviva	4Meg/16Meg		199/639
Lexmark SE10	4Meg/8Meg		209/399
Magnavox Metalis	1Meg/4Meg	286, 388SX	109/199
Midwest Micro Elite SX-25, SX33, OX2-50, OX2-66	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/389/629
Midwest Micro Elite Sndbk SX33, OX3-50, DX4-75, OX4-100	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/389/629
Midwest Micro Elite Sndbk Plus 05-75, 05-90	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/389/629
NCR Safari 3180	4Meg/ 8 Meg		189/389
NEC Ultralite Versa, E, V	4 Meg/8Meg/18Meg/20Meg	OP4104	183/359/619/799
NEC Versa Removable Hard Drive	540Meg/710Meg/810Meg		859/949/1033
NEC Versa S	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/379/629
NEC Versa 2000C & 20000	4Meg/8Meg/18Meg		199/379/799
Packard Bell 386SX, 286	1Meg, 4Meg	288, 388SX	109/179
Packard Bell Statesman	2Meg/8Meg		119/369
Panasonic CF170, CF270, CF370	1Meg	CF-8A165	59.00
Panasonic CF380, CF480	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		119/199/309
Panasonic CF-V21P, CF-580	4Meg/16Meg		219/819
Panasonic CF-V41	4Meg/8Meg/18Meg/32Meg		219/419/692/1999
Sanyo 17/18 N8	2Meg	MBC-NBMEM2	109.00
Sharp 6781, 6881, 6785, 6700, 6800, 8741	2Meg/4Meg		109/199
Sharp 8150, 8650, 8680, 7700, 7750	4Meg/16Meg		199/679
Sharp 6700 & 8800	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/379/649
Sharp PC310, PC350, 3010 & 3050	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		209/389/669
TI Travelmate 2000	1Meg	2568034-0001	79.00
TI Travelmate 3000	2Meg	2586996-1	84.00
TI 4000, TI 4000E	4Meg/16Meg		199/788
TI 4000M	4Meg/16Meg		199/768
TI 5000	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		Call/419/793
Tandy 1510, 2810, 3810	1Meg		49.00
Tandy 2820, 3820, 3830	2Meg/4Meg/6 Meg		119/199/309
Twinhead, Altima, Compudyne, 486SX, OX, Tandy 4860	4Meg/16Meg		199/679
Twinhead Slimnote 5	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199 379 649
Ultra 486 TS38	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/369/629
Zeos 386SX Notebook (not the + version)	2Meg		109.00
Zenith Master Sport 386SX	2Meg	ZA-300-1	114.00
Zenith Master Sport SL, SLE, 600, 620, 625NL	2Meg	ZA-4-4	124.00
Zenith Super Sport 286, 286E	1Meg	ZA-180-66	99.00
286E, SX	2Meg	ZA-180-64	119.00
SX Alpha/SX Beta	2Meg	ZA-180-86/ZA-180-87	119.00
Zenith Z-Note 425LN, LNC, LNP	4/8/16Meg		199/379/619
Zenith Z-Star 4/33	2/8Meg		119/369

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0 (for Palmtop & Subnotebooks)

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
S-RAM Cards 1MEG	159	5250 IBM Emulatin Card	495
S-RAM Cards 2MEG	229	SCSI Type II	139
28.8/28.8 Data/Fax Modem	219	Audio Card	189
14,400/14,400 Data/Fax Modem	119	Multimedia Combo, Sound/SCSI	499
Readwriter Card (1SA Slot)	149	Panasonic KXL-0720 port. CORom player	339
Lan Ethernet (10 Base T)	129	Type III 130 Mg Hard Drive	399
Lan Ethernet (Coax)	129	Type III 170 Mg Hard Drive	499
		Xircom Combo Ethernet + Modem II 28.8 Adapter	549

FLASH MEMORY 2 Meg–109.00 6 Meg–299.00 10Meg–349.00 16Meg–529.00

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	OK 8d	256k	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	16	32
Brother 630, 631, 641, 645	–	–	89	135	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 430	–	–	69	–	–	–	167	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 860	–	–	–	99	–	–	179	–	–	349	699	1249
Canon LBP4, 4Lite, 4plus	–	–	159	219	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Epson 6000, Action Laser	–	–	–	139	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Epson Action Laser 1100, 1600	–	–	69	99	–	–	189	–	–	379	599	–
Epson Action Laser II	–	–	89	–	208	–	–	327	–	–	–	–
Epson 8000, 1800, 4000, 4100, 4300	–	–	89	–	208	–	–	327	–	Call	Call	Call
Epson 1000, 1500, 5000, 5200	–	–	–	*109*	–	–	*218*	–	–	–	–	–
HP 2, 2D–	–	–	–	99	–	–	179	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3, 3D, 3P, 2P 2P+	–	–	–	99	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–
HP 4, 4M, 4SI, 4SIMX, 4P, 4MP	–	–	–	89	–	–	169	–	–	349	–	–
HP 4L	–	–	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3SI	–	–	89	–	–	–	169	–	–	298	–	–
HP 4SI	–	–	–	89	–	–	155	–	–	299	–	–
HP 5P	–	–	–	99	–	–	155	–	–	305	539	–
HP Design Jet 600, 650, 200	–	–	–	89	–	–	167	–	–	349	–	–
HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 510, 550,560	–	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP Deskjet 1200C, 1200C/P	–	–	–	89	–	–	167	–	–	349	–	–
HP Laserjet	–	–	–	–	–	–	179	–	–	379	679	–
HP Paintjet XL300	89	–	–	–	–	–	249	–	–	428	837	–
IBM Laser 4019, 4019E	–

Video Training for Windows Applications

KeyStone, Your Windows Training Specialists

Dawn Bjork
MS Certified Trainer
& MS Word Instructor

Dennis Taylor
MS Excel Specialist
& MS Excel Instructor

Alison Balter
MS Certified Trainer
& Access 2.0 Instructor

NEW Word 7.0/95

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Desktop Publishing	$49.95
Mail Merge/Forms	$49.95
Special-Any Three	$129.95
Special-All Five	$199.95

NEW Windows 95

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

Project 4.0

Level I/II/III/IV	(ea) $79.95
All Four Videos	$299.95

1-2-3 Rel. 5

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

NEW Excel 7.0/95

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

NEW PowerPoint 7.0/95

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

WordPerfect 6.1

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-Any Three	$129.95

CorelDRAW 5

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

NEW Access 7.0/95

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95
Developer Lev. 1-3	(ea) $89.95
Developer Lev. 4-6	(ea) $89.95
Special-All Six	$449.95
Special-All Nine	$549.95

NEW Visual Basic 4.0

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Level 4/5/6	(ea) $89.95
Special-Any Three	$249.95
Special-All Six	$449.95

Visual C++ 1.5/2.0

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Special-All Three	$249.95

Other Video Courses

Microsoft Training Videos

Microsoft Office 4.x/95 Combinations	Call
Microsoft Office Integration	$19.95
Access 1.1/2.0 Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Excel 4.0/5.0/7.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
FoxPro 2.5 - Basics/Power Tools	(ea) $59.95
Mail	$49.95
Publisher 2.0 - Basics/Power Tools	(ea) $49.95
PowerPoint 3.0/4.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Schedule+	$49.95
SMS Server 1.0 - Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
SQL Server 4.x - Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Visual Basic 3.0/4.0 - Level 1-6	(ea) $89.95
Visual C++ 1.5/2.0 - Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Visual FoxPro 3.0 - Level 1-6	(ea) $59.95
Windows 3.1 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Windows for Workgroups 3.x	$59.95
Windows NT - 4 videos	(ea) $89.95
Word 2.0/6.0/7.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Works 3.0 - 2 videos	(ea) $49.95

Lotus Training Videos

Lotus Smart Suite Combinations	Call
1-2-3 4/5 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
AmiPro 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Approach 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
cc:Mail - System Admin Level 1/2	(ea) $79.95
cc:Mail - User	$49.95
Freelance Graphics 2.0, Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Notes 3.x - App Dev & Sys Admin	(ea) $89.95
Notes 3.x - User	$49.95
Organizer 1.1/2.0	$49.95

Novell Training Videos

Novell Perfect Office Combinations	Call
Envoy 1.0	$49.95
GroupWise 4.1 - User Level 1/2	(ea) $49.95
GroupWise 4.1 - Admin - Level 1/2	(ea) $89.95
InfoCentral 1.1	$49.95
Netware 4.1 - Level 1-7	(ea) $89.95
Presentations 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Quattro Pro 5.0/6.0 Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
WordPerfect 6.0/6.1 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95

Miscellaneous Training Videos

CorelDraw 4/5 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
dBase 5.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
PageMaker 5.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Paradox 4.5/5.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Peachtree 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
PowerBuilder 4.0 - Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Quicken 3.0/4.0 - Basics/Power Tools	(ea) $49.95
QuickBooks 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95

Set Specials

Reg $49.95 any three videos $129.95
Reg $79.95 any four videos $299.95
Reg $89.95 any three videos $249.95

Special Office 95 Video Combinations

Office Integration Video 19.95 with Office Combo purchase $49.95 Value

Microsoft Office 95 Standard ...$349.95
- 3 Word 95, 3 Excel 95, 3 PowerPoint 95 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

WITH KEYNOTES $469.95

Microsoft Office 95 Pro $495.95
- 3 Word 95, 3 Excel 95, 3 Access 95 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint 95, 1 Schedule+ training videos
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

WITH KEYNOTES $639.95

Microsoft Office 95 Plus $579.95
- 3 Word 95, 3 Excel 95, 3 Access 95 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint 95, 3 Windows 95, 1 Schedule+
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

WITH KEYNOTES $749.95

Microsoft Solution Provider

Special Microsoft Office Video Combinations

Microsoft Office

MS Office 4.x Integration Video $19.95 with any Combo purchase

Microsoft Office 4.x Standard ..$349.95
- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0, 3 PowerPoint 4.0 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

WITH KEYNOTES $469.95

Microsoft Office 4.x Pro.....$495.95
- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0, 3 Access 2.0 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint 4.0, 1 MS Mail training videos
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

WITH KEYNOTES $639.95

Microsoft Office 4.x Plus $579.95
- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0, 3 Access 2.0 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint 4.0, 3 Windows 3.1, 1 MS Mail
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

WITH KEYNOTES $749.95

Special PerfectOffice Video Combinations

NOVELL

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Standard...$349.95
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Pro.....$495.95
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Plus $579.95
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

PerfectOffice Integration Video **$19.95** with any purchase

3 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▸ 1-800-748-4838
801-375-8680

FAX ▸ 1-801-373-6872

MAIL ▸ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2181 Larsen Parkway
Provo, UT 84606

Circle 115 on reader service card
See Home Page at http/www.keylearnsys.com/ AD# PW115

KEYSTONE
Learning Systems Corp.

Domestic Shipping 2-3 Days: $5.00 for the first two videos; plus $1.50 for each additional video tape. International Orders: Shipping cost will vary, call for details.

All Videos Available in PAL (European Format)

KEYNOTES $14.95 ea

RISK FREE 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

We accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check +

MEGAHAUS

1-800-786-1154

The Drive Authority

MegaHaus has been satisfying customers for nearly a decade. A very large portion of our business comes from repeat customers. Our pricing, helpful sales and technical support staff will satisfy you as well. With unbeatable deals like these, you'll be happy you called us.

FUJITSU

Fujitsu drives offer Japanese quality and dependability at a very affordable price.

IDE				
540MB	3yr	5400rpm	M1603T	$169
1080MB	3yr	5400rpm	M1606T	$219
SCSI				
530MB	3yr	5400rpm	M1603S	$180
1080MB	3yr	5400rpm	M1606S	$295
2100MB	5yr	7200rpm	M2915S	$709
4200MB	5yr	7200rpm	M2934S	$989
WIDE SCSI				
2100MB	5yr	7200rpm	M2915W	$759
4200MB	5yr	7200rpm	M2934W	$1099

SyQuest

SyQuest is the industry leader when it comes to removable drives.

270MB IDE With 1 FREE disk $349

135MB IDE With 1 FREE disk $195

The 135MB & 270MB feature:
- Twice the warranty of ZIP
- Twice the performance
- 13.5ms, 128K buffer
- Hard drive technology
- Metal construction.

NEW! High Quality pull out brackets for 3.5" hard drives. Mounts in 5 1/4" bay. Entire frame is metal, gold connectors rated at 50K insertions, built in cooling fan. SCSI unit has ID select on cartridge. Great for security, RAID, or Backup. Hot swapable!

SCSI $85 IDE $79

NEW WIDE SCSI $120

Windows 95 Upgrade

Microsoft® Windows® 95

$80

with any drive purchase

NEC 1.3 Gig Optical Drive $999

Plenty of storage space for your multimedia files. The drive features 1.3 Gig capacity, 4200 rpm, 25ms, 1MB buffer, and a 2 year wrranty.

FUJITSU 230 MB Optical Drive

Parallel External $439 (1 FREE disk)

PC or Mac External $479 (1 FREE disk)

These DynaMo drives feature 230MB, 3.5" x 1" high, 30ms, 256K buffer, SCSI-2 interface, will read & write 128MB and 230MB Disks.

Nakamichi 7 Disk CD ROM Changers

Double Speed $259 Quad Speed $429

Nakamichi gives you instant access to 7 CDs. Great for libraries, schools, and bulletin boards. Compatible with Macs & PCs.

PINNACLE MICRO CD ROM Recorder

PC Internal $1199 Mac or PC External $1399

The Pinnacle Micro RCD 1000 recordable CD ROM Drive is the most trusted drive on the market. These kits include everything needed.

HEWLETT PACKARD CD ROM Recorder

PC Internal $1089 Mac or PC External $CALL

This NEW drive from HP is a double speed recorder and a quad speed reader all in one. Includes controller and fantastic software which allows use under Windows, and enables you to create your own audio CD's.

PINNACLE MICRO 4.6Gig Optical

Complete external for most systems $1559

The HOT NEW Pinnacle Micro APEX 4.6 is compatible with 2GB, 2.6GB, and 4.6GB disks. Sustained data transfer rate 4.5MB/sec, 6MB/sec maximum. Includes everything you need!

Come and visit our home page on the internet at http://www.phoenix.net/~megahaus

FAX (713) 534-6580 Local (713) 534-3919

T.T.Y.(Deaf) 800-473-0972 Corp. / Gov't 800-786-1146

Sales Hours (CST)
8am - 8pm Monday thru Friday
9am - 3pm Saturday

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are non-refundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. Some exceptions may apply to unbeatable deals. All trademarks and registered trademarks are their respective companies. Purchase checks final for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. ©1995 MegaHaus Inc.

TAPE BACKUP

1 FREE TAPE, DOS/WIN software. Save $10 on tape drive with hard drive purchase!

		Int	Ext
350MB	Colorado	$159	$309
420MB	Conner	$145	$295
800MB	Conner	$195	$315
800MB	Colorado	$225	n/a
1360MB	Exabyte	$159	n/a
1360MB	Colorado	$330	n/a
1.7Gig	Conner	$255	n/a
3.2Gig	Conner	$309	n/a

SCSI TAPE DRIVES

We stock software for all operating systems.

Capacity		Max. Speed	Brand	
QIC-DRIVES				
250MB	n/a	6MB/min	Conner C2150S	$339
525MB	n/a	14MB/min	Conner C2525S	$479
1GB	2GB	18MB/min	Tandberg TDC3520	$369
2GB	4GB	54MB/min	Conner TSM4000	$515
4mm DAT Drives				
2GB	n/a	12MB/min	HP 35470	$749
2GB	n/a	24MB/min	Conner C4320RT	$799
2GB	4GB	48MB/min	Conner C4324RT	$869
2GB	4GB	42MB/min	HP 35480	$869
4GB	8GB	48MB/min	Conner C4326NP	$969
4GB	8GB	88MB/min	HP 1533A	$1049
8mm DAT Drives				
3.5GB	7GB	32MB/min	Exabyte EXB820SXL	$1299
7GB	14GB	60MB/min	Exabyte EXB8505XL	$2039

CD ROM

SCSI DRIVES

Brand	Spin	Speed	Price
Sanyo	4X	190ms	$179
NEC	4X	220ms	$259
Plextor	4X	170ms	$315
Toshiba	4.4X	155ms	$309
NEC	6X	150ms	$399
Plextor	6X	145ms	$469

ATAPI DRIVES (IDE)

Mitsumi	4X	230ms	$159
Toshiba	4X	190ms	$159

CHANGERS

CD ROM Changers allow you to have multiple disks online at one time.

Brand	Disks	Spin	Price
Nakamichi	7	2X	$259
Nakamichi	7	4X	$429
Pioneer	6	4.4X	$599
Pioneer	18	4X	$1899

MULTI-DRIVE TOWERS

7 drives in an external enclosure.

Sanyo	4X	190ms	$1829
NEC	4X	220ms	$2699
Plextor	4X	170ms	$2899
Toshiba	4.4X	155ms	$2929
NEC	6X	150ms	$3859
Plextor	6X	145ms	$4349

HARD DRIVES

	Speed	RPM	Buffer	Brand	Model	Wty	Price
IDE							
425MB	15ms	3600	64K	Conner	CFS425A	2	$149
428MB	14ms	3811	120K	Seagate	ST3491A	3	$149
540MB	9.5ms	5400	256K	Fujitsu	M1603T	3	$169
540MB	12ms	3551	32K	Maxtor	M7540AV	2	$172
545MB	14ms	3811	120K	Seagate	ST3660A	3	$172
639MB	11ms	4500	64K	Western Digital	AC2635	3	$189
730MB	11ms	4090	256K	NEC	D3725	2	$175
850MB	15ms	3600	64K	Conner	CFS850A	2	$195
850MB	12ms	3551	64K	Maxtor	M7850AV	2	$195
850MB	14ms	4500	128K	Quantum	TB850A	3	$198
853MB	10ms	4500	64K	Western Digital	AC2850	3	$203
854MB	11ms	5400	256K	Seagate	ST5850A	3	$202
1050MB	12ms	5400	128K	Quantum	FB1080A	3	$229
1050MB	12ms	4500	256K	Maxtor	M71050A	2	$255
1080MB	9.5ms	5400	256K	Fujitsu	M1606T	3	$219
1083MB	11ms	4090	256K	NEC	D3727	3	$225
1083MB	12ms	4500	256K	Seagate	ST31220A	3	$232
1260MB	12ms	4500	256K	Maxtor	M71260A	2	$262
1278MB	14ms	3600	64K	Conner	CFS1275A	2	$242
1280MB	10ms	4500	128K	Western Digital	AC31200	3	$292
1624MB	10ms	5200	128K	Western Digital	AC31600	3	$399
1626MB	12ms	4480	128K	Maxtor	M71626AP	3	$425
SCSI							
540MB	9.5ms	4500	512K	Fujitsu	M1603S	3	$180
545MB	12ms	5400	128K	Quantum	FB540S	3	$185
850MB	14ms	4500	128K	Quantum	TB850S	3	$242
1050MB	12ms	5400	128K	Quantum	FB1080S	3	$299
1050MB	9ms	5411	512K	Seagate	ST31230N	5	$439
1080MB	9.5ms	5400	512K	Fujitsu	M1606S	3	$295
1080MB	11ms	5400	256K	Conner	CFP1080S	5	$389
1083MB	11ms	4090	256K	NEC	D3827	3	$259
2050MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	Micropolis	MC4221	5	$779
2050MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	Micropolis	MC4221AV	5	$835
2147MB	9ms	5400	512K	Conner	CFP2105S	5	$679
2147MB	9ms	7200	512K	Conner	CFP2107S	5	$719
2147MB	9ms	5411	512K	Seagate	ST32430N	5	$779
2147MB	8ms	7200	512K	Seagate	ST32550N	5	$869
2150MB	8ms	7200	512K	Quantum	XP32150	5	$820
2176MB	9.5ms	7200	512K	Fujitsu	M2915S	5	$709
2216MB	8.5ms	5400	512K	Quantum	VP32210	5	$692
4294MB	9ms	5411	512K	Seagate	ST15230N	5	$999
4294MB	9.5ms	7200	512K	Conner	CFP4207S	5	$1059
4294MB	8.9ms	7200	512K	Micropolis	MC3243	5	$1045
4294MB	8.9ms	7200	512K	Micropolis	MC3243AV	5	$1129
4294MB	8ms	7200	1024K	Seagate	ST15150N	5	$1349
4300MB	8.6ms	7200	512K	Quantum	XP34301	5	$999
4350MB	9.5ms	7200	n/a	Fujitsu	M2934S	5	$989
9091MB	12ms	5400	512K	Micropolis	MC1991	5	$1999
9091MB	12ms	5400	512K	Micropolis	MC1991AV	5	$2139
9080MB	11ms	5400	1024K	Seagate	ST410800N	5	$2199
WIDE SCSI							
2050MB	8.9ms	7200	512K	Micropolis	MC4221W	5	$899
2050MB	8.9ms	7200	512K	Micropolis	MC4221WAV	5	$959
2147MB	8ms	7200	512K	Seagate	ST32550W	5	$999
2176MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	Fujitsu	M2915W	5	$759
4294MB	8.9ms	7200	512K	Micropolis	MC3243W	5	$1169
4294MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	Micropolis	MC3243WAV	5	$1269
4294MB	8ms	7200	1024K	Seagate	ST15150W	5	$1489
4350MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	Fujitsu	M2934W	5	$1099
9100MB	12ms	5400	512K	Micropolis	MC1991W	5	$2139
9100MB	12ms	5400	512K	Micropolis	MC1991WAV	5	$2249

We carry an EXTENSIVE inventory of IDE and SCSI controllers, including Caching controllers. Adaptec, Future Domain, GSI, Tekram, etc. Our multimillion dollar inventory offers you the best diversity and availability in the market. If you need something and don't see it listed here, call us.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

NO SURCHARGE

We accept Fortune 500 & Government bids & PO's.
We check for COD and Credit Card fraud!

We sell within the United States, its territories, and Canada (sorry no international orders)

2201 Pine Drive Dickinson, Texas 77539

MEGAHAUS

Circle 147 on reader service card

Arlington Computer Products...great prices and service since 1984!

PC MAGAZINE *"...Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"*
PC WORLD (3/95) *"Consistently the lowest prices!"*
PC COMPUTING *"...Courteous service and terrific technical support!"*

TOSHIBA

Toshiba Authorized Dealer!

Toshiba's "Turbo 75" technology
T2110 CS 350MB.....$1929
Enhanced local bus video!
•DX4/75 •10.4" dual scan

T2130 CS 520MB.....$2389
Graphics accelerator!
•DX4/75 •8MB RAM

T2130 CT 520MB.....$2979
Graphics accelerator!
•DX4/75 •10.4" active color
•8MB RAM

The Satellite Pro 400 Series is the new standard in CD-ROM notebook computing.
•75 MHz Pentium •8MB EDO
•810MB drive •10.4" color
•Lithium battery •Infrared port
•16-bit stereo sound
Satellite Pro 400CS $3449
•dual scan •CD option
Satellite Pro 400CDT.....$4249
• 4X CD-ROM • active color

Tecra 700 CS or CT .....*CALL*
• 120MHZ • 1.2GB drive
• PCI bus • optional 4X CD-ROM

Portege 610CT - The world's fastest ultraportable featuring 90MHz Pentium and ultra-long battery life. **$4249**
• 9.5" active color
• Lithium Ion battery
• 720MB hard drive
• Integrated Sound Blaster Pro
• 8MB EDO memory

EPSON®

FX870.....$289	LQ870.....$429	DFX5000+ ...$1489	Stylus Color II .$449	Action 1400 ...$479
FX1170 .....$389	LQ1070+.....$399	DFX8000 .....$2499	Stylus Color Pro .$799	Action 1500 ...$449
LQ570+ $249	LQ1170 .....$659	Stylus Color...$479	Action 1100....$369	1500 w/2MB ..$499

Thousands of printers in stock! Most shipped same day!

Canon

BJ-30 **or** BJC-70 .....$259/$339
BJ-200ex/230 .....$199/$379
BJC-610 **or** BJC-4100..$549/$379
Notejet 340MG - color.....$1979
Notejet DX4/75 520MG.....$2729
Notejet DX4/100 810MG $2999
Innova Book 200LS DX4-100 $2449

OKIDATA

400e.....$299* ML380 .....$215
600e .....$399 ML520 .....$379
610e .....$479 ML521 .....$499
610e PS ..$799 ML590 .....$429
OL810E ...$759 ML591 .....$589
ML320 .....$309 ML395 .....$989
ML321 .....$429 ML3410..$1249
Doclt 3000/4000.....$1019/$1349
*after rebate

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laserjet IV/IV+.....$1199/$1399
Laserjet IVL/IVM+.....$499/$1949
Laserjet IV Si **or** MX .$2979/$4229
Laserjet VP/MP .....$859/$1039
Laserjet IV V/MV.....$1989/$2869
2MG/4MG upgrade .....$99/$159
8MG upgrade $319
DeskJet 600/660C.....$299/$379
DeskJet 850C/1600.....$539/*CALL*
Desk 1200C **or** C/PS .$995/$1589
OfficeJet $579
IIIP/IIIC Scanner.....$329/$919

SCANNERS/DIGITIZERS

Epson Scanning 1000 .....$699
Epson Scanning 1200 Prof..$1069
Microtek IISP **or** IIHR...$469/$549
Relisys 4830/9624 ....$1199/$1499
Relisys 2412/4816 .....$549/$899
AVEC 2400 PC Designer $489
Summasketch 12 x 12.....$269
UMAX Vista S6 **or** LE..$499/$549
UMAX T630 **or** LE.....$359/$399
UMAX 1260/1260 Pro...$659/$789
UMAX Powerlook $2069

MONITORS

NEC

XV14/15/17 .....$299/$435/$759
XE 15/17/21 .....$549/$969/$1749
XP 15/17/21 .....$569/$1019/$2139

NANAO

F2 17/17EX .....$869/$999
T2-17 ESP/17TS.....$1279/$1049
T2-20 ESP.....$1999

VIEWSONIC

15GS/15GA .....$419/$499
17GS/17GA/17PS .$759/$829/$919
20PS/21PS .....$1419/$1679

MAG INNOVISION

LX1450/DX15e .....$239/$349
DX17F/MXP17F 17".....$669/$789
MX21F $1629

PRINCETON

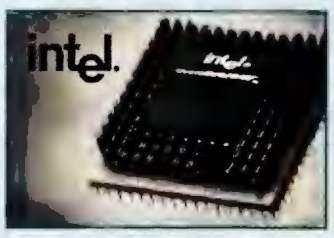
Ultra 14 **or** 14ni .....$189/$229
Ultra 15 **or** 17.....$329/$549

NETWORKING

NetWare 3.12 5-user.....$569
NetWare 3.12 10-user $1229
NetWare 3.12 25-user.....$1729
NetWare 3.12 50-user.....$2199
Net 3.12 100/250.....$3199/$4699
Net 4.1 10/25-user....$1299/$1979
Net 4.1 50/100-user..$2249/$3399
Lantastic Starter 6.0 .....$219
3 Com Etherlink III $109
3 Com III 5/20-pack ...$399/$1419
Intel Ether 16 or Pro $89
Intel Pro TP 5/20-pack..$349/$1249
Intel Pro Combo/5-pack .$95/$409
Intel Pro Flash/5-pack....$99/$399
Intel 10/100 Mbps PCI.....$179
Intel Netport EL/XL.....$349/$399

CHIPS

Special Orders–*please call!*
1MB/4MB Simms .....$45/$149
8MB/16MB Simms .....$319/$549
Cyrix SRx2-20/40 **or** 25/50 ...$179
Cyrix DRx2-20/40 **or** 25/50 ...$179
Cyrix DRx2-33/66 .....$179



OVER DRIVE

DX2-50 Double 20-25Mhz.....$109
DX2-66 Double 33Mhz.....$129
DX4 75Mhz/100Mhz.....$135/$169
Pentium® 63MHz $229
Pentium® 83MHz $249

MODEMS

Hayes

Accura 14.4/Fax-Int/Ext..$89/$109
Accura 28.8 Int/Ext V.34..$169/$199
Optima Pocket 14.4.....$279
Optima 28.8 Int/Ext .....$339/$389
PCMCIA 14.4/28.8.....$149/$279

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 Int./Ext .....$79/$89
28.8 Int/Ext V.34 .....$159/$179

U.S. Robotics

Sportster 14.4 Fax Int/Ext .$95/$109
Sport 28.8 V.34 Int/Ext .$179/$189
Sport 28.8 VI Int/Ext.....$189/$215
Courier V.34 Int/Ext .....$379/$419
Sportster PCMCIA 28.8.....$329

MEGAHERTZ

PCMCIA Fax Modems with XJack!
XJack 1144-14.4 .....$169
XJack 2144 14.4 .....$199
XJack 2288-V.34 .....$315
CC 4144-cellular $169
CC10BT-PCMCIA $139
EM1144T-Ethernet & modem .$329

DRIVES & TAPES

IoMega Zip Drives.....$195
Micro Solutions Back Quad CD ...$359
Backpack 340/900 .....$419/$499
3½" 1.44/Dual Floppy .....$39/$89
Seagate 545MB/1.0GB .$169/$249
West Digit 540/850 .....$179/$209
West Digit 1GB/1.6GB .$289/$499

COLORADO® MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Jumbo 350/700/1400..$139/$195/$279
Trakker 350/700 .....$269/$319
T-1000 - 800MG $199
PowerTape 1.1GB internal $599

AMERICAN UPS

280.....$99	Smart 400 ....$269		
400.....$149	Smart 650....$299		
450.....$169	Smart 700 ....$339		
600.....$239	Smart 1000..$469		
900.....$339	Smart 1250 .$569		
1250 .....$439	Smart 1400 .$579		

CD ROM

Sound Blaster Value CD 2X..$179
Sound Blaster Value CD 4X..$299
Diamond 4400/6000 .....$279/$319
NEC 6Xi/6Xe .....$449/$539
Plextor 6 Plex - Int.....$489

SOFTWARE

Aldus PageMaker 5.0.....$489
Corel 5.0 CD $409
Lotus 123 2.4/3.4 .....$279/$325
Lotus 123 4.0/5.0 .....$279
Microsoft Office $409
Microsoft Office Pro.....$499
Microsoft Windows 95 .....$175
Microsoft Win 95 upgrade $85
Word Perfect DOS **or** WIN....$239

Arlington Computer Products Inc

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Qualified purchase orders accepted. No surcharge for charge cards!

For orders & quotes **800-548-5105**

851 Commerce Court, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
HOURS (CENTRAL TIME)
7:30am - 8:30pm / Monday thru Friday
9:00am - 5:00pm / Saturday

We export!

Customer Service and in Illinois 708-541-6333
Shipping 708-541-6595
Technical Assistance 708-541-6583
FAX 708-541-6881

USA FLEX Tremendous Savings

New Lower Price!

IBM Aptiva Model 535

- 486DX2-66
- 4/1 VLB Slots
- 8MB RAM (128 Max)
- 540MB Hard Drive
- 14.4 Data/Fax Modem
- Aria-16 Wavetable Sound Card
- 1MB DRAM
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- Voice Recognition
- 3 Year Warranty

From $1299

214467P

Includes DOS, Windows, and many others!

Available 8-24-95

Get Ready to Enter the World of Windows 95

Call and Reserve Your Copy Today!

- Easier to use interface
- Plug and Play
- 32bit multitasking
- Built-in access to email and faxes

MS Windows 95 Upgrade *470700* $89.95

MS Windows 95 *470701* $169

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 660C

New From HP!

- 600dpi Black at 9PPI (Memory Enhancement Technology)
- 300dpi Color at 4PPM
- Out of Ink Sensor
- 32-bit RISC Processor
- 4MB (Max 100MB)

$379

C2164A

Monitors/Video Cards

NEC

14" MultiSync XV14	$307
15" MultiSync XV15	$424
17" MultiSync XV17	$727
15" MultiSync XE15	$524
17" MultiSync XE17	$964
21" MultiSync XE21	$1767
15" MultiSync XP15	$577
17" MultiSync XP17	$1027
21" MultiSync XP21	$2137

HERCULES

Stingray Pro 1MB VLB/PCI	$99
Graphite Terminator 64 DRAM 2MB VLB/PCI	$179
Graphite Terminator Professional2MB VLB/PCI	$335
Graphite Terminator Professional4MB VLB/PCI	$479

SONY

14" CPD-145F	$299
15" CPD-155F	$499
17" CPD-175F	$878
17" GDM-175E1	$1119
20" GDM-205E1	$1999

CTX

14"1451C	$244
15" 1562CLR	$355
15" 1565CD	$369
17" 1765CD	$649
17" 17B5GME	$729
20" 20B5	$1159

PANASONIC

14" PanaSync C1491	$239
15" PanaSync C-1591E	$359
17" PanaSync C-1791EI	$729
17" PanaSync C-1792P	$849
21" PanaSync C-2192P NEW	$1679
15" PanaMedia	$569
17" PanaMedia	$829

MAG Innovision

14" LX1450LG	$259
15" DX15FE	$389
17" DX17F	$699
17" MXP17F	$869
21" MX21F	$1799

DIAMOND

SpeedStar Pro 1MB ISA/VLB	$95
SpeedStar 64 1MB ISA*	$145
SpeedStar 64 2MB ISA*	$199
Stealth SE 1MB VLB/PCI DRAM	$95
Stealth Video DRAM* 1MB	$169
Stealth Video DRAM* 2MB	$229
Stealth 64 Video VRAM 2MB VLB/PCI**	$335
Stealth 64 Video VRAM 4MB VLB/PCI**	$479

*Includes Corel Draw 3.0 **Includes Corel Draw 4.0

ATI Technology

Graphics Xpression 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$195
WinTurbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$285
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$329
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$465

Princeton Graphics

Ultra 14	$199
Ultra 14NI	$249
Ultra 15	$349
Ultra 17	$429

Modems/PC Cards

HAYES

PC Card Optima 14.4+FAX with EZJack™	$165
PC Card Optima 28.8 V.34 +FAX 14.4 with EZJack™	$289
ACCURA 144+FAX144 in/ext	$92/$109
ACCURA 288V.FC+FAX int/ext	$185/$219
OPTIMA 144+FAX144 intl/ext	$375/$375
OPTIMA 288 V.FC+FAX int/ext	$369/$429
ESP Communications Accelerator	$75

US ROBOTICS

Sportster 14.4 Fax int/ext	$91/$107
Sportster 14.4 PC Card	$179
Sportster V.34 int/ext	$189/$199
Sportster V.34 PC Card	$349
Courier Dual Standard 14.4 PC Card	$349
Courier V.34 int/ext	$379/$419
Courier Dual Std 28.8 PC Card	$399

ASPEN

14.4/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext.	$59/$75
V.34 28.8/14.4 Data Fax int/ext	$115/$135

BOCA

14.4 w/FAX internal/external	$79/$99
Int.Multimedia Voice Modem w/VoiceView	$95
Sound Expression 14.4/16bit Sound	$159
V.34 28,800 bps Modem int./ext.	$159/$179
Complete Office Communicator	$115

MEGAHERTZ

PC Card X-JACK 14.4/14.4	$175
PC Card 14.4/14.4	$175
PC Card Gold Series X-JACK 14.4/14.4	$199
PC Card Gold Series 14.4/14.4	$179
PC Card Ethernet Modem	$349
PC Card Ethernet Modem X-JACK	$359
PC Card 28.8/14.4	$319
PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/X-JACK	$319

NEW MEDIA

Ethernat LAN 10Base-T	$129
Ethernat LAN 10Base2-10Base-T Combo	$149
14.4 Data/Fax Modem	$125
28.8/14.4 V.34 PC Card Data/Fax Modem	$319
.Wav Jammer 16-bit Sterea Sound	$219
Bus Toaster SCSI-2 Adapter Card	$185
PC Card 16-bit Sterea & SCSI II	$409

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

V.34 28.8/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext	$195/$209
14.4/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext	$75/$89
PC Card 14.4/14.4	$149
ProClass PC Card 14.4/14.4	$165
ProClass PC Card 28.8/14.4	$279
ProClass PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/EZ Part retractable RJ-11connector	$279

Printers...Laser/Ink Jet/Dot Matrix

EPSON

ACTION Laser 1100/1400	$379/$479
LX300	$175
LQ-570+/1070+	$254/$407
FX-870/1170	$304/$404
LQ-300/870/1170	$189/$447/$687
LQ-2550 Clr.	$967
OFX-5000+/8000	$1534/$2577
Stylus 800+/1000	$219/$479
Stylus Color	$529

OKIDATA PRINTERS

DL400E/DL410E	$399/$544
ML320-I/ML321-I	$319/$449
ML590-I/ML591-I	$449/$609
Okijet 2010 NEW	$375
OL810E	$799

LEXMARK

4039 10plus	$1219
Optra R/Optra Rx	$1424/1999
Optra L/Optra Lx	$1899/2469
Optra Lxi	$2999

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P4400/P5400	$339*/$474
KX-P4430	$659
KX-P4440 NEW	$989
KX-P6100	$379
KX-5P100 Printer/Fax/Copier	$764
KX-P1150/P2023	$129/$175
KX-P3123/P3124	$245/ $315
KX-P2130/P2135	$169*/$195*
KX-P3696/P3626	$399/$389

*Price includes Manufacturer Rebate

HP PRINTERS

HP DeskJet 320 Printer	$298
HP DeskJet 600/660C/850C Printer	$289/$379/$529
HP DeskJet 1200C/C PS Printer	$997/$1587
HP DeskJet 1600C /CM Printer NEW	$1349/$1969
HP LaserJet 4L/5P Printer	$499/$849
HP OfficeJet Printer/Fax/Copier Value Pack	$619
HP Fax 700 Fax/Copier Value Pack	$579

CANON

BJ-30	$257
BJ-200ex/230	$199/$384
BJC-70/BJC-600e	$354/$458
BJC-4000	$347
LBP-430W/ LBP-1260	$444/$1267

BROTHER

HL-630/HL-645	$389/$439
HL-660	$589
HL-960/HL1260	$999/$1219

Multimedia Kits / CD ROM Drives / Speakers

NEC

MultiSpin 2Xc	$459
MultiSpin 3Xp Plus	$379
MultiSpin 6Xi	$454
MultiSpin 6Xe	$544

CREATIVE LABS

BlasterCD 4X	$199
Discovery CD New Edition	$259
Discavery CD 4X	$369
Digital Schoolhouse 4X	$299
Multimedia Home 4X	$449
Sound Blaster Value Edition	$49
Sound Blaster Pro Value Edition	$69
SoundBlaster Value IDE	$99
SoundBlaster 32	$159
Sound Blaster Value CD	$185
Sound Blaster AWE32	$299
SoundBlaster Performance 4X	$429
Advanced Signal Prac Upgrade Kit	$55
Wave Blaster II	$145
Voice Assist	$29
PhoneBlaster	$249
PhoneBlaster Value	$49

DIAMOND

Multimedia Kit 2000	$379
Multimedia Kit 3000	$369
Multimedia Kit 4000	$335
Multimedia Kit 5000	$439
Multimedia Kit 6000	$385
Multimedia Kit 7000	$369

ADS

Remote Mouse Plug	$69
TV Elite Int /ext	$135/$199
Audio Rack-it	$59
Radio Rack-it	$199
PC Primetime	$279

PANASONIC

KXL-D720 Portable CD-ROM	$319
LK-MC6045 4X CD-ROM	$399

SONY

CSS-B100	$99
SRS-D2KPC	$159
CSD 760E (Quad Speed)	$209
CSD 7605 (Quad SCSI)	$225

PLEXTOR

PX-63CX 6X CD-ROM	$459
PX-65CS 6X CD-ROM External	$539

Scanners

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP ScanJet 3C Scanner (Color)	$929
HP ScanJet 3P Scanner (Mono)	$315

CANON

IX-4015 Color	$689
IX-3010 Grayscale	$299

EPSON

ES1000C/ES1200C	$729/$1299
ES300G5	$499

Notebooks/Subnotebooks

Special Offer!

Purchase an IBM ThinkPad 701C DX475 with a 540MB Hard Drive AND...

- Revalutionary TrackWrite™ Full-sized Expanding Keyboard
- 540MB Hard Drive
- Large 10.4" Color Display
- Tiny–9.7"x7.9"x1.7"
- Only 4.5 lbs
- PC Card compatible

Model 701C w/10.4" Dual Scan Display *26305SU* **$3449**

Model 701C w/10.4" Active Matrix Display *26305TU*.....**$3999**

...Get Either of These FREE!

Portable PC Card CD-ROM Drive

- Double speed CD-ROM
- SCSI-2 interface
- Connects through an included PC Card Type II card
  - Operates on 6AA batteries or with supplied AC adapter
- Supports DOS, Windows 3.1, OS/2, Macintosh

HP DeskJet 320 Printer

FREE Color Kit*

- 600x300dpi
- 2ppm for LQ, 3ppm for draft
- Over 16 Million colors with Color Kit (Included)
- 36 Typeface, style, and size combinations
- Weighs only 4.3 lbs

TOSHIBA

Satellite T2100CT 340MB	$2377
Satellite T2110CS 350MB	$1954
Satellite T2130CS 520MB	$2424
Satellite T2130CT 520MB	$3014
Satellite T2150CD5 520MB	$2894
Satellite Pro 400CS, Pentium 75, Dual Scan, B10MB	$3487
Satellite Pro 400CDT Pentium 75, Active Color, B1DMBS	$4297
Portege 610CT, Pentium 90, 720MB	$4267

HEWLETT-PACKARD OMNIBOOK

600C DX2-50 Dual Scan 170MB	$2364
600C DX2-75 Dual Scan 170MB	$2797
4000C DX2/50 Dual Scan 340MB	$2187
4000C DX4-100 Dual Scan 340MB	$2397
4000CT DX4-100 Act. Clr. 1GB	$3024
5000CT Pentium 90 Act. Clr. 1GB	$5457
500DCT Pentium 90 Hi-Res Act. Clr. 1GB	$6177

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

EXTENSA 450 DX4/75, 10.4"Dual Scan 340MB	$1724
EXTENSA 450T Pentium 75, 9.5"Active 340MB	$2294
EXTENSA 550 Pentium 75, 10.4" Dual Scan 540MB	$2387
EXTENSA 550CDT Pentium 75, 10.4" Active 540MB	$3444
TM4000 M DX4/75, 10.5"Dual Scan 455MB	$2427
TM4000 M DX4/75, 9.5" Active Color 455MB	$2299
TM4000 M DX4/75, 10.5" Active Color 524MB	$2757
TM4000 M DX4/100, 10.5" Active Color 524MB	$3427
TI5000 Pentium 75, 10.5" Dual Scan 524 MB	$3874
TI5000 Pentium 75, 10.5" Active Color B10 MB	$4517

COMPAQ

LTE Elite 4/75C Dual Scan 340MB/510MB	$2674/$3047
LTE Elite 4/75CX Active 340MB/510MB	$3927/$4297
LTE Elite 4/75CXL Active 510MB/810MB	$4057/$4427

NEC

VERSA V/50D 250MB Dual Scan	$2084
VERSA V/50C 250MB Active	$2224
VERSA 4000D Pentium 75Mhz 540MB Dual Scan	$3247
VERSA 4000D Pentium 75Mhz 540MB Dual Scanw/CD	$3567
VERSA 4000C Pentium 75Mhz 540MB Active	$3987
VERSA 4000C Pentium 90Mhz 810MB Active	$4767
VERSA 4000C Pentium 90Mhz B10MB Active w/CD	$4954

IBM ThinkPad

701CS DX2-50 Dual Scan 540MB	$2749
701CS DX4-75 Dual Scan 360MB/540MB	$3149/$3449
701C DX2-50 Act. Color 540MB	$3299
701C DX4-75 Act. Color 360MB/540MB	$3699/$3999
755C DX4-75 Color Active 170MB	$2999
340/540MB	$3369/$3699
755CSE Color Active 340MB	$3499
540/810MB	$3849/$4299
755CE Color Active 340MB	$4299
540/810MB	$4699/$5099
755CD Color Active/CD ROM 540/810MB	$5649/$6099
755CX Color SVGA/CD ROM 540/810MB	$5799/$6249

EPSON

ActionNote 650 Mono 260MB	$1324
ActionNote 660C Dual Scan 340MB	$1879
ActionNote 660CX Act. Color 340MB	$2624
ActionNote B66C Dual Color 340MB	$1984
ActionNote 880C Dual Scan 340MB	$2229
ActionNote 880CX Act. Color 700MB	$3189

Mail Order Made Easy! By...

USA FLEX

USA Flex, Inc., 444 Scott Dr., Bloomingdale, IL 60108

Code #WD1105

TO ORDER, CALL... **1-800-876-5606**

Federal Express® Delivery Service Available

FedEx

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

Circle 148 on reader service card

SEE IT IN STYLE!

WINDOWS 95 IS TAKING THE PC TO THE NEXT LEVEL. A LEVEL THAT YESTERDAY'S MONITORS JUST CAN'T KEEP UP WITH. SO TO SEE ALL THAT IT CAN DO, YOU'LL NEED A MONITOR THAT'S UP TO SPEED.

EO SERIES

INTRODUCING THE EO SERIES FROM PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS. THE HIGH PERFORMANCE SERIES THAT IS TAKING MONITORS TO THE NEXT LEVEL.

WITH ADVANCED DISPLAY DATA CHANNEL IMPLEMENTATION, YOU'RE READY TO PLUG AND PLAY. HIGH CONTRAST FLAT SQUARE TUBE (FST) WITH ADVANCED ANTI-GLARE COATING DELIVERS A SHARPER IMAGE AT EVEN THE MAXIMUM RESOLUTION OF 1280 X 1024. BY SUPPORTING HIGH REFRESH RATES OF UP TO 75 HZ AT 1024 X 768, EYE FATIGUE CAUSED BY FLICKERING SCREENS BECOMES A THING OF THE PAST.

WITH ALL THE TALK ABOUT THE RELEASE OF WINDOWS 95, YOU'VE HAD PLENTY OF TIME TO IMAGINE WHAT IT COULD DO. NOW WITH THE EO SERIES FROM PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS, YOUR IMAGINATION COMES TO LIFE RIGHT BEFORE YOUR EYES.

PRINCETON®
GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

2801 SOUTH YALE SREET, SUITE 110, SANTA ANA, CA 92704 • TEL 1-714-751-8405 • FAX 1-714-751-5736
1-800-747-6249 TOLL-FREE

Circle 151 on reader service card

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only). You will be billed $19.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (413) 637-4343.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION 11/95

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

November 1995 This card expires March 13, 1996 S1

Free Product Information

For quicker response, fax to (413) 637-4343.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 758 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Product Information Center
P.O. Box 5330
Pittsfield, MA 01203-9871

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only). You will be billed $19.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (413) 637-4343.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION 11/95

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

November 1995 This card expires March 13, 1996 S3

Free Product Information

For quicker response, fax to (413) 637-4343.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 758 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Product Information Center
P.O. Box 5330
Pittsfield, MA 01203-9871

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only). You will be billed $19.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (413) 637-4343.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION 11/95

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920

Advertised Products

951	Desktop computers	955	Accounting software	959	Multimedia products
952	Notebook computers	956	Graphics software	960	Utilities
953	Windows 95 software	957	Network/sharing products	961	Mail order companies
954	Monitors and video boards	958	Printers	962	Storage devices

November 1995 This card expires March 13, 1996 S2

Free Product Information

For quicker response, fax to (413) 637-4343.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 758 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Product Information Center
P.O. Box 5330
Pittsfield, MA 01203-9871

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

SAVE 66%

Plus A Free Gift!

☐ **YES. Send me PC WORLD and my FREE mouse pad!** I'll pay just $19.97 for 12 monthly issues — 66% off the annual newsstand rate — plus I'll receive FREE, PC World's exclusive Windows 95 mouse pad.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

- Monthly Top 20 PC rankings
- In-depth news and reviews
- Buyers' Guides, How-Tos and MORE!

PC WORLD

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Canadian and Mexican orders please add $20 USD per subscription for postage plus 7% GST (#R124669680). All other countries send $65.97 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. Printed in the USA.. Savings based on newsstand rate of $59.40.

4MDP9

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, CO 80323-1833

PRESIDENT, PUBLISHER, & COO Richard J. Marino

Assistant to the President, Publisher, & COO Colette Cornish

ADVERTISING SALES

Vice President, Associate Publisher
Jeff Edman

Assistant to the Associate Publisher
Patricia Owen

Director of National Accounts
Sandy Schackman (214/233-3491)

EAST

Eastern Advertising Director
Bob Ostrow (508/820-0440)

Administrative Assistant/Office Manager
Ellen Sanderson

Mid-Atlantic/Manhattan/Eastern Canada
John Grogan, Mid-Atlantic Advertising Manager (201/587-0090)

Wayne Silverman, Account Manager (201/587-0090)

New England/Ohio/Michigan/
Michael Carroll, Senior Account Manager (508/820-0440)

Southeast
Judy Sutter, Senior Account Manager (770/394-0758)

East
Kevin Normandeau, Account Representative (508/820-0440)

MIDWEST

Midwestern Advertising Director
Mark Taussig (708/827-4477)

Administrative Assistant Tammy Torp

Midwest/Texas
Harvey Diamond, Senior Account Manager, National Direct Account Manager (214/233-3492)

Midwest
Jeff Kamikow, Account Representative (708/827-4477)

WEST

Western Advertising Director
Bob Carrigan (415/243-0500)

Administrative Assistant Jane Davey

San Francisco Bay Area (Area code 415 & 510)
Corinne Cox,
Account Manager (415/243-0500)

San Jose, CA (Area code 408)/Oregon
William M. Giller,
Account Manager (415/243-0500)

West
Duane Hampson, Account Representative (415/243-0500)

Southern California (San Diego), Colorado/Idaho/Nevada/Utah/New Mexico/Arizona
Lisa Zimmerer, Account Manager (714/250-8081)

Los Angeles/Orange County/Washington/Montana/Wyoming/Western Canada
Bill Hanck,
Account Manager (310/312-8008)

PC WORLD CLASSIFIED

Classified Manager
Pat Fales (203/857-5115)

Eastern Account Manager
Katherine Noto (203/857-5101)

Western Account Manager
Barbara Sweetman (203/857-5102)

PC WORLD ACTION CARDS

Account Representatives
Leslie Piper (415/978-3353)
Amy Striplin (770/668-5419)

PC WORLD REPRINTS

Kyle Mork (612/582-3810)

PC WORLD MARKETING

Director of Marketing Alan Abrams

Public Relations Manager Lee Doyle

Marketing Manager Sandy Wong

Administrative Assistant for Marketing and Research Kecia Nordgren

CIRCULATION RESEARCH

Senior Vice President
Heather Martin Maier

Assistant to the Senior Vice President
Tammy Luckett

Circulation Director Shawne Burke Pecar

Senior Promotion Manager
Ellen DiMatteo

Circulation Business Manager
David Cobb

Billing & Renewal Manager
Lisa Radler

Single Copy Sales Manager
Cheryl Stephenson

Promotion Managers Richard McCarthy, Shira Weisbach

Circulation Assistant Jennifer Carson

Customer Service Specialist
Daniella Zucker

Research Director Cheryl Brink

Research Manager Jocelyn Ritchie

Sr. Research Analysts Kate Collins, Maryann Thompson

Research Analyst Jon Friesch

PRODUCTION

Vice President, Manufacturing
Linda Manes Goodwin

Senior Production Manager
Nadia Maudsley

Advertising Information Manager
Mike Wallace

Assistant Production Managers
Kathy Badertscher, Nancy Jonathans

Advertising Production Coordinator
Anne Merkelson

INTERACTIVE FAX PRODUCTS

Manager Zornitza Stefanova

Technical Systems Administrator
Dan Paik

HUMAN RESOURCES

Vice President Richard Willoughby

Manager Thalia Ohara

Representative Christine Selfridge

ADMINISTRATION

Vice President, CFO Vicki Peilen

Director Network Systems
Norman Noble

Corporate Business Manager
Christina Spence

Accounting/Operations Manager
Pat Murphy

Accounting/Facilities Manager
Michelle Reyes

Director of Financial Operations
Madeleine Buckingham

Assistant to the CEO Nancy L. Jacobs

Management Associates
Michael L. Bayle, Peter Keith,
Ulla McGee

PC WORLD

Advertiser Index A-Z

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Reader Service Number		Page Number
208	3M Data Storage	236-237
102	Acer	282-283
229	Acer	56-57
–	Acer America	187-190
–	Adaptec	99
–	Adaptec	295
12	Adobe	248
–	Adobe Photoshop	103
32	Adobe Photoshop	104-105
7	Adobe Photoshop	106-107
–	Adobe Photoshop	108
14	AEC	231
31	All Micro	247
–	Alpha Sport	339
9	ALR	23
–	AMD	220-221
–	America Online	225-226
–	Anthro Corporation	22
45	APC	251
–	Apple	46-47
8	Arlington Computer Products	370
5	ATI Technologies	139
22	Austin/IPC	25-27
–	Autodesk	95
75	Boca Research	100
91	Caere	182
21	Caere (CAP Division)	246
–	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
42	Canon Graphics Systems	240
50	Canon Graphics Systems	311
–	Cardinal	322-323
65	Casio, Inc.	101
–	Cirrus Logic	229
26	Clear Software	219
61	Compaq	75-79
88	Compaq	160-161
35	Compaq Direct Plus	180-181
47	Compaq Direct Plus	290-291
33	CompuServe	337
68	Computer Discount Warehouse	356-361

PC World is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 190 computer publications in 62 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: **ARGENTINA**'s Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld Argentina; **ASIA**'s Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Malaysia, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC World Hong Kong, PC World Malaysia, PC World Singapore; **AUSTRALIA**'s Australian Macworld, Australian PC World, Computerworld Australia, IDG Sources, Network World, Reseller; **AUSTRIA**'s Computerwelt Oesterreich, PC Test; **BRAZIL**'s Computerworld, Mundo IBM, Mundo Unix, PC World, Publish; **BULGARIA**'s Computerworld Bulgaria, Ediworld, PC & Mac World Bulgaria; **CANADA**'s Direct Access, Graduate Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada; **CHILE**'s Computerworld, Informática; **COLOMBIA**'s Computerworld Colombia; **CZECH REPUBLIC**'s Computerworld, Elektronika, PC World; **DENMARK**'s CAD/CAM World, Communications World, Computerworld Danmark, Lotus World, Macintosh Produktkatalog, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, PC World Produktguide, Windows World; **ECUADOR**'s PC World; **EGYPT**'s Computer World (CW) Middle East, PC World Middle East; **FINLAND**'s MikroPC, Tietoverkko, Tietoviikko; **FRANCE**'s Distributique, Golden Mac, InfoPC, Languages & Systems, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Télécoms & Reseaux; **GERMANY**'s Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Focus, Computerwoche Karriere, Information Management, Macwelt, Netzwelt, PC Welt, PC Woche, Publish, Unit; **HUNGARY**'s Alaplap, Computerworld SZT, PC World; **INDIA**'s Computers & Communications; **ISRAEL**'s Computerworld Israel, PC World Israel; **ITALY**'s Computerworld Italia, Lotus Magazine, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; **JAPAN**'s Computerworld Japan, Macworld Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows World; **KENYA**'s East African Computer News; **KOREA**'s Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; **MEXICO**'s Compu Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta, Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC World, Windows; **THE NETHERLANDS**' Computer! Totaal, LAN Magazine, MacWorld; **NEW ZEALAND**'s Computer Listings, Computerworld New Zealand, New Zealand PC World; **NIGERIA**'s PC World Africa; **NORWAY**'s Computerworld Norge, C/World, IDG Direct Response, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Networld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Norge, PC World's Product Guide, Publish World, Student Data, Unix World, Windowsworld; **PANAMA**'s PC World; **PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA**'s China Computerworld, China Network World, Electronics International, PC World China; **IDG HIGH TECH BEIJING**'s New Product World; **IDG SHENZHEN**'s Computer News Digest; **PERU**'s Computerworld Peru, PC World; **PHILIPPINES**' Computerworld, PC World; **POLAND**'s Computerworld Poland, PC World/Komputer; **PORTUGAL**'s Cerebro/PC World, Correio Informatico/Computerworld, Macin; **ROMANIA**'s PC World; **RUSSIA**'s Computerworld-Moscow, Mir-PC, Sety; **SLOVENIA**'s Monitor Magazine; **SOUTH AFRICA**'s Computing S.A.; **SPAIN**'s Amiga World, Computerworld España, Comunicaciones World, Macworld España, NeXTworld, PC World España, Publish, Sunworld; **SWEDEN**'s Attack, ComputerSweden, Corporate Computing, Dataingenjoren, Lokala Natverk/LAN, Lotus World, MAC&PC, Macworld, Maxi Data, Mikrodatorn, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), Windows World; **SWITZERLAND**'s Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PC & Workstation; **TAIWAN**'s Computerworld Taiwan, Global Computer Express, PC World Taiwan; **THAILAND**'s Thai Computerworld; **TURKEY**'s Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; **UKRAINE**'s Computer World; **UNITED KINGDOM**'s Lotus Magazine, Macworld, Sunworld; **UNITED STATES**' AmigaWorld, Cable in the Classroom, CD Review, CIO, Computerworld, Desktop Video World, DOS Resource Guide, Electronic News, Federal Computer Week, Federal Integrator, GamePro, IDG Books, Infoworld, Infoworld Direct, Laser Event, Macworld, Multimedia World, Network World, NeXTworld, PC Games, PC Letter, PC World, Publish, Sumeria, SunWorld, SWATPro, Video Event; **VENEZUELA**'s Computerworld Venezuela, MicroComputerworld Venezuela; **VIETNAM**'s PC World Vietnam.

Index

Reader Service Number		Page Number
29	Connectix	233
86	Connectix	270
70	Conner Peripherals	300
76	Corel Corporation	91
67	Corel Corporation	119
78	Corel Corporation	307
48	Corel Corporation	389
54	Creative Labs	214-215
82	CTX Int'l	165
74	CTX Int'l	257
–	CyberMedia, Inc.	330
171	Dataviz	331
–	Dell	85
–	Dell	112-113
–	Dell	144-145
–	Dell	C5-C8
92	Delrina	98
60	Diamond Multimedia Systems	213
55	DirectWare	362
84	DTK, Inc.	301
–	Encyclopedia Brittanica	387
95	Ergo Computing	324
107	Everex Systems	123
153	Fujitsu	140-141
103	Fujitsu Microelectronics	297
72	Future Micro	355
106	Gainbery Computer Prods.	94
–	Gateway 2000	259-262
–	Gateway 2000	33-43
–	Hewlett-Packard (deskjet)	167-170
–	Hewlett-Packard PC	120-121
109	HyperDesk	227
–	IBM PC Direct	81
–	IBM PC Direct	83
–	IBM Corporation	303
–	IBM Corporation	305
–	IBM Corporation	264-265
–	IBM:PSP	312
–	Info Imaging	269
132	InFocus Systems	55
–	Intel	88-89
–	Intel	285
159	International Jensen, Inc.	313
—	INTUIT	203
119	Janna Systems, Inc.	209
115	KeyStone Learning Systems	367
136	KEYTRONIC	308
–	LA TRADE	366
206	LearnKey, Inc.	334
178	Lexmark	92-93
96	LG Electronics, USA Inc.	211
241	Logitech	97
–	Lotus	242A-D
144	MAG INNOVISION	287-289
147	MegaHaus, Inc.	368-369
155	Microcom	143
157	Microcom	280
182	Micrografx	239
–	Micrografx	309
217	Micron Computer	271-276
–	Microsoft	C2-P1
–	Microsoft	1
–	Microsoft	128-129
–	Microsoft	130-131
203	NEC CD-ROM	18-19
168	Nokia	20
176	nView	335
–	Okidata	127
169	Ositech Communications, Inc.	314
195	PC America	325
–	PC Connection	328-329
–	PC World Interactive	379
129	PCs Compleat	363-365
223	Peachtree Software	258
174	PerComp Microsystems, Inc.	150-151
212	PKWARE, Inc.	32
192	Play, Incorporated	242
191	Practical Peripherals	73
63	Premio Express	252
140	Primax	333
151	Princeton Graphics Systems	372
–	Prodigy	207-208
–	Quantex	67-70
225	Quarterdeck Office Systems	59
190	Quarterdeck Office Systems	61
179	Quarterdeck Office Systems	63
185	Quarterdeck Office Systems	199
189	Quarterdeck Office Systems	201
–	Rocket Science	383
–	Rocket Science	385
198	Samsung Electronics	13
204, 213	Samtron Displays, Inc.	65
158	Seiko Instruments	16
202	SmartDesk	10
–	Software Publishing Corp.	114
–	Software Publishing Corp.	223
210	STB Systems	254
218	Supra Corporation	159
232	Symantec PC Anywhere	266
215	Syncronys Soft Corp.	116
226	TDK Systems	230
124	Tektronix	235
244	Texas Instruments	175
244	Texas Instruments	177
244	Texas Instruments	179
220	Texas Instruments	148-149
236	Timex Data Link	191
–	Toshiba	317-320
–	Touché Technologies, Inc.	185
239	TouchStone SW Corp	244-245
–	Toyota Motor Sales	24
148	USA Flex	371
245	Verzeli Corporation	195
254	ViaGrafix	315
224	ViewSonic	28-29
–	VISIO	82
187	Visioneer	30
247	Western Digital Caviar	163
251	Western Digital Paradise	298
197	WinBook	14-15
257	Xerox	86-87
89	Zenith Data Systems	124-125
237	Zeos International Ltd.	6-7
193	Zeos International Ltd.	8-9
219	Zeos International Ltd.	11

Advertiser Index by Product Category

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Reader Service Number		Page Number
	HARDWARE	
	Boards/Cards/Chips	
5	ATI Technologies	139
60	Diamond Multimedia Systems	213
103	Fujitsu Microelectronics	297
106	Gainbery Computer Prods.	94
210	STB Systems	254
226	TDK Systems	230
251	Western Digital Paradise	298
–	Adaptec	295
–	Cirrus Logic	229
–	Intel	285
–	Intel	88-89
	Communications/Fax/Modems	
54	Creative Labs	214-215
155	Microcom	143
169	Ositech Communications, Inc.	314
191	Practical Peripherals	73
218	Supra Corporation	159
226	TDK Systems	230
–	Cardinal	322-323
	Computers	
9	ALR	23
22	Austin/IPC	25-27
35	Compaq Direct Plus	180-181
55	DirectWare	362
63	Premio Express	252
84	DTK, Inc.	301
88	Compaq	160-161
95	Ergo Computing	324
102	Acer	282-283
107	Everex Systems	123
129	PCs Compleat	363-365
174	PerComp Microsystems, Inc.	150-151
217	Micron Computer	271-276
219	Zeos International Ltd.	11
229	Acer	56-57
237	Zeos International Ltd.	6-7
–	Intel	285
–	Apple	46-47
–	Gateway 2000	259-262
–	Gateway 2000	33-43
–	IBM PC Direct	81
–	IBM Corporation	303
–	IBM Corporation	305
–	Quantex	67-70
	Desktop Publishing	
–	Dell	144-145
–	Dell	C5-C8
–	Hewlett-Packard PC	120-121
	File Servers	
107	Everex Systems	123
217	Micron Computer	271-276
	Input Devices	
136	KEYTRONIC	308
241	Logitech	97
–	Touché Technologies, Inc.	185
	Laptop/Notebook	
22	Austin/IPC	25-27
47	Compaq Direct Plus	290-291
61	Compaq	75-79
82	CTX Int'l	165
89	Zenith Data Systems	124-125
95	Ergo Computing	324
129	PCs Compleat	363-365
193	Zeos International Ltd.	8-9
197	WinBook	14-15
244	Texas Instruments	175
244	Texas Instruments	177
244	Texas Instruments	179
–	Gateway 2000	259-262
–	Gateway 2000	33-43
–	Dell	85
–	Dell	112-113
–	IBM PC Direct	83
–	Toshiba	317-320
	Motherboards	
–	AMD	220-221
	Multimedia	
65	Casio, Inc.	101
132	InFocus Systems	55
159	International Jensen, Inc.	313
203	NEC CD-ROM	18-19
	Monitors/Displays	
74	CTX Int'l	257
96	LG Electronics, USA Inc.	211
132	InFocus Systems	55
144	MAG INNOVISION	287-289
151	Princeton Graphics Systems	372
168	Nokia	20
176	nView	335
198	Samsung Electronics	13
224	ViewSonic	28-29
204, 213	Samtron Displays, Inc.	65
	Other	
65	Casio, Inc.	101
86	Connectix	270
–	Acer America	187-190
–	IBM Corporation	264-265
	Peripheral/Sharing Devices	
191	Practical Peripherals	73
–	Adaptec	99
147	MegaHaus, Inc.	368-369
153	Fujitsu	140-141
208	3M Data Storage	236-237
247	Western Digital Caviar	163
140	Primax	333
187	Visioneer	30
	Power/Protection	
45	APC	251
	Printers/Plotters	
42	Canon Graphics Systems	240
50	Canon Graphics Systems	311
106	Gainbery Computer Prods.	94
124	Tektronix	235
158	Seiko Instruments	16
178	Lexmark	92-93

Index

Reader Service Number		Page Number
220	Texas Instruments	148-149
257	Xerox	86-87
–	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
–	Hewlett-Packard (deskjet)	167-170
–	Okidata	127
	Systems	
55	DirectWare	362

MISCELLANEOUS

	Books/Periodicals/ Subscriptions	
–	Microsoft	44
	Computer Accessories	
236	Timex Data Link	191
	Mail Order	
8	Arlington Computer Products	370
68	Computer Discount Warehouse	356-361
72	Future Micro	355
147	MegaHaus, Inc.	368-369
148	USA Flex	371
–	LA TRADE	366
–	PC Connection	328-329
	Online Services	
33	CompuServe	337
–	America Online	225-226
–	Prodigy	207-208
–	Toyota Motor Sales	24
	Other	
70	Conner Peripherals	300
254	ViaGrafix	315
–	Anthro Corporation	22
–	Micrografx	309
	Service/Support	
75	Boca Research	100
185	Quarterdeck Office Systems	199
189	Quarterdeck Office Systems	201
	Training	
115	KeyStone Learning Systems	367
206	LearnKey, Inc.	334

SOFTWARE

	Accounting/Financial	
223	Peachtree Software	258
	CAD/CAM	
–	Autodesk	95
	Communications/Fax/Modems	
92	Delrina	98
157	Microcom	280
187	Visioneer	30
	Database Management	
119	Janna Systems, Inc.	209
	Data Conversion	
171	Dataviz	331
	Education	
–	Encyclopedia Brittanica	387
	Entertainment	
48	Corel Corporation	389
–	Rocket Science	383
–	Rocket Science	385

Reader Service Number		Page Number
	Graphics	
7	Adobe Photoshop	106-107
32	Adobe Photoshop	104-105
67	Corel Corporation	119
78	Corel Corporation	307
182	Micrografx	239
192	Play, Incorporated	242
–	Adobe Photoshop	103
–	Adobe Photoshop	108
–	CyberMedia, Inc.	330
–	VISIO	82
109	HyperDesk	227
	Management	
195	PC America	325
	Multimedia	
67	Corel Corporation	119
78	Corel Corporation	307
192	Play, Incorporated	242
–	PC World Interactive	379
	Operating Systems	
–	IBM:PSP	312
–	Microsoft	C2-P1
	Optical Character Recognition	
91	Caere	182
	Other	
26	Clear Software	219
–	Adobe	248
–	Alpha Sport	339
	Presentation Graphics	
76	Corel Corporation	91
–	Microsoft	128-129
–	Microsoft	130-131
–	Software Publishing Corp.	114
–	Software Publishing Corp.	223
14	AEC	231
	Schedule Software	
14	AEC	231
	Spreadsheets/Templates/ Forms	
21	Caere (CAP Division)	246
	Taxware	
–	INTUIT	203
	Utilities	
76	Corel Corporation	91
–	Lotus	242A-D
29	Connectix	233
31	All Micro	247
179	Quarterdeck Office Systems	63
190	Quarterdeck Office Systems	61
202	SmartDesk	10
212	PKWARE, Inc.	32
215	Syncronys Soft Corp.	116
225	Quarterdeck Office Systems	59
232	Symantec PC Anywhere	266
239	TouchStone SW Corp	244-245
245	Verzeli Corporation	195
–	Info Imaging	269
	Video	
115	KeyStone Learning Systems	367
206	LearnKey, Inc.	334
	Windows	
223	Peachtree Software	258

Reader Service Number		Page Number

Products Featured in Editorial

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

257	Xerox	86-87
	Accounting	
751	Microsoft Money for Windows 95, Microsoft	80
–	Quicken Deluxe for Windows, Intuit	80
	Add-On Board	
790	9FX Media574, Number Nine	72
610	ATI Graphics Xpression, ATI	263
606	Diamond Stealth64 Video 2200XL, Diamond Multimedia	263
602	Diamond Stealth64 Video 2201XL, Diamond Multimedia	263
601	Diamond Stealth64 Video 3200, Diamond Multimedia	263
604	Matrox MGA Millennium, Matrox	263
608	Number Nine 9FX Motion 771, Number Nine	263
609	STB Powergraph 64, STB	263
603	STB Velocity 64V, STB	263
607	VideoLogic GrafixStar 700, VideoLogic	263
605	Western Digital Paradise Bahamas 64, Western Digital	263
	Business Software	
817	QuickXpense 1.6 for Windows 95, Portable Software	286
	CPU Upgrade	
774	Evergreen REV TO 486DX/3, Evergreen Technologies	135
764	Evergreen REV TO 486DX/4, Evergreen Technologies	135
766	Intel DX2-50 OverDrive, Intel	135
776	Intel DX2-66 OverDrive, Intel	135
761	Intel DX4-75 OverDrive, Intel	135
762	Intel Pentium OverDrive 63 MHz (write-back), Intel	135
763	Intel Pentium OverDrive 63 MHz (write-through), Intel	135
768	Intel Pentium OverDrive 83 MHz (write-back), Intel	135
771	Intel Pentium OverDrive 83 MHz (write-through), Intel	135
765	Kingston TurboChip (486/75), Kingston Technology	135
773	Kingston TurboChip (486/100), Kingston Technology	135
	Desktop Computer	
637	AT&T Globalyst 630, AT&T Global Information Solutions	197
649	Austin PowerPlus 133, IPC Technologies	197
657	Blackship P-75 Neptune, Blackship Computer Systems	205
665	Blackship P-90 Neptune, Blackship Computer Systems	205
692	Caliber Viking DX4/100, Caliber Computer	234
669	CompuTrend Premio P75, CompuTrend	205
633	Dell Dimension XPS P90, Dell Computer	197
632	Dell Dimension XPS P100c, Dell Computer	197
631	Dell Dimension XPS P120c, Dell Computer	197
630	Dell Dimension XPS P133c, Dell Computer	197
641	Dell OptiPlex XMT 590, Dell Computer	197
645	Digital Celebris XL 590, Digital Equipment	197
646	Dell OptiPlex XMT 5100, Dell Computer	197
652	DTK Quin-35M/75, DTK Computer	205
647	Everex Step Pro P133, Everex Systems	197
695	Gateway 2000 P5-100, Gateway 2000	234
648	Gateway 2000 P5-100XL, Gateway 2000	197
640	Gateway 2000 P5-120XL, Gateway 2000	197
644	Gateway 2000 P5-133XL, Gateway 2000	197
661	HiQ Mars Station, HiQuality Computer Systems	205
664	HiQ Saturn Station, HiQuality Computer Systems	205
638	HP Vectra VL3 5/120, Hewlett-Packard	197
696	Intelesys Pentium 120MHz, Intelesys	234
662	Intelesys Star 75, Intelesys	205
697	Maximus Magna Media P100, Maximus Computers	234
659	Micro Express MicroFlex-PCI/P902, Micro Express	205
655	Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/80, Micro Express	205
650	Micron 4100 Magnum, Micron Electronics	205
654	Micron P90 Home MPC, Micron Electronics	205
636	Micron P100 Millennia, Micron Electronics	197
635	Micron P120 Millennia, Micron Electronics	197
634	Micron P133 Millennia, Micron Electronics	197
643	Micron P90 Power Station, Micron Electronics	197
668	MIS Multimedia DX4-100, MIS Computers	205
663	Netis N575, Netis Technology	205
658	PerComp 4100 VIP, PerComp Microsystems	205
656	Polywell Poly 486-80VB, Polywell Computers	205
699	Polywell Poly 5133T3, Polywell Computers	234
653	Polywell Poly DX4-100,	

Index

Reader Service Number		Page Number
	Polywell Computers	205
660	Quantex QP5/75 M-1, Quantex Microsystems	205
642	Quantex QP5/133 SM-1, Quantex Microsystems	197
700	Robotech Cobra XLT P75, Robotech	234
667	SmartWorks MT100HI, SmartWorks	205
702	SmartWorks MT120HI, SmartWorks	234
666	Swan Pentium 75 Series, Swan Technologies	205
639	Tangent MediaStar 5133, Tangent Computer	197
703	Tatung Uniq 5210, Tatung Company of America	234
651	Vektron PCI P-75, Vektron International	205
705	ZDS Z-Select VP DX2/66, Zenith Data Systems	234
	Desktop Publishing	
795	Microsoft Publisher 2.0, Microsoft	390
796	Print Artist, Sierra On-Line	390
	Development Tool	
758	Microsoft Visual Basic 4.0, Microsoft	96
	Display	
710	MAG InnoVision MXP17F, MAG InnoVision	255
709	Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 17TX, Mitsubishi	255
707	Nanao FlexScan F2-17, Nanao	255
708	NEC MultiSync XV17, NEC Technologies	255
715	Nokia Valuegraph 447L, Nokia	255
714	Nokia Multigraph 447X, Nokia	255
716	Panasonic PanaMedia 17, Panasonic	255
713	Princeton Graphic Systems Ultra 17, Princeton Graphic Systems	255
712	Sony Multiscan 17sf, Sony	255
711	ViewSonic 17PS, ViewSonic	255
	Education	
785	On Campus '96, Kaplan Interactive	384
	Entertainment/Game	
782	Hallmark Connections Card Studio, Micrografx	382
822	Microsoft Golf 2.0, Microsoft	286
	External Storage	
794	Olympus PowerMO 230, Olympus Image Systems	74
	Fax-Modem	
615	AT&T DataPort Express, AT&T	267
619	Boca Research V.34 28, 800bps External BocaModem, Boca	

Reader Service Number		Page Number
	Research	267
821	CreditCard Ethernet+Modem II, Xircom	286
613	MaxTech XM288E, MaxTech	267
616	Microcom DeskPorte Fast 28.8, Microcom	267
614	Motorola ISG Power Class 28.8 Data/Fax Modem, Motorola	267
813	NovaPak 288, NovaLink Technologies	284
612	Practical Peripherals PC288LCD V.34, Practical Peripherals	267
618	Practical Peripherals PM288MT II V.34, Practical Peripherals	267
620	U.S. Robotics Courier V. Everything with V.34, U.S. Robotics	267
611	U.S. Robotics Sportster V.34 Faxmodem, U.S. Robotics	267
617	Zoom Telephonics V.34X, Zoom Telephonics	267
	Fonts	
734	Image Club Graphics	326
735	Monotype	326
	Health/Medical	
780	Chestnut HIV/AIDS Resource Guide, CD Titles	381
778	Dr. Schueler's Home Medical Advisor Pro 4.0, Pixel Perfect	380
779	HealthSoft Complete Guide to Symptoms, Illness & Surgery, Star Press	381
730	Heart Smart, Henning Associates	388
781	The Mayo Clinic Family Pharmacist, IVI Publishing	381
731	Pyramid Weight Loss DietNutriSoft	388
	Image Editor	
757	ABC Graphics Suite for Windows 95, Micrografx	90
	Input Device	
786	Casio QV-10 Digital Camera, Casio	384
793	Microsoft Natural Keyboard, Microsoft	74
792	NMB RT-6600WIN, NMB Technologies	74
	Internet Tool	
754	HoTMetaL Pro 2.0, SoftQuad	84
755	InContext Spider, InContext Systems	84
740	StockTracker, Virgil	334
733	SuperHighway Access CyberSearch, Frontier Technologies	102
	Mapping	
812	Microsoft Automap Road Atlas, Microsoft Automap Streets; Microsoft	284
	Miscellaneous	
818	AirCommunicator Lite, Air Communications	286
819	Konexx Konnector Model 111, Konexx Koupler Model 204;	

Reader Service Number		Page Number
	Unlimited Systems	286
–	Pocket Quicken, Intuit	382
814	Seiko Message Watch, Seiko	284
	Notebook Computer	
686	Acom Patriot 4000 F, Acom	217
675	AST Ascentia 910N, AST Computer	217
688	Austin Business Audio 4/75, IPC Technologies	217
691	BSI NP7660T, Broadax Systems	234
674	Compaq Contura 420CX, Compaq Computer	217
676	Compaq LTE Elite 4/75 CXL, Compaq Computer	217
687	CTX EzBook 200D, CTX International	217
689	CTX EzBook 400D, CTX International	217
680	Dell Latitude LX 4100D, Dell Computer	217
671	Dell Latitude XPI P75D, Dell Computer	217
670	Dell Latitude XPI P90T, Dell Computer	217
694	DTK DTN-5P90, DTK Computer	234
677	Gateway 2000 ColorBook2 DX4-100, Gateway 2000	217
678	Gateway 2000 Liberty DX4-100, Gateway 2000	217
789	Gateway 2000 Solo Multimedia Notebook, Gateway 2000	71
810	HP 200LX Palmtop PC, Hewlett-Packard	281
–	IBM ThinkPad 701C, IBM PC	234
–	IBM ThinkPad 760CD, IBM	71
682	MPC TouchNote 700, MPC Technologies	217
681	NEC Versa V/75C, NEC Technologies	217
701	Sceptre Pentium Soundx, Sceptre Technologies	234
683	Sharp PC-3010, Sharp Electronics	217
685	SwanNote DX4-75, Swan Technologies	217
673	Texas Instruments TravelMate 5000, Texas Instruments	217
672	Texas Instruments TravelMate 5100, Texas Instruments	217
679	Toshiba Satellite Pro T2150CDT, Toshiba America Information Systems	217
684	WinBook XPC, WinBook Computer	217
811	Zaurus, Sharp Electronics	281
	Power Source	
820	AER Energy PowerPro, AER Energy	286
	Presentation Software	
756	ASAP for Windows, Software Publishing	90
	Printer	

Reader Service Number		Page Number
749	Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS, Apple Computer	249
744	Brother HL-960, Brother	249
746	Brother HL-1260, Brother	249
815	Citizen PN60, Citizen America	284
748	HP DeskJet 1600CM, Hewlett-Packard	249
743	Lexmark Optra Lx, Lexmark International	249
741	Lexmark Optra R, Lexmark International	249
745	Okidata OL1200, Okidata	249
747	QMS 1060E, QMS	249
742	Texas Instruments microLaser PowerPro, Texas Instruments	249
750	Xerox 4900, Xerox	249
	Project Management	
760	Microsoft Project 95, Microsoft	96
759	Milestones, Etc. 4.5, Kidasa Software	96
	Query Tool	
797	BrioQuery Explorer 3.1, Brio Technology	174
798	Crystal Reports Professional 4.0, Crystal	176
800	DataDirect Explorer, Intersolv	178
801	English Wizard 1.1, Linguistic Technology	183
799	ProReports 1.3.1, Platinum Technology Software Interfaces Lab	178
802	Quest 3.0, Gupta	183
804	R&R Report Writer 6.0, Concentric Data Systems	186
803	ReportSmith 2.5 for Windows (SQL Edition), Borland International	184
	Reference	
783	Better Photography: Learning to See Creatively, DiAmar Interactive	384
787	Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Compton's New Media	386
732	EasyTutor Learn Windows 95, CRT Multimedia Ltd	102
788	Emily Post's Complete Guide to Weddings, HarperCollins Interactive	386
784	Scuba Tune-Up Multimedia, Professional Association of Diving Instructors	384
	Remote Access	
816	LapLink 6.0b for Windows, Traveling Software	284
	Scanner	
791	PageWiz, Microtek Labs	72
	Utility	
753	Long File Names for Windows 95 and Windows 3.1, View Software	84
752	Name-It for Windows 95, Vertisoft	84

Special risk-free offer for *PC World* readers

Announcing the new *PC World Interactive* CD-ROM—the best way to find the computer information you need

No ifs, ands or buts about it—*PC World* magazine is your best information source for buying, using and getting the most out of your computer! But hey, let's face it. You can only go so far with paper and ink.

Now you can connect to a much wider world of personal computing resources with *PC World Interactive*—the all-new CD-ROM magazine that helps you buy better and work smarter. *PC World Interactive* offers you a complete library of fully searchable *PC World* back issues, tips and techniques database, a FREE Internet browser with instant connections to the hottest information sources on the Net, and fully interactive product reviews and demos. And all from the same people who bring you the magazine you know and trust.

- ***FREE back issues of* PC World.** Thanks to the CD-ROM's *easy-to-use search engine*, you can find any information you need with little more than a mouse click.
- ***Online tips database.*** *PC World Interactive* includes tons of tips and techniques that you can easily search and download to your own system. And here's the best part: You don't just read about what to do, you see it happen with videos and animation!
- ***FREE Internet browser.*** *PC World Interactive* comes with its own Web browser to help you point and click your way into cyberspace. *PC World*'s own Web pages will give you up-to-the-minute updates to the CD-ROM.

- ***Interactive Top 20 and Top 10 reviews.*** You tell *PC World Interactive* what type of computer system you want, and it will re-analyze its lab test data according to your specific needs.
- ***Instant connection to vendors.*** Whether you prefer e-mail, phone or fax, *PC World Interactive* gives you immediate connections to all the hardware and software companies you want to contact.
- ***Truly hands-on software reviews.*** You'll see new programs working, and even test drive fully working copies yourself.
- ***Freebies galore.*** Demos, utilities, the newest and coolest in shareware—all pre-tested for quality.

FREE CD-ROM with 1-year subscription

Save 30% by ordering for one-year subscription for just $49.95, and receive a FREE $9.95 copy of *Medio* CD-ROM magazine. Or, just $17.95 gets you the premier issue of *PC World Interactive*. Call **1-800-483-1855**, fax **1-800-483-1857** or clip the attached coupon and return it in the mail. And for a limited time, your subscription is risk-free. If you're unhappy with *PC World Interactive* for any reason, you can cancel at anytime and receive a full refund.

❑ **Yes!** **I want a Charter Subscription to *PC World Interactive*, for just $49.95—and save 30% off the newstand price. And send me my FREE copy of *Medio* CD-ROM magazine!**

❑ **I want to order the premier issue of *PC World Interactive* for $17.95.**

Name: _____ PCW209

Address: _____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

Easy To Order: Call 1-800-483-1855, Fax 1-800-483-1857 or mail the attached coupon.

@HOME

EDITED BY CHRISTINA WOOD

Consumer Watch

The Virtual Doctor

BY ROBERTA FURGER

Judy, the nurse in my pediatrician's office, and I have gotten to know each other pretty well. Over the years she's seen me through two kids; two dozen ear infections; tonsillitis; a broken leg; a hernia; chicken pox; and an incident in which a metal snap somehow got into my daughter's nostril. Through it all, Judy has answered my questions patiently.

There's just one problem: Judy works 9 to 5, Monday through Friday. The rest of the time, I have to fly solo.

Books are a great resource, but they rarely seem to address the exact problem, so I'm always left wondering what the appropriate response should be (do I call the doctor at 2 in the morning or wait it out?). Now, thanks to the explosion of multimedia titles and online forums, I have access to entire medical libraries' worth of information right from my home PC. CD-ROM titles cover everything from prescription drugs to common illnesses and their treatments. Online forums provide rich databases of information on everything from disabilities to cancer to Alzheimer's and also let you discuss your questions and concerns with others in similar circumstances.

Because there are more health-related resources than we could ever cover here, we're focusing on the best of those that might save you a trip to the doctor or calm your racing heart when someone is ill. Remember, though, that if you're getting medical advice from an anonymous source, exercise extreme caution. People can say anything they want online and may have their own interests—not your health—in mind. Always consider the source and consult a physician before taking action.

The Better Health & Medical Forum on America Online (keyword **health**) covers a broad range of material, including patients' rights, alternative medicine, and mental health topics. The real reason to check out this forum, though, is to meet others with similar health concerns. Sponsored by Health ReasonAbility Systems, Inc.

The Consumer Reports Complete Drug Reference on CompuServe (**go drugs**) provides guidelines on the use of prescription and over-the-counter drugs. Enter a generic or a brand name to find out a drug's function, side effects, and proper use.

Dr. Schueler's Home Medical Advisor Pro 4.0 lets you create a database of your medical records and diagnose your illnesses. This CD-ROM from Pixel Perfect has a huge color atlas of medicine and lists 5000 drugs, more than 800 diseases, and 500 poisons. The biggest plus: It offers names and numbers of various medical specialists. Pixel Perfect, Inc.; street and direct price $59.95; 800/788-2099, 407/779-0310.

Reader service no. 778

First Aid Online (**http://www.symnet.net/Users/afoster/safety**) is a great basic resource (sponsored by the information access company Symnet) for the treatment of a wide variety of common mishaps: from treating cuts, burns, and insect bites to removing foreign objects from ears and eyes.

Health Database Plus, CompuServe's outstanding health article retrieval service (**go hltdb**), includes magazines such as *Health*, *Nutrition Today*, and *Parents*. It's sponsored by Information Access Company. For more in-depth coverage of issues

CHIP SIMONS

relating to health, look in the two sections called Health and Fitness Journals, and Health Reference Books and Pamphlets.

The Health Support Forums, a popular section—hosted by a variety of groups—on CompuServe (**go hlt-13**), offers discussion groups on many health topics. You'll find dialogues on specific conditions in the Diabetes forum, the Muscular Dystrophy Association forum, and the Disabilities forum.

HealthSoft Complete Guide to Symptoms, Illness & Surgery covers more than 800 symptoms, 500 illnesses, and 177 surgical procedures. (Star Press also publishes the Complete Guide to Prescription & Non-Prescription Drugs.) Find out about probable causes, diagnoses, treatments, and precautions, and check out complications and possible outcomes of surgical procedures. This CD-ROM could be a hypochondriac's best friend. Star Press, Inc.; street price $34.95; 800/782-7944, 415/778-3100.

Reader service no. 779

Chestnut HIV/AIDS Resource Guide, a legal reference on HIV and AIDS, can help you cut through the red tape to access AIDS- and HIV-related government services by providing Social Security disability guidelines, antidiscrimination statutes, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission regulations, and Centers for Disease Control reports. CD Titles, Inc.; street price $9.95; 617/494-5330.

Reader service no. 780

Lifelines Health Page, http://www.rain.org/idsolute/lifehome.html, is a great resource on everything from alternative medicines to computer-related injuries. It's written in English and Spanish and includes dozens of pointers to other sites. The page is sponsored by I.D. Publications.

The Mayo Clinic Family Pharmacist is a thorough guide to prescription and over-the-counter medications, early detection of problems, and first aid, and provides pointers on leading a healthier life. It includes an outstanding medical dictionary. IVI Publishing; street price $45; 800/432-1332.

Reader service no. 781

The National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Disease offers National Institutes of Health resources, NIH's phone book, and public-health info. Also noteworthy are summaries of articles and text from *AIDS Treatment News*. For Gopher access, use **odie.niaid.nih.gov**, and select *AIDS Related Information*.

The newsgroup misc.kids.health is a must for every parent on the Internet. Subscribers post questions on everything from ear infections to vaccinations and get responses and support from other parents. It's chockfull of useful advice.

Even Judy would be impressed.

Research for this article was conducted by San Francisco–based freelance writer Leslie Crawford. As always, you can contact Consumer Watch *with problems and questions. We'll investigate complaints and write about issues of broadest interest. See page 12 for contact information.*

VIRTUAL LIVING

TRAVELSOURCE

http://www.travelsource.com

From ranch vacations to gourmet wine tours, you'll find unique travel destinations at this site, courtesy of tour operators.

HERBS & SPICES

http://www.teleport.com/~ronl/herbs/herbs.html

Descriptions, recipes, growing advice, helpful sources, and the history of herbs. Operated by a couple of computer nerds who like herbs.

THE VIRTUAL GARDEN

http://www.pathfinder.com/@@CudINgDHQAIAQHYY/vg

Includes access to the Time-Life Gardening Library, gardening content from *Sunset* magazine, and advice from garden societies.

CONTEST CATALOGUE

http://www.catalogue.com/contest

This list of sweepstakes and giveaways includes game sites, scavenger hunts, and trivia challenges.

—Angela Freeman

ROBERT ZIMMERMAN

Feedback

Shady Operation

We've received several letters regarding Nevada Computer in Boulder City, Nevada. Customers complained that they placed orders and their credit cards were charged, but products were never shipped. According to Bill Manns, sales manager for the company, Nevada Computer was bought and relocated to San Diego. The new owner discovered that shortly before the buyout the old company had started charging for products without shipping them. Manns advises customers who ordered before May 1, 1995 to contact their credit card companies for reimbursement. However, Donald Piper, who ordered from Nevada in early May, tells us Nevada never shipped the RAM he ordered—though they continually promised it. He had the charge removed by his credit card company. Manns admits things were hectic at first and orders fell through the cracks.

TAKE NOTE: During the 1-hour program *The Computer Clinic With Steve Bryant*, QVC sold 1560 Packard Bell Pentium 75s. That's a QVC record for unit sales, according to the television shopping service.

Totally Tubular

America Online's SurfLink is bringing far-flung gnarly dudes and babes together on the information surfway. Log on for surf championship results, discussions with the champs, and reports on wave conditions. Now even posers and wannabes can learn the lingo, hang with hotdoggers, or just satisfy a surf jones without the inconvenience of sand in the wetsuit.

Microsoft Band-Aid?

If you have questions about upgrading to Windows 95, you've probably been getting a busy signal. Did you know you can call Microsoft

Cybertoys for Everyone in the House

Money in your pocket, online disconnect, tools for school

Pocket Quicken

HANDY SAVIOR

I'm saved! The source of my salvation is a 4½-ounce, $99 personal digital assistant from Intuit and Franklin Electronic Publishers (the makers of Bookman hand-helds). No, this isn't a Bible (though you could buy that module for around $30), it's Pocket Quicken. Now, I'll confess that I've tried to use Quicken to rein in my haphazard finances. The problem is that I do my best spending when I'm not in front of a computer. And by the time I return to Quicken, I've conveniently forgotten how much I spent. But Pocket Quicken comes along when I shop and keeps an eye on the details (like account balance), while I focus on more germane matters (like shoe size). When I'm home, I can upload my transgressions to desktop Quicken. Pocket Quicken also has two empty cartridge slots where you can snap in any of 15 (at press time) credit-card size cartridges that contain a thesaurus, dictionary, Bible, or perhaps games to while away the hours not spent shopping. —*Christina Wood*

- **Pocket Quicken** $99; Intuit; 800/243-4650 ext. 810288. Grade: A+

DO-IT-YOURSELF GREETINGS

My family doesn't do cards. It's not that we don't care enough to send the very best, it's just that most of the time we forget to go out and buy 'em. That's why Hallmark Connections Card Studio, created by Micrografx in conjunction with—you guessed it—Hallmark Cards, is perfect for our household. Whether it's a birthday party for the kid down the street or an anniversary card for the in-laws, we can choose and create a card in just a few minutes. You can't bring in your own graphics, but you can modify the Hallmark sentiment or scrap it entirely. It's fun, and it's easy to use. There's even a reminder feature for those of us who need a nudge now and then. —*Roberta Furger*

- **Hallmark Connections Card Studio** street price $49.95; Micrografx; 800/653-2610. Grade: A

Reader service no. 782

LEARN TO SEE

As a photography instructor, I was skeptical of Better Photography: Learning to See Creatively, a photography class on book and disk. But after I popped in the CD and thumbed through the book, this know-it-all learned a few new tricks. Award-winner Bryan Peterson shares his techniques via sound clips and more than 700 examples of his work. Over 80 lessons teach you to compose strong photos, use available light, spot interesting details, and broaden your understanding of lens effects and exposures. When you think you've got the gist of a particular lesson, experiment with ex-

PHOTO: JAMIE BIONDO; ICONS: JOHN HERSEY; ILLUSTRATION: ROBERT ZIMMERMAN

FEEDBACK CONTINUED

after hours? In an effort to handle the flood of calls, the company extended free phone support hours. Now you can call for Windows 95 help between 5 a.m. and 8 p.m. PDT. The support hours for other products are still 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. The longer Windows 95 hours will remain in effect until Microsoft decides the volume of calls is under control.

Dial-a-Quote

If you're shopping for a computer, you may be wondering how much to pay. Now there is a 900 line that will tell you the rock-bottom price on the type of PC you're seeking. Just dial 1-900-976-8723 to access the Computer Purchaser's Help Line. The company researches prices on computers from national suppliers and maintains a list of the lowest prices. The call will cost $4.99 for the first minute and $1.99 for each minute after that. Of course, you'll want to consider a lot of other matters—like service, reliability, and performance—when buying a computer. But it's handy to know what the base price is.

TAKE NOTE: As of April 1995, 5.1 percent (5 million) of the nation's households were online, according the the latest Survey of Hardware Ownership.

Source: The NPD Group, Port Washington, New York.

Digital Movies

Now you can buy movie tickets right from your desktop. MovieFone—the company that brought us interactive telephone movie information and ticketing with 777-FILM—is behind the new Movielink service. Find it on any online service that offers World Wide Web access, or point your browser to http://www.movielink.com. On America Online use the keyword movies or showtimes. Once there, you'll find previews and up-to-the-minute film times for every theater in 25 cities. And if you don't feel like standing in line, you can buy your tickets in advance, although it will cost you a service charge of $1 per ticket for the convenience.

By Christina Wood

GET IN A GNARLY DOGFIGHT, AVOID FLYING COWS, LAUGH IN THE FACE OF YOUR COMMANDING OFFICER, AND BE BACK AT YOUR DESK BY 9:00.

WING NUTS™

THE SHOOT-'EM-UP GAME THAT LETS YOU DIE LAUGHING.

Order now.
1-800-98ROCKET, ext. 402
www.rocketsci.com

Wing Nuts, Rocket Science, Rocket Science Games, and the Rocket Logo are trademarks of Rocket Science Games, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. © 1995 Rocket Science Games, Inc. ROCS004 9/95

posure and lenses in the virtual Photolab. I've seen lots of photography CD-ROMs, but this is my pick for photographers looking for creative advice. —*John Goddard*

- **Better Photography: Learning to See Creatively** $79.95 (CD only, $59.95); DiAmar Interactive; 800/234-2627. Grade: A

Reader service no. 783

A RUBBER SUIT FOR YOUR DESK

Absorbing the principles of scuba diving from a computer screen is a bit like trying to learn sign language with your hands tied behind your back. Nonetheless, Scuba Tune-Up Multimedia, designed by the Professional Association of Diving Instructors, is a useful refresher course for certified divers or a good study aid for those in training. It offers a six-part quiz that reviews basic practices, planning procedures, fundamentals of breathing compressed air at various depths, and the use of dive tables.

But while the accompanying graphics glow with pretty colors and the video snippets offer satisfactory demonstrations of technique, this disc captures none of the beauty and excitement that make diving an otherworldly experience. Ultimately, this tune-up is little more than mental gymnastics—an inadequate alternative to getting wet, and a rather expensive come-on for the PADI dive programs and retail shops that are listed in two rather detailed directories. —*Derk Richardson*

- **Scuba Tune-Up Multimedia** $54.95; Professional Association of Diving Instructors; 800/729-7234. Grade: C-

Reader service no. 784

COLLEGE LITE

Kaplan's hybrid five-disc On Campus '96 offers a database of 1700 colleges and universities with general information, maps, 300 visual tours, even a common admissions application form. You can specify a set of criteria—for example, a top-ranked school in a rural area that offers soccer—and an on-screen counter displays the schools that fit your requirements. The friendly interface duplicates a dorm room and offers lots of bad-taste touches teens will love. For example, the online help is available by dialing 911 on a video phone; the grunge girl who answers has a fashion sense only a teen could apprcciate. Still, I'd use On Campus '96 to start my search, not end it. The tours are brief—and the visuals for some schools look like a handful of postcards, with sketchy maps and chirpy narration. But the Kaplan CD set is a good beginning for a quick look at a lot of colleges, or a fun way to research the campuses you want to visit. —*William Rodarmor*

- **On Campus '96** $49.95; Kaplan Interactive; 212/752-1840. Grade: A-

Reader service no. 785

Casio's QV-10

FAST, FUN, AND FILMLESS

I'm a fool for cool cameras, especially filmless ones. Casio's QV-10 slips in your pocket, holds lots of images (96 snapshots at 640 by 480 in 16.8 million colors), doesn't need a flash, and sports a pivoting lens for close-ups and self-portraits. Best of all, a tiny active-matrix screen lets you compose photos, see exposure adjustments, and delete bad shots right on the spot. With Apple's QuickTake camera (reviewed here in August) you have to sit in front of a computer to see your photos. The Casio plugs into your TV or VCR. Or you can save the images as .tif or .bmp graphics files for your PC. Unfortunately, battery life is brief: The Casio gobbles four AA alkaline batteries in 2 hours. An AC adapter is included. —*John Goddard*

- **Casio QV-10 Digital Camera** street price $795; Casio Inc.; 800/962-2746, 201/361-5400. Grade: A

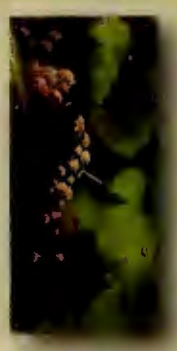
Reader service no. 786

DISAPPOINTING CONNECTION

When I heard that Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, 1996 Edition, boasted an online connection, I was thrilled. I thought I'd be able to ask Compton's to search its own database and then go online and look for new information. What a disappointment. There's no connection between the CD-ROM and the regularly updated online encyclopedia. In fact, the online connection consists only of an icon in the CD to launch you into the new Compton's forum on America Online. The forum is a great resource, but you don't need the CD

PHOTO: JAMIE BIONDO

VINO ON THE DESKTOP



You don't have to travel to Napa Valley to get to wine country. Through the Internet, you can have a virtual vineyard on your desk. Most Web sites offer tour info, wine ratings, and even the chance to bid online in live auctions. But only a few sites allow you to order direct. Here are three of the best wine sites.

The Grapevine (**http://www.winery.com**). This full-service Web site links visitors to scores of U.S. wineries (most in California). Get information on the wineries, wine availability, maps to tasting rooms.

American Wine on the Web (**http:///www.2way.com/food/wine**) is an online magazine with reviews of wine, books, CD-ROMs, and videos.

Virtual Vineyards (**http://www.virtualvin.com**). Created by Master Sommelier Peter Granoff along with Robert Olson, Virtual Vineyards features top-rated wines, some of which are hard to find. —*Michael S. Lasky*

TRAVEL TO THE FAR SIDE OF THE GALAXY, OUTRUN THE POLICE, CRASH TWO SPACESHIPS, EVADE NED BEATTY, AND BE BACK AT YOUR DESK BY 9:00.

ROCKET SCIENCE

LOADSTAR

THE PC ACTION GAME FOR THE ROAD WARRIOR IN ALL OF US.

Order now. 1-800-98ROCKET, ext. 301

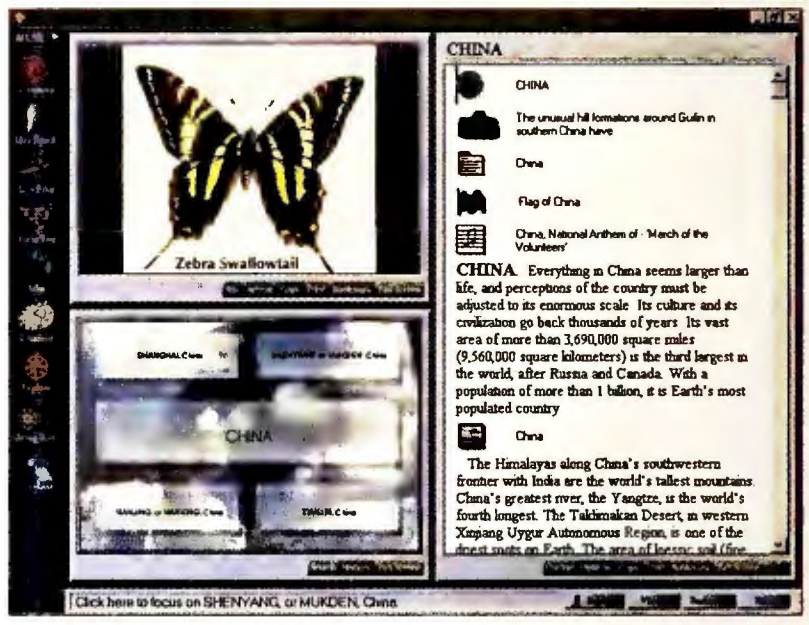
www.rocketsci.com

PC CD

Loadstar: the Legend of Tully Bodine, Rocket Science, Rocket Science Games, and the Rocket Logo are trademarks of Rocket Science Games, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. © 1995 Rocket Science Games, Inc. ROCS003 9/95

to get to it. The disc itself does offer a collection of first-rate articles that are a cut above those found in other multimedia encyclopedias—they're long, detailed, and intelligently written. And the user interface is pretty to look at and easy to use. But the various media involved—text, pictures, video, and so on—don't integrate all that well. I often found myself looking at a picture of one subject with text on another, all on the same screen. —*Lincoln Spector*

- **Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia** street price $79.95; Compton's New Media; 800/261-6109, 619/929-2500.
  Grade: B
  Reader service no. 787



Compton's may give you information overload.

WILL YOU (GASP) MARRY ME?

Getting engaged is fun. Then comes planning the wedding—a nightmare of decisions, reservations, expenses, and details. And your mother would like it all done (her way) yesterday. Emily Post's Complete Guide to Weddings CD-ROM may help. Listen to music samples, look at menu ideas and flower arrangements, study ceremony traditions, find party-planning ideas—all without leaving the house. Emily offers advice on how to choose a photographer, reception site, and cake; who to invite; and so on. Plus, the disc comes with Emily Post's wedding etiquette book. And to keep you organized, you'll get forms for guest lists and budgets, as well as a calendar to help keep you on schedule. Some sections of the disc, however, fall short on details. Examples of ceremonies are practically nonexistent, and the section on prewedding parties such as bridal showers and bridesmaid luncheons is woefully inadequate. You'll often need to consult the hardcover book for more in-depth information. The disc also shows you what you may *not* want to look like on your wedding day: It favors women with big, big hair. —*Laurianne McLaughlin*

- **Emily Post's Complete Guide to Weddings** street price $39; HarperCollins Interactive; 800/424-6234, 212/207-7000. Grade: B
  Reader service no. 788 ▶

Announcing the new *PC World Interactive* CD-ROM

The fastest, easiest and most powerful way to get the most out of your personal computer investment

No ifs, ands or buts about it—*PC World* magazine is your best information source for buying, using and getting the most out of your computer! But hey, let's face it. You can only go so far with paper and ink.

Now you can connect to a much wider world of personal computing resources with *PC World Interactive*—the all-new CD-ROM magazine. *PC World Interactive* offers you a complete library of fully searchable *PC World* back issues. Plus, you get a FREE Internet browser with instant connections to the hottest information sources on the Net, along with fully interactive product reviews and demos. And all from the same people who bring you the magazine you know and trust.

Don't just read. Interact!

- ***Interactive Top 20 and Top 10 reviews.*** You tell *PC World Interactive* what type of computer system you want, and it will re-analyze its lab test data according to your specific needs.
- ***FREE back issues of* PC World.** Thanks to the CD-ROM's *easy-to-use search engine*, you can find any information you need with little more than a mouse click.
- ***FREE Internet browser.*** *PC World Interactive* comes with its own Web browser to help you point and click your way into cyberspace. *PC World*'s own Web pages will give you up-to-the-minute updates to the CD-ROM.
- ***On-line tips database.*** *PC World Interactive* includes tons of tips and techniques that you can easily search and download to your own system. And here's the best part: you don't just read about what to do, you see it happen with videos and animation!
- ***Instant connection to vendors.*** Whether you prefer e-mail, phone or fax, *PC World Interactive* gives you immediate connections to all the hardware and software companies you want to contact.
- ***Truly hands-on software reviews.*** You'll see new programs working, and even test drive fully working copies yourself.
- ***Freebies galore.*** Demos, utilities, the newest and coolest in shareware—all pre-tested for quality.

PCW210

All yours for a very special price.

As a Charter Subscriber, just $17.95 gets you the premier issue of *PC World Interactive.* Or you can save 30% by ordering a one-year subscription for just $49.95, and receive a FREE $9.95 copy of *Medio* CD-ROM magazine.

THE CD-ROM MAGAZINE
PC WORLD INTERACTIVE

Easy To Order: Call 1-800-483-1855 or Fax 1-800-483-1857

http://www.eb.com

"...the crown jewel of all Internet offerings"

- James Coates, Chicago Tribune

Answer the question of the moment...do serious research...or just exercise your curious mind. Only Britannica Online™ combines the authority and breadth of Encyclopædia Britannica® with the vast resources of the Internet to put reliable and comprehensive information at your fingertips.

For a limited-time free trial of Britannica Online, visit **http://www.eb.com** today.

WINNER 19 PRODUCT OF THE YEAR BEST NEW DATABASE 94 Database Magazine

Britannica Online™

From the editors of ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.

The Digital Diet

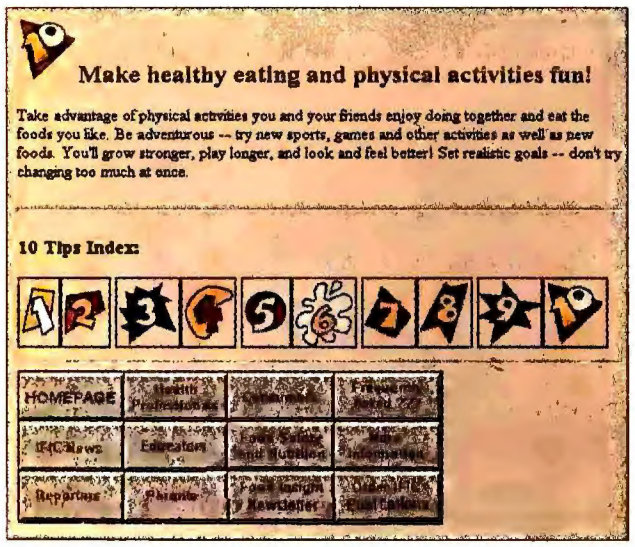
Tricks for shedding those extra pounds.

BY LINCOLN SPECTOR

It will soon be that time of year—between Thanksgiving and New Year's—that a friend of mine ealls the Great American Butter Festival. Since we're all about to fatten ourselves up, I thought I'd write about watching your weight, and how your computer can help.

First, the bad news: It can't help much. Even a Pentium-100 with 32MB of RAM won't give you more willpower or make fattening foods less enticing. (True, Windows configuration problems can spoil your appetite, but the effect is temporary.)

The good news is that there's some useful information on the World Wide Web, and a couple of handy shareware programs for tracking what you eat. If you want to get in shape before, between, or after the holiday binges, the right computer tools can help...some.



IFIC's Internet site offers free, healthy information.

The first thing you need to do is educate yourself about nutrition. It's not just a matter of calories. There's fat, calories that come from fat, getting a balance of nutritious foods, and so forth. You could see a doctor or read a book, but this is a computer magazine, so I'll tell you about some Web sites. First, try the International Food Information Council Foundation, a nonprofit organization devoted to telling you what you should eat, at **http://ificinfo.health.org**. Among the more useful pages you'll find on the IFIC site are '10 Tips to Healthy Eating' and 'Simple Strategies for Reducing Fat'. If you don't have Web access, you can reach the IFIC via e-mail at **foodinfo@ific.health.org**.

The University of Illinois maintains a worthwhile Gopher site that points to many articles on nutrition, including a text version of the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Food Guide Pyramid and a Fast Food Calorie Counter, at **gopher://gopher.uiuc.edu:70/11/UI/CSF/health/heainfo/nutrition/guide** (no spaces).

To find other sites, check out Yahoo at **http://www.yahoo.com**—one of the best places to start any Web exploration. Select *Health•Nutrition*, and wing it. Just be careful where you click, or you could end up (as I did) at the Interactive Frog Dissection Kit.

CALCULATING CALORIES

Now comes the hard part—practicing what you have learned. I've found two shareware programs that can help, both designed to help you plan a day's or week's meals by showing you how many calories you're taking in, how much fat, and so on. My life isn't that well organized, but I found that I could use either program in reverse: At the end of the day I'd run up a total of what I'd eaten. It's called shock therapy.

The simpler of the two programs is Heart Smart, by Henning Associates. Basically, this is a specialized calculator with a database of foods attached. As you add foods to your list, the program totals calories, grams of fat, cholesterol, and fat percentage. Not everything you eat will be in the program's database, but Heart Smart makes adding new foods as easy as turning down more boiled turnips. The program is both quick and easy, but it lacks guidelines. Nowhere does it point you in the direction of a balanced diet. You'll find the Heart Smart program as **hsmart.zip** on PC World Online.

A well-balanced diet is what the far more ambitious Pyramid Weight Loss Diet, from NutriSoft, is about. Tell Pyramid some personal information, and it tells you how many calories a day you should take in, how many calories your favorite exercise burns off, and whether you're getting everything you need. It does the latter via a graph based on the USDA's Food Guide Pyramid (hence the name). If your graph doesn't look like a pyramid, you soon will.

Unfortunately, Pyramid Weight Loss is as user friendly as steamed eggplant. The complex process of setting up a diet isn't clearly explained, your daily calorie and fat goals aren't on screen as you enter foods, and adding new foods to the database is like tweaking system.ini. It takes fortitude and willpower to use Pyramid, but so does losing weight. You can try a limited version of Pyramid Weight Loss as shareware—**nspwld.zip** on PC World Online.

These programs can point you in the right direction. You have to do the walking yourself—and avoid the roadside diner as you go.

- **Heart Smart** $15; Henning Associates; 800/823-6896
  Reader service no. 730
- **Pyramid Weight Loss Diet** $29; NutriSoft; 71563,124 (CompuServe), keyword nutrisoft (America Online), nutrisoft@aol.com (Internet)
  Reader service no. 731

PC WORLD online *The files from this article are available via PC World Online. Lincoln Spector is a* PC World *senior associate editor.* *See page 12 for contact information.*

ROBERT ZIMMERMAN

Riveting arcade action!

COREL CD HOME

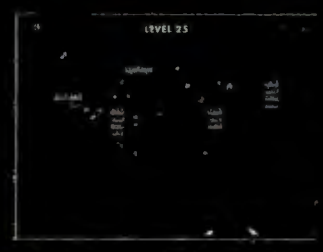
Includes:

Wicked 3D rendered images
Futuristic digital soundtracks

LUNAR FOX

- Intelligent enemy tanks
- Fractal terrain landscapes
- 20 levels of play

NEUTRINO



- Random & chain-reaction events
- Varying balls, particles & paddles
- Up to 70 additional levels of play

NOVA 3

- Eight 3D rendered chambers
- Enhanced weaponry
- 24 levels of play

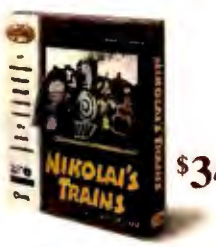
For Windows

COREL ARCADE MANIA™

More multimedia fun from Corel:

$34.90*

Wild Cards™



$34.90*

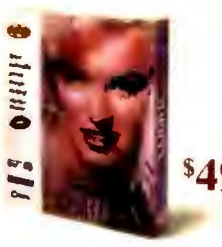
Nikolai's Trains™

$34.90*

Blue Tortoise™

$49.90*

All-Movie Guide™



$49.90*

Bernard of Hollywood's™ Marilyn

TigerDirect
1-800-CD-TIGER
1-800-238-4437

Arcade Mania™ **$34.90***

*US$ plus applicable taxes

Circle 48 on reader service card

From the makers of CorelDRAW.

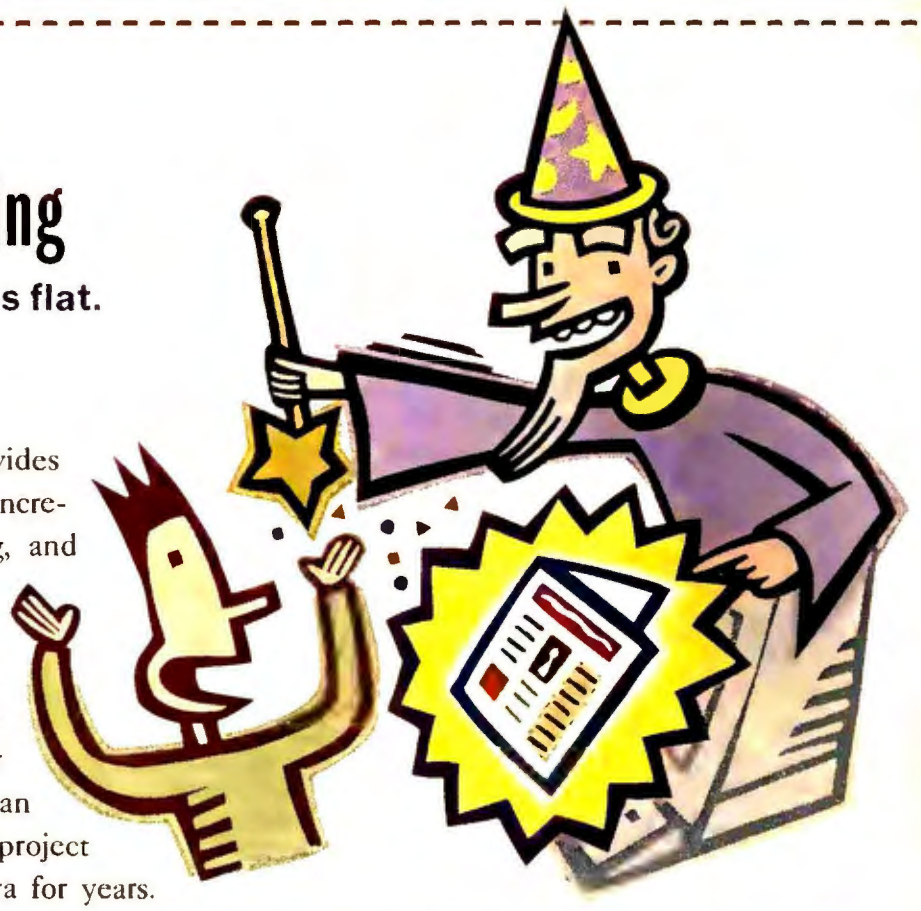
KUR-0135

COREL®
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1074
10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped!

Quick-and-Dirty Desktop Publishing

Stunning graphics and a brochure—in 20 minutes flat.

BY STEVE BASS



"I've got an emergency," my wife said to me recently. "Can you whip up a quick threefold brochure for tomorrow's Nature Center fund-raiser?"

"No sweat," I responded confidently. "I'll have it for you in a jiffy."

She pulled up a chair while I loaded Corel Ventura, my industrial-strength desktop publisher. After 45 minutes of lining up the columns and adjusting the four-color separations, we were ready to start entering some text. "Listen, Sweetie," she said, "I've got to get this to the printer, ummm, today." *Sweetie* always means trouble.

As Judy's deadline loomed, I realized that I needed to take another tack. I dug around the office and found a copy of Microsoft Publisher, an $80 program I've resisted because of my Computer Elitism Disorder—I can't cope with applications that retail for less than $395 and don't have hundreds of impossible-to-figure-out features. I mean, without 0.1-degree image rotations, why bother?

Fighting down my anxiety, I installed Publisher, clicked the Use a PageWizard Assistant icon, selected Three-Panel Brochure, and answered some simple questions. Then we watched as the program created the document. I nailed the job—graphics, text, and a jazzy design—in 20 minutes flat. My wife stopped calling me Sweetie, I retrieved my status as the household MIS, and I logged off feeling well-adjusted. Therapy at its best.

If you're not familiar with Microsoft Publisher, you should be. Publisher helps you design greeting cards, letterheads, banners, flyers, brochures, newsletters—all sorts of documents suited for homes and small businesses. What really sets Publisher apart are the remarkable PageWizards. These clever, self-running templates make you look talented by asking you questions and creating professional-looking newsletters and brochures based on your answers.

Publisher also provides a spelling checker, incremental line spacing, and kerning—rare tools in a graphics program this cheap. I may even decide to try it for my user group newsletter, an ambitious monthly project I've done in Ventura for years. Publisher comes with 17 PageWizards (another 20 are sold separately), plus 125 clip art images (325 in the CD-ROM version).

But do you want to hear what drives me crazy about Publisher? Little things like not being able to open more than one document at a time. Or struggling with Word Art, a powerful tool that changes text by using, say, patterns, shapes, or colors; it's not terribly intuitive, and at times it's downright kludgy. And listen, Microsoft, I don't care how you do it, but give me more than one level of undo.

WHEN $80 IS TOO MUCH

After looking at Publisher, I began to think. If a low-cost publishing package is this good, an even lower-cost one might be terrific. So I tried the virtually unknown Print Artist (once virtually unknown as Instant Artist). It sells for only $44 and lets me create documents such as signs, greeting cards, banners, and calendars. It also comes with 400 fonts and more than 6300 graphics—on two CD-ROMs. The proprietary fonts work only in Print Artist (yes, the program also recognizes your existing fonts). The good news about these fonts is that they draw on screen faster than greased lightning, and they don't clog up your Windows directory. The bad news: If you like a font and want to use it elsewhere, tough.

Print Artist's cool preview feature lets you see changes before you actually make them. Print Artist has another remarkable skill: It lets you find graphics by category or keyword and allows you to search by the object pictured. That was just what was called for when I needed an image of a hammer for a friend's birthday card (don't ask)—it took me only four keystrokes.

The bottom line: For about $120, you'll probably want to own Publisher *and* Print Artist. You'll get the best of everything. And no one will call you Sweetie.

- **Microsoft Publisher 2.0** $80; Microsoft; 800/426-9400, 206/882-8080
  Reader service no. 795
- **Print Artist** $44; Sierra On-Line; 800/757-7707, 206/649-9800, 206/641-7617 (fax)
  Reader service no. 796

Contributing Editor Steve Bass is a licensed marriage and family therapist and president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. He can be reached on PC World Online. See page 12 for more information.

You can e-mail the editors of the PC World @Home section at home@pcworld.com, and write to us at 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. We're eager to hear your responses and opinions about any topic related to home computing.

ILLUSTRATIONS: TOP RIGHT, ROBERT ZIMMERMAN; BOTTOM RIGHT, JOHN HERSEY

DELL OPTIPLEX
Higher Networked Performance
Lower Lifecycle Costs

WANT A DUAL PROCESSOR WORKSTATION? SEND US YOUR WHITE PAPER.

DELL® OPTIPLEX™ DGX 5100
100MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Upgradeable to Dual Processing
- 16MB RAM/1GB SCSI HDD
- Ultrascan™ 15 Monitor (15" CRT, .26mm)
- Windows NT™
- 3 Year Warranty†

$3770 Product Code #300810

DELL OPTIPLEX DGX 5133-2
DUAL 133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSORS

- 32MB RAM/2GB SCSI HDD
- 512KB Cache
- 4MB Video Memory
- Ultrascan 17 Monitor (17" CRT, .28mm)
- Windows NT
- 3 Year Warranty†

$7332 Product Code #300811

No matter if your ultimate workstation exists on a napkin or in your head, we can build it. We'll include two Pentium® processors and 512KB of cache that will give you major throughput. There's also 64-bit integrated PCI video.

Then we'll toss in all the RAM a multitasker could ever need. We'll install your choice of network interface cards from gurus like 3Com. And remember, every Dell OptiPlex system is built to ISO 9002 quality standards, standards tougher than mom's. So call or fax us a napkin today. Just watch for paper jams.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-232-2033

OR FAX US AT (512) 728-8327
http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03080

intel inside
Pentium

HOW TO SAVE $3000 ON A $2500 SYSTEM.

SAVE ON INITIAL PURCHASE PRICE

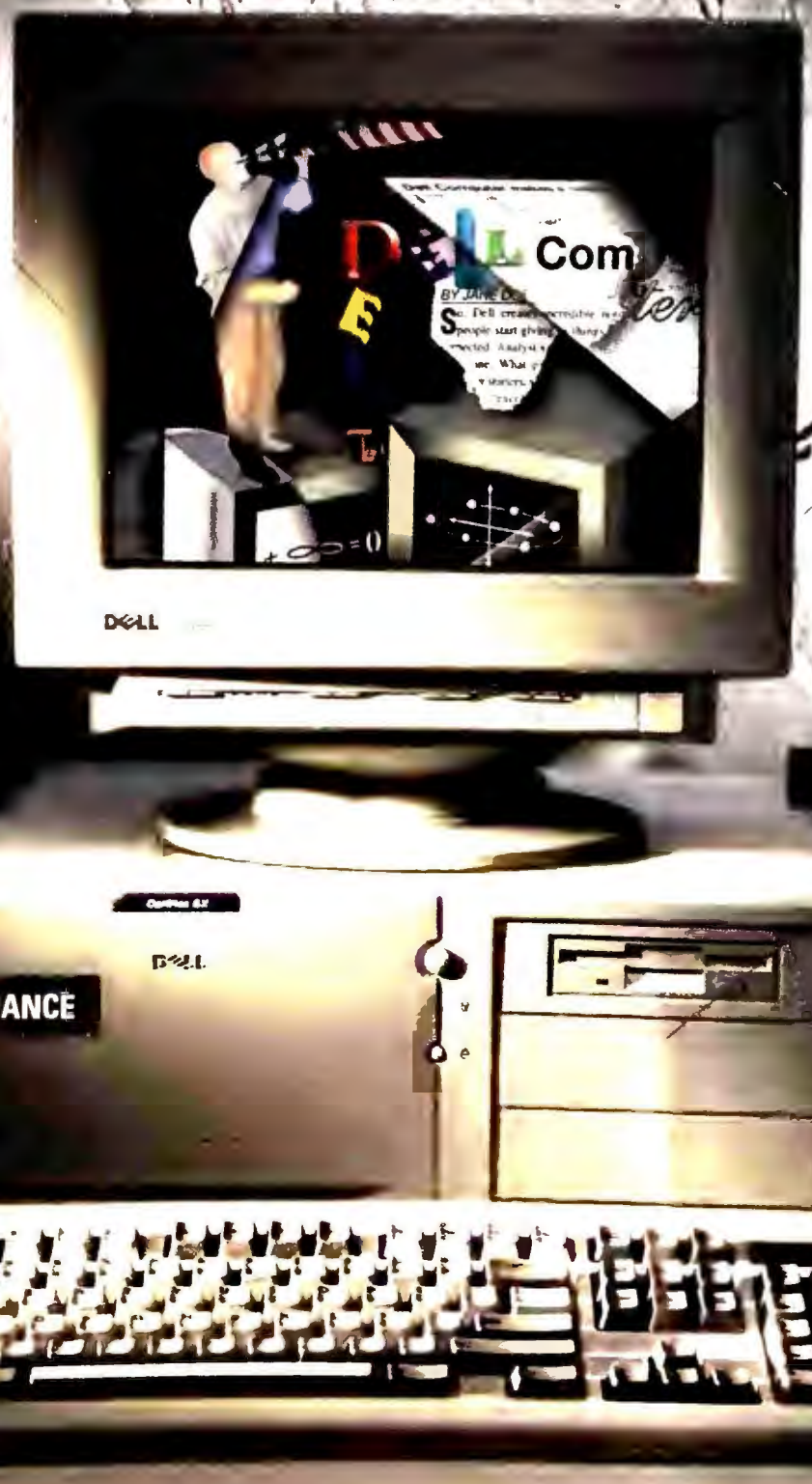
SAVE ON SUPPORT

SAVE ON INTEGRATION

SAVE ON UPGRADES

SAVE ON DISPOSAL

SAVE ON MAINTENANCE



intel inside
pentium processor

Microsoft® Windows®95

DELL OPTIPLEX
Higher Networked Performance
Lower Lifecycle Costs

3Com
Factory-Installed Fast Ethernet Cards
All Dell OptiPlex systems are available with factory-installed, high-performance NICs from 3Com. Ask your national accounts rep about our NIC options when you place your next OptiPlex order.

Amazing as it may seem, that's what Dell's large customers save on the average OptiPlex PC over the course of its lifetime.

The price you pay for a PC only starts with what's on the price tag. The real expense is in integration costs. Support costs. Maintenance costs. Upgrade costs. And finally, disposal costs.

Introducing the Dell OptiPlex GX: designed to help keep PC lifecycle costs under control.

The OptiPlex GX costs you less from the very start. Anywhere from an average of 6% – 15% less than other Tier I PC companies on typical configurations°, in fact. And it has integrated sound, video, and a 3Com Ethernet adapter on the motherboard. This design not only saves on integration costs, but opens up slots for additional cards.

So where's the rest of the money? It's in reducing the long-term costs of owning a PC. Like 10% less downtime*; lower NOS support costs; and consistent, industry standard components; to name a few.

And by building in leading-edge technology like 256KB pipeline burst cache (upgradeable to 512KB), DMI, and integrated sound and video, the OptiPlex GX protects your investment by extending the useful lifetime of the PC.

All of which could add up to $3000 over the lifecycle of an average OptiPlex GX. So call today to order the OptiPlex GX, available October 9. It's the deal of a lifetime.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-232-5617

http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03081

DELL OPTIPLEX GX 590L
90MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- 8MB EDO RAM/540MB HDD
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2MB Video Memory
- 15TE Monitor (15" CRT, .28mm)
- Integrated 3Com Etherlink III
- Integrated Audio
- 3 Year Warrantyt

$2205‡
Product Code #300813

DELL OPTIPLEX GX 5120M
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 16MB EDO RAM/540MB HDD
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2MB Video Memory
- 15TE Monitor (15" CRT, .28mm)
- Integrated 3Com Etherlink III
- Integrated Audio
- 3 Year Warrantyt

$2795
Product Code #300822

DELL OPTIPLEX GX 5120MT
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 32MB EDO RAM/1.6GB HDD
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2MB Video Memory
- 17LS Monitor (17" CRT, .28mm)
- Integrated 3Com Etherlink III
- Integrated Audio
- 3 Year Warrantyt

$4300
Product Code #300817

Call for a configuration customized to your needs.

DELL OPTIPLEX GX 5100L
100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 16MB EDO RAM/1GB HDD
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2MB Video Memory
- 15TE Monitor (15" CRT, .28mm)
- Integrated 3Com Etherlink III
- Integrated Audio
- 4X CD-ROM
- 3 Year Warrantyt

$2835‡
Product Code #300816

DELL OPTIPLEX GX 5120M
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 16MB EDO RAM/1GB HDD
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2MB Video Memory
- 15TE Monitor (15" CRT, .28mm)
- Integrated 3Com Etherlink III
- Integrated Audio
- 3 Year Warrantyt

Pictured System

$3135
Product Code #300814

DELL OPTIPLEX GX 5133MT
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 32MB EDO RAM/1.6GB HDD
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2MB Video Memory
- 21TE Monitor (21" CRT, .30mm)
- Integrated 3Com Etherlink III
- Integrated Audio
- 3 Year Warrantyt

$5590
Product Code #300823

DELL LATITUDE
Dependable Notebooks With Superior Battery Life

DELL® LATITUDE™ LX
100MHz INTELDX4™ PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 128KB External L2 Cache
- 420MB Upgradeable HDD (810MB Max)
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PC Card Expansion Slots
- Preloaded Communications Software
- 6.2 Pounds
- 3 Year Warranty†
- 30 Day Money-back Guarantee*

Product Code #600072

Our New 100MHz Latitude LX Notebook

$2499

Dell's featured computer artist is Glenn Mitsui of Studio MD, Seattle

intel inside

If you value performance as highly as you value a dollar, our Latitude LX notebook is cause for excitement. You see, for a price well within reach, the LX brings you some features you may have thought were out of reach. Such as a frighteningly fast 100MHz processor – made even faster with 128KB L2 cache – and a big, crisp 10.4" active matrix display that's incredible for graphics and presentations.

Of course, you also get all the other engineering touches that our Latitude notebooks are famous for, like the dual-battery capability that turns coast-to-coast^Δ computing from hype into reality.

In fact, the only thing that might fall short of your expectations is the LX's low price. But if you're willing to put up with it, give us a call.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-225-4907

http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03079

THE BRILLIANCE OF ACTIVE MATRIX. THE SPEED OF 100MHz. THE PRICE OF WOW.

In Cross-Country™ tests conducted by VeriTest, inc., a leading independent test lab, the Dell Latitude LX 4100D lasted 3 hours 39 minutes with one battery, 7 hours 36 minutes with two batteries. That's LA to New York, no problem. The VeriTest Cross-Country 1.0 test simulates typical executive use of Microsoft Office® applications in Microsoft Windows® v3.11 during an airplane flight. Power management was enabled and 8MB of RAM was installed. VeriTest, inc. is located in Santa Monica, CA.